

BANK

CAPITAL

JAMES AN

VICTORIA  
NEW  
VANCOUVER  
NANAIMO  
KAMLOUPO  
SAN FRANCISCO  
PORTLAND

NORTH AND  
MANCHESTER

BRANCHES  
IN CANADA  
BANK OF MONTREAL

The Bank  
similar Credit  
South Wales  
Liverpool Dis  
Bills negoti  
Deposits re

# BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA,

(Incorporated by Royal Charter).

CAPITAL £500,000 IN 25,000 SHARES OF £20 EACH,

WITH POWER TO INCREASE.

**Court of Directors :**

ROBERT GILLESPIE, Esq., *Chairman.*  
 EDEN COLVILE, Esq., *Deputy Chairman.*  
 JAMES ANDERSON, Esq. | HENRY ED. RANSOM, Esq.  
 THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN ROSE, BART., G.C.M.G.

*General Manager.*

HUGH HUGHES.

*Bankers.*

MESSRS. SMITH, PAYNE & SMITHS.

**BRANCHES.**

VICTORIA	- - - - -	} British Columbia.
NEW WESTMINSTER	- - - - -	
VANCOUVER	- - - - -	
NANAIMO	- - - - -	
KAMLOOPS	- - - - -	
SAN FRANCISCO	- - - - -	California.
PORTLAND	- - - - -	Oregon.

**AGENTS.**

IN ENGLAND.

NATIONAL PROVINCIAL BANK OF ENGLAND.  
 NORTH AND SOUTH WALES BANK, LIVERPOOL.      BANK OF LIVERPOOL.  
 MANCHESTER & LIVERPOOL DISTRICT BANKING CO., LIMITED, MANCHESTER.

IN SCOTLAND.

BRITISH LINEN COMPANY BANK.

IN IRELAND.

BANK OF IRELAND.

IN CANADA.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

IN NEW YORK.

MESSRS. W. WATSON AND A. LANG.

The Bank grants Drafts and Letters of Credit on its Branches as above, and similar Credits are granted by the British Linen Company Bank, the North and South Wales Bank in Liverpool, the Bank of Liverpool, and the Manchester & Liverpool District Banking Company, Limited, Manchester.

Bills negotiated and sent for collection.

Deposits received for fixed periods according to arrangement.

— THE —

# GREAT-NORTH-WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY

## OF CANADA

Operating the Lines of the Montreal and Dominion Telegraph Companies.

MILES OF LINE, 34,000. NUMBER OF OFFICES, 2,000.

**ERASTUS WIMAN, President. H. P. DWIGHT, General Manager.**

**HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, Ont.**

This Company is now working the lines of the Montreal and Dominion Telegraph Companies of Canada. At its commencement the Company's property and operations were confined entirely to the Province of Manitoba, but since then its scope and influence have been vastly extended. The ample provisions of the charter of the Company were made available for the purpose of consolidating the conflicting telegraph interests of the Dominion, which, through ruinous competition, had been seriously impaired. The low rate for telegraph tolls which prevailed for the two years previously had so weakened the power of the telegraph companies to pay interest on the capital invested, and at the same time maintain the property in an efficient condition, that the prospects seemed most serious for all persons interested in this kind of investment. An arrangement was, however, effected, by which the rival companies were combined under one management, resulting in the introduction of large economies on the one hand, and the establishment of a uniform rate of 25 cents for telegraph tolls on the other. Investors in telegraph property were thus assured of a fair return for their investment, and the public provided with a more efficient service.

This company has a close alliance with the Western Union Company, and thus secures for its customers prompt and easy communication with every point on this continent, to which the vast network of wires amounting to 450,000 miles owned by the Western Union Company extends. The various important inventions, secured by patents in most cases, which the Western Union Company now control, have also been placed at the disposal of, and will hereafter be used by this company.

The sending Money Orders by telegraph between the principal offices in Canada, and also between this country and the whole of the Money Transfer Offices of the Western Union Telegraph Company, has been in vogue for some time and greatly appreciated by the public.

Mr. H. P. Dwight, formerly Western Superintendent of the Montreal Telegraph Co., is the General Manager of the Company.

ROY

Inf

THE AN  
Mili  
seve  
eachIn additi  
Mili:  
a th  
depa  
educThe Civil  
branThe Cour  
Elect  
depaThe Oblig  
neces  
Volu  
the d  
phic

Four Cor

Board an

For fur

DEPARTMENT

# ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE OF CANADA



## Information for Candidates.

THE ANNUAL EXAMINATIONS for Cadetships in the Royal Military College will take place at the Head Quarters of the several Military Districts in which candidates reside, in June each year.

In addition to the facilities the College affords for an education in Military Subjects, the course of instruction is such as to afford a thoroughly practical, scientific and sound training in all departments which are essential to a high and general modern education.

The Civil Engineering Course is complete and thorough in all branches. Architecture forms a separate subject.

The Course of Physics and Chemistry is such as to lead towards Electrical Engineering, Meteorological Service, and other departments of applied science.

The Obligatory Course of Surveying includes what is laid down as necessary for the profession of Dominion Land Surveyor. The Voluntary course comprises the higher subjects required for the degree of Dominion Topographical Surveyor. Hydrographic Surveying is also taught.

### Length of Course Four Years.

Four Commissions in the Imperial Regular Army are awarded annually.

Board and instruction \$100, for each term, consisting of ten months' residence.

For further information apply to the Adjutant-General of Militia, Ottawa, before 15th May.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.  
1887.

OMPANY

Telegraph

2,000.

l Manager.

it.

minion Tele-  
y's property  
ut since then  
visions of the  
olidating the  
ous competi-  
s which pre-  
he telegraph  
me maintain  
t serious for  
as, however,  
nanagement,  
id the estab-  
r. Investors  
estment, and

ny, and thus  
ry point on  
50,000 miles  
rtant inven-  
mpany now  
r be used by

s in Canada,  
ffices of the  
and greatly

l Telegraph



ROYAL PROCLAMATION PARDONING DESERTERS FROM  
THE IMPERIAL ARMY.

PROCLAMATION

BY THE QUEEN.

For Extending Pardon to Soldiers who may have Deserted from Our Land Forces.

VICTORIA, R.

WHEREAS We are desirous to mark the completion of the fiftieth year of Our reign by extending Our Pardon to soldiers who may have deserted from Our Land Forces previously to the issuing of this Our Royal Proclamation, We have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to publish this Our Royal Proclamation, and do hereby accordingly grant Our Most Gracious pardon to all men who having, before the date of this Proclamation, deserted or absented themselves without leaves from Our Regular Forces, Militia, or Reserve Forces, or having fraudulently enlisted within the meaning of Section 13 of the Army Act, or having while in the Army Reserve irregularly enlisted in Our Regular Forces or Militia, shall report themselves within two months from the date of this Proclamation, if residing in the United Kingdom, the Channel Islands, or the Isle of Man, or within four months therefrom, if residing elsewhere; and We do hereby declare that such men shall, on so reporting themselves, be released and discharged from all prosecutions, imprisonments, and penalties, other than loss of service, pay, deferred pay, or pension, commenced or incurred by reason of such offences; and We do further declare that all such men who enlisted before the 21st June, 1877, or who have been in a state of desertion or absence without leave for a period exceeding five years, or who may be physically unfit for military service, will not be called upon to rejoin for service, but will be granted protecting certificates on their so reporting themselves.

The men to whom this Our Proclamation applies are not to report themselves in person, but are to do so by letter, giving full particulars by which they can be identified, and if they are suffering from physical disability rendering them unable to rejoin the service, they are to state the same clearly.

If they belonged to—	They should write to—
The Cavalry now serving at home.....	The Officer commanding the Regiment.
If they belonged to—	They should write to—
The Cavalry now serving abroad.....	To the Officer commanding Cavalry Depot, Canterbury.
The Royal Artillery.....	To the Deputy Adjutant General, Royal Artillery Record Office, Woolwich.
The Royal Engineers.....	To the Officer in charge of Royal Engineer Records, Chatham.
The Foot Guards.....	To the Officer Commanding Regiment, Whitehall, London.
The Infantry of Line.....	To the Officer Commanding Regimental District.
The Royal Malta Fencible Artillery.....	To the Officer Commanding Corps.
The West India Regiments.....	To the Officer Commanding Regiment.
The Commissariat and Transport Corps.....	To the Officer Commanding Corps, War Office London.
The Ordnance Store Corps.....	To the Officer Commanding Corps, Woolwich.
The Medical Staff Corps.....	To the Officer Commanding Corps, Whitehall.
The Army Reserve.....	To the Officer from whom they received pay.
The Militia.....	To the Officer Commanding Corps.

And W  
to, who  
held ame  
Militia A  
Given  
Our Lord  
Reign.

Deserte  
be subjec  
with at tl  
In com  
their cor  
following  
date and

EV

W  
And M

Are the

EV  
EV

D  
Powdered  
Sed. (Eva  
Cocaine an  
new reme  
Our

Th  
We

The

E

For Light

And We do hereby make further declaration that every offender herein referred to, who shall not avail himself of the Pardon We now graciously offer, shall be held amenable to all pains and penalties provided under the Army Act, the Militia Act, or Reserves Forces Act, as the case may be.

Given at Our Court at Windsor, this seventeenth day of June, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, and the fiftieth of Our Reign.

**GOD SAVE THE QUEEN**

Deserters and fraudulent enlisters will forfeit all previous service, but will not be subject to stoppages on account of free kits, or of articles lost or made away with at the time of desertion.

In compliance with the foregoing, applicants when they write should address their communications to the authorities above mentioned, and must give the following particulars, viz: Regimental number and name, date of enlistment—date and place of desertion, &c.

**EVANS, SONS & MASON,**  
 (LIMITED.)  
**WHOLESALE & EXPORT DRUGGISTS**  
 And Manufacturing Pharmaceutical Chemists, Montreal, Canada.  
 Western Branch: 23 Front Street West, Toronto,  
 AND ALSO AT  
**GALPIN'S BLOCK, VICTORIA, B. C.**  
 UNITED STATES BRANCH: 13 CENTRAL WHARF, BOSTON, MASS.

Are the largest importers and exporters of Drugs in the Dominion of Canada,

**EVANS, SONS & CO.,** Liverpool.  
**EVANS, LESCHER & WEBB,** London, England.

Drugs, Chemicals and Pharmaceutical preparations, Fluid Extracts, Powdered Extracts, Solid Extracts, Ol. Ricini Sine Sapore (*Evans*), Liquor Opii Sed. (*Evans*), Liquor Santal Flav. Co. (*Evans*) Liquor Hyoscyami (*Evans*), Cocaine and Cocaine Hydrochlor., Chloroform, Ether, Pure Carbolic Acid, &c., new remedies and all the Requirements of the Medical Profession.

Our Pharmaceutical Laboratories are under the personal supervision of

**Mr. ALFRED H. MASON, Ph. C., F.C.S. F.R.M.S.**

SOLE CONSIGNEES FOR CANADA FOR

**The Montserrat LIME-FRUIT JUICE.**

We have in stock all the preparations of the British and American Pharmacopoeia.

**The Fensom Elevator Works,**

34 to 38, DUKE STREET, } TORONTO.  
 (Head of Frederick street.)

MANUFACTURERS OF

**ELEVATORS,**  
 HAND, STEAM, AND HYDRAULIC,

For Light or Heavy Work in Factories, Hotels, Warehouses, &c.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED

IS FROM  
 ur Land Forces.  
 fiftieth year of  
 y have deserted  
 l Proclamation,  
 ncil, to publish  
 Our Most Gra-  
 roclamation, de-  
 Forces, Militia,  
 meaning of Sec-  
 gularly enlisted  
 in two months  
 Kingdom, the  
 from, if residing  
 on so reporting  
 imprisonments,  
 asion, commen-  
 der declare that  
 have been in a  
 g five years, or  
 called upon to  
 heir so reporting  
 port themselves  
 which they can  
 rendering them  
 te to—  
 the Regiment.  
 te to—  
 nding Cavalry  
 General, Royal  
 Woolwich.  
 of Royal Engi-  
 um.  
 ing Regiment,  
 ing Regimental  
 ng Corps.  
 ig Regiment.  
 ng Corps, War  
 nding Corps,  
 nding Corps,  
 n they received  
 ng Corps.

DO NOT FORGET  
— THAT —  
**THE TRAVELERS**  
OF HARTFORD, Conn.,

— IS THE —

*Largest Accident Company in the World.*

That it pays \$4,000 a Day for losses by Death and Disabling Injury.

That it has Paid \$13,000,000 to Policy-Holders since 1864.

That *ONE IN NINE* of all insured under its Accidents Policies have received Fatal or Disabling Injuries.

That it makes *NO EXTRA CHARGE* for European Travel.

That it is also the Best of *LIFE COMPANIES*, with clear and simple Contract and Lowest Cash Rates.

That it *SECURES FULL PAYMENT* by

**\$9,111,000 Assets,      \$2,129,000 Surplus,**

Not by an Empty Treasury and Assessments on the Survivors.

That its Policies are all *NON-FORFEITABLE*: An Accident Policy-Holder may change his occupation, a Life Policy-Holder may let his premiums lapse (after three years), and each receive an equitable proportionate Insurance.

That it pays *ALL CLAIMS*, Life and Accident, *WITHOUT DISCOUNT*, and immediately on receipt of satisfactory proofs.

That its rates are as low as will *permanently secure full payment* of the *face value* of Policies.

**AGENCIES AT ALL LEADING POINTS IN CANADA.**

**JAS. G. BATTERSON, Pres.**

**RODNEY DENNIS, Sec.**

AM

FOR

JOHN RE  
FREDER

THE DOMINION  
ANNUAL REGISTER

AND

REVIEW

FOR THE TWENTIETH YEAR OF THE CANADIAN UNION,

1886.

EDITED BY

HENRY JAMES MORGAN,

*Chief Clerk Department of State of Canada.*

ASSISTED BY

J. GEO. HODGINS, LL.D. F.R.G.S.,

JOHN READE.

ROBT. BELL, M.D., C.M., LL.D.

FREDERICK A. DIXON.

FREDERICK COLSON.

JAMES BARRY.

---

Montreal:

EUSÈBE SENÉCAL & FILS, PRINTERS.

1887

ERS

World.

bling Injury.

ce 1864.

ents Policies

Travel.

ur and simple

rplus,

Survivors.

dent Policy-  
-Holder  
each

DISCOUNT,  
fs.

payment of

DA.

WNIS, Sec.



FC505  
D6

Entered according to the Act of Parliament of Canada, in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-seven, by HENRY JAMES MORGAN, in the office of the Minister of Agriculture.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS. — *A. C.* stands for Associate Coroner; *A. R.* for "ANNUAL REGISTER"; *B. C.* for British Columbia; *B. C.* for "Bibliotheca Canadensis"; *Bd.* for Board; *Bf.* for Bailiff; *b.* for born; *C.* for Conservative; *Clk.* for Clerk; *C. G.* for "Clerical Guide"; *C. L. D.* for "Canadian Legal Directory"; *Commr.* for Commissioner; *Ct.* for Court; *Cy.* for County; *d.* for died; *Dist.* for District; *D. C.* for Division Court; *Ed.* for Editor; *i.* for Independent; *i. c.* for Independent Conservative; *i. l.* for Independent Liberal; *Jl.* for Judicial; *L.* for Liberal; *Man.* for Manitoba; *n.* for Nationalist; *N. B.* for New Brunswick; *N. S.* for Nova Scotia; *N. W. T.* for North-West Territories; *P. E. I.* for Prince Edward Island; *P. C.* for "Parliamentary Companion"; *P. Q.* and *Q.* for Province of Quebec; *R. M. A.* for Royal Military Academy; *R. M. C.* for Royal Military College; *S. C.* for Supreme or Superior Court; *s.* for Son; *w. m.* for Workingman.

The Editor will, at all times, be pleased to hear from persons who possess information likely to be of use in the preparation of the ANNUAL REGISTER.

All communications should be addressed to the Editor, Box 285, P.O., Ottawa, Canada.

Alth  
"THE  
some  
some a  
has ens  
History  
and the

In ot  
which l  
have be  
now fu  
collecte  
the Do

The  
want, b  
Sportin  
fitness,  
REGIST

It wil  
the sut  
materia  
heading  
Altho  
held du  
returns

As a  
been pre  
for the  
of pass  
to many  
prepara

BANK S  
Se

2314C  
2550

## PREFACE.

---

Although, owing to untoward circumstances, the appearance of "THE DOMINION ANNUAL REGISTER" for 1886, has been delayed somewhat beyond the usual time of publication, it is hoped that some advantage will result to the reader from the delay, which has enabled the Editor to complete the narrative in the Political History of two important matters, the Atlantic Fisheries question and the seizures of Canadian vessels in Behring sea.

In other respects, more particularly in the biographical section, which has been much enlarged, it will be observed that the data have been revised up to the day of publication. This department now furnishes information which can be found nowhere else in a collected form, respecting the representative men and women of the Dominion.

The Editor has endeavoured, in the present volume, to meet a want, by devoting a separate department to a record of notable Sporting Events. In the hands of a gentleman of acknowledged fitness, it is hoped, this will add much to the usefulness of the REGISTER, for purposes of reference.

It will also be noticed that Accidents, Fires, Marriages, &c., form the subjects of separate departments, thus assisting the reader materially in obtaining information under those respective headings.

Although no less than seven General Provincial Elections were held during the year 1886, full, and it may be added, accurate returns will be found on reference to Appendix No. 1.

As a whole, the present volume, will, it is hoped, prove to have been prepared with the same care and attention which have secured for the REGISTER, its reputation as an impartial and reliable record of passing events in Canada. The Editor desires to return thanks to many kind friends for valuable assistance rendered during the preparation of the volume.

BANK STREET ROAD, OTTAWA,

September, 1887.

23140

25566 o. n.

ear of Our Lord  
MES MORGAN, in

for Associate  
mbia; B. C. for  
r born; C. for  
C. L. D. for  
br Court; Cy.  
Court; Ed. for  
; i. l. for Inde-  
nitoba; n. for  
; N. W. T. for  
C. for "Par-  
; R. M. A. for  
7. for Supreme

who possess  
GISTER.  
ix 285, P.O.,

- I. P
- II. P
- III. M
- IV. P
- V. R
- VI. O
- VII. J
- VIII. N
- IX. F
- X. R
- XI. M
- XII. A

## CONTENTS.

	PAGES.
I. POLITICAL AND PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY FOR 1886.	9-138
II. PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS: .....	139-152
III. MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS AND INFORMATION.....	153-185
IV. PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN THE DOMINION.....	186-209
V. REVIEW OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE AND ART. ....	210-258
VI. OBITUARY FOR 1886.....	259-294
VII. JOURNAL OF REMARKABLE OCCURRENCES.....	295-323
VIII. NOTABLE SPORTING EVENTS OF THE YEAR.....	324-329
IX. FIRES IN 1886.....	330-337
X. RECORD OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS, SUICIDES, &C. ....	338-353
XI. MARRIAGES DURING 1886 .....	354-357
XII. APPENDICES:	
No. 1—Statements of votes polled at By-Elec- tions for the House of Commons, and at By and General Elections for the several Provincial Assemblies.....	358-372
No. 2—Ages and other data respecting living Canadian Public Men .....	373-428

The Government of the Dominion of Canada and of the  
several Provinces thereof, in 1886 :

---

**GOVERNOR-GENERAL :**

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST HONOURABLE THE  
MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE, G.C.M.G., LL.D.  
(appointed 24th August, 1883).

**PRIME MINISTER :**

THE RIGHT HONOURABLE SIR JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONALD,  
G.C.B., Q.C., D.C.L., LL.D., (appointed 17th October, 1878).

---

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

**LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR :**

HIS HONOUR THE HONOURABLE JOHN BEVERLEY ROBINSON, (appointed 30th  
June, 1880).

**PREMIER :**

THE HONOURABLE OLIVER MOWAT, Q.C., LL.D. (appointed the 31st  
October, 1872).

---

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

**LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR :**

THE HONOURABLE LOUIS FRANÇOIS RODRIGUE MASSON, (appointed 7th  
November, 1884).

**PREMIER :**

THE HONOURABLE JOHN JONES ROSS, M.D., M.L.C., (appointed 23rd  
January, 1884).

---

PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

**LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR :**

HIS HONOUR MATTHEW HENRY RICHEY, ESQUIRE, Q.C., D.C.L.,  
(appointed 4th July, 1883).

**PREMIER :**

THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM STEVENS FIELDING, (appointed 28th  
July, 1884).

PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

**LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR :**

THE HONOURABLE SIR SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, K.C.M.G., C.B.,  
(appointed 31st October, 1885).

**PREMIER :**

THE HONOURABLE ANDREW GEORGE BLAIR (appointed 3rd March, 1883).

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

**LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR :**

HIS HONOUR THE HONOURABLE JAMES COX AIKINS (appointed 2nd  
December, 1882).

**PREMIER :**

THE HONOURABLE JOHN NORQUAY (appointed 16th October, 1878).

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

**LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR :**

HIS HONOUR THE HONOURABLE CLEMENT FRANCIS CORNWALL (appointed  
25th June, 1881).

**PREMIER :**

THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM SMITHE (appointed 29th January, 1883).

PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

**LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR :**

THE HONOURABLE ANDREW ARCHIBALD MACDONALD (appointed 4th  
August, 1884).

**PREMIER :**

THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM WILFRED SULLIVAN, Q.C. (appointed 11th  
March, 1879).

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

**LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR :**

HIS HONOUR THE HONOURABLE EDGAR DEWDNEY, C. E. (appointed 3rd  
December, 1881).

# MONEY ORDERS

May be obtained at any Money Order Office in Canada or the following British possessions and Foreign Countries, at the Rates of Commission shown hereunder.

The United Kingdom. Austria-Hungary. Belgium. China. Denmark (including Iceland and Faroe Islands). Danish West Indies. Dutch East Indies. Egypt. France and Algeria. German Empire. Holland (Netherlands). Italy. Japan.	<b>FOR SUMS NOT EXCEED- ING :</b>  <b>\$10 \$20 \$30 \$40 \$50</b> <b>10c. 20c. 30c. 40c. 50c.</b>  <b>(\$50 is the Limits of a Single Order).</b>	Norway. Portugal (including Madeira and Azores.) Roumania. Sweden. Switzerland. United States. Newfoundland. West Indies. Australasian Colonies. New Zealand, also British Possessions in India, South and West Africa and the Mediterranean.
---	---	--

For Money Orders drawn on the United Kingdom, the West Indies and the Australasian Colonies, the payees will receive payment in British money at the rate of £1 sterling for each \$4.87 paid in by the remitter, and smaller sums at the same rate.

The following table shows the sums payable in other Foreign Currencies on Money Orders issued in Canada.

Canadian Money.	Value in German Money.	Denmark and Iceland.	Sweden and Norway.	Canadian Money.	Value in France, Algeria, Belgium, Italy and Switzerland.	Roumania.
\$ cts.	Marks pf.			\$ cts.	Frcs. ctms.	
0 1	0 4	Same as in preceding Table, but sums payable in these countries will be subject to a further deduction by the German Post Office of 5 pfennigs for every 20 marks, the abatement on a single order being in no case less than 20 pfennigs.	Same as preceding Table, but sums payable in these countries will be subject to a further deduction by the German Post Office of 5 pfennigs for every 20 marks, the abatement on a single order being in no case less than 20 pfennigs.	0 1	0 5	Same as in preceding Table, but sums payable in Roumania will be subject to a further deduction by the Swiss Post Office of 25 centimes for each 25 francs, the abatement on a single order being in no case less than 50 centimes.
0 2	0 8			0 2	0 10	
0 3	0 12			0 3	0 15	
0 4	0 16			0 4	0 20	
0 5	0 20			0 5	0 25	
0 6	0 25			0 6	0 30	
0 7	0 29			0 7	0 35	
0 8	0 33			0 8	0 40	
0 9	0 37			0 9	0 45	
0 10	0 41			0 10	0 50	
0 20	0 83	0 20	1 00			
0 25	1 04	0 25	1 25			
0 30	1 25	0 30	1 55			
0 40	1 66	0 40	2 05			
0 50	2 08	0 50	2 55			
0 60	2 50	0 60	3 05			
0 70	2 91	0 70	3 55			
0 75	3 12	0 75	3 80			
0 80	3 33	0 80	4 10			
0 90	3 75	0 90	4 60			
1 00	4 16	1 00	5 10			
2 00	8 32	2 00	10 20			
3 00	12 48	3 00	15 30			
4 00	16 64	4 00	20 40			
5 00	20 80	5 00	25 50			
6 00	24 96	6 00	30 60			
7 00	29 12	7 00	35 70			
8 00	33 28	8 00	40 80			
9 00	37 44	9 00	45 90			
10 00	41 60	10 00	51 00			
15 00	62 40	15 00	76 50			
20 00	83 20	20 00	102 00			
25 00	104 00	25 00	127 50			
30 00	124 80	30 00	153 00			
35 00	145 60	35 00	178 50			
40 00	166 40	40 00	204 00			
45 00	187 20	45 00	229 50			
50 00	208 00	50 00	255 00			

A. W. McLELAN, Postmaster General.

PO

INTRODUCT  
OF RES  
—NEW

The po  
1886, pr  
that for t  
unusual e  
mon plac  
consequer  
of incident  
theless th  
country, t  
ened part,  
several q  
strength  
overcast  
as to the  
than they  
accounted  
troubles o  
general el  
before it  
The Ses  
the long  
ordinary l  
2nd of Jun  
55 public  
became lav  
44 division  
vote, 193  
the way to  
for the exe

ERS

following  
ites

cluding Madeira  
es.)

L.  
es.  
nd.  
s.  
n Colonies.  
nd, also British  
as in India, South  
Africa and the  
nean.

the Australasian  
sterling for each

on Money Orders

nce,  
ium,  
Roumania.

Same as in preceding Table, but sums payable in Roumania will be subject to a further deduction by the Swiss Post Office of 25 centimes for each 25 francs, the abatement on a single order being in no case less than 50 centimes.

General.

# POLITICAL HISTORY—1886.

## CHAPTER I.

INTRODUCTORY—OPENING OF PARLIAMENT—NUMBER OF BILLS INTRODUCED—NUMBER OF RETURNS MOVED FOR—MAJORITIES ON DIVISIONS—SPEECH FROM THE THRONE—NEW MEMBERS INTRODUCED—ADDRESS ADOPTED—THE SENATE.

The political history of the Dominion of Canada for the year 1886, presents a calm and unexciting record in comparison with that for the previous year. It marks the period of inaction after unusual effort. The events to be recorded are but tame and common place, partaking rather of the character of the inevitable consequences of the great occurrences which preceded them, than of incidents springing from new and unlooked for impulses. Nevertheless the year was one of solid and substantial progress for the country, though the general feeling of political unrest and threatened party disruption which had been very clearly manifested in several quarters towards the end of 1885, continued to gather strength as the year passed on and at its close the clouds which overcast the political horizon were heavier and more threatening as to the continued stability of existing political organizations than they had been for some years before. This however is to be accounted for, partly by the issues growing out of the North West troubles of the previous year and partly by the then impending general election for which at the end of the year, and for months before it, the parties had been actively preparing.

The Session opened at a somewhat later period than usual, but the long sitting of the preceding one reduced the recess to its ordinary length. Parliament sat from the 25th February until the 2nd of June. The number of bills introduced was 150. Of these, 55 public and general and 63 private and local, or a total of 113 became law. There were 249 motions for returns, &c., passed and 44 divisions taken in the House of Commons. The largest aggregate vote, 193, was on the motion of the "previous question" closing the way to amendments on the motion censuring the government for the execution of Louis Riel, and the smallest, 98, on an amend-



ment to a motion for the production of papers in relation to the Nova Scotia subsidy. The largest majorities were 149 on a motion by Mr. Edgar, as amended on a motion of Sir Hector Langevin, in relation to the Prince Albert Colonization Co.; 134 for the motion, as amended, on Irish Home Rule, and 94 against the motion of Mr. Landry (Montmagny), censuring the Government for the execution of R'el. The smallest majority, 9, was against the motion for the six months hoist of the bill to amend the law of evidence by permitting witnesses to testify on affirmation. The last division, taken on the day before the prorogation, showed the presence of 122 Members in the House when the motion of Mr. Mills censuring the Government for the administration of affairs in the North West Territories was defeated, yeas 51; nays 71.

The Fourth Session of the Fifth Parliament of Canada was opened on Thursday, the 25th February, by His Excellency the Governor-General (the Marquis of Lansdowne, with the following Speech from the Throne:

*Honourable Gentlemen of the Senate: Gentlemen of the House of Commons:—*On meeting you again I have the pleasing duty to perform of congratulating you on the sufficient harvest of last year and on the prosperity and substantial progress of the country. Since the suppression of the insurrection in the North-West Territories peace and order have been restored and now prevail. After so serious an outbreak some disquiet and apprehension of the recurrence of those disorders may naturally be expected to linger, and it will be the duty of my Government to make such precautionary arrangements as will assure the present inhabitants, as well as intending settlers, of efficient protection against all disturbance. I warmly congratulate you on the practical completion of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and on the announcement that it will be open for the daily carriage of passengers and freight from Ocean to Ocean, in the month of June next. This great work so important alike to the Empire and the Dominion cannot fail to increase the trade between British Columbia and the other Provinces, to ensure the early development and settlement of Manitoba and the North-West, and greatly to add to the commercial prosperity of the whole country. Should the negotiations between Her Majesty's Government and that of the United States for the appointment of a Joint Commission to adjust what is known as "The Fishery Question" and to consider the best means of developing our International Commerce, fail to secure any satisfactory result, you will be asked to make provision for the protection of our inshore Fisheries by the extension of our present system of Marine Police. The measure submitted to you last Session for the consolidation of the Statutes and for the introduction into the North-West Territories of a more simple and economical system for the transfer of land will be again laid before you for consideration and legislative action. The Acts of last Session will be found to be included in the first of those measures. You will also be asked to consider the expediency of improving the judiciary system which

obtains i  
amendin  
providin  
ment and  
tories has  
people in  
you, and  
of claims  
Columbia  
Indian Li  
of the D  
amendme

*Gentle*  
laid befor  
but I regi  
expenditu  
to you. I  
ments of t

*Honour*  
I commen  
tion to yo  
liberation  
prosperity

In the  
and secc  
Mr. Gira  
was adjo  
Mr. Belle  
adjourned  
spoken o

In the  
elected, o  
their sea  
John A. J  
Thompso  
and Hon.  
introduce  
Charles A  
introduce  
Frederick  
Hon. Mr.  
Alfred W  
donald an  
The Ad

relation to the  
 49 on a motion  
 or Langevin, in  
 for the motion,  
 the motion of  
 nment for the  
 as against the  
 end the law of  
 irmation. The  
 on, showed the  
 he motion of  
 nistration of  
 ted, yeas 51 ;

f Canada was  
 Excellency the  
 th the follow-

f Commons:—On  
 calculating you on  
 stantial progress  
 North-West Ter-  
 riter so serious an  
 f those disorders  
 my Government  
 sent inhabitants,  
 ill disturbance. I  
 Canadian Pacific  
 daily carriage of  
 June next. This  
 on cannot fail to  
 vances, to ensure  
 North-West, and  
 ntry. Should the  
 the United States  
 known as "The  
 sing our Interna-  
 will be asked to  
 extension of our  
 a last Session for  
 the North-West  
 iser of land will  
 on. The Acts of  
 asures. You will  
 ury system which

obtains in those Territories. Your attention will be invited to the propriety of amending the law relating to the business of the office of Queen's Printer and of providing for the more satisfactory working of the present system of Government and Parliamentary printing. A numerical census of the North-West Territories has been taken and a measure based thereon for the representation of the people in Parliament will be laid before you. Other measures will be laid before you, and among them will be found Bills for providing for a better mode of trial of claims against the Crown, for regulating Post Office Savings Banks in British Columbia and the North-West Territories, for expediting the issue of patents for Indian Lands, for the administration of the rights of the Crown in the foreshores of the Dominion, for the establishment of an Experimental Farm, and for the amendment of the Chinese Immigration Act.

*Gentlemen of the House of Commons:*—The accounts for the past year will be laid before you. You will find that the estimate of receipts has been fully realized, but I regret to say that the outbreak in the North-West has added largely to the expenditure of the country. The Estimates for the ensuing year will be submitted to you. They have been prepared with due regard to economy and the requirements of the Public Service.

*Honourable Gentlemen of the Senate: Gentlemen of the House of Commons:*—I commend these several subjects and the others which may engage your attention to your best consideration, and I earnestly trust that the result of your deliberations may, under the Divine Blessing, conduce to the advancement and prosperity of Canada.

In the Senate the Address was moved by the Hon. Mr. Bolduc, and seconded by the Hon. Mr. Clemow. On motion of the Hon. Mr. Girard, seconded by the Hon. Mr. De Boucherville, the debate was adjourned from Friday till Monday, and on motion of the Hon. Mr. Bellerose, seconded by the Hon. Mr. Armand, it was again adjourned till next day, when after several hon. Senators had spoken on both sides the address was unanimously agreed to.

In the House of Commons the following members who had been elected, or re-elected during the recess were introduced and took their seats:—Hon. Thomas White (Cardwell), introduced by Sir John A. Macdonald and Sir Hector L. Langevin; Hon. John S. D. Thompson (Antigonish), introduced by Sir John A. Macdonald and Hon. A. W. McLelan; Hon. George E. Foster (Kings, N. B.), introduced by Sir John A. Macdonald and Hon. John Costigan; Charles A. Everett, Esq., (City and County of St. John, N. B.), introduced by Sir John A. Macdonald and Hon. John Costigan; Frederick E. Barker, Esq. (City of St. John, N. B.), introduced by Hon. Mr. Bowell and Mr. Josiah Wood, (Westmoreland); Henry Alfred Ward, Esq., (East Durham), introduced by Sir John A. Macdonald and Mr. Mackintosh (City of Ottawa).

The Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne was moved

by Mr. Everett (City and County of St. John), who commented on the several paragraphs in the speech, and pointed out that as in the case of the St. John Cotton Factory several manufacturing enterprises had failed because they were started upon insufficient capital, others, like the cotton factory at St. Mary's, opposite Fredericton, were doing a prosperous business because they were conducted on ample means. He regretted the depression in the shipping trade, but believed that the time was not far distant when the people would experience another wave of prosperity. He spoke at some length of the great advantages that would be conferred on the Dominion by the Canadian Pacific Railway. In relation to the fisheries he said the people of the Maritime Provinces had an open market for their fish in the western parts of the Dominion and they were taking advantage of it. He was pleased that the people of the North-West were to be represented in Parliament. Mr. Ward (East Durham), seconded the motion for the adoption of the Address. He spoke forcibly of the great future before the Dominion, maintaining that Canada would continue to make progress no matter which of the two great parties might happen to be in power for the time being. He counselled a fair and liberal spirit in working out the great problem of the management of the North-West Territories.

Mr. Blake (West Durham), extended the customary congratulations to the mover and seconder of the Address. He regretted the late period at which the session had been called and urged that there should be a more distinct understanding that the session should not commence at an unreasonable time. He regarded the situation as respects the fisheries with some degree of apprehension. Some steps had to be taken, but what were to be our relations with our neighbours, what was to be the solution of the headland question, and what complications might occur from the projected policy were questions to which he would not refer in the absence of papers which he hoped would be brought down, showing more fully what was the position of the Imperial authorities and what was that of the United States. The Speech had said that the country was prosperous but the mover had mitigated the vigor of the phrase and had said there was commercial depression all over the world. The St. John cotton factory was not the only instance of failure. There had been the factory of Parks & Son with a capital of over \$300,000 which was sold for the mortgage on it of \$55,000.

Then t  
had "s  
fitably  
were sti  
sion stil  
respects  
perous c  
of the c  
account  
enormo  
increase  
been pu  
the Gov  
that hea  
for three  
unless a  
Intercol  
stock, th  
large tr  
make ar  
then con  
boundar  
some of  
the Spee  
that som  
of some  
serious s  
account  
and upo  
come. I  
Parliam  
account  
consider,  
which th  
was plea  
people o  
that mor  
the Nort  
peace an  
people it

commented on  
out that as in  
manufacturing  
on insufficient  
ury's, opposite  
ause they were  
ression in the  
ot far distant  
of prosperity.  
that would be  
Railway. In  
Maritime Pro-  
estern parts of  
f it. He was  
be represented  
the motion for  
e great future  
ld continue to  
parties might  
nnelled a fair  
em of the ma-

ry congratula-  
regretted the  
d urged that  
at the session  
regarded the  
of apprehen-  
our relations  
the headland  
the projected  
a the absence  
howing more  
and what was  
t the country  
of the phrase  
er the world.  
ce of failure.  
a capital of  
it of \$55,000.

Then there was the Halifax sugar refinery and others which had "shut down" because they had spent their capital unprofitably and no more was to be found. The fact of the matter was we were still laboring under very considerable depression. The depression still lasted and though there were signs of amendment in some respects, it was not correct to say that the country was in a prosperous condition. They should apply themselves to the consideration of the causes of the depression and ascertain whether it was to be accounted for by circumstances beyond our power, or whether the enormously heavy and rising taxation, the restricted trade, the increase of our debt and of our expenses, and the course which had been pursued by many manufacturers under the hot-bed policy of the Government, were not the direct factors which had produced that heavy depression, under which the country had been laboring for three years, and from which there was little prospect of recovery unless a change be made in the policy of the Government. The Intercolonial railway notwithstanding the large addition to rolling stock, the numerous feeders which had been subsidized, and the large trade promised from the several branches not only failed to make any profits but was not paying running expenses. Mr. Blake then commented on the omissions from the Speech—the disputed boundary question he said was certainly of more importance than some of the little things mentioned in the paragraphs at the end of the Speech. With respect to the North-West he was glad to observe that some progress had been made during the year in the building of some branch or colonization railways. They should direct their serious attention to the system under which an enormous capital account far in excess of the cost of construction had been created, and upon which the country would have to pay toll for all time to come. He had always endeavoured to press upon the attention of Parliament the great importance of keeping down the capital account of North-West railways and he thought they ought still to consider, in reference to the roads yet to be built, some plan by which this might be, if not avoided, at all events minimized. He was pleased to learn that at length it was proposed to grant the people of the North-West representation in parliament, and also that more satisfactory arrangements were to be made regarding the North-West judiciary. With regard to the preservation of the peace and the maintenance of a feeling of security among the people it was for the Government who had the responsibility and

the means of information as to the actual condition of the country, to submit at the proper time the information justifying their proposal. He repeated, however, that they ought to push the organization of the militia forces of the North-West; the peace of that country ought to be very largely committed to the hands of the settlers themselves, facilitated by proper and liberal arrangements such as are required in a new and sparsely settled country. The circumstances alluded to in the Speech that the outbreak was so serious and that these were the expected results were but another proof of the guilt of those who were responsible for that condition of things. The neglect, delay and mismanagement with which they (the Opposition) had charged the Government last year had produced its natural fruit. He hoped for the production of papers before entering more fully upon this subject, but he hoped with some degree of apprehension. With respect to the Indians, there was much cause for anxiety as to their condition. The reports published from time to time were certainly of a character to attract attention, and if it were true as alleged that some bands who had been more or less engaged in the recent outbreak, were receiving only half rations, and those two or three times a week, it was a most unwise as well as a most inhuman policy. He hoped the Government would bring down information in respect to the judicial proceedings, and the execution of sentences which had been carried out. Parliament was entitled in the exceptional circumstances of the case to receive that information, and to engage in a discussion of the questions growing out of the execution of those sentences. Upon this subject he (Mr. Blake) did not assume to speak with the authority of a party leader, but he thought the proper course would be to give the Administration an opportunity of producing the papers, and then to let the subject be fully, fairly and thoroughly discussed at the earliest date. Mr. Blake proceeded at some length to comment on the First Minister's recent visit to England and his speeches at the St. George's Club and Turner's Hall. It was not there (Mr. B. said) but in the halls of Parliament that they should be told that Canada was forming a Navy intended to assist the Mother Country in keeping the peace of the world. The Premier had said that Canada was ready to join the Mother Country in an offensive and defensive league; to risk her last man and her last shilling in defense of the Empire and the flag. For his (Mr. B.'s) part he declined to accept responsibility for the execution of a

policy would  
pire, w  
immedi  
upon t  
scheme  
of the v  
Premie  
Blake p  
in the C  
the Ad  
and the  
said to  
O'Dono  
that neq  
if they  
mentior  
obtain i  
Railway  
appoint  
had now  
the Dep  
the Hot  
not so  
mental  
gratulat  
entered  
for him,  
from the  
did hon.  
the nan  
They ha  
He had  
the hith  
want of  
it impos  
election  
blican p  
which ne  
was the

policy he had no share in moulding, and if we did not get and would not take a voice in moulding the foreign policy of the Empire, we should not come under liabilities beyond what our own immediate and direct interests demanded, and should not be called upon to expend our blood and treasure in carrying out Jingo schemes whether of Tory or Liberal politicians on the other side of the water. After referring to the relations existing between the Premier, the High Commissioner and Mr. Donald A. Smith, Mr. Blake proceeded to comment on the changes which had taken place in the Cabinet. There had been an almost entire reconstruction of the Administration. But before dealing with those who are out and those who are in he referred to a gentleman who could not be said to be quite in or quite out. It had been stated that Mr. John O'Donohoe had been offered a seat in the Cabinet. If it were the case that negotiations had been entered into with that gentleman, even if they did not result in so complete an arrangement as had been mentioned it was the right of hon. members to enquire for and obtain information on the subject. As to the office of Minister of Railways it had been practically vacant since Sir Charles Tupper's appointment as High Commissioner and he was glad that the office had now been filled legally, formally and fully. With respect to the Department of Justice he was glad that it had been restored to the House of Commons, where he considered it properly belonged, not so much with reference to its strictly ministerial and departmental work as with reference to the work of legislation. He congratulated the hon. incumbent of the office (Mr. Thompson) who had entered federal politics, as the French would say, by the great gate; for him, there was no apprenticeship in Parliament. He had come from the bench of justice. Who would have thought it? What did hon. gentlemen opposite say when he (Mr. Blake) submitted the name of a judge for the office of Attorney General for Ontario? They had attacked him for many years in good set terms for that. He had been told that he had degraded the bench, that he had soiled the hitherto unspotted ermine, that he had created a feeling of want of confidence in the Judges of the land, that he had rendered it impossible for the Judges to conduct impartially the trials of election cases. He had been guilty of unconstitutional and Republican practices; had degraded public morality, had done a thing which no honest man could do otherwise than condemn. Such was the language used towards him because he had given that

advice which was followed by the elevation of Mr. Mowat to the Attorney-Generalship of Ontario, and it was used towards him by the supporters of hon. gentlemen opposite and by their organs. The Hon. James Macdonald, when filling the office the hon. gentleman now fills, denounced him for that act; so had Sir Charles Tupper. If hon. gentlemen were sincere then, let them defend themselves now. But here the case was a little more complicated, because political patronage was practically exercised by a judge while still on the bench. The county judgeship was in fact disposed of with a view to obtaining a seat for the Minister of Justice. Mr. McIsaac, the gentleman appointed, was an able man and he had no doubt would make a good judge, but the practice was a bad one. Having reviewed the other Cabinet changes at considerable length, Mr. Blake concluded by expressing the opinion that the Ministry was less worthy, if possible, of confidence than it had been at any former period, though the opinion of the majority of the House was no doubt that the Ministry as it is is the best possible. From that opinion there was but one appeal and he hoped they might soon have it.

Sir John A. Macdonald (Carleton, Ont.,) ventured to doubt the last statement that the hon. member was anxious to go back to the people. He was satisfied that in the recesses of his heart it was the last thing he desired. The hon. gentleman knew that he had played fast and loose between Quebec and Ontario, that in case of an election taking place tomorrow he would find that in Upper Canada his attempts to coquet with Quebec would lose him the confidence of his own section of the Dominion, without gaining him the confidence of any other part. They had been summoned for a solemn duty; it was the duty of a government to introduce and pass such measures as they thought were for the benefit of the country; it was also the duty of an Opposition to sink party and personal conflict when they could do good by co-operating with the government for the benefit of the country. While openly and boldly offering opposition to such measures as were disapproved they should endeavour to have something like gentlemanly intercourse and good feeling across the floor. Would not the speech of the hon. gentleman from that point of view carry with it its own condemnation? Had not the hon. gentleman, without purpose, without advantage to any interest, but to the great disadvantage of the public good, attempted to wound people's feelings in an unchris-

tian ar  
man ag  
was bec  
the Thi  
quarrels  
the feeb  
from En  
and disp  
(Sir Joh  
of Canad  
in the 1  
country  
Scotchm  
which se  
States. I  
our last  
of an ar  
Colonies  
auxiliary  
Empire  
money, (I  
world in  
made it  
speaking  
of Great  
between  
were it)  
gentlem  
he prop  
which t  
united in  
As to hi  
simply d  
of the Fr  
could vo  
States as  
State on  
doctrine  
experien  
imputed

r. Mowat to the  
owards him by  
r their organs.  
he hon. gentle-  
ad Sir Charles  
t them defend  
e complicated,  
ed by a judge  
n fact disposed  
of Justice. Mr.  
and he had no  
was a bad one.  
erable length,  
t the Ministry  
d been at any  
he House was  
a. From that  
y might soon

doubt the last  
ick to the peo-  
t was the last  
ad played fast  
of an election  
r Canada his  
confidence of  
im the confi-  
for a solemn  
nd pass such  
the country ;  
rty and per-  
ng with the  
ly and boldly  
proved they  
r intercourse  
eech of the  
its own con-  
ose, without  
stage of the  
an unchris-

tian and unparliamentary desire to set section against section, man against man, by bringing up old stories and old quarrels. It was because he had not anything to say against the Speech from the Throne that he had carefully gathered up the records of old quarrels long forgotten to divert the attention of the House from the feebleness of his attack. The hon. gentleman had come back from England with renewed health and vigour, but the old temper and disposition had remained. Reference had been made to his (Sir John's) speeches in England. He (Sir John) had simply spoken of Canada as a beautiful country, and he had said that every acre in the Dominion of Canada was in a healthful climate: that the country was fit for the settlement of Englishmen, Irishmen and Scotchmen, notwithstanding the speeches of the hon. gentleman which sent so many settlers to Kansas and other parts of the United States. His speech was simply an expression that we would spend our last shilling and our last man for the Empire; it was in favour of an arrangement between the Central United Kingdom and the Colonies, by which the auxiliary Kingdom of Canada and the auxiliary Kingdom of Australasia should together form one great Empire and by uniting their forces, by uniting their men and their money, should together be so strong that they would control the world in arms. That was his (Sir John's) statement and he had made it in that House. Wherever he had had an opportunity of speaking on the subject he had stated that the future of the Empire of Great Britain depended upon a close and intimate alliance between the central power and the dependencies, and he believed were it put to the electors at the polls in the Dominion, the hon. gentleman would find that he would be in a miserable minority if he proposed to draw back from any well organized scheme by which the Mother Country and the children Kingdoms were united in one great force to maintain the civilization of the world. As to his (Sir John's) remarks concerning the French, they were simply designed to calm the fears of those who doubted the loyalty of the French Canadians. He, after an experience of forty years, could vouch for that loyalty. He had spoken of the United States as being opposed to the colonizing schemes of any European State on this continent according to the principles of the "Monroe" doctrine which they upheld and which had been exemplified by the experience of the Emperor Maximilian in Mexico. But one remark imputed to him was evidently a mistake. He had said we were



forming an army but certainly not a navy, and our citizen soldiery had shown that they were fit to rank and march side by side with the forces of England. He had read with much pleasure the hon. gentleman (Mr. Blake's) speech at Edinburgh while he was the guest of Lord Rosebery; but no charge of extra loyalty or too much patriotism could be made against him for that speech. Not one word did the hon. gentleman use about the advantages of this country to the overburthened classes of England; that would have been rather in contradiction to the speeches which he made so eloquently the other way, which were considered so valuable that they were published by the land speculators of the United States with a very handsome frontispiece of the hon. gentleman. The hon. gentleman had said there was very little in the Speech from the Throne, but on looking at the substance they would find a good deal of practical legislation suggested. The meeting of Parliament had, it was true, been delayed a little, but there were limits to human endurance. The persistence of the Opposition had kept the House sitting for six months last session, and surely it was not too much to expect that the members should like to have six months at home. As to the fishery question, the hon. gentleman said that the moment the notice was given that the treaty was to be ended in two years, negotiations should have been commenced again. There was a degradation in that proposition which would meet with the indignant objection and refusal of the people of Canada. Had not the Government before 1873, and again in 1874 gone to Washington, and almost on their knees asked for a renewal of the Reciprocity Treaty? But the more we humbly bent our heads the more contumeliously were we treated; and now when the United States had given notice to England that they were to end the Treaty, we were expected to have said to them: "You do not mean it, take your notice back; make a new Treaty and pay us five millions more." That was the suggestion from the other side. Her Majesty's Government as well as the Canadian Government thought it a most inopportune time to try to renew the Treaty. The moment the new Government was formed in the United States, negotiations were opened in the most friendly spirit, and President Cleveland and Secretary Bayard both faithfully carried out their pledge to lay before Congress a pressing Message asking for the appointment of a Joint Commission, not only to settle the question of the fisheries, but to

consider  
of inte  
It was  
the Sen  
should  
languag  
press, t  
us that  
into the  
bill wou  
States.  
Opposit  
Referrin  
he said  
bered th  
appropri  
by the C  
he was  
the Gov  
seat in  
towards  
fact and  
gentlem  
times in  
administ  
of the O  
cluded b  
spoken.  
milk of h  
would no  
many of  
human n  
receive a  
against fi  
Sir Ric  
Mr. Davi  
N. B.) ma  
evening.  
It may  
to the Se

consider the much larger question of the development and increase of international trade between Canada and the United States. It was no fault of the Canadian or American Governments that the Senate had apparently made up its mind that no Commission should be issued. Unless, however, by some unwise or factious language in that House, or out of it by a factious and unwise press, the Americans are told that it is of so much consequence to us that, if Reciprocity is refused to us, we will eventually fall into their arms, he had very considerable hopes that the Morrison bill would be carried by the independent legislation of the United States. On the subject of the National Policy he challenged the Opposition to bring down a resolution in favour of Free Trade. Referring to the reports concerning the starvation of the Indians, he said the Indians were not allowed to starve, but he remembered that when the Government year after year came down for appropriations to supply the Indians with food they were taunted by the Opposition for their extravagance. As to Mr. O'Donohue, he was a very good man; he did not desire to be a weakness to the Government, and at the time that he might have claimed a seat in the Cabinet he found that such was the hostile feeling towards him that he would have been a weakness; he admitted the fact and he took a seat in the Senate where he now was. But the hon. gentleman himself (Mr. Blake) had been a dissolving view, sometimes in and sometimes out of the Cabinet during the Mackenzie administration. Sir John then referred at some length to the leader of the Opposition's comments on recent Cabinet changes, and concluded by regretting the tone in which that hon. gentleman had spoken. Owing to his natural acerbity, owing to the want of the milk of human kindness in his breast, he had taken a course which would not redound to his credit in the country, but would mark, as many of his other acts had marked, his utter want of knowledge of human nature, of a knowledge of how mankind as a whole would receive attempts to set neighbour against neighbour and friend against friend.

Sir Richard Cartwright (South Huron), Mr. White (Cardwell), Mr. Davies (Queen's, P. E. I.), and Mr. Mitchell (Northumberland, N. B.) made brief speeches and the Address was agreed to the same evening.

It may be well here to state that no appointments were made to the Senate during the year 1886.

## CHAPTER II.

FINANCE AND TRADE—THE ESTIMATES—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE—PUBLIC DEBT—  
PARLIAMENTARY APPROPRIATIONS FOR 1886-87 CONTRASTED WITH THOSE FOR  
1885-86—HON. MR. MCLELAN'S BUDGET SPEECH—SIR RICHARD CARTWRIGHT  
ON THE STATE OF THE COUNTRY—THE CHANGES IN THE TARIFF—OLEOMARGA-  
RINE—BOUNTY ON PIG IRON.

The Estimates for the fiscal year ending 30th June 1887 were brought down on the 24th March, and later in the Session, the Supplementary Estimates were laid before the House. They amounted in all to the sum of \$34,220,379. As shewn in the Public Accounts for the year ending June 30th 1886, the total receipts were: from taxation \$25,226,456.21; from various other sources \$7,950,584.15; total \$33,177,040.39. Expenditure \$39,011,612.26. This shows a deficit of \$5,834,571.87, of which \$4,875,071.82 was paid on account of the North West Rebellion, leaving \$959,500.05 as the deficit on the ordinary transactions of the year. At the same date the gross debt of the Dominion was \$273,164,341.11; assets \$50,005,234.02, leaving the net debt \$223,159,107.09. The following table shows the amounts voted by Parliament for 1886 7, as also for the like services in the previous financial year:—

AMOUNT VOTED BY PARLIAMENT.

SERVICES.	1885-6.		1886-7.
	Voted in 1885.	Voted in 1886.	
	\$	\$	\$
Charges of Management.....	168,709 50	260 35	184,224 09
Civil Government .....	983,162 75	4,655 32	1,001,490 00
Administration of Justice .....	64,470 00	47,190 14	58,770 00
Police .....	16,500 00	750 00	16,500 00
Penitentiaries .....	306,733 23	.....	336,454 28
Legislation.....	511,032 69	233,493 61	461,325 50
Arts, Agriculture and Statistics..	154,500 00	50,400 00	144,500 00
Immigration.....	380,025 00	.....	279,925 00
Quarantine.....	68,966 00	17,447 59	77,966 00
Pensions .....	24,247 00	10,500 00	39,248 00
Militia .....	1,254,292 00	22,542 20	1,229,900 00
Railways and Canals :			
(Chargeable to Capital).....	6,811,697 64	402,255 78	3,555,100 00
(Chargeable to Income) ....	153,925 00	11,002 47	184,400 00
Public Works and Buildings :			
(Chargeable to Capital).....	795,000 00	16,000 00	630,000 00
(Chargeable to Income) ....	1,872,207 00	286,850 34	2,066,619 54
Mail Subsidies and Steamship Sub- ventions.....	214,940 00	2,000 00	224,440 00

Ocean at  
Light-ho  
Scientifi  
Marine  
Dist  
Steambo.  
Fisheries  
Superint  
Com  
Geologic  
Indians (  
North-W  
Miscellan  
Collectio  
Dominio  
(C  
(C  
Liquor L  
Unprovio

Mr. M  
After p  
S. L. Til  
and con  
of 1886,  
previous  
portions  
fully up  
manufac  
goods, o  
those a  
1885 wa  
consequ  
portion  
sum of  
a gross  
being 18  
the cou  
lowing  
occasion

## AMOUNT VOTED BY PARLIAMENT—Continued.

SERVICES.	1885-6.		1886-7.
	Voted in 1885.	Voted in 1886.	
	\$	\$	\$
Ocean and River Service.....	188,000 00	18,000 00	205,000 00
Light-house and Coast Service....	549,990 00	15,200 00	572,660 00
Scientific Institutions.....	56,252 00		56,250 00
Marine Hospital and Sick and Distressed Seamen.....	62,000 00		62,000 00
Steamboat Inspection.....	25,000 00		25,000 00
Fisheries.....	162,500 00	55,000 00	273,000 00
Superintendence of Insurance Companies.....	6,250 00		6,000 00
Geological Survey.....	60,000 00	18,400 00	56,700 00
Indians (Dept of Indian Affairs)..	779,171 45	402,415 41	971,913 50
North-West Mounted Police.....	677,700 00	154,541 60	779,975 00
Miscellaneous.....	2,646,288 14	1,188,318 33	240,350 00
Collection of Revenues.....	7,365,923 00	186,456 41	7,722,310 50
Dominion Lands— (Chargeable to Capital).....	120,000 00		100,000 00
(Chargeable to Income).....	165,753 00		
Liquor License Act.....	50,000 00	125,000 00	
Unprovided Items, 1885-1886.....		233,241 62	
Total.....	\$26,694,313 40	3,501,921 23	21,562,021 41

RE—PUBLIC DEBT—  
ED WITH THOSE FOR  
HARD CARTWRIGHT  
RIFF—OLEOMARGA-

June 1887 were  
he Session, the  
House. They  
n in the Public  
e total receipts  
s other sources  
\$39,011,612.26.  
875,071.82 was  
ng \$959,500.05  
year. At the  
273,164,341.11 ;  
59,107.09. The  
ment for 1886 7,  
1 year :—

	1886-7.
86.	\$
35	184,224 09
32	1,001,490 00
14	58,770 00
00	16,500 00
....	336,454 28
61	461,325 50
00	144,500 00
....	279,925 00
59	77,966 00
00	39,248 00
20	1,229,900 00
78	3,555,100 00
47	184,400 00
00	630,000 00
34	2,066,619 54
00	224,440 00

Mr. McLelan made his financial statement on the 30th of March. After paying a tribute to his immediate predecessor in office (Sir S. L. Tilley) and to former Ministers of Finance since Confederation, and contrasting the condition of the Dominion in 1867 with that of 1886, he proceeded to point out wherein the revenues of the previous financial year had varied from the Estimates. The greater portions of the goods entered for duty during the past year were fully up to the Estimates, the main falling off being in goods manufactured in the country, manufactures of cotton and woollen goods, of iron and steel and the products thereof. The duties upon those articles was \$2,167,229 in 1884, and the amount realized in 1885 was \$1,606,510. The falling off from those sources was in consequence of our manufacturers being able to furnish a larger portion of the goods required for the wants of the people. The sum of \$18,935,426 from Customs last year was collected on a gross importation for home consumption of \$102,710,109, being 18.43 per cent., under the National Policy tariff. During the course of his speech the hon. gentleman made the following statements:—Comparison has been made on many occasions between the taxation of the Dominion and the tax-

ation of the United States, and the results of the tariff in the Dominion and the results in the United States. It is, however, shown from the returns of 1885 in the United States that the percentage of taxation upon imports into that country was 31.45, or over 13 per cent. more than the charge under our National Policy. It is not so much with the United States tariff, but with the tariff of 1878 that we shall be criticised. The tariff of 1878 is entered in our books as showing a taxation of 14.03 per cent. upon a total importation of \$91,199,517; and that shows a difference of over 4 per cent. in the result of the working of the tariff as at present arranged and the tariff which hon. gentlemen applied in 1878. Now, even 4 per cent. of a difference of taxation is, perhaps, a considerable one; but it does not warrant all that has been said by hon. gentlemen opposite as to the grinding nature of our tariff. In 1878, breadstuffs were imported free into the Dominion, and all that passed through any part of the Dominion, by Grand Trunk Railway or otherwise, to the seaboard, for shipment abroad, was called an importation for home consumption. In that year the amount of imports of breadstuffs was \$13,452,460—in other words, 14 $\frac{3}{4}$  per cent. of the whole imports of that year was in breadstuffs, not in necessary imports, not in compulsory importations for the consumption of the people, but a large portion on the way to the seaboard for shipment to other countries; and yet, being free, they were called importations for home consumption, although they only passed through the country. The amount added to the necessary importations we were compelled to make, increased the amount given as importations; and when the duty in that year is taken over the whole amount thus increased, it shows to the advantage of the tariff of 1878. Take out that amount of thirteen millions on breadstuffs, free, and you have \$77,747,117 left as necessary importations of that year, upon which \$12,795,693 was collected, which brings the percentage up to 16.45 per cent. less than 2 per cent. of the taxation of 1885. In 1885 we collected on silks and velvets, \$1,029,657. In 1878 we only collected \$539,981, an increase of \$489,676; and that leaves as much silk and velvet for the poor man in 1885 as was imported in 1878. On spirits and wines we had an increase of \$642,100; on jewellery, gold and silverware, \$156,728. Now, here are three classes of goods which are considered as luxuries, on which we collected an excess over the amount collected for 1878, of \$1,279,504. Now, if you take this from

the grow  
which  
the imp  
taxatio  
taxatio  
should l  
many of  
that the  
have col  
ing clas  
If we tal  
grinding  
classes t  
lected fo  
hall, pla  
000; the  
in other  
per cent.  
trade cou  
necessari  
classes c  
\$6,449,10  
in Excise  
others fo  
used lar  
Office, R  
sources, i  
ing a ma  
88.3 per  
lands, dt  
receipts f  
against v  
classes tl  
Tilley wi  
diture, c  
Dealing  
by the o  
Militia \$1  
\$93,950. T  
resulting

the gross-revenue received from Customs, it leaves \$17,655,924, which would make a fairer comparison with the receipts from the importations of 1878; and when you do that, you bring the taxation down to less than three quarters of 1 per cent. over the taxation of 1878. If the investigation were pursued further, we should be able to show, having no duties on tea and coffee, and many other things which are largely consumed by the poor man, that the tariff under which we are operating and under which we have collected this revenue, bears much more lightly upon the working classes and upon the middle classes than did the tariff of 1878. If we take the free trade tariff of England, we find that it is more grinding and bears more hardly upon the poor man and the laboring classes than it does upon the rich. Of the \$96,000,000 that are collected for Customs duties in England, a celebrated statistician, Mulhall, places the proportion paid by the laboring classes at \$56,000,000; the rich, \$6,000,000; and the middle classes, \$34,000,000; or, in other words, there is paid by the laboring classes more than 56 per cent. of the whole collection of Customs revenue in that free trade country of England. So we see that a free trade tariff is not necessarily light upon the laboring classes, nor upon the middle classes or the poor man. The receipts from Excise have been \$6,449,101 as against an estimate of \$5,500,000. The large increase in Excise is to be accounted for by the fact that distillers and others forestalled the changes that were made in the revenue and used large quantities of their goods. The receipts from Post Office, Railways and Canals, interest on assets, and miscellaneous sources, including Dominion lands, amounted to \$7,806,089, showing a marked and gratifying increase since 1879, amounting to 88.3 per cent., or \$3,565,321. Amount received from Dominion lands, during the year 1885, was \$393,618, making the total receipts for the year on consolidated revenue account, \$33,190,619, against which there is the year's expenditure. This is of two classes the ordinary expenditure, contemplated by Sir Leonard Tilley when he made his estimates, and the exceptional expenditure, caused by the unfortunate outbreak in the North-West. Dealing first with the expenditure in the North-West, caused by the outbreak, there was paid through the Department of Militia \$1,697,881, and by the Comptroller of Mounted Police, \$93,950. There has also been an increase in the Indian expenditure, resulting from the outbreak, of \$82,375. The two first items

together amount to \$1,791,831. This sum, deducted from the gross expenditure, as given in the Public Accounts, of \$35,037,060, leaves the sum of \$33,345,253, as against the receipts of \$33,190,619, showing by taking out only the expenditure on the Mounted Police and on Militia and Defence, a deficit of \$54,634; but if you take out the additional Indian expenditure of \$82,375, you have a small surplus of \$27,741. In the condition of our country, when we were requiring large expenditures on public works, there was no great loss in having a pretty large surplus and devoting it to the completion of public works and the improvement of the country, as was done during the time we had these large surpluses. They prevented the increase of our indebtedness by just so much, and they tended to improve the credit of the country abroad, enabling us to obtain money on better terms than if we had not been in receipt of surpluses. The fact that we have been increasing largely our manufactures is shown in the decline of the articles in the manufacture of which we are mainly engaged. The importation of cotton and woollen goods, and of the manufactures of iron and steel in 1878, amounted to \$22,367,000. When we started the National Policy and by protection gave employment to our own people in larger numbers, and when we were not in a position to produce sufficient goods, the demand called for, in 1882, \$33,588,158. In 1884, when our manufactures had increased, the importations fell to \$26,250,955, and in 1885 they dropped to \$22,369,720, or reached the point at which they stood in 1878. The cause of the decline is wholly due to the increased output of our manufactures. This is evident in the importations of raw material. The importation of raw cotton from 1874 to 1878, five years, aggregated 25,641,000 lbs. From 1881 to 1885 it ran up to 104,582,000 lbs., or more than quadruple that of the first period. In the same period the importation of wool increased by 15,439,124 lbs. and the exports decreased 6,627,563 lbs. or a difference, comparing the two periods, of 22,066,783 lbs., for manufacturing. In 1885, the last year, the whole export of wool was only \$196,178, showing that we are manufacturing almost all the wool production of the country, and are importing very much, more of some particular grades that are required. The charge for interest and management of the public debt, deducting interest received upon assets amounted to \$7,655,089. In 1867 it was \$4,660,661,

which  
populat  
the pop  
100,000  
head, w  
plished  
were w  
from 18  
\$6,687,  
seven y  
or an a  
five yea  
federati  
admissi  
increase  
Manitob  
to all th  
with On  
\$27,630,  
addition  
net inde  
works a  
railways  
\$142,550  
the adm  
made to  
the publ  
\$142,550  
expende  
margin  
its inde  
some le  
now am  
then to  
amount  
since 18  
the same  
from rail  
since 18  
Having

which was equal to a *per capita* charge of \$1.39 $\frac{9}{10}$  on the population in that year. In 1885 the rate per head estimating the population at 4,700,000 (which he considered too low by 100,000) was \$1.63, making a difference of only 23 $\frac{1}{10}$  cents per head, which looking at all that had been undertaken and accomplished and the condition of the country then and now the people were well able to pay. The government of hon. gentlemen opposite, from 1873 to 1878, had increased this charge from \$5,161,577 to \$6,687,794, or an average increase per year of \$305,344. In the seven years following (up to 1885) the increase had been \$967,295, or an average increase of \$127,182 as against \$305,244, under the five years of the former administration. When we went into Confederation in 1867 our indebtedness was \$75,728,641. On the admission of Prince Edward Island and British Columbia it was increased by the debts of those Provinces and by the allowance to Manitoba, and in 1874 and 1884 additional allowances were made to all the Provinces by the assumption of the debt that was left with Ontario and Quebec. The whole of these increases amount to \$27,630,058, making a total indebtedness for that of 1867 and the additions to the Provinces, \$103,358,699. On 30th June last the net indebtedness reached \$196,407,692, or a net increase on public works and expenditures of \$93,048,993. This is represented by railways, by canals, and by public buildings, in all amounting to \$142,550,875. So that taking the purposes outside and apart from the admission of the new Province, and the additions that we have made to the revenues of the older Provinces, we have increased the public debt \$93,048,000, and have expended on public works \$142,550,875, so in addition to the increase of debt, we have expended \$49,501,882 paid from annual revenue, showing a large margin of property which is held by the Dominion over and above its indebtedness to the public. Mr. M. Lelan then referred at some length to the payment of Provincial Subsidies which now amounted to an annual charge of about \$4,000,000, and then to the expenditure on public works charged to revenue amounting to \$2,302,362. The receipts from the Post Office since 1878 had increased 52 per cent. while expenditure for the same period had increased only 44 $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. The receipts from railways, public works and Post Offices had nearly doubled since 1878, whilst since 1867 they have nearly quadrupled. Having discussed other items of expenditure for the past as



compared with former years, he proceeded to refer to the Estimates for 1886-7. The total estimated expenditure was \$33,124,550. His estimate of receipts was—from Customs \$20,200,000; from Excise \$7,000,000; from Post Office, Railways and miscellaneous, \$7,300,000, making a total of \$34,500,000, leaving as the Estimates then stood a surplus of \$1,375,450. This of course would probably be considerably reduced, still he hoped that the public service would not call for a very large additional expenditure. There had been a reduction in prices of goods throughout the world and there had been a large reduction in free trade countries where the depression was most strong. But there was every indication of sound commercial life throughout the country. The agricultural class were in a better position to-day than they had been for years. In five years under the National Policy the agricultural exports had aggregated \$212,000,000, while in the same number of years before the National Policy they aggregated only \$165,000,000, showing an annual average of increased export of \$9,371,756, and they had also supplied the home market to the value of \$3,500,000 a year of American produce shut out, making a total of \$13,000,000 more than was exported under the policy of the late government. After illustrating the effects of the National Policy on manufactures and other branches of trade and industry, Mr. McLelan referred to the completion of the Canadian Pacific railway and his intention to submit a proposition to the House to settle all accounts with the Company and to receive the money represented by the \$20,000,000 in bonds which the Government held. He thought, viewing the whole position of the country they had cause for congratulation. He moved the House into committee on the resolutions.

Sir Richard Cartwright did not see how any man who had paid careful attention to the affairs of Canada during the twenty-two or twenty-three years since Confederation was first proposed could feel other than profound regret that such great opportunities had been so badly taken advantage of. Had any one told him that in the nineteenth year of Confederation the debt of Canada would be nearly three times as much per head as the debt of the United States; that the necessary taxation of Canada would be 50 per cent greater than that of the United States; that in 1886, our total volume of trade would be \$24,000,000 less than it was thirteen years ago; that after having had possession of the North-West for

fifteen :  
funds, s  
of the I  
country  
from th  
with th  
900,000  
scarcely  
tempted  
to the i  
deration  
twenty  
colonies  
what re  
from th  
after list  
the Pub  
consulti  
by the  
admit th  
think th  
been ext  
very gr  
not so r  
errors o  
political  
traced to  
to keep  
responsi  
position  
revealed  
\$2,400,00  
from the  
would ha  
with the  
protested  
capital ac  
been blow  
mismanag  
West, and

the Estimates  
 \$,124,550. His  
 ; from Excise  
 miscellaneous,  
 the Estimates  
 ould probably  
 public service  
 re. There had  
 world and there  
 es where the  
 r indication of  
 e agricultural  
 had been for  
 e agricultural  
 same number  
 regated only  
 reased export  
 market to the  
 t out, making  
 r the policy of  
 f the National  
 and industry,  
 adian Pacific  
 to the House  
 ve the money  
 Government  
 the country  
 e House into

who had paid  
 wenty-two or  
 sed could feel  
 ties had been  
 a that in the  
 da would be  
 of the United  
 ld be 50 per  
 886, our total  
 was thirteen  
 orth-West for

fifteen years, after having expended about \$100,000,000 of the public funds, and probably \$40,000,000 or \$50,000,000 of the private means of the people of Canada, in endeavouring to develop and settle that country, we should scarce boast to-day of a poor 200,000 settlers from the Pacific Ocean to the confines of Ontario; that, starting with the advantages we had after importing, at great expense, some 900,000 immigrants, the total white population of Canada should be scarcely 1,000,000 more than it was in 1867, he would have been tempted to treat that person very harshly. He would have pointed to the increase of Canada during the twenty years before Confederation; to the increase of the United States during the first twenty years of their existence; to the progress of the sister colonies in other parts of Her Majesty's Dominions, and asked what reason there was to suppose that Canadians would have fled from their country as if it were stricken with a pestilence. But after listening to the hon. Minister of Finance, after examining the Public Accounts and the Trade and Navigation returns, after consulting the statistics of the census and the information afforded by the Government of Ontario, he was reluctantly compelled to admit that the facts were so. There was only too good reason to think that in a great deal of the public expenditure there had been extravagance, and in some cases down-right corruption of a very grave character. But what they had then to consider was not so much petty misdoings as the grave and long continued errors of policy. There had been errors of fiscal policy, errors political and errors administrative, but they might all be fairly traced to one source, the determination of hon. gentlemen opposite to keep themselves in power, and beyond doubt the man chiefly responsible was the Prime Minister. Concealment of our actual position has become impossible and we must consider the facts as revealed in the Public Accounts. Last year there was a deficit of \$2,400,000. In point of fact, but for the expedient of borrowing from the revenue of the present year the actual deficit of last year would have been \$3,900,000. He had no disposition to quarrel with the estimated expenditure for 1886, \$38,500,000. But he protested strongly against charging \$3,500,000 of that amount to capital account. Where had these \$3,500,000 gone? They had all been blown into gunpowder and smoke rendered necessary by the mismanagement of the Government in dealing with the North-West, and it was utterly improper and absurd to put the cost of

suppressing the rebellion into the capital account of the Dominion. According to the statement of the Minister himself it would be seen that they would close the year 1886 with a true genuine deficit of \$4,900,000, if not more. The hon. Minister had said nothing of the enormous shrinkage of the combined exports and imports exhibited for 1885. For that year our total exports were about \$81,158,000 while we imported for consumption \$102,700,000 ; making in all \$183,858,000. Thirteen years ago our total imports and exports amounted to \$207,000,000. Thus the total volume of the trade of Canada had shrunk \$24,000,000 since 1873. By the Estimates it would be found that for interest and subsidies they were called upon to pay \$15,400,000 a year ; for the collection of Customs and Excise, \$1,125,000 ; for Indian grants \$1,100,000. Then there was an annual deficit in the Post Office of about \$1,000,000, and the working of our railways is likely to cause another yearly deficit of \$500,000 ; so that out of an estimated revenue of some \$27,500,000, probably \$19,000,000 will have to be expended on charges like these before there would be any money for the ordinary expenses of the country. These facts taken collectively were a scandalous exhibit. But three years have elapsed since the then Finance Minister, exulted with some apparent reason, in the fact that Canada was possessed of a surplus of \$7,000,000, to-day the Finance Minister, if he chooses to state the question fairly and honestly, is obliged to admit, on his own showing, a deficit of nearly \$5,000,000. The fact of great surpluses three years ago followed by equally great deficit shows the worst possible management. As to Public Works they found that the original Estimates of 1885 had been exceeded by \$3,500,000, and he feared that the Minister of Finance would soon find that instead of the sum of \$33,124,000, he would require at least \$35,000,000 for the service of 1886-7. Referring to the proposed changes in the tariff, Sir Richard said he was afraid it would be found that the practical result of these taxes would be to add much more to the burthens of the people than would be represented by any revenue coming into the Treasury. As to the free list as it was now left, with the single exception of tea, there was not an article in it which could properly be called one of general consumption ; the Government had the proud distinction of having devised a tariff which admitted fewer articles of general consumption used by the bulk of the people free, than any other tariff he had ever perused. The investigation which he

(Sir J  
that t  
tende  
sign c  
were  
for sa  
but t  
adopt  
result  
stagn  
to be  
with r  
In th  
great  
in the  
propo  
were r  
tion ;  
any c  
system  
and la  
In spit  
where  
lacking  
public  
but lav  
of the  
a tribu  
awake  
memb  
titude  
time w  
The  
Wood  
and the  
amendi  
change

The f  
and the  
1. Alm

(Sir Richard) had been able to give to the subject convinced him that the population of Canada did not exceed 4,500,000. He contended that the increased deposits in the Savings Banks were not a sign of prosperity, but of distrust on the part of the people—they were afraid to build, afraid to buy, and they put away their money for safe keeping. The country had very considerable resources, but they had been guilty of discounting their future, and had adopted a most vicious system which unless checked could only result in the speedy disruption of Confederation. A period of stagnation had arrived. It was quite clear that the farmers were to be exposed to an era of low prices and would have to contend with more formidable competition than they had a few years ago. In the older Provinces the population was almost stationary in a great number of the constituencies and many of the towns, whilst in the newer Provinces we were failing to advance in the same proportions as our neighbours. The obstacles to our progress were mainly these four: an oppressive and unjust system of taxation; railway and land monopolies which must be removed before any considerable progress could be made; third, the unfortunate system of making perpetual concessions to the various Provinces; and lastly, a very vicious and corrupt system of administration. In spite of all that had been wasted, there were ample materials wherewith to build up a powerful independent nation. What was lacking and what was required was a true, honest and intelligent public opinion. Laws might require amendment and be amended, but laws without character, and without conscience on the part of the people, would do very little permanent good. They needed a tribunal of appeal and that appeal could only be found when an awakened public conscience would make it impossible either for members of the Government or members of the House so to prostitute their great trust as those trusts had been prostituted any time within the past seven years.

The debate was continued by Messrs. White, Paterson (Brant), Wood (Westmoreland), McMullen (North Wellington), and others, and the resolutions as finally adopted and incorporated in the Act amending the Customs Duties Acts, provided for the following changes in the Tariff.

The former rates of duty (if any) on the undermentioned articles are repealed and the following substituted:

1. Almonds, shelled, a specific duty of five cents per pound.

2. Almonds, not shelled, and nuts of all kinds not elsewhere specified, a specific duty of three cents per pound.
3. Baking powder, a specific duty of six cents per pound, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty.
4. Boxes, cases and writing desks, fancy and ornamental, and fancy manufactures of bone, shell, horn and ivory, also dolls and toys of all kinds and materials, ornaments of alabaster, spar, terra cotta or composition, statuettes, beads and bead ornaments, thirty per cent. *ad valorem*.
5. Bolts, nuts, washers and rivets of iron or steel not elsewhere specified a specific duty of one cent per pound and fifteen per cent. *ad valorem*.
6. Blueing—Laundry blueing of all kinds, twenty-five per cent. *ad valorem*.
7. Cider, clarified or refined, a specific duty of ten cents per Imperial gallon.
8. Cider, not clarified or refined, a specific duty of five cents per gallon.
9. Cordage of all kinds, a specific duty of one and a quarter cents per pound and ten per cent. *ad valorem*.
10. Desiccated cocoanut, sweetened or not, a specific duty of eight cents per pound.
11. Feathers, Ostrich and Vulture, undressed, twenty per cent. *ad valorem*.
12. Feathers, Ostrich and Vulture, dressed, thirty per cent. *ad valorem*.
13. Fruit, dried, viz. : Raisins, a specific duty of one cent per pound and ten per cent. *ad valorem*.
14. Fruit, dried, viz. :—Currants, dates, figs, prunes, and all other dried fruits not elsewhere specified, a specific duty of one cent per pound.
15. Fruit, green, viz. :—Blackberries, gooseberries, raspberries, and strawberries, a specific duty of four cents per pound, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty.
16. Peaches, a specific duty of one cent per pound, the weight of the package to be included in the weight for duty.
17. Gas, water and soil pipes of cast iron, thirty per cent. *ad valorem*.
18. Gloves and mitts of all kinds, thirty per cent. *ad valorem*.
19. Hair cloth of all kinds, thirty per cent. *ad valorem*.
20. Harness and saddlery of every description, and parts of the same, 30 per cent. *ad valorem*.
21. Laces, braids, fringes, embroideries, cords, tassels and bracelets; also braids, chains or cords of hair, thirty per cent. *ad valorem*.
22. Lead pipe and lead shot, a specific duty of one and a-quarter cent per pound.
23. Printed or dyed cotton fabrics, not elsewhere specified, twenty-seven and a-half per cent. *ad valorem*.
24. Spirits and strong waters, not having been sweetened or mixed with any article so that the degree of strength thereof cannot be ascertained by Sykes' hydrometer, for every Imperial gallon of the strength of proof of such hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof, and for every greater or less quantity than a gallon, viz. : Geneva gin, rum, whiskey, alcohol or spirits of wine, and unenumerated unmixed and not sweetened spirits, by whatever name called, a specific duty of one dollar and seventy-five cents per Imperial gallon.
25. Old Tom gin, a specific duty of one dollar and seventy-five cents per Imperial gallon.

26. Spir  
al  
ci  
m  
wl  
an  
ga  
27. Colo  
th  
28. Colo  
we  
Im  
29. Tubi  
th  
30. Whij  
31. Wire  
wh  
32. Barb  
pe  
33. Buck  
eig  
34. Yeast  
ove  
35. Yeast  
cen  
36. Portl  
rat  
37. On S  
tra  
dir  
onl  
ove  
pot  
and  
38. On St  
col  
a s  
the  
39. On all  
refi  
pou  
boa  
40. On all  
of g  
tion  
pay  
refi  
in c  
whc

26. Spirits and strong waters, mixed with any ingredient or ingredients, and although thereby coming under the denomination of proprietary medicines, tinctures, essences, extracts or any other denomination, including medicinal elixirs and fluid extracts, whether in bulk or bottle, not elsewhere specified, shall be nevertheless deemed to be spirits or strong waters, and subject to duty as such, a specific duty of two dollars per Imperial gallon and thirty per cent. *ad valorem*.
27. Cologne water and perfumed spirits in bottles or flasks, not weighing more than four ounces each, fifty per cent. *ad valorem*.
28. Cologne water and perfumed spirits in bottles, flasks or other packages, weighing more than four ounces each, a specific duty of two dollars per Imperial gallon and forty per cent. *ad valorem*.
29. Tubing, wrought iron, plain, two inches in diameter or under, coupled and threaded, or not, thirty per cent. *ad valorem*.
30. Whips of all kinds, thirty per cent. *ad valorem*.
31. Wire, iron or steel galvanized or not, fifteen gauge and coarser, not elsewhere specified, twenty per cent. *ad valorem*.
32. Barbed wire fencing of iron or steel, a specific duty of one and a half cent per pound.
33. Buckthorn, and strip fencing of iron or steel, a specific duty of one and one eighth cent per pound.
34. Yeast cakes and compressed yeast in packages or bulk, of one pound and over, a specific duty of six cents per pound.
35. Yeast cakes in packages of less than one pound, a specific duty of eight cents per pound.
36. Portland and Roman cement to be classed with all other cement at specific rates as now provided.
37. On Sugar, melado, concentrated melado, concentrated canejuice, concentrated molasses, concentrated beet root juice and concrete, when imported direct from the country of growth and production, for refining purposes only, not over number fourteen Dutch Standard in color, and not testing over seventy degrees by the polariscope, a specific duty of one cent per pound, and for every additional degree, shown by polariscope test, three and one-third cents per one hundred pounds additional.
38. On Sugar not for refining purposes, not over fourteen Dutch Standard in color, when imported direct from the country of growth and production, a specific duty of one cent per pound and thirty per cent. *ad valorem* on the value thereof free on board at the last port of shipment.
39. On all Sugars above number fourteen Dutch Standard in color, and on refined sugar of all kinds, grades or standards one and one-half cents per pound, and thirty-five per cent. *ad valorem* on the value thereof free on board at the last port of shipment.
40. On all sugars not imported direct without transshipment from the country of growth and production, there shall be levied and collected an additional duty of seven and one-half per cent. of the whole duty so otherwise payable thereon. Provided, that when any cargo of sugar imported for refining purposes is found to grade in part above No. 14 Dutch Standard in color, such part, to the extent of not exceeding fifteen per cent. of the whole cargo, may be admitted to entry by polariscope test.

41. Syrups, cane juice, refined syrup, sugar house syrup of sugar house molasses, syrup of sugar, syrup of molasses or sorghum, whether imported direct or not—a specific duty of one cent per pound and thirty per cent. *ad valorem*.
42. Molasses, other, when imported direct without transshipment and from the country of growth and production—fifteen per cent. *ad valorem*.
43. Molasses when not so imported—twenty per cent. *ad valorem*.  
The value upon which the *ad valorem* duty shall be levied and collected upon all the above-named syrups and molasses shall be the value thereof free on board at the last port of shipment.
44. Provided that molasses, when imported for or received into any Refinery or sugar factory, or to be used for any other purpose than actual consumption, shall be subject to, and there shall be levied and collected thereon, an additional duty of five cents per Imperial gallon.
45. Sugar candy, brown or white, and confectionery, a specific duty of one and a quarter cents per pound and thirty-five per cent. *ad valorem*.
46. Oilcloth in the piece, cut or shaped, oiled, enamelled, stamped, painted or printed, India rubbered, flocked or coated, not otherwise provided for, a specific duty of five cents per square yard and ten per cent. *ad valorem*.
47. Floor oilcloth, thirty per cent. *ad valorem*.
48. Straw board in sheets or rolls, plain or tarred a specific duty of forty cents per one hundred pounds.
49. Earthenware and stoneware, viz :—Demijohns or jugs, churns and crocks, a specific duty of two cents per gallon of holding capacity.
50. Rubber belting, hose, packing, mats and matting, a specific duty of five cents per pound and fifteen per cent. *ad valorem*.
51. Carriage hardware, thirty-five per cent. *ad valorem*.
52. Soap, perfumed and toilet, a specific duty of ten cents per pound, the weight of the inside packages and wrappers to be included in the weight for duty, and ten per cent. *ad valorem*.
53. Union collar cloth paper, in rolls or sheets, not glossed or finished, five per cent. *ad valorem*.
54. Union collar cloth paper, glossed or finished, in rolls or sheets, twenty per cent. *ad valorem*.
55. Paper hangings or wall paper, in rolls, costing eight cents or under per roll of eight yards in length and eighteen inches wide, a specific duty of two cents per roll of said length.
56. Felt, pressed, of all kinds, not filled or covered by or with any woven fabric, seventeen and a-half per cent. *ad valorem*.
57. Stereotypes and electrotypes and bases for same made wholly or in part of type metal, a specific duty of five cents per pound.
58. Scythes, a specific duty of two dollars and forty cents per dozen.
59. Wire covered with cotton, linen, silk or other material, twenty-five per cent. *ad valorem*.
60. Stove bolts and nuts, and all bolts and rivets of one-quarter inch diameter and less, thirty-five per cent. *ad valorem*.
61. Handkerchiefs, cotton or linen, plain or printed, in the piece or otherwise, twenty-five per cent. *ad valorem*.
62. Nail plate, iron or steel, sixteen gauge and thicker, twenty-five per cent. *ad valorem*.

63. Colors  
In p  
and

The duties  
free of duty

1. Articles  
of tl  
busi  
2. Grease,  
vide  
3. Iron and  
exce  
to b  
reme  
4. Jute clo  
in an  
by m  
5. Jute yar  
rugs  
6. Such ph  
Domi  
and i

Removed  
*valorem* :—

Iron sand o  
The Sche

Shingle bol  
cubic  
Spruce log  
meas  
Pine logs,  
meas

The item  
out and th

Reprints of  
whiel

A bill v  
oleomargi  
tured fron  
of not less  
imprisonn  
three mor

63. Colors, dry, viz : Blue-black, Chinese blue, Prussian blue and raw umber.  
In pulp, viz : Carmine, Cologne and Rose lakes, Scarlet and Maroon, Satin and fine-washed white, twenty per cent. *ad valorem*.

The duties (if any) on the following articles are repealed and they are admitted free of duty :—

1. Articles for the personal use of Consuls General who are natives or citizens of the country they represent and who are not engaged in any other business or profession.
2. Grease, the refuse of animal fat, for the use of soap<sup>7</sup> stock not otherwise provided for.
3. Iron and steel, old and scrap, but nothing shall be deemed scrap iron or steel except waste or refuse iron or steel that has been in actual use and fit only to be remanufactured, and bloom ends and crops ends of steel rails for remelting.
4. Jute cloth as taken from the loom, neither pressed, mangled, calendered, nor in any way finished, and not less than forty inches wide when imported by manufacturers of jute bags for use in their own factories.
5. Jute yarn, plain, dyed or colored, when imported by manufacturers of carpets, rugs and mats, for use in their own factories.
6. Such philosophical instruments and apparatus as are not manufactured in the Dominion, when imported by and for use in universities, colleges, schools and scientific societies.

Removed from the free list and subjected to a duty of twenty per cent, *ad valorem* :—

Iron sand or globules, and dry putty for polishing granite.

The Schedule of Export duties is amended as follows :—

- Shingle bolts, a specific Export duty of one and a-half dollars per cord of 128 cubic feet.
- Spruce logs, a specific Export duty of one dollar per thousand feet, board measure.
- Pine logs, a specific Export duty of two dollars per thousand feet, board measure.

The item relating to the prohibition of the importation of copyrights is struck out and the following substituted therefor :—

Reprints of Canadian copyright works, and reprints of British copyright works which have been also copyrighted in Canada.

A bill was also passed prohibiting the manufacture or sale of oleomargarine, butterine or other substitute for butter, manufactured from any animal substance other than milk, under a penalty of not less than \$200 nor more than \$400, or in default of payment imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months nor less than three months. It was at first proposed to impose an import duty



of ten cents per pound on oleomargarine and to regulate the manufacture of the article; but on the strong representations of Mr. Bergin (Cornwall), Mr. Paterson (S. Brant), Mr. Taylor (S. Leeds), and other members, the prohibition both of importation and manufacture was adopted as the more effective means for preventing its use, thereby saving the public health from probable injury and the dairy interests of the country from an unfair and injurious competition.

The bounty of \$1.50 per ton on pig iron manufactured from Canadian ore which was granted in 1883 for three years was continued for a further period of three years, up to June 30th 1889; and from the latter date until the 30th June 1892, the bounty is to be continued at the reduced rate of \$1.00 per ton.

RAILWAY LI  
SIDIES T  
—LANI  
PICTOU  
—META

The Ra  
of the gen  
of money  
subsidies  
Again a p  
precedenc  
settlement  
p. 24; 188  
\$19,150,70  
on the 1st  
ment from  
a sufficien  
interest to  
the Algon  
St. Mary's  
issue of ne  
completior  
being duly  
holders fre  
of Common

Mr. McI  
lutions set  
was one t  
country at  
ment to r  
Railway C  
bonds, and  
secured up  
called upon  
ment for t  
pany for t  
land as the

gulate the manu-  
representations of  
t), Mr. Taylor  
h of importation  
re means for pre-  
1 from probable  
m an unfair and

manufactured from  
e years was con-  
June 30th 1889 ;  
the bounty is to

### CHAPTER III.

RAILWAY LEGISLATION—NEW ARRANGEMENT WITH THE C. P. R. Co.—MONEY SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS IN ONTARIO, QUEBEC, NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA—LAND SUBSIDIES TO RAILWAYS IN THE NORTH-WEST—STELLARTON AND PICTOU BRANCH OF THE INTERCOLONIAL—PROPOSED RAILWAY IN CAPE BRETON—METAPEDIAC AND PASSEBIAC RAILWAY—NORTHUMBERLAND STRAITS TUNNEL.

The Railway Legislation of the Session was in direct pursuance of the general policy which has obtained for years—the granting of money subsidies to new lines in the older Provinces and of land subsidies to the roads projected in the North-West Territories. Again a measure relating to the Canadian Pacific Railway took precedence of all others in importance. Its object was to effect a settlement on the advances made in 1884 and 1885 (*Vide A. R. 1884, p. 24; 1885, p. 71, et seq.*) (1) by the repayment of the advance of \$19,150,700 in two instalments, the one on the 1st May and the other on the 1st July with interest; (2) by the surrender to the Government from the company's land grant at the rate of \$1.50 per acre a sufficient quantity of land in settlement of \$9,880,912 with interest to May 1st; (3) by enabling the company to mortgage the Algoma Branch to raise money to complete the same to the St. Mary's River; and (4) by the cancellation of the old and the issue of new land grant bonds. It was also provided that upon the completion of the Railway according to the contract, and upon its being duly opened for traffic, the disqualification of the shareholders from being or becoming members of the Senate or House of Commons should be removed.

Mr. McLelan in moving the House into Committee on the resolutions setting forth the agreement, said the proposal submitted was one that would commend itself to the House and to the country at large. The object in view was to enable the Government to make a settlement in full with the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, to receive back the \$20,000,000 secured by bonds, and to make a settlement for the amount that remained secured upon the lands of the company. In 1881, Parliament was called upon and confirmed the contract entered into by the Government for the construction of the Pacific Railway, giving the company for that work \$25,000,000 in cash and 25,000,000 acres of land as the subsidy, and agreeing to complete certain portions of

of the road. The company entered upon the work, and prosecuted it with great vigor and energy, and came in 1884 with the proposition that the Governments advanced or loaned to them \$22,500,000 and \$7,500,000, in round numbers \$30,000,000, they would complete the road five years earlier than the time named in the contract. The House, after a lengthy discussion, agreed to that proposition, with the expectation of receiving the road five years in advance of the time mentioned in the contract, the contract being for 1891, and the proposition being that, if they received the loan of money, they would complete the road in 1886, the present year. Shortening the period by five years necessitated a very much larger outlay by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company than if they had consumed the whole ten years in the construction of the road. Continuing Mr. McLelan said:— the objects to be obtained by the Dominion in securing the road five years earlier than originally proposed were sufficient to induce the Government to accept the Company's proposition, and the \$30,000,000 was loaned. In 1885, the company came again and said: You see that we have made very rapid progress with the work; it is very near completion; but the money which you, under the Bill of 1884, agreed to advance us, is not quite sufficient to complete all our undertakings in respect to that road and its equipment; and they asked us to modify the conditions of things which were accorded under the Bill of 1884. Their proposition in 1885, was that we should divide the indebtedness, that \$20,000,000 should be payable to us in cash, secured by \$20,000,000 in bonds, that \$9,889,000 should be secured upon the lands of the company alone, and that we should advance them a further sum of \$5,000,000. This was agreed to, the \$5,000,000 were granted, making the total amount advanced to the company, \$35,000,000. The undertaking of the company, in floating a portion of the \$35,000,000 of the last year's arrangement, was successful, and the \$5,000,000 were returned to the Government. They come now with a proposition to repay the \$20,000,000 secured by the \$20,000,000 in bonds, and that we shall set apart a portion of land for the \$9,889,000 that was secured under last year's arrangement upon the whole lands of the company. The amount that has been drawn of the \$20,000,000 secured upon bonds is \$19,150,700, the interest upon which has been paid up to the 21st January last. There remains, then, as secured upon the lands under the Act of last year, \$9,880,912, upon which there

has been n  
is that we  
May, amou  
that would  
the origina  
these there  
earned, of  
by the com  
made that  
with us 6,  
acres, that  
are earned  
been sold :  
the land;—  
14,741,821  
years befor  
rate of int  
cent., while  
interest. I  
for a five  
them from  
the land gr  
land. The c  
is still nec  
compete wi  
for the traf  
and the We  
continent ;  
and West, t  
a very larg  
necessary  
sible, whic  
necessary c  
believe it t  
very desir  
into the m  
ness of th  
subsidy th  
It is estim  
the contrac

k, and prosecuted  
 34 with the propo-  
 them \$22,500,000  
 ey would complete  
 id in the contract,  
 that proposition,  
 years in advance  
 et being for 1891,  
 he loan of money,  
 year. Shortening  
 ch larger outlay  
 n if they had con-  
 n of the road.  
 o be obtained by  
 ears earlier than  
 the Government  
 \$30,000,000 was  
 id: You see that  
 c; it is very near  
 the Bill of 1884,  
 complete all our  
 pment; and they  
 ch were accorded  
 1885, was that we  
 should be payable  
 s, that \$9,889,000  
 y alone, and that  
 00,000. This was  
 the total amount  
 ndertaking of the  
 of the last year's  
 were returned to  
 tion to repay the  
 and that we shall  
 that was secured  
 ands of the com-  
 ),000,000 secured  
 ch has been paid  
 as secured upon  
 pon which there

has been no interest paid since the 20th July last. The proposition is that we shall take for that sum and the interest up to the 1st May, amounting in all to \$10,189,000, lands at \$1.50 per acre; that would amount to 6,793,014 acres. The amount of lands under the original contract to be given to them was 25,000,000 acres. Of these there have been sold 3,465,365 acres, and there remains unearned, of the original 25,000,000, 600,988 acres, leaving as earned by the company and unsold, 20,933,647 acres. The proposition is made that we take the land at \$1.50 per acre, and that would leave with us 6,793,000 acres, and the company would have 14,140,633 acres, that are at present earned, and when the whole 25,000,000 are earned there would still remain with them, after what has been sold and what will be apart to settle the lien we have upon the land,—there would still be in the hands of the company 14,741,821 acres. The proposition is to pay the \$20,000,000 five years before it is actually due. The House will remember that the rate of interest they are paying upon the \$20,000,000 is 4 per cent., while the bonds that have been issued are bearing 5 per cent. interest. The inducement of the company to change a 4 per cent. for a five per cent. bond, is in the benefit that will accrue to them from having entire control, with the exception of the lien, of the land grant bonds that have been issued of 14,750,000 acres of land. The company have represented that a large amount of capital is still necessary to put the road in such a position that it may compete with all the American roads, and that will be sufficient for the traffic that they believe will come to it from both the East and the West. They desire to make it a road second to none on the continent; a road that will be calculated, in its connections East and West, to draw to this continent and to the Dominion of Canada a very large trade and traffic through it, and they claim that it is necessary they should have control of as much of the land as possible, which remains the only means they have of raising the necessary capital to carry out their undertaking. The Government believe it to be desirable, first, to secure the \$20,000,000 cash—very desirable indeed, as it would prevent us again from going into the money market to borrow to pay off the floating indebtedness of the Government at the present time. Of the original subsidy there remains unpaid \$600,988 and of land 600,988 acres. It is estimated by the engineers that there is required to complete the contract on the eastern section \$25,000, on the central section

\$284,000, in all \$309,000 ; for which there remains of the original subsidy \$600,000 in round figures, and of lands 600,000 acres. The unpaid money of the original subsidy and the unearned land of the original grant is held to be more than sufficient to guarantee the completion of the road which is estimated to cost \$309,000. Under the original contract power was given to the company to issue \$25,000,000 worth of mortgage bonds upon the land to be handed over to them and issued as the land was earned. \$5,000,000, of the \$25,000,000 was held by the Government as a guarantee for the running of the road after completion ; \$8,996,000 are still held by the Government and \$3,568,000 are in the hands of the public. It is proposed that the \$8,996,000 in the hands of the Government shall be cancelled and that as far as possible those in the hands of the public shall be cancelled and exchanged for new bonds, to be issued upon the land that will remain with the company after setting apart over 6,000,000 acres in liquidation of the \$9,000,000 that lies as a mortgage upon the whole. It is proposed that the company shall have power to issue new land grant bonds and to such an amount per acre as shall be approved by the Governor in Council, not exceeding \$2 per acre, and these shall be in substitution of the land grant bonds that are now out and issued under the old and original arrangement. And it is proposed that the \$5,000,000 in the hands of the Government as security for the running of the road may be exchanged for a like amount of the new issue. In fact it is proposed simply by these resolutions that we shall receive back \$20,000,000 in cash, that we shall take sufficient lands of the original land grant to set against \$9,889,000, which is the mortgage upon them ; that we shall settle up all accounts with the Canadian Pacific Company, and that we shall enable them to proceed entirely, or as far as possible, independently of the Government and work out their own destiny. These are the propositions contained in the resolutions before the House.

Mr. Blake was sorry but not surprised at the resolutions. What was the nature of the proposals ? The Canadian Pacific Railway Company's shareholders have paid into that company \$29,500,000 for their stock. At the recent prices which prevailed within a short period, though they may not be the prices of the moment, it was worth in the market about \$43,500,000. That is an advance of \$13,000,000 or 44 per cent. upon the average price which the company themselves realized for the stock. Thus, for each \$100,

which the market price was large dividend was position of the company to make the greater profit to secure half the price which was in the world two years repayment of our net debt order to \$400,000 the less an inferior to in effect the company, result. It absolutely Pacific Railway Canadian of 1880, advantages from development in our North Pacific Railway lands ; so the Canada of the sale country a itself building its land and money the construction cost to us

the original  
0 acres. The  
1 land of the  
arantee the  
0,000. Under  
any to issue  
to be handed  
0,000, of the  
antee for the  
still held by  
ie public. It  
Government  
the hands of  
bonds, to be  
mpany after  
ie \$9,000,000  
sed that the  
bonds and to  
Governor in  
a in substitu-  
ed under the  
d that the  
urity for the  
ount of the  
olutions that  
all take suffi-  
t \$9,889,000,  
settle up all  
that we shall  
independently  
These are the  
ouse.  
ions. What  
ific Railway  
r \$29,500,000  
led within a  
e moment, it  
s an advance  
e which the  
r each \$100,

which the shareholders paid into the company they can get on the market \$144 at recent prices, and in addition they have received large dividends upon their investment, from the time that investment was made up to the present time. That is the financial position of the company's shareholders in whose favor we are asked to make this arrangement to-day. Only two years ago we loaned that company an enormous sum of money, about \$30,000,000, the greater proportion of which was practically loaned them in order to secure their own dividends. That was the purpose of more than half the loan. They were to repay us this money, both that which was to secure their dividends and that which was to be used in the work, with interest at 5 per cent. That was the bargain of two years ago, and now we are asked to give up our claim to the repayment of ten millions of this money, to add ten millions to our net debt, to add over \$400,000 a year to our interest charge in order to relieve these shareholders from the payment of that \$400,000 a year, with which they are overated, although under the less advantageous arrangement of 1885, overated in a manner inferior to that under the original arrangements. It is proposed in effect to add \$400,000 to the profits of the shareholders of that company, and the taxpayers of Canada are asked to accomplish this result. He pointed out that the Ministers pledged themselves most absolutely to the finality of the obligations under the Canadian Pacific Railway contract; they promised as the result of the active Canadian Pacific Railway policy which they proposed in the spring of 1880, and enlarged in the winter of 1880-81, enormous advantages from the rapid construction of the road through the great development by immigration to the North-West, and the introduction in great numbers from the old world of new tax-payers in our North-West dominions; they declared that the Canadian Pacific Railway policy would result in the very rapid sale of the Crown lands; so that every cent of our expenditure in connection with the Canadian Pacific Railway, with the interest, would be paid out of the sales of those lands, and no burden would be imposed on the country at all; they declared that the railway company would itself build branches all over the North-West with a view to utilising its land grant, and that as a result of the subsidy in land and money, which we gave in 1881, we would secure not merely the construction of the main line but also the construction, free of cost to us, whether in land or in money, of the branches and

feeders which were admitted then, as they are admitted now, to be absolutely essential to the developement of the North-West; they declared that the railway company was going to do the immigration work which otherwise we would have to do, and so that a large saving of expense would be obtained by the Government; and further, that the monopoly which they proposed would not affect — could not affect Manitoba, and would not injuriously affect the other Territories; and lastly that they would secure — and they professed they had secured — arrangements for fair play and free competition between the different eastern portions of the Dominion, notably the Province of Ontario and the Province of Quebec, by the conditions which they imposed on the Canadian Pacific Railway as to the rates of freight to the central point, Callander, as between the roads constructed or projected in the Province of Ontario and the Province of Quebec. On all these points the forecasts and pledges of hon. gentlemen have been falsified by events. Having reviewed the transactions of the Government with the company from 1881 to last year Mr. Blake contended that the policy of the Government and the pledges it had given had failed and a vast Capital account had been created which would burthen the country for many generations. The policy of boom, the policy of expenditure, the policy of unprecedented rapid construction, had not produced these tangible results that were promised. It has been accompanied by a great increase of cost to this country without the return it was pledged to us would take place from the sales of lands, without the prospect of that return, and without those other advantages it was said would flow from it. We have paid for the Canadian Pacific Railway, including surveys and the Canada Central subsidy, about \$60,000,000; the company has realized from our lands, sites and bonuses about \$11,000,000; we are about to give them for land merely, over \$10,000,000; thus their receipts from public resources foot up to about \$81,000,000, apart from 14,750,000 acres of land which are to remain with the company, and \$12,000,000 or \$14,000,000 engaged in extension schemes. Besides these, the company has borrowed from the public, on debentures, \$35,000,000, making a total in cost and works of \$116,000,000 which the company has received without touching a dollar of capital stock. Then there is the issue of capital stock to the amount of \$65,000,000, for which the company has received \$29,500,000, making a total received of \$145,-

500,000, and is now as more, but remaining land bought expended but we les asked to statement We are si authorize an enorm needless, r has gone, which was it has nev rusting ar shareholde and the m sequence o be repaid, cents cash gentleman says, it has The hon. g to realise n that, instea get his mor and make \$ geous; but Pacific Rail and their e payment of of the Cans acres of lan and he can 138 homest Canadian P cannot sell 1 must engage

500,000, which has been expended in some way, and the company is now asking to borrow something approximating to \$29,000,000 more, because the borrowing power is to be \$2 an acre on its remaining land grant, although out of that are to be paid those land bonds which are outstanding. How much more is to be expended we know not; we have no scheme, we have no statement, but we learn that a large increase of capital is wanted and we are asked to authorize that increase. Formerly we were furnished statements, returns, accounts, but that has all passed away now. We are simply told they want more money, and we are asked to authorize an increase of capital. Where has all this money gone? an enormous sum has gone to dividends; large sums have gone in needless, reckless, hasty and premature construction. To dividends has gone, paid and secured, \$21,000,000. The Algoma branch, which was built as everybody knows, entirely prematurely, because it has never been completed, and is lying there with the rails rusting and unused, cost \$2,500,000, entailing a charge on the shareholders of the company of some 11 or 12 per cent. per annum; and the main line has been built at greatly enhanced cost in consequence of the speed. We were told every cent of the loan would be repaid, and now we are asked to compromise by accepting 66 $\frac{2}{3}$  cents cash and our own land for the balance; but still the hon. gentleman says the proposition is an advantageous one. Why he says, it has been proved that the security on the land is admirable. The hon. gentleman has realised his interest out of it and is able to realise more, and therefore he thinks the land is paying so well that, instead of holding a mortgage on it, on which he can only get his money, he had better have the profits of its proprietorship and make \$15,000,000, instead of \$10,000,000! No, it is advantageous; but the advantage is to the shareholders of the Canadian Pacific Railway, because you substitute for the charge upon them and their enterprise of \$400,000 a year interest and the ultimate payment of \$10,000,000, the retransfer to the country of the claim of the Canadian Pacific Railway to some 6,000,000, or 7,000,000 acres of land. The hon. gentleman cannot sell his land just now, and he cannot give it away, he has been able to put no more than 138 homesteaders on 400 miles of the forty-eight mile belt of the Canadian Pacific Railway up to the 31st December last, and as he cannot sell the millions of acres and cannot give the land away, he must engage in some land operation, so he buys land back at \$1 50



an acre, and says: "This is so clearly in the interest of the country that we need not debate it." No; the shareholders want a larger share of profits; they want the \$400,000 a year which otherwise they would have to pay, and the capital of which would have to be paid some day or other by them, and as it is now plain they cannot get the amount out of the lands, because the land security which the Government took on the whole land grant is not adequate to produce 4 per cent. on the \$10,000,000, we are to take over this fraction absolutely in lieu of the \$10,000,000 and to provide the interest thereon. As to the removal of the shareholders disqualifications for seats in Parliament, were not the shareholders of the company powerful enough in parliament already? This company for some years to come would have questions between it and the country for settlement, questions connected with its tariffs, very important questions connected with its capital account, questions connected with the monopoly policy, questions connected with the extension policy, questions connected with grants of various kinds, and all these questions have to be settled, he hoped, upon just and equitable terms between the country and the railway company; but they are not questions a just and equitable adjustment of which will be facilitated or furthered by making this a Parliament of Canadian Pacific Railway shareholders. He did not believe that this was the time to relax the stringency of the laws regulating the independence of Parliament. If any change were proper to be made in those safeguards, it would be one to increase them very largely.

The resolutions were considered in committee and agreed to, a clause being introduced in the bill founded thereon explicitly providing that the proceeds of the bonds issued on security of the Algoma Branch should be applied exclusively to the completion of that line. On the motion for the third reading of the bill, Mr. Watson (Marquette) moved in amendment to the effect that as a condition of granting the proposed relief of the Company, it be stipulated that the Company no longer claim that no lines of railway shall be constructed within Manitoba South of the Canadian Pacific Railway except such as run South West, or to the Westward of Southwest, and that no railway should be constructed within fifteen miles of latitude forty-nine. Mr. Orton (Centre Wellington) opposed the amendment. Sir Richard Cartwright thought before the amendment was voted on the House should be informed of the

policy of special a cause the term preventi merely f of the t matter, gentlemen same spi channel it, but satisfied mote the of the Ca yeas 49; recommit shall lay each Sess on 1st Oc Mr. McCr the purp Board of Toronto l was then

Mr. Pe resolution explained subsidies t to be vote as possible Provinces 84 and 85 from the p to leading the Provin open up no by our own retain the

policy of the Government on the important subject of disallowance especially as affecting the Province of Manitoba. Mr. Royal, did not believe that it could be established that disallowance had been a cause of ruin to the Province. Sir John A. Macdonald reviewed the terms of the agreement and contended that the provision preventing the construction of competing lines was framed not merely for the interests of the railway, but still more for the interest of the trade of Canada as a whole. He felt very strongly on this matter, that they should adhere to the principle adopted by hon. gentlemen opposite when in power and now carried out in the same spirit, the patriotic spirit, of making this railway the greatest channel for the trade of the whole of Canada, not of any section of it, but of the Dominion as a whole. Mr. Mills (Bothwell), was satisfied that the removal of these restrictions would largely promote the development of the country and would be in the interest of the Canadian Pacific Railway itself. The amendment was lost: yeas 49; nays 116. On motion of Mr. Trow (S. Perth), the bill was recommitted and a section added providing that the Company shall lay before Parliament within fifteen days of the opening of each Session a statement of the lands sold during the year ending on 1st October in each year together with names of the purchasers. Mr. McCarthy (N. Simcoe), moved the recommittal of the bill for the purpose of embodying therein the resolution of the Toronto Board of Trade, providing for equal mileage rates going to or from Toronto by Ontario railways. Lost: yeas 37; nays 120. The bill was then read the third time and passed.

Mr. Pope (Compton), in moving the consideration of certain resolutions respecting the granting of subsidies to certain railways, explained that in 1882, resolutions were brought down granting subsidies to railways and it was then stated that the amount of aid to be voted was \$3,200 per mile. It was then the intention as far as possible to confine these grants to leading railways between the Provinces and that policy had been successfully carried out. In 1883-84 and 85 the same policy had been continued—gradually departing from the principle at first laid down that aid should only be given to leading lines. They had found it important in the interests of the Provinces that they should assist all roads, that they should open up new sections of the country to facilitate their settlement by our own people and so develop the country at large. It was to retain their own people in this country that they favoured the

policy of building railways in the various Provinces and especially in Quebec. The time had gone by when the country could be opened up by turnpike roads. The sum they had placed in the estimates for this purpose this year was about \$1,700,000. The subsidies were granted on the usual conditions (*Vide* A. R. 1885, p. 79) that the lines be commenced within two years from 1st August 1885 and finished within a reasonable time, not to exceed four years; that they be constructed according to descriptions and specifications, and upon conditions approved by the Governor in Council on the report of the Minister of Railways, &c. The following is a list of the railways or projected railways, with the amount of subsidy granted to each:

Railway from a point at or near Moncton, to Buctouche, New Brunswick, thirty miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total .....	\$ 96,000
Railway from Ingersoll <i>via</i> London to Chatham, Ontario, eighty miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	256,000
Northern and Western Railway Company, for ten miles of their railway, intervening between the termini of the portions of their railway for which subsidies are already granted, the one from Fredericton and the other from Indiantown, and an extension of two miles down to deep waters at Chatham, New Brunswick, \$3,200 per mile. Total...	32,000
Caraquet Railway Company, for ten miles of their railway from the end of the present subsidized portion at Lower Caraquet to Sheppegan, New Brunswick, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	32,000
Lake Erie, Essex and Detroit River Railway Company, for thirty-seven miles of their railway, from Windsor to Leamington, Ontario, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	118,400
Thunder Bay Colonization Railway Company, for fifty-six miles of their railway, from the end of the present subsidized section to a point near Crooked Lake, Ontario, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	179,200
Parry Sound Colonization Railway Company, for forty miles of their railway, from the village of Parry Sound to the village of Sandridge, on the line of the Northern Pacific Junction Railway, Ontario, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	128,000
Railway from New Glasgow or St. Lin, or near to Montcalm, Quebec, eighteen miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total .....	57,600
Railway from Hereford to the International Railway, in the Township of Eaton, Quebec, thirty-four miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	108,800
Railway from St. Felix to Lake Maskinongé, Parish of St. Gabriel, Quebec, ten miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	32,000
Railway from Glenannan to Wingham, Ontario, five miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	16,000
Railway from a point at or near the McCann Station on the Intercolonian Railway, to the Joggins, on Cumberland Basin, Nova Scotia, twelve miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	38,400

Railway  
half,  
Montreal  
railw  
subsi  
Victo  
Railway  
any 1  
Queb  
chap  
Canada 4  
from  
Inter  
Railway 1  
per 11  
Quebec at  
their  
St. Jo  
Victo  
mile..  
Cap Roug  
their  
per mi  
Construct  
from I  
Ganaoqu  
\$3,200  
Railway fr  
eichte  
Railway fr  
Valley  
the Iro  
settlen  
Railway fr  
per mil  
Railway fr  
a point  
miles,  
Railway fr  
swick,  
Railway fr  
*via* Do  
Town  
Total..  
Railway fr  
Ontari  
Belleville a  
railway  
Ontari

s and especially  
 untry could be  
 placed in the  
 1,700,00. The  
 ide A. R. 1885,  
 ears from 1st  
 not to exceed  
 scriptions and  
 ie Governor in  
 c. The follow-  
 th the amount

w Brun-  
 .....\$ 96,000  
 ty miles,  
 ..... 250,000  
 railway,  
 lway for  
 on and  
 down to  
 Total... 32,000  
 the end  
 ppegan,  
 ..... 32,000  
 y-seven  
 , \$3,200  
 ..... 118,400  
 of their  
 a point  
 ..... 179,200  
 of their  
 dridge,  
 \$3,200  
 ..... 128,000  
 uebec,  
 ..... 57,600  
 wnship  
 ..... 108,800  
 abriel,  
 ..... 32,000  
 00 per  
 ..... 16,000  
 rcolo-  
 cotia,  
 ..... 38,400

Railway from L'Assomption to L'Epiphanie, Quebec, three miles and a half, \$3,200 per mile. Total .....	11,200
Montreal and Western Railway Company, for seventy miles of their railway from St. Jérôme north-westerly towards Desert, Quebec, a subsidy of \$5,161 per mile, in lieu of the subsidies granted by 46 Victoria, chapter 25, and 47 Victoria, chapter 8. Total.....	361,270
Railway from St. Andrews to the Canadian Pacific Railway at, or at any point east of the Town of Lachute, in the County of Argenteuil, Quebec, seven miles, in lieu of the subsidy granted by 47 Victoria, chapter 8, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	22,400
Canada Atlantic Railway Company, for twelve miles of their railway from Clark's Island to Valleyfield and from Lacolle, Quebec, to the International Boundary, \$3,200 per mile. Total .....	38,400
Railway from Truro to Newport, Nova Scotia, forty-nine miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	156,800
Quebec and Lake St. John Railway Company, for ninety-five miles of their railway, from a point 50 miles north of St. Raymond to Lake St. John, \$1,961 per mile, (in addition to the subsidy granted by 45 Victoria, chapter 14, and 46 Victoria, chapter 25, of \$3,200 per mile.....	186,295
Cap Rouge and St. Lawrence Railway Company, for twelve miles of their railway from Lorette <i>via</i> Cap Rouge to Quebec, Quebec, \$3,200 per mile. Total .....	38,400
Construction of wharves and landing stages on the line on the railway from Long Sault to the foot of Lake Temiscamingue.....	6,000
Ganaoquo, Perth and James Bay Railway Company, seventeen miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	54,400
Railway from St. Eustache to St. Placide, County of Two Mountains, eighteen miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	57,600
Railway from a point on the Intercolonial Railway through the Stewiacke Valley, on a line which will afford facilities of communication with the Iron Mines, Spring Side, Upper Stewiacke, and Musquodoboit settlements, twenty-five miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	80,000
Railway from Yamaska to the River St. Francis, Quebec, ten miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total .....	32,000
Railway from Perth Centre Station on the New Brunswick Railway, to a point near Plaister Rock Island, New Brunswick, twenty-eight miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total .....	89,600
Railway from Fredericton to the Village of Prince William, New Brunswick, twenty-two miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total .....	70,400
Railway from a point on the Intercolonial Railway near Newcastle or <i>via</i> Douglstown, to a point on the River Miramichi, opposite the Town of Chatham, New Brunswick, six miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total .....	19,200
Railway from a point on the Canadian Pacific Railway to Eganville, Ontario, twenty-two miles, \$3,200 per mile. Total.....	70,400
Belleville and North Hastings Railway Company, for seven miles of their railway from the Village of Madoc to the Junction with the Central Ontario Railway at Eldorado, Ontario, (in addition to the subsidy	

of \$1,500 per mile granted by 48-49 Victoria, chapter 59,) \$1,700 per mile. Total.....	11,900
Napanee, Tamworth and Quebec Railway Company, for eighteen miles of their railway from Tamworth to Tweed, in lieu of the subsidy granted by 48-49 Victoria, chapter 59.....	70,000
Albert Railway Company, for their railway from Salisbury to Hopewell, New Brunswick, which is a feeder to the Intercolonial Railway, in the form of a loan, repayable at such time and secured in such manner as the Governor in Council determines.....	15,000

Mr. White (Cardwell) introduced a series of resolutions granting subsidies in land to the undermentioned railways :

Manitoba and North-Western Railway Company, Dominion Lands to the extent not exceeding six thousand four hundred acres for each mile of the Company's Branch Railway, from a point on the main line of that Railway at or near Todburn to the Assiniboine River, near the Town of Shellmouth, about twenty-six miles.

North-West Central Railway Company, or to such other Company as may undertake the construction of the Railway or a Railway from a point on the Manitoba and North-Western Railway, *via* Rapid City Westwards ; Dominion Lands to an extent not exceeding six thousand four hundred acres for each mile of the Company's Railway from its commencement at Brandon Station, on the Canadian Pacific Railway, to Battleford, about 450 miles.

Wood Mountain and Qu'Appelle Railway Company, Dominion Lands to an extent not exceeding six thousand four hundred acres for each mile of the Company's Railway from its commencement at or near a point in Township number four in Range number thirty, west of the second principal meridian, to the point where it will join the Manitoba and North-Western Railway, about 240 miles.

Much discussion took place on the bill founded on these resolutions with regard to the power of the North-West Central Railway Company to go on with the building of the road, the third reading of the bill having been moved on the evening of the last day (June 1st) on which the Company was bound by its charter to satisfy the Governor in Council of its ability to go on with the work by a deposit of \$50,000,000 which in case of failure to complete would have been forfeited. Several members objected to the mention of the North-West Central Company in the Act, and the opinion was freely expressed that it would fail to make the deposit. A clause was therefore added to the bill, on motion of Mr. White, to the effect that the Governor in Council be empowered to grant a charter to any Company undertaking the construction of a Railway on the projected line from Brandon *via* Rapid City to Battleford, and with this addition the bill became law.

Mr. Pope, introduced a measure relating to the construction of

the Stel  
which a  
year. H  
miles ar  
of the r  
which t  
which ex  
branch.

Not only  
necting i  
tants but  
burthen t  
Vail (Dig  
was inexj  
is extend  
the Islan  
nays 107

With t  
the adva  
empower  
a point of  
work.

An Ac  
allotment  
leur Rail  
Metapodis  
Quebec, t

Upward  
the sessio  
Howlan, a  
constructi  
berland S  
Brunswicl  
the straits  
railway tr  
\$5,000,000  
have been  
The work  
within eig

\$1,700 per	
.....	11,900
een miles	
e subsidy	
.....	70,000
opewell,	
ilway, in	
uch man-	
.....	15,000

### tions granting

in Lands to the  
mile of the Com-  
railway at or near  
h, about twenty-

company as may  
n a point on the  
ards; Dominion  
res for each mile  
Station, on the

ion Lands to an  
mile of the Com-  
ownship number  
ian, to the point  
ut 240 miles.

these resolu-  
tral Railway  
third reading  
the last day  
s charter to  
on with the  
ilure to com-  
objected to  
the Act, and  
to make the  
on motion of  
empowered  
construction  
apid City to

struction of

the Stellarton and Pictou branch of the Intercolonial Railway for which an appropriation of \$250,000 had been made the previous year. He explained that the length of the line was about eighteen miles and its cost would probably be \$300,000. But the building of the railway would effect an annual saving of about \$13,000 which the Government now expended in operating the ferry, which expenditure would cease on the construction of the proposed branch. Mr. Tupper (Pictou) explained the advantages of the line. Not only would it be a valuable feeder to the Intercolonial by connecting it with the town of Pictou, containing over 3,000 inhabitants but it could be constructed without laying any additional burthen upon the country. On the motion for the third reading Mr. Vail (Digby), moved that the expenditure contemplated by the bill was inexpedient until other railway accommodation more pressing is extended to other places upon the main land of Nova Scotia and the Island of Cape Breton. The amendment was lost: yeas 51; nays 107; and the bill read the third time and passed.

With the view to giving the Island of Cape Breton a share in the advantages of railway accommodation, an Act was passed empowering the Minister of Railways to construct a railway from a point on the Straits of Canso to Louisburg, or Sydney, as a public work.

An Act was also passed confirming certain agreements for the allotment of the subsidies formerly granted to the Baie-des-Chaleur Railway Company for the construction of a railway from Metapediaic on the Intercolonial Railway to Paspebiac (both in Quebec), a distance of 100 miles.

Upwards of twenty private railways bills were passed during the session, ten of which were for new charters. The Hon. Mr. Howlan, and others associated with him, obtained a charter for the construction of a subway or tunnel under the waters of Northumberland Straits, from a point at or near Cape Tormentine in New Brunswick to the most convenient point on the opposite side of the straits in Prince Edward Island, in which a single or double railway track may be laid. The capital of the company is fixed at \$5,000,000, and the work is not to commence until the plans, &c., have been submitted to and approved by the Governor in Council. The work is to be commenced within three years and completed within eight years of the passing of the Act.

## CHAPTER IV.

THE EXECUTION OF LOUIS RIEL—MR. CHARLTON'S SEDUCTION BILL—NORTH-WEST REPRESENTATION—HOME RULE FOR IRELAND—INTRODUCTION OF THE "TORRENS LAND SYSTEM" IN THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES—AMENDING THE FRANCHISE ACT—EXPERIMENTAL FARMS—PARLIAMENTARY PRINTING BUREAU—BILLS ASSENTED TO—THE PROROGATION—SPEECH FROM THE THRONE.

The "Riel agitation" (*vide* A. R. 1885, p. 187-9) was naturally the subject of early attention in Parliament; but as indicated in the closing remarks on this subject in the last year's REGISTER the windbag of the agitators had been pricked, and the vote on the motion censuring the Government for the execution of Louis Riel was defeated by the largest majority ever recorded in its favour on a question of any public importance, the vote standing yeas 52; nays 146; leaving a Government majority of 94. The question was brought up on the 11th March, on a motion by Mr. Landry (Montmagny):

"That this House feels it its duty to express its deep regret that the sentence of death passed upon Louis Riel, convicted of high treason, was allowed to be carried into execution."

Mr. Landry said that the death of Riel had been surrounded by circumstances of such a nature that it was looked upon by some as the gratification of a long sought revenge, by others as the provocation flung at the face of a whole nationality; by several as a breach of the law of justice itself; by several, also, as a weakness on the part of the Government and as the wanton sacrifice of the life of a man who had been immolated to sectarian hatred and prejudice. It had caused great commotion and become a political and a national question, and as such it had forced itself upon the attention of the people of all the Provinces. It was very unfortunate that the contest between those who condemn the execution of Riel, and those who defend it should have been placed, both in Ontario and in Quebec, on this dangerous national ground, as consequences much more serious than the hanging of a man or the overthrow of a Government might be the result. To avoid these dangers he had framed his motion, giving pure and simple expression, unexplained as to the motives, of the condemnation of an act of the Govern-

ment—  
greatest  
Riel shou  
tion to 1  
merous  
grave do  
serious g  
suffered,  
means to  
dressed t  
ive of his  
recomme  
to the s  
jury had  
and othe  
that ther  
ment rels  
did not k  
cution of  
hesitation  
manner 1  
pages of 1  
Sir He  
replied, r  
Province  
previous  
could ans  
Ministers  
cumstanc  
unteer for  
suppress  
to Riel; 1  
he was as  
been tried  
the gentle  
to the St  
Privy Co  
had been  
question c

ment—the execution of Riel. In this way he hoped to secure the greatest possible consideration for his motion. He claimed that Riel should not have been executed, because of the recommendation to mercy from the jury who found him guilty; of the numerous petitions for the exercise of clemency in his case; of the grave doubts as to his sanity, and of the undoubted existence of serious grievances in the North-West from which the people had suffered, and for which he had endeavoured though by mistaken means to obtain redress: He read a letter which he (Mr. L.) had addressed to Sir Hector Langevin, on the 2nd Nov., 1885, as expressive of his views. The Government, he continued, had laid aside the recommendation of the jury, and disregarded the numerous petitions to the same effect. They had assumed a responsibility which the jury had refused to assume. After discussing at length the medical and other testimony, he concluded by repudiating the statement that there had been an agreement between himself and the Government relative to his motion. That statement came from men who did not know whether they ought or ought not to regret the execution of the chief of the half-breeds. He did not care for these hesitations but asked the people in an undesigning and disinterested manner to repudiate the bloody act which threatened to soil the pages of the country's history.

Sir Hector Langevin, acting as leader of the Government, replied, representing the difficulties he and his colleagues from the Province of Quebec had been compelled to contend with during the previous four months of excitement and agitation; but now he could answer these charges on the floor of Parliament where the Ministers were properly on their trial. After referring to the circumstances leading up to the rebellion and complimenting the volunteer force of the country for the gallantry with which they had suppressed it, he said that General Middleton had kept his promise to Riel; he had delivered him over to the civil authorities where he was as safe as if he had been in the General's hands. Riel had been tried under a law which was put on the Statute book when the gentlemen opposite were in power. The case had been carried to the Supreme Court of Manitoba, and thence to the Imperial Privy Council and in every instance the proceedings of the trial had been confirmed. After referring at considerable length to the question of Riel's sanity, he concluded as follows:—

ILL— NORTH-WEST  
OF THE "TOURENS  
ING THE FRANCHISE  
G BUREAU—BILLS  
E.

was naturally  
as indicated in  
s REGISTER the  
the vote on the  
n of Louis Riel  
d in its favour  
nding yeas 52;  
e question was  
Landry (Mont-

that the sentence  
was allowed to be

surrounded by  
upon by some  
ers as the pro-  
by several as a  
as a weakness  
rifice of the life  
sated and pre-  
a political and  
upon the atten-  
ry unfortunate  
ution of Riel,  
th in Ontario  
; consequences  
a overthrow of  
angers he had  
), unexplained  
of the Govern-



"The reason why we allowed the law to take its course has been given already, but there is this to be added, that in this matter we had to deal with a case which affected a large portion of the country, which affected a wild portion of the country; and, if the same action had taken place, if the same crime had been committed in the other parts of the country, we would have acted as we did; and therefore we put to ourselves this question: Is it a reason, because this is in a wild part of the country, far from the strong arm of the law, that this prisoner should escape the punishment which is fixed by law? We thought not; we had to direct us in that fact—and there I know that some of my friends may not agree with me, but, if they allow me to continue my remarks, they will see the reason why I allude to it—we had this before us, we had the fact that Louis Riel had, 15 years before this, committed an act which was considered at the time one that should have been punished in the most severe way. The prisoner, Louis Riel, at that time was not condemned to a severe punishment; he was allowed to remain out of the country for five years, and he was not brought before a tribunal to be tried, and punished or absolved, for the death of Thomas Scott. I know I shall be told that at that time Louis Riel was at the head of a *de facto* Government, that it was the Government for the time being, and that, therefore, the Dominion Government had no right to put him to death for the execution of Scott. I leave that question for the hon. gentlemen to discuss; but if we are not to say a word about the death of Thomas Scott, and if we are met by the reasoning that Louis Riel had a right to put him to death, under circumstances no matter how cruel, then, I ask why should the established Government of this country, the Government that exists here by the Queen's will and by the Constitution of the country—why should we be called to account for having done—what? Not for having condemned Riel to death, but simply for having allowed the tribunals of this country to execute the law of this country. I do not know how hon. gentlemen can get out of this dilemma. Even though Riel may have been justified in putting Scott to death when he was at the head of that *de facto* Government, even with all the cruelty that attended the execution, even though he may have been justified in doing that, we cannot be condemned here for allowing the law to take its course in November last. We are the Government of the country; we had no revenge against this man; he had done us nothing personally; but he had attacked the authority of the Queen; he had revolutionised that country; he had called the half-breeds to his aid and had deceived them in a most shameful way, as the missionaries of that country have all testified; he had destroyed their faith; he had destroyed their religion to establish one of his own, and my friends from the Province of Quebec call that man a compatriot, a man of their race! No, Mr. Speaker; the sober second thought of the people will not be so. They will say that whether that man had French blood in his veins, or whether he had English or Irish or Scotch blood, the Government had only to consider whether he was guilty or not. For my part, I am not only a representative of the French Canadians, in the Government, but I, along with my colleagues, am a representative of the whole people of Canada, of all origins; and, therefore, when a case of this kind comes before us, though it may be especially painful for me to see one suffer death who speaks my own language, and who also may have French blood in his veins, nevertheless, I have only one duty to perform, and that is to give even justice to all. Mr. Speaker, I might go further and continue to answer some other remarks made by the hon. gentleman, and other attacks against the Government made

during the law that the pris declared; I h decision; and and trouble interfere and because it is a last account— have been bla has thought censuring the of death again large majority will remembe reluctantly, v it; and in or order that the we may have previous ques

Mr. Amy the case ha dark, thoug that the tri legal, and r to show the breeds, and done them j insisted on l come to the report, whe the cause o criminal ind years. The made out o up voluntar that they w blame the G Mr. Roya of the Riel against God culated to another; th party in the

during the last four months ; but I think that I have shown you and this House that the prisoner had a fair trial ; I have shown that the courts of the country so declared ; I have shown that the Privy Council in England had confirmed that decision ; and I have shown that we, as a Government, had taken all the pains and trouble necessary to find out whether the Government of Canada could interfere and should interfere in this case. We found, to our regret, I must say—because it is always a regret for us to see one of our fellow creatures going to his last account—we found, to our great regret, that we could not interfere. We have been blamed for that, and the hon. member for Montmagny (Mr. Landry) has thought proper, under the circumstances, to put in your hands a motion censuring the Government, declaring the regret of this House that the sentence of death against Louis Riel was carried into effect. I hope, Mr. Speaker, that the large majority of this House will not agree with that motion. I hope this House will remember that we did only our duty in the matter, and, though we did it reluctantly, we did it. We do not deny that we did it ; we say boldly that we did it ; and in order that there may be no misunderstanding about this matter ; in order that there may be no false issues or side issues about this motion, and that we may have a direct vote upon it, I move, seconded by Sir Adolphe Caron, the previous question."

Mr. Amyot (Bellechasse), complained that the papers concerning the case had been kept back, that the House had been kept in the dark, though the question involved the whole rebellion. He denied that the trial had been a fair one though he admitted that it was legal, and read long extracts from correspondence and other sources to show the substantial character of the grievances of the half-breeds, and the ample time afforded the administration to have done them justice without driving them into rebellion. He strongly insisted on Riel's insanity and wondered how Ministers could have come to the conclusion to hang him after perusing the medical report, when they must have felt that they themselves had been the cause of the trouble, for they must have remembered the criminal indifference shown towards the half-breeds for many long years. They must have seen some very deep political profit to be made out of it. It must not be forgotten that Riel gave himself up voluntarily, inspired, as he said he was, by the Spirit, and now that they were about to judge as to who was to blame, he would blame the Government. He supported the motion.

Mr. Royal (Provencher), paid a tribute to the intellectual abilities of the Riel family, but contended that the rebellion was a crime against God and humanity. He argued that the motion was calculated to transfer their allegiance from one political party to another ; that the agitation had been worked in the interest of party in the Province of Quebec. There was a lack of sincerity on

the part of the Opposition, as was shown by the course of its leading organ in the press, which before the 16th November was all for the execution; but after that fatal day the *Globe* had not epithet enough to heap upon the heads of Ministers for the execution of Riel. Mr. Gigault (Rouville), condemned the execution of Riel. If a political scaffold had been erected at Regina, it was because Ministers adopted a policy to suit their purpose. It was the mismanagement of affairs which caused Riel to ascend the scaffold; the blood of Riel was shed to please a fraction of a political party. Mr. Wallace (York), referred to the position of the leader of the Opposition and the divisions in his party on this question. He read certain alleged telegrams (afterwards repudiated) said to have passed between Mr. Edgar and Mr. Blake, and contended that if Riel had been amnestied it would have been impossible to punish the Indians, and therefore impossible for any white man to live in the North-West, Mr. Cameron (Huron,) attacked the manner of Riel's trial. His counsel had been refused the delay asked for in order to bring their witnesses into Court. The moment they proceeded to examine witnesses touching the justification, the grievances of the half-breeds, the provocation, the misconduct and maladministration of the Government they were stopped. The rebellion had been provoked by the misconduct and maladministration of the Government, and every fact connected with it should have been submitted to the jury, not as a justification perhaps, but in order, if possible, to mitigate the severity of punishment. He quoted from the *Orange Sentinel* newspaper, and from resolutions passed at Orange Lodge meetings with a view to showing that the Government had been driven by an unseen and irresponsible power to the hanging of Riel. That power was too strong to resist and brother Sir John A. Macdonald yielded to it. In view of all the facts he held that the Government deserved condemnation at the hands of the people. Mr. Curran (Montreal Centre,) said it was surprising that gentlemen pretending to be lawyers would admit that the trial of Riel had been a legal trial and yet that it had not been a fair one. There was no other test of fairness than that established by law, and the leader of the Opposition himself had declared it impossible to say that there was anything unfair to the prisoner in the manner in which the trial had been conducted. One element of unfairness in the trial is alleged to have been that it had taken place before a jury composed exclusively of Protestants. What a

howl would  
the land  
Catholics  
variance  
and sacril  
upon trial  
and whos  
address to  
had been  
he could e  
himself u  
the indign  
were there  
of the hal  
demand fo  
astounding  
Champ de  
1885, p. 18  
informatio  
factured e  
and set fir  
did they a  
stood up a  
have had  
leaders in  
have had I  
martyr, an  
not only h  
Mr. C. wen  
an agitatio  
" *Annales*  
Riel mover  
authorities  
personal in  
his purpose  
inspiration  
carry out h  
by liberal  
documents,  
in allowing

course of its lead-  
 vember was all  
 had not epithet  
 the execution of  
 tion of Riel. If  
 was because Mi-  
 ras the misman-  
 he scaffold; the  
 ical party. Mr.  
 r of the Opposi-  
 tion. He read  
 ) said to have  
 tended that if  
 ssible to punish  
 an to live in the  
 nanner of Riel's  
 in order to bring  
 ded to examine  
 the half-breeds,  
 stration of the  
 been provoked  
 vernment, and  
 bmitted to the  
 ossible, to miti-  
 om the *Orange*  
 Orange Lodge  
 ment had been  
 the hanging of  
 urther Sir John  
 ts he held that  
 s of the people.  
 ng that gentle-  
 he trial of Riel  
 een a fair one.  
 blished by law,  
 d it impossible  
 prisoner in the  
 One element of  
 at it had taken  
 ants. What a

howl would have gone up throughout the length and breadth of the land had Riel been tried by a jury composed exclusively of Catholics? He was then an apostate from his church, was at variance with its authorities, had committed many acts of cruelty and sacrilege, and what would have been said had he been put upon trial before a jury of men whose faith he had trampled on and whose church he had desecrated? He quoted from Riel's address to the jury—the attack upon Archbishop Taché—and said it had been made because the jury were Protestants and Riel thought he could excite their prejudices in his favour. As to Riel's giving himself up to General Middleton, he was in dread of his life from the indignant volunteers, was afraid not only of the whites who were there, but was perhaps still more afraid of the dire vengeance of the half-breeds whom he had deceived. With reference to the demand for papers, Mr. Curran said the Opposition occupied an astounding position. They had condemned the Government at the Champ de Mars, and did they ask for papers then? (*Vide A. R. 1885, p. 188.*) They are absolutely in the dark now for want of information; they do not know how to vote, but then they manufactured effigies of the leader of the Government and his colleagues and set fire to them, after hanging them up, and what documents did they ask for? Did Mr. Laurier wait documents when he stood up and said that if he had been on the Saskatchewan he would have had his musket on his shoulder? No! he did not. Our leaders in Quebec were denounced as traitors. Then as now we have had Riel exhibited in three different characters, as a hero, a martyr, and a fool. Had this agitation proved successful, we should not only have had a war of races, but a war of religions as well. Mr. C. went on to depict the consequences of the success of such an agitation, and then quoted from the letters published in the "*Annales de la Propagation de la Foi*," to show that the whole Riel movement was a dangerous conspiracy against the constituted authorities, and that it had for its object the promotion of the personal interests and ambitions of the central figure, who to gain his purposes scrupled not to deny his religion, pretend a special inspiration, and invoked the aid of the Indian savages in order to carry out his purpose. Mr. Curran exposed Riel's personal schemes by liberal quotations from the evidence on the trial and from other documents, and maintained the justice of the Government's course in allowing the sentence of the Court to be executed on Riel.

Mr. Coursol (Montreal East,) made a vigorous speech against the Government for its failure to extend clemency to Riel. He quoted the following from the letter of His Grace Archbishop Taché:—

“ The Government allowed the execution to take place. The Government have then the responsibility, and it is an indignity to them to lay the blame on others. For my part, a close observation of twenty years have given me a conviction diametrically opposed to those who are now calling the matter in question. I had many reasons to study the character of Riel in its most minute details, and the disposition and acts of my unfortunate *protégé*, in order to be able to give an account of what had driven him to this deplorable course. For many years I have been convinced beyond all possibility of a doubt, that apart from the brilliant qualities of his mind and heart, the unfortunate chief of the Metis was subject to megalomania, which alone can explain the position he has taken and the acts he has committed.”

He denied that the sentiment in Quebec was to save Riel because he was a French Canadian. He referred to the language of the *Mail* and said if editors would only be more careful in what they said the whole community would benefit by their moderation. Mr. Wood (Brockville,) sustained the action of the Government. Mr. Langelier (Megantic,) replied to some of Mr. Curran's arguments and made a strong attack on the Government, and especially on the course of the *Mail* newspaper. In conclusion he said:—  
 “ As we say in French, *Il ne faut pas vendre la peau de l'ours avant de l'avoir tué*. Our ancestors, when only 60,000 in number, including men, women and children, stood their ground for five years against 50,000 of the best troops, not only of England, but of the world. Now that we are a million and a half we could offer a pretty stiff resistance to the Tory land grabbers who threaten us. Our fathers met the admirable Scotch highlanders of Wolfe; their sons will be prepared to resist the assaults of the brawling brood of bribers of the *Mail* newspaper. Mr. Rykert (Lincoln,) contended that the government were justified in carrying out the law, and that they were giving the opposition the very fairest possible opportunities in the debate. He quoted from different members of the opposition to show the difference of opinion among them with reference to the rebellion. Mr. Bechar (Iberville,) contended that the usual practice of examining the evidence, when petitions had been presented praying for the commutation of a sentence, had not been followed in this case. He pointed out the many points in favor of the granting of such a commutation, if the Government had been honestly disposed to have done so.

Mr. I  
 were n  
 han ver  
 Riel. Th  
 the Engl  
 ground t  
 and again  
 tion of th  
 of the Fr  
 dian part  
 Longueui

“ Mr. Ber  
 seeing at th  
 tood by ‘ P  
 am not of t  
 shall unite  
 interests ma  
 desired that  
 but because  
 should have  
 enough, but

He wen  
 to the sett  
 to certain  
 practical  
 had been  
 show that  
 to, that h  
 such as D  
 rance, that  
 house, sho  
 granted.  
 he was ent  
 General M  
 dleton hav

“ Mr Riel -  
 until your ca

Riel sur  
 was not co

each against the  
Riel. He quoted  
hop Taché:—

The Government  
to lay the blame on  
ve given me a com-  
matter in question.  
minute details, and  
be able to give an  
For many years I  
hat apart from the  
ef of the Metis was  
a he has taken and

ve Riel because  
anguage of the  
al in what they  
ir moderation,  
e Government.  
Curran's argu-  
, and especially  
ion he said:—  
*de Vours avant*  
in number, ind  
nd for five years  
nd, but of the  
re could offer a  
ho threaten us.  
f Wolfe; their  
wling brood of  
ln,) contended  
e law, and that  
t possible op  
at members of  
among them  
berville,) con-  
vidence, when  
mutation of a  
ointed out the  
utation, if the  
3 so.

Mr. Laurier (Quebec East,) said that the French people were no more influenced in their opinion by race prejudice, than were the foreign papers which deprecated the execution of Riel. The foreign press,—the American press, the French press, the English press,—almost without any exception, have taken the ground that the execution of Riel was unjustified, unwarranted and against the spirit of the age. He protested against the assertion of the *Mail* and other Tory organs, that it was the intention of the French Canadian leaders to organise a purely French Canadian party, and quoted Mr. Desjardins' speech at a meeting at Longueuil as follows:

“ Mr. Benoit has perhaps done well to hesitate, because I have myself hesitated, seeing at the head of the invitation I received, ‘ *Parti National*. ’ If it be understood by ‘ *Parti National* ’ that it is a party other than those already existing, I am not of that party; but if it be understood that Liberals and Conservatives shall unite in the same idea and present a united front when their national interests may be imperilled, I am of that party. In our movement we have not desired that a criminal should escape death because he was a French Canadian; but because as regards Jackson and Riel, if the first had his life saved, the second should have had it also. We do not want any more privileges; we are strong enough, but what we want is justice for all. ”

He went on to show that the Government had made laws relating to the settlement of the half-breed claims, recognizing their rights to certain privileges, but that such laws had never been put into practical operation notwithstanding the fact that the Government had been petitioned to do so. He quoted from the evidence to show that Riel had not been given as fair a trial as he was entitled to, that his petition under oath for the attendance of witnesses such as Dumont, Dumas and others, or in default of their appearance, that the papers and documents taken from him and from his house, should be placed at the disposal of his counsel, was not granted. He contended that Riel had not been given the treatment he was entitled to in virtue of the agreement between himself and General Middleton with reference to his surrender: General Middleton having written him the following letter:

“ Mr Riel — I am ready to receive you and your Council, and to protect you until your case has been decided upon by the Canadian Government’.

“ (Sd) FRED MIDDLETON. ”

Riel surrendered on the strength of this undertaking. He was not compelled to do so, consequently he was entitled to the

same treatment as is accorded to officers who surrender, not to those who are captured. The example of the treatment General Lee and his officers received from General Grant and the American Government he cited as a precedent, and quoted from the evidence of General Grant before a Committee of Congress to show what were considered as the rights of surrendered officers. If Riel had thought that he would have been treated as a captured rebel, he could have done as Dumont and others had done. Mr. Laurier finished his speech, which was a fine piece of oratory and much admired, by saying that justice was at last to be done—that the rights for which they fought were to granted.

Sir Adolphe Caron said that if circumstances should again arise similar to those which took place last year, he would do exactly as he did on that occasion. He said he considered it was his bounden duty to his country, to his Province, to act as he had acted as an adviser of the Crown. He contended that it was necessary, if we were to hold out inducements to immigrants to come to Canada and to settle in happy homes in our country, to show that Canada can protect those who entrust their future to her care. It was necessary for us to show that, whether in the extreme North-West or in the older Provinces, the Government of Canada is sufficiently strong to protect her people and to maintain law and order. He considered that Riel deceived his people, that he tried to sell them and to carry out "blackmail" by consenting that if money were given to him by the Government, he would give up their cause. He read extracts from a letter of Archbishop Grandin showing the great misery and destruction caused by the rebellion, and placing the blame and responsibility on Riel and those who incited the people to rebellion. He read letters from Riel to "Poundmaker" and others showing that he had attempted to raise an Indian rebellion. He defended himself against the attacks made upon him, for having left Ottawa before the decision of the council with regard to Riel and read a letter from Sir John Macdonald, showing that he was present at the meeting of the Privy Council when it was decided that the sentence of the court should not be interfered with. He also read an affidavit from Mr. W. B. Scarth denying that the banquet given to him (Sir Adolphe) in Winnipeg was contingent upon the hanging of Riel. He also read telegrams and a declaration made by Mr. T. H. Gilmour to the same effect. He denied that he advised Sir John Macdonald

from Wi  
if the la  
trouble.

been spa  
matter o  
after the  
Desjardin  
in suppor  
Mackinto

Mr. Bla  
that the t  
trate had  
and facts  
of the dis  
panied the  
executive  
warranted  
him on the  
Scott by R  
Riel shoul  
ing out the  
now was a  
most able  
of his own  
religion wo  
tence shou  
tion a grea  
minal justi  
Therefore l

Mr. Thor  
of stateme  
deprecated  
in the cours  
connected  
had had in  
that Parlian  
the evil effe  
the compos  
the judges  
chardson hi

from Winnipeg that the people were very much excited and that if the law was not allowed to take its course there would be trouble. Respecting the contention that Riel's life should have been spared because he had surrendered, he showed that as a matter of fact Riel had not surrendered, but had been captured after the fight at Batôche, whilst in the endeavour to escape. Mr. Desjardins (Hochelaga), and Mr. Guay (Levis), having spoken in support of the motion and Mr. Landry (Kent N B.) and Mr. Mackintosh against;

Mr. Blake reviewed the matter at great length. He contended that the trial had not been a fair one and that the choice of magistrate had been unfortunate. Quoting extensively from the evidence and facts of the case he held that Riel was insane. He spoke of the disregard of the recommendation to mercy which accompanied the verdict of the jury, and enlarged upon the question of executive interference by the Government and as to when it was warranted. Alluding to charges of inconsistency brought against him on the ground that while he had condemned the execution of Scott by Riel in the previous uprising as murder, he now held that Riel should not have been put to death, he defended himself, pointing out the difference in circumstances and showing that the issue now was an entirely distinct and separate one. In concluding a most able speech, Mr. Blake said that whilst he knew that many of his own political friends and many of those of his own race and religion would differ from him, it was his conviction that the sentence should have been imprisonment for life, that by the execution a great blow had been inflicted on the administration of criminal justice and that the Government were responsible for it. Therefore he would record his vote in favour of the motion.

Mr. Thompson (Antigonish), in a speech remarkable for fullness of statement and logical argument, replied to Mr. Blake. He deprecated the feeling that had been shown in the matter and in the course of the debate. After making a statement of facts connected with the part his own Department—that of Justice, had had in the transactions, he proceeded to combat the contention that Parliament was a court of appeal in criminal cases, pointing out the evil effects that would ensue were such the case. He defended the composition of the court and met Mr. Blake's allegation that the judges were inferior judges and that the choice of Judge Richardson had been unhappy. He held that it would have been an



injustice to pass a special law, an *ex post facto* law, to meet the case. After reviewing at length the evidence and proceedings, Mr. Thompson took up the assertion that Riel was a political offender and therefore should not have been put to death, citing analogous cases in history, and contending that Riel could not be considered solely in such a light. After dealing with the insanity question and the reasons why the recommendation to mercy by the jury had not been followed, he asked how could the perpetrators of the Frog Lake and other murders which occurred during the revolt have been punished had the instigator of these outrages, the man really responsible for them, been allowed to escape the penalty of his crimes.

After speeches from Messrs. Mills, Orton, Casgrain, Costigan, Casey, Sproule, Girouard, Desaulniers and Massue, in which the question was dealt with from a variety of standpoints, Mr. Chapleau (Terrebonne), defended the action of the government and his own course in connection with the agitation which had arisen, in a brilliant address in which he replied especially to the points raised by Mr. Laurier. In the course of some personal explanations he shewed the sacrifices he had made for his party and country and recited brilliant offers made him, since the commencement of this agitation, to take the head of a *parti national* of the French Canadians in which all party ties should be sunk. He alluded to his connection with the trial of Lepine in 1874, when he was counsel for the prisoner. Taking up the question of the constitution of the court by which Riel had been condemned he held that it had been perfectly fair, and quoted independent testimony in support of such contention. He also reviewed the evidence as to the insanity of the rebel leader, and expressed the conviction that he was fully responsible for his actions.

The debate was continued by Messrs. Bergeron, Labrosse and Tassé, after which a vote was taken, and the House adjourned at three o'clock in the morning of the 25th of March. The division was as follows :

Yeas.—Messrs Allen, Amyot, Armstrong, Auger, Bain (Soulanges), Béchard, Bergeron, Bernier, Blake, Bourassa, Cameron (Huron), Cameron (Middlesex), Campbell (Renfrew), Casey, Casgrain, Cook, Coursol, Daoust, De St. Georges, Desaulniers (Maskinongé), Desjardins, Dupont, Edgar, Forbes, Gaudet, Geoffrion, Gigault, Girouard, Glen, Guay, Guilbault, Harley, Holton, Kirk, Labrosse, Landerkin, Landry (Montmagny), Langelier, Laurier, Lister, McMillan

(Vaudreuil, Somerville, Nays.—Mr (Victoria), Bourbeau, Campbell (Cochrane), Desaulniers, Ferguson (Gagné, Galt, Hall, Hay, Ison, Jamieson (Kent), Laikintosh, MacDougald, Montplaisir, Pinsonneault, Robertson (Small, Smyth, Tupper, Tyr Watson, Wh Wood (West

The "De voted for Guilbault, Desjardins, Gigault, Dr The Libers Cartwright (Brant), Dr worth), Gu Craney, Sp Total, 23. Macdonald, Fleming, M At a subs administrat Mr. Charl 1885, p. 66) protection c stated that i which had

(Vaudreuil), McIntyre, Massue, Mills, Ouimet, Rinfret, Robertson (Shelburne), Somerville (Bruce), Trow, Vail, Weldon, Wells—52.

Nays.—Messrs. Abbott, Allison, Bain (Wentworth), Baker (Missisquoi), Baker (Victoria), Barker, Barnard, Beaty, Bell, Benoit, Bergin, Billy, Blondeau, Bossé, Bourbeau, Bowell, Bryson, Burnham, Burns, Burpee, Cameron (Inverness), Campbell (Victoria), Carling, Caron, Cartwright, Chapleau, Charlton, Cimon, Cocrane, Colby, Costigan, Coughlin, Curran, Cuthbert, Daly, Davies, Dawson, Desaulniers (St. Maurice), Dickinson, Dodd, Dugas, Dundas, Everett, Farrow, Ferguson (Leeds and Grenville), Ferguson (Welland), Fisher, Fortin, Foster, Gagné, Gault, Gillmor, Gordon, Grandbois, Guillet, Gunn, Hackett, Haggart, Hall, Hay, Hesson, Hickey, Hilliard, Homer, Hurteau, Innes, Irvine, Ives, Jackson, Jamieson, Jenkins, Kaulbach, Kilvert, King, Kinney, Kranz, Landry (Kent), Langevin, Lesage, Livingston, Macdonald (Kings), Mackenzie, Mackintosh, MacMaster, MacMillan (Middlesex), McCallum, McCarthy, McCraney, McDougald (Pictou), McDougall (Cape Breton), McGreevy, McLelan, Moffatt, Montplaisir, Mulock, O'Brien, Orton, Paint, Paterson (Brant), Patterson (Essex), Pinsonneault, Platt, Pope, Pruyn, Ray, Reid, Riopel, Robertson (Hamilton), Robertson (Hastings), Ross, Royal, Rykert, Scott, Scriver, Shakespeare, Shanly, Small, Smyth, Somerville (Brant), Springer, Sproule, Stairs, Sutherland (Oxford), Taschereau, Tassé, Taylor, Temple, Thompson (Antigonish), Townshend, Tupper, Tyrwhitt, Valin, Vanasse, Wallace (Albert), Wallace (York), Ward, Watson, White (Cardwell), White (Renfrew), Wigle, Wilson, Wood (Brockville), Wood (Westmoreland), Woodworth, Wright—146.

The "*Bolters*," so called, (*e. g.* supporters of the Government who voted for the motion), were Messrs. Ouimet, Massue, Girouard, Guilbault, Labrosse, Gaudet, Daoust, Desaulniers (Maskinongé), Desjardins, Coursol, Landry (Montmagny), Bergeron, Amyot, Gigault, Dupont, Bain (Soulanges), Macmillan (Vaudreuil); total, 17. The Liberals who voted against the motion were Sir Richard Cartwright, Messrs. Mackenzie, Charlton, Ray, Scriver, Paterson (Brant), Davies, Gillmor, King, Burpee, Sutherland, Bain (Wentworth), Gunn, Fisher, Irvine, Somerville (Brant), Jackson, McCraney, Springer, Innes, Platt, Livingston, Watson (Manitoba)—Total, 23. The only pair was Mr. Peter Mitchell with Sir John Macdonald. Messrs. Cameron (Victoria), Cockburn, Fairbank, Fleming, McMullen, Robertson (Shelburne), and Yeo did not vote.

At a subsequent period of the session, the general North-West administration of the Government was the subject of debate.

Mr. Charlton (N. Norfolk), introduced for the fifth time (*Vide A. R.* 1885, p. 66) a bill for the punishment of seduction and the better protection of women and girls. He explained the measure and stated that its provisions were less stringent than those of the bill which had passed the Imperial Parliament and received the

(langes), Béchard, eron (Middlesex), , De St. Georges, es, Gaudet, Geof-Holton, Kirk, La-Lister, McMillan

Royal assent the year before. The second reading was carried, yeas 114; nays 47, and the bill became law.

Mr. Cameron (West Huron), again introduced a bill to amend the law of evidence in criminal cases, by making defendants competent witnesses. (*Vide* A. R. 1882, p. 104; 1883, p. 65; 1884, p. 59; 1885, p. 66). On the motion for the second reading, Mr. Thompson expressed himself as personally in favour of the principle of the bill, but objected to its becoming law in Canada in advance of English legislation. On the motion for the second reading the bill was defeated; yeas 57; nays 80.

The subject of Home Rule for Ireland was again brought up in the form of a resolution proposed by Mr. Blake, which was as follows:

"That an humble Address be presented to Her Majesty to respectfully assure Her Majesty that the interest and concern felt by the Commons of Canada and the people whom they represent in the condition of Ireland, and their desire that some means may be found of meeting the expressed wishes of so many of Her Majesty's Irish subjects for the grant to Ireland of a measure of local self-government, still continue as warm and earnest as in the year 1882, when they were humbly signified to Her Majesty by an Address to which this House affirms its abiding adhesion; humbly to inform Her Majesty that this House hails with joy the submission by Her Majesty's Government to the Parliament of the United Kingdom of a measure recognising the principle of local self-government for Ireland; and humbly to express to Her Majesty the earnest hope of this House that the principle of the said measure may be affirmed, and that it may form the basis for such a settlement of this great question as shall conduce to the peace, happiness and prosperity of the empire."

Mr. Costigan (Victoria, N.B.), moved, in amendment, the following:

"That all the words after 'that' be struck out, and the following added instead thereof:—'the Commons of Canada desire to express their deep and abiding interest in the prosperity and happiness of their fellow-subjects in Ireland, and their adhesion to the sentiments expressed in the Joint Address to Her Majesty of both Houses of the Canadian Parliament passed in the Session of 1882; that in such Address Parliament suggested that Canada and its inhabitants had prospered exceedingly under a Federal system, allowing to each Province of the Dominion considerable powers of self-government, and expressed a hope 'that if consistent with the integrity and well-being of the Empire, and if the rights and status of the minority were fully protected and secured, some means might be found of meeting the expressed desires of so many of Her Majesty's Irish subjects in that regard;' 'That in answer to the said Address the then Secretary of State for the Colonies was commanded to state that 'Her Majesty will always gladly receive the advice of the Parliament of Canada on all matters relating to the Dominion and the administration of its affairs, but with respect to the questions referred to in the Address Her Majesty will, in accordance with the constitution

of this con-  
ters, to w  
appertain  
does not  
earnestly  
Imperial F  
Empire an  
of Ireland,  
in that co

Among  
gan, Cas  
McNeil,  
Paterson  
tion was  
carried b  
lution as  
and it wa  
Commiss  
of the me

It shou  
teh deba  
following

"As mov  
and on bel  
through yo  
in their str  
resolutions  
any particu  
our gratific  
since 1882,  
to the inter  
self-governm  
demands a  
behalf by m

Sir Joh  
represent  
members  
The bill b  
Parliamen  
A bill f  
for the tr  
North-We

of this country, have regard to the advice of the Imperial Parliament and Ministers, to whom all matters relating to the affairs of the United Kingdom exclusively appertain; "that this House, having reference to the tenor of the said answer, does not deem it expedient again to address Her Majesty on the subject, but earnestly hopes that such a measure or such measures may be adopted by the Imperial Parliament as will, while preserving the integrity and well-being of the Empire and the rights and status of the minority, be satisfactory to the people of Ireland, and permanently remove the discontent so long unhappily prevailing in that country."

Amongst those who took part in the debate were Messrs. Costigan, Casey, Curran, McMullen, Burns, O'Brien, Orton, Landerkin, McNeil, Hackett, Wallace, Allen, Blake, Thompson, Coursol, Paterson (Brant), White (Hastings), and Mitchell. Mr. Blake's motion was lost—yeas 60; nays 118. Mr. Costigan's amendment was carried by a vote of 117 to 61. The question as to whom the resolution as voted should be sent occasioned considerable discussion and it was finally decided that it should be transmitted to the High Commissioner for Canada (Sir Charles Tupper), for the information of the members of the House of Commons of the United Kingdom.

It should here be stated that on the 3rd May, some days before the debate on the Home Rule question, Mr. Costigan forwarded the following telegram to Mr. Parnell, of the British House of Commons:

"As mover of the Irish resolutions in the Canadian Parliament in April, 1882, and on behalf of the Irish representatives in Parliament, I desire to convey through you to our fellow-subjects in Ireland an expression of our deep sympathy in their struggle for home rule. We reaffirm the sentiments contained in those resolutions and, without presuming to pronounce an opinion on the details of any particular measure propounded, we desire to declare to the people of Ireland our gratification at the general recognition of those views which has taken place since 1882, and to express our hope that the time has come when, without injury to the interests of the United Kingdom or to any section of it, such a system of self-government may be given to the Irish people as will meet their reasonable demands and fulfil the anticipations which have been so highly cherished in their behalf by many of Her Majesty's subjects in this portion of the Empire."

Sir John Macdonald introduced a bill for granting parliamentary representation to the North-West Territories and giving two members to Assiniboia, one to Saskatchewan, and one to Alberta. The bill became law, and received the sanction of the Imperial Parliament.

A bill for the introduction of the simple and economical system for the transfer of land known as the "Torrens system" in the North-West Territories, also became law, as did too a measure

amending the Dominion Lands Act in the direction of simplifying and expediting the operations requisite for the securing of a Government homestead. Another measure relating to the North-West, of great importance was that providing for the organization of an efficacious judicial system. Parliament also authorized the establishment of a Printing Bureau by which amongst other things the office of the Queen's Printer was created a separate Department with that officer, who also became Controller of Stationery, as Deputy Head, under the control of the Secretary of State. The Canada Temperance Act was also made the subject of amendment, as was the Electoral Franchise Act of the previous session. Other measures of importance were those prohibiting the importation and manufacture of oleomargarine and other substitutes for butter; for the protection of the fisheries\*; for the establishment of experimental farm stations; for the encouragement and propagation of agriculture; for granting Commissions to certain Public officers; for the revision and consolidation of the statutes †; and for the construction of a railway from Louisburg to Sidney across the island of Cape Breton, the purpose being to make this line a portion of the chain of Railway communication from the extreme East to the Pacific coast.

On Wednesday, the 2nd of June, His Excellency the Governor General proceeded in state to the Senate Chamber to prorogue Parliament, and the House of Commons being present, He assented in Her Majesty's name to the following bills:

Acts for 1. granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money required for defraying certain expenses of the Public Service, for the financial years ending respectively the 30th June, 1886, and the 30th June, 1887, and for other purposes relating to the Public Service; 2. Further to amend "The Interpretation Act"; 3. To amend the Act respecting the Electoral Franchise and the Dominion Elections Act, 1874; 4. Respecting the Revised Statutes of Canada; 5. Respecting Commissions to Public Officers of Canada; 6. To amend the law relating to the Salaries of certain Judges of the Supreme Court of Judicature for Ontario; 7. To expedite the issue of Letters Patent for Indian Lands; 8. To explain the Act intitled "An Act for the final settlement of the claims made by the Province of Manitoba on the Dominion; 9. Further to amend the Act respecting the

\* This Act was reserved by the Governor General for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure. (See chapter VII.)

† A Proclamation, issued on the 24th Jan., 1887, provided that the Revised Statutes should have effect as law from the 1st March next ensuing.

Canadian l  
for and in  
11. To auth  
the Railwa  
of Subsidie  
sion of the  
of Pictou;  
Canso to L  
from Esqui  
City of Sa  
Railway fr  
amend the  
Transport l  
Harbor of C  
Newfoundl  
to amend "  
Printing an  
pecting the  
Canada; 25  
26. Respect  
Dominion I  
nistration o  
further prov  
active servi  
and Bridge  
the Union S  
the relief of  
Steamboat l  
over Naviga  
37. Further  
tion or expo  
Pig Iron ma  
Consolidate  
further ame  
" The Adult  
stitutes for I  
pecting Inte  
46. Further  
panies, Loc  
amend the l  
of certain F  
mary Procee  
the law of e  
against the  
further prov  
Criminal La  
certain holes  
formatory fo  
Nova Scotia  
Acts relating

Canadian Pacific Railway; 10. To authorize the granting of certain Subsidies for and in aid of the construction of the lines of Railway therein mentioned.

11. To authorize the grant of certain Subsidies in Land for the construction of the Railways therein mentioned; 12. To amend an Act to authorize the granting of Subsidies in Land to certain Railway Companies; 13. Respecting the extension of the Intercolonial Railway from a point at or near Stellarton to the Town of Pictou; 14. To authorize the construction of a Railway from the Straits of Canso to Louisburg or Sydney, as a Public Work; 15. Respecting the Railway from Esquimalt to Nanaimo, in British Columbia; 16. Respecting the Carleton, City of Saint John, Branch Railroad; 17. Respecting certain Subsidies for a Railway from Metapediac, on the Intercolonial Railway, to Paspébiac; 18. To amend the Act to provide for the granting of a Subsidy to the Chignecto Marine Transport Railway Company (limited); 19. Respecting the improvement of the Harbor of Quebec; 20. Respecting the transfer of the Lighthouse at Cape Race, Newfoundland, and its appurtenances, to the Dominion of Canada; 21. Further to amend "The Post Office Act, 1875"; 22. Respecting the Department of Public Printing and Stationery; 23. Respecting Experimental Farm Stations; 24. Respecting the representation of the North-West Territories in the Parliament of Canada; 25. Further to amend the law respecting the North-West Territories; 26. Respecting Real Property in the Territories; 27. Further to amend the Dominion Lands Act, 1883; 28. To make further provision respecting the administration of the Public Lands of Canada in British Columbia; 29. To make further provision respecting grants of land to Members of the Militia Force on active service in the North-West; 30. Respecting Tolls over the Dunnville Dam and Bridge connecting works constructed over the Grand River; 31. Respecting the Union Suspension Bridge; 32. Respecting the Burlington Bay Canal; 33. For the relief of the Corporation of the Town of Cobourg; 34. Further to amend the Steamboat Inspection Act, 1882; 35. Respecting certain Works constructed in or over Navigable Waters; 36. Respecting the Protection of Navigable Waters; 37. Further to amend the Acts relating to Duties of Customs and the importation or exportation of goods into or from Canada; 38. Respecting the Bounty on Pig Iron manufactured in Canada from Canadian Ore; 39. In amendment of the Consolidated Inland Revenue Act, 1883, and the Act amending the same; 40. In further amendment of the Weights and Measures Act of 1879; 41. To amend "The Adulteration Act"; 42. To prohibit the manufacture and sale of certain substitutes for Butter; 43. To amend The Animal Contagious Diseases Act; 44. Respecting Interest in the Province of British Columbia; 45. Respecting Insurance; 46. Further to amend "An Act respecting Insolvent Banks, Insurance Companies, Loan Companies, Building Societies and Trading Corporations"; 47. To amend the law respecting Crown Cases reserved; 48. Respecting the application of certain Fines and Forfeitures; 49. To make further provision respecting Summary Proceedings before Justices and other Magistrates; 50. Further to amend the law of evidence in certain cases; 51. To amend an Act respecting Offences against the Person; 52. To punish Seduction, and like offences, and to make further provision for the protection of Women and Girls; 53. To amend the Criminal Law, and to declare it a misdemeanor to leave unguarded and exposed certain holes, openings and excavations; 54. To amend an Act respecting a Reformatory for certain Juvenile Offenders in the County of Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia; 55. Respecting the Montreal Board of Trade; 56. To amend the several Acts relating to the Board of Trade of the City of Toronto; 57. To amend the Act

incorporating the Ottawa Board of Trade; 58. To reduce the Capital Stock of the Union Bank of Lower Canada and to change the corporate name thereof to the "Union Bank of Canada"; 59. To reduce the Capital Stock of the Bank of New Brunswick; 60. To reduce the Capital Stock of the Union Bank of Halifax; 61. To amend the Act respecting the British Canadian Bank; 62. Respecting the Pictou Bank; 63. Respecting the Bank of Yarmouth; 64. To incorporate the Anglo-Canadian Bank; 65. To incorporate the Kingston and Pembroke Mutual Aid and Insurance Company (Limited); 66. To incorporate the Continental Bank of Canada; 67. To incorporate the School Savings Bank, 68. Respecting the Napaneé, Tamworth and Quebec Railway Company; 69. To amend the Act to incorporate the Guelph Junction Railway Company; 70. To amend the Act to incorporate the West Ontario Pacific Railway Company; 71. Respecting the Central Ontario Railway; 72. To amend the Act incorporating the Canada Atlantic Railway Company; 73. To amend the Acts relating to the Winnipeg and Hudson's Bay Railway and Steamship Company; 74. To amend the Act respecting the North-West Central Railway Company; 75. Respecting the Manitoba and North-Western Railway Company of Canada; 76. Respecting the Northern and Pacific Junction Railway Company; 77. To amend the Act to incorporate the Lake Nipissing and James' Bay Railway Company; 78. To incorporate the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Junction Railway Company; 79. To incorporate the Maskinongé and Nipissing Railway Company; 80. To incorporate the Victoria and Sault Sainte Marie Junction Railway Company; 81. To incorporate the Lake Superior Mineral Railway Company; 82. To incorporate the Shuswap and Okanagan Railway Company; 83. To incorporate the Kootenay and Athabasca Railway Company; 84. To incorporate the Winnipeg and North Pacific Railway Company; 85. To incorporate the Saint Gabriel Levee and Railway Company; 86. To incorporate the Medicine Hat Railway and Coal Company; 87. To incorporate the Bow River Coal Mine Railway and Transportation Company; 88. Respecting the Niagara Grand Island Bridge Company; 89. To amend the Act to incorporate the Niagara Frontier Bridge Company; 90. Relating to the Canada Southern Bridge Company; 91. To incorporate the Brockville and New York Bridge Company; 92. To incorporate the Northumberland Straits Tunnel Railway Company; 93. To incorporate the Tecumseh Insurance Company of Canada; 94. To incorporate "The North American Telegraph Company"; 95. To incorporate the Yarmouth Steamship Company (Limited); 96. To amend the Act to incorporate the Nova Scotia Steamship Company (Limited); 97. Respecting the Anglo-American Iron Company; 98. To amend the Act incorporating the Pictou Coal and Iron Company; 99. Respecting the Canadian Copper Company; 100. Respecting the Dominion Lands Colonization Company (Limited); 101. Respecting the Saskatchewan Land and Homestead Company (Limited); 102. Respecting the London and Ontario Investment Company (Limited); 103. To consolidate the borrowing powers of the Freehold Loan and Savings Company, and to authorize the said Company to issue Debenture Stock; 104. To consolidate the borrowing powers of the Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company, and to authorize the said Company to issue Debenture Stock; 105. To consolidate the borrowing powers of the Western Canada Loan and Savings Company, and to authorize the said Company to issue Debenture Stock; 106. To incorporate the E. B. Eddy Manufacturing Company; 107. To incorporate the Calvin Company (Limited); 108. To grant certain powers to the Sable and Spanish Boom and Slide Company of Algoma (Limited); 109. To incorporate

the Forbes' porate "TI Church," a Community panions of Baron Giro

His Ex from the'

*Honoural*  
I desire to c  
which you l  
has been of  
tion of the n  
House of Co  
perial Parli  
vast region  
them to lay  
before the g  
upon them t  
mode for the  
a Central Ex  
greatly appr  
on the comp  
money and l  
future prosp  
best interest  
tions in aid  
velop the res  
to know that  
Cape Breton,  
the Railway  
passed may e  
its working r  
the arrangem  
Parliamentar  
Lands Act.  
name for th  
*Gentlemen* an  
be able to ec  
good promise

the Forbes' Trochilic Steam Engine Central Company of Canada; 110. To incorporate "The First Synod in the Dominion of Canada of the Reformed Episcopal Church," and for other purposes connected therewith; 111. To incorporate a Community of Religious Ladies under the name of "The Sisters, Faithful Companions of Jesus"; 112. To naturalize Girolamo Consentini, commonly called Baron Girolamo Consentini; 113. For the relief of Flora Birrell.

His Excellency closed the Session with the following Speech from the Throne:

*Honourable Gentlemen of the Senate: Gentlemen of the House of Commons:* I desire to convey to you my best thanks for the earnestness and assiduity with which you have performed your important duties. The legislation of the Session has been of an eminently practical character, and cannot fail to aid in the promotion of the material progress of the Country. The grant of representation in the House of Commons to the North-West Territories will, if sanctioned by the Imperial Parliament, (of which there is no reason to doubt), give the people of that vast region an interest and voice in the affairs of the Dominion, and enable them to lay the wants and requirements of their young country, with authority, before the great council of the nation. You have at the same time conferred upon them the boons of an efficient judicial system and a speedy and inexpensive mode for the transfer of property in land. The measure for the establishment of a Central Experimental Farm, with auxiliary stations for the Provinces, will be greatly appreciated by our agricultural population. I congratulate you heartily on the completion of the Canadian Pacific Railway and on the repayment in money and land of the advances made in its aid from the public Treasury. The future prosperity of this great enterprise and the consequent advantage to the best interests of the Dominion I now consider as fully assured. The appropriations in aid of various railways will tend largely to increase the trade and develop the resources of the districts traversed by them, and I am especially pleased to know that by the provision made for the construction of a Railway through Cape Breton, that historical Island will at last be brought into connection with the Railway System of Canada. Among the many useful measures you have passed may especially be noticed the amendments of the Franchise Act, rendering its working more simple and less expensive; the Consolidation of the Statutes; the arrangement for the organization of a better and more economical system of Parliamentary and Departmental Printing; and the amendment of the Dominion Lands Act. *Gentlemen of the House of Commons:* I thank you in Her Majesty's name for the supplies you have granted for the public service. *Honourable Gentlemen and Gentlemen:* In bidding you farewell until next year I rejoice to be able to congratulate you on the general prosperity of the Country and the good promise of a plentiful harvest.



## CHAPTER V.

THE PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES—ONTARIO—QUEBEC—NOVA SCOTIA—NEW BRUNSWICK—MANITOBA—BRITISH COLUMBIA—PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES—ACTS DISALLOWED.

The third session of the Fifth Legislature of Ontario was opened on the 28th January by Lieutenant Governor Robinson. His Honour, in the Speech from the Throne, referred to the recent uprising in the North West Territories and paid a well merited tribute to the patient endurance on the march and the unflinching courage in action of the Ontario volunteers who formed a portion of the force sent to quell the insurrection. He rejoiced to see by the official statistics that Ontario continued to maintain the lead of all the Provinces and States on the continent in agricultural industry. The recent organization of Farmers' Institutes had furnished most important agencies for the exchange of valuable experience and the diffusion of scientific principles and methods among the whole farming community. In this connection, His Honour promised a measure for the formation of an advisory Board of Farmers whom the Commissioner of Agriculture might consult in the management of the Agricultural College and Experimental Farm. His Honour congratulated the Legislature upon the result of the appeal to the Imperial Privy Council by the Dominion Government respecting the Liquor License Act, which the Judicial Committee had declared to be wholly null and void. He stated that notwithstanding the decision of the Queen in Council in favour of the Province respecting the westerly boundary of Ontario, the settlement of the territory (now called the Rainy River District) and the development of its resources had been further delayed by a claim, recently set up, that all the Crown Lands in the territory belonged to the Dominion as Indian lands, though in the case of the other Provinces all lands similarly situated are admitted to belong to the Province within which they lie. The Dominion Government having covered large tracts of the awarded territory with licenses to cut the timber, his government, to preserve the Provincial domain from further waste, had applied for and obtained an injunction against some of the licensees, the effect

of which  
licensees  
territory.  
in Ontari  
lies, not i  
this decis  
be submit  
to take ef  
progress l  
Ontario, t  
the reviv  
visitation  
energetic  
maintain  
for the au  
and efficie  
law relati  
liability of  
address in  
Hawley (C  
A lengthy  
moved, se  
graph in  
teers for t  
approved,  
dered by tl

This am  
the next si  
seconded b  
be added t

" And we  
law vindicat  
participants i  
to extend the  
now undergo  
arising out of

The mot  
ground tha  
tive action

of which had been to deter, so far as known, all Dominion licensees and other trespassers from further operations in the territory. The Court granting the injunction had decided that in Ontario, as in all the older Provinces, the title to such lands lies, not in the Dominion, but in the Provinces. An appeal from this decision was still pending. He further said a measure would be submitted for the opening and settling of the Rainy River Dist., to take effect at the proper time. His Honour regretted that no progress had been made towards a settlement of accounts between Ontario, the Dominion, and the Province of Quebec; he referred to the revival of the mining industry; dwelt upon the usually severe visitation of the small-pox in Montreal and upon the prompt and energetic measures adopted by the Provincial Board of Health to maintain a vigilant quarantine on the frontier; promised measures for the auditing of public accounts; for increasing the usefulness and efficiency of Mechanics Institutes; for the amendment of the law relating to the estates of deceased persons; and respecting the liability of employers for injuries suffered by their workmen. The address in reply to the Speech from the Throne was moved by Mr. Hawley (Lennox), and seconded by Mr. Conmee (Algoma West). A lengthy and animated debate followed. Mr. Meredith (London), moved, seconded by Mr. Morris (Toronto East), that the paragraph in the speech giving hearty thanks to the Ontario volunteers for their conduct during last year's rebellion, of which he approved, should be made to recognise the eminent services rendered by the volunteers from the other Provinces.

This amendment was willingly accepted by Mr. Mowat. At the next sitting of the House, Mr. White (North Essex), proposed, seconded by Mr. Morgan (South Norfolk), that the following words be added to the amendment:

"And we trust, now that peace had been restored, the supremacy of the law vindicated and maintained, and just punishment inflicted on the principal participants in the rebellion, it may be found consistent with the public interests to extend the merciful consideration of the Crown to the cases of those who are now undergoing sentences of imprisonment for offences committed during or arising out of it."

The motion was strongly opposed by the Government, on the ground that it was intended to express approbation of the executive action of the Ottawa Government; and Mr. C. F. Fraser

rio was opened  
Robinson. His  
to the recent  
well merited  
the unfinching  
ed a portion of  
d to see by the  
the lead of all  
tural industry.  
furnished most  
xperience and  
is among the  
is Honour pro-  
ard of Farmers  
ilt in the man-  
ital Farm. His  
lt of the appeal  
overnment re-  
ial Committee  
that notwith-  
favour of the  
rio, the settle-  
istrict) and the  
ed by a claim,  
itory belonged  
e of the other  
led to belong  
ion Govern-  
ded territory  
, to preserve  
plied for and  
ses, the effect

(Brockville), on behalf of the Ministry, proposed a lengthy amendment seconded by Mr. Pardee (West Lambton), declaring that no opinion was expressed bearing upon the action of the Federal authorities, as that "would be an unwise and unwarranted intrusion upon the proper domain in that behalf of the Dominion Parliament."

The debate lasted three days. On the 2nd February, a vote was taken on the amendment to the amendment, which was lost. Yeas, 33; nays 45. Mr. Fraser's amendment to Mr. Meredith's proposed amendment was then carried.—Yeas, 47; nays, 31. The address as amended was passed. On the 18th February, Mr. A. M. Ross, Provincial Treasurer, made his financial statement. The receipts from all sources for the fiscal year ending 31st December 1885 amounted to \$3,005,920. There was an increase of \$174,451 from Crown Lands, and a falling off of \$59,023 from Licenses. The total expenditure on consolidated account, on open accounts, and on subsidies was \$3,040,139. The total estimates for 1886 voted amounted to \$3,029,216, made up as follows: Civil Government, \$188,194; legislation, \$129,100; administration of justice, \$372,629; education, \$567,544; public institutions, \$637,179; immigration, \$18,800; agriculture, \$133,705; hospitals and charities, \$103,630; departmental buildings, \$56,760; public buildings, \$317,340; public works, \$72,464; colonization roads, \$129,950; crown lands, \$102,315; refunds, \$28,172; Colonial and Indian Exhibition, \$13,000; statute consolidation, \$40,000; miscellaneous, \$68,433; unforeseen, \$50,000. Total for 1886, \$3,029,216. A sum of \$77,434 was asked to cover sundry unforeseen expenses of 1885.

In the course of his statement Mr. Ross said, with reference to the immigration expenditure, that not a dollar had been paid for the carriage of immigrants into the Province. Some small amounts had been paid for the carriage of immigrants arriving at Toronto to send them to their friends or to their destination in Ontario, but not a dollar had been spent in bringing them in. In this respect, he said, "we believe that we have met the just and reasonable demands of the wage-earners of this Province, who considered that it was not fair for the Government to spend money to bring in immigrants to compete with them." Continuing, he said that the statement of assets and liabilities was the same as last year, disclosing an estimated surplus of over six millions. He announced the intention of the Government to increase the license fees for the

sale of spi  
to reduce  
law. The  
213 licens  
taverns a  
in cities  
This is a  
villages n  
\$100; sak  
now \$110,  
\$225, proj  
\$250; vest  
wine and l  
\$85, prop  
proposed  
municipal  
the Govern  
ment will  
tended the  
similar ac  
these incr  
pality mi  
the munic  
vernment

The Ses  
the titles c  
to a close  
the Royal

ACTS: To  
solidate the  
Nipissing I  
Marsh Lands  
pecting the  
town of Bow  
incorporate  
ing the Lea  
of Beeton; t  
St. Catharin  
fic and Atlas  
Huron Railw  
Brantford an  
and South-e

lengthy amend-  
 clarating that no  
 of the Federal  
 warranted intru-  
 the Dominion

ary, a vote was  
 was lost. Yeas,  
 edith's proposed  
 l. The address  
 Mr. A. M. Ross,  
 . The receipts  
 December 1885  
 e of \$174,451  
 Licenses. The  
 accounts, and  
 for 1886 voted  
 il Government,  
 f justice, \$372,-  
 ,179; immigra-  
 rities, \$103,-  
 ings, \$317,340;  
 ; crown lands,  
 xhibition, \$13,-  
 , \$68,433; un-  
 sum of \$77,434  
 885.

th reference to  
 l been paid for  
 small amounts  
 ing at Toronto  
 in Ontario, but  
 n this respect,  
 reasonable de-  
 sidered that it  
 bring in immi-  
 that the state-  
 r, disclosing an  
 unced the in-  
 e fees for the

sale of spirituous liquors, the moral advantage of which would be to reduce the number issued and ensure a better observance of the law. They had increased the fees in 1884 and had a reduction of 213 licenses in consequence. In cities of over 20,000 population for taverns and shops the fee is now \$160, the proposed fee is \$250; in cities under 20,000 it is now \$160, the proposed fee is \$200. This is a new distinction. In towns now \$110, proposed fee \$150; villages now \$80, proposed fee \$130; townships now \$75, proposed \$100; saloons in cities now \$160, proposed \$300; saloons in towns now \$110, proposed \$250; wholesale in cities over 20,000, now \$225, proposed \$300; in cities under 20,000, now \$225, proposed \$250; vessels on the great lakes now \$125, proposed \$175; vessels, wine and beer, now \$62.50, proposed \$87.50; on inland waters now \$85, proposed \$150; and wine and beer licenses on inland waters, proposed \$80. Before the Act of 1884, increasing the fees, the municipalities were entitled to two-thirds of the license-fees and the Government to one-third. Of these new increases the Government will receive the whole, as under the Act of 1884. He contended that this would not reduce the municipal revenues, because similar action had not done so in 1884. The Government intended these increased figures to be the minimum, so that any municipality might increase these fees still more if they wish. In 1884 the municipalities received \$383,000 from licenses, and the Government \$200,000, so they were not taking nearly one-half.

The Session, which was prolific of many useful public measures, the titles of which are included in the subjoined list, was brought to a close on the 25th March, when the Lieutenant-Governor gave the Royal Assent to the Bills passed, as follows :

Acts: To consolidate the debenture debt of the town of Mount Forest; to consolidate the debt of the town of Orangeville; to incorporate the Nosbonsing & Nipissing Railway Company; to amend the Acts respecting the Lake Scugog Marsh Lands Drainage Company; to incorporate the village of Huntsville; respecting the Hamilton and Dundas Street Railway Company; respecting the town of Bowmanville; to authorize Walter D. Coate to practice as a chemist; to incorporate the town of Parkhill; respecting the town of Peterborough; respecting the Leamington and St. Clair Railway Company; respecting the village of Beeton; to incorporate the King Loop Line Railway Company; respecting the St. Catharines and Niagara Central Railway Company; to incorporate the Pacific and Atlantic Railway Company; to incorporate the Georgian Bay and Lake Huron Railway Company; respecting a certain agreement between the City of Brantford and the Grand Trunk Railway Company; to incorporate the London and South-eastern Railway Company; respecting the Woman's Christian Asso-

ciation of Belleville; respecting the Consolidated Debt of the town of Port Hope; to incorporate the St. Catharines Club; to incorporate the South Essex Gun Club; to enable the Toronto General Trust Company, as trustees for Anne, Laidlaw, to sell certain lands; to incorporate the Ontario and Rainy River Railway Company; to amend the Act incorporating the Regular Baptist Missionary Convention of Ontario; to authorize the sale of certain lands by the Congregation of the Church of England in the parish of St. Thomas; respecting the Midland Junction Railway Company; to authorize the Town of Ingersoll to issue certain debentures; to incorporate the Nicholls' Hospital Trust; to amend the Acts relating to the Toronto Street Railway Company; respecting the Thunder Bay Colonization Railway Company; to authorize the Law Society of Ontario to admit Delos R. Davis as a Barrister-at-Law; to incorporate the Toronto Fire Insurance Company; to authorize the City of London to aid the London and South Eastern Railway Company, and other Railways; to authorize the village of Caledonia to issue certain debentures; respecting the city of Toronto; relating to the municipality of Neebing; to secure compensation to workmen in certain cases; to amend the Act respecting master and servant; to amend the law respecting compensation to families of persons killed by accidents or in duels; to consolidate the Separate Schools Acts; to amend the Act respecting the Agricultural College; to provide for the better auditing of the public accounts of the Province; respecting the Irondale, Bancroft & Ottawa Railway Company; respecting the Riverside Cemetery Company of Port Arthur; to incorporate the Richmond Hill Railway Company; respecting the debenture debt of the Town of Sarnia; respecting the Sarnia & Florence Road Company; to amend the Act respecting joint stock companies for supplying cities, towns and villages with gas and water; respecting covenants contained in short forms of leases; to amend the Assessment Act; respecting mechanics' institutes and art schools; to amend the Franchise and Representation Act; respecting the village of London West; respecting building societies; respecting free grants and homesteads to actual settlers in the District of Rainy River; for improving the practice of conveyancing, and amending the law of property; respecting return of convictions by Stipendiary and Police Magistrates; respecting the audit of criminal justice accounts payable by the Province; to prevent minors from frequenting billiard rooms and other places; respecting the estates of deceased persons; to enable the trustees of St. Andrew's Church, Peterboro', to sell or mortgage certain lands; to further amend the Ditches and Watercourses Act; to amend the Act respecting snow fences; to amend the County Courts Act; to amend the Surrogate Courts Act; to amend the Act relating to the Superior Courts of Law; to facilitate the quieting of titles where the Land Titles' Act is not in force; to confirm the sale of certain lands to Elmes Henderson; to amend the Division Courts Act; to amend the law for the protection of game and fur-bearing animals; to amend the Registry Act; to amend General Mining Act; respecting liquor licenses; amending the Act respecting the provisional county of Haliburton; to amend the Act respecting the taxation of unpatented lands in Algoma; to consolidate and amend the Agriculture and Arts Act; to further amend the Municipal Act; for further improving the law; to amend the Act respecting the application of the Religious Institution Act to the Church of England; to amend the Act respecting Cemetery Companies; to amend the Act respecting the incorporation of Joint Stock Companies by letter patent; to amend the Act respecting Dentistry; respecting the Drainage Indebtedness of the township of Sombra; to amend the

Act respect  
and other W  
amend the  
respecting I  
and Inocula  
pecting the  
regarding tl  
benefit of er  
the expense  
therein men

In relie  
Governor  
ference to  
"useful m  
He said:

"I cordial  
diseases. I a  
degree to th  
now given t  
further aid i  
measures as  
epidemic dis  
injuries suff  
confident, p  
personal risk  
doubtless rel  
privation. I  
avocations n  
time will be  
afforded wor  
two hours, w  
inconvenient  
further impr  
and the too f  
Sunday, hav  
I sincerely tr  
evils, and ar  
assented witi  
private own  
object of per  
Niagara, the  
care."

In his sp  
Governor I  
needed Pa

Act respecting Joint Stock Companies, for the construction or purchase of Roads and other Works; respecting certain Unorganized Districts of the Province; to amend the Act establishing an Industrial Refuge for Girls; to amend the Act respecting Private Lunatic Asylums; to amend the Act respecting Vaccination and Inoculation; respecting the Upper Canada Land Improvement Fund; respecting the awards under the Niagara Falls' Park Act; to make further provision regarding the public health; to amend the Act respecting assignments for the benefit of creditors; for granting to Her Majesty certain sums of money to defray the expenses of Civil Government for the year 1886, and for other purposes therein mentioned.

In relieving the Legislature from attendance the Lieutenant-Governor reviewed the work of the Session, making suitable reference to the large amount of private bill legislation and to "useful measures on important subjects," which had become law. He said:

"I cordially approve of your legislation for the prevention of contagious diseases. I attribute our immunity from smallpox during the past year in a large degree to the wholesome measures of a former session. The increased powers now given to municipalities, with respect to vaccination and otherwise, will still further aid in preserving the public health, and in enforcing such precautionary measures as experience has shown to be necessary in dealing with all forms of epidemic diseases. The Act by which workmen may receive compensation for injuries suffered through the negligence or default of their employers, will, I am confident, prove a great boon to those whose occupations are attended with great personal risk. The security which the same measure affords to their families will doubtless relieve many who would otherwise be exposed to great suffering and privation. By your amendments to the Franchise Act, many persons whose avocations require them to be absent from their homes for several months at a time will be entitled to vote at Parliamentary elections, whilst the facilities afforded working men to poll their votes, by the extension of the noon recess to two hours, will enable them to discharge an important duty to the State without inconvenience to themselves or their employers. I was glad to concur in the Bill further improving the Licence Laws. The sale of liquors by unlicensed houses, and the too frequent violation of the laws against selling intoxicating drinks on Sunday, have led to crimes and excesses which all good citizens deeply deplore. I sincerely trust that the stringent provisions of the new Act will mitigate these evils, and array the moral forces of society on the side of law and order. I have assented with pleasure to the Bill containing provisions needed in the interest of private owners, whose property is required in order to carry out the patriotic object of permanently securing to the public the territory around the Falls of Niagara, that grandest of natural wonders, committed by Providence to our care."

In his speech, at the opening of the Legislature, the Lieutenant-Governor had expressed the hope that early in the session the much needed Parliamentary and Departmental Buildings would be in

actual course of erection. This expectation was realized, but at a later date than anticipated. In the month of October, it was announced, that the contract for masonry work had been awarded, and shortly afterwards the work was actually commenced. The time fixed for completion of the masonry, which includes the superstructure, was, we believe, three years. Mr. Waite, of Buffalo, N. Y., was the architect.

On the 19th November, quite unexpectedly to the general public, a Proclamation was issued dissolving the Legislature. Another proclamation provided for issuing the writs for a general appeal to the people. The day of polling, over the whole Province, except in those remote constituencies as to which the law otherwise provided, was fixed for the 28th December. In announcing the fact of dissolution, the *Toronto Globe*, gave as the principal reason for the step the change in the franchise in two important particulars under the act of the preceding session. Under this act, as stated elsewhere, voting power had been conferred upon many hitherto voiceless citizens; while on the other hand the franchise had been taken away from non-resident property owners. The electoral contest which followed, and which resulted in maintaining the Liberal party in power, was an interesting and exciting one, owing in part to several new issues presented to the electors. The *Toronto Mail*, which charged Mr. Mowat with having sacrificed the public interests to Roman Catholic influence, submitted the following "platform," quite irrespective of party considerations:—

"1. Religious equality before the law, the state to treat all religious communions alike; 2. The enforcement of the Scott Act where it is the law by the whole strength and resources of the Provincial Government, upon which its execution devolves under the constitution; 3. Reform of the Education department by the abolition of the political headship; abolition of the Nelson and other publishing monopolies, and free competition in school books. Return by Government to a permanent general superintendent wholly unconnected with machine politics; 4. Repeal of the recent coercive amendments to the separate school law; Protestant property owners not to be taxed for separate schools; the ballot in all school elections; restoration of the Bible, and the whole Bible, in public and high schools; 5. Decentralization: licenses and Scott Act inspectors and stipendiary magistrates to be appointed by the Government and paid for their whole time and services out of the Provincial Treasury, in order to secure a more efficient and uniform execution of the liquor laws; 6. Manhood suffrage; 7. A more economical administration of the finances and of the Crown domain, that the day of direct taxation for provincial purposes may be warded off as long as possible."

Mr. Meredith, the Provincial Opposition leader, who made a tour

railway  
in the c  
fixing by  
of leaving  
Departm  
to the bu  
establishe  
by pullin  
Province  
bodies ar  
other col  
charge of  
suffrage i  
and almos  
enforcem  
("Scott")  
laws; the r  
preventio  
extension  
regulator  
its burden  
their abili  
to electio  
Mr. Mov  
tion of the  
to office, r  
to their co  
millions of  
the influe  
almost ent  
(Dr. Clear  
pulpit utt  
general re  
The elec  
The fifth  
at the Cay  
Governor  
the custor  
the recent

alized, but at a  
 October, it was  
 been awarded,  
 amended. The  
 ludes the super-  
 of Buffalo, N. Y.,

general public,  
 ture. Another  
 neral appeal to  
 rovince, except  
 otherwise pro-  
 ncing the fact  
 ipal reason for  
 ant particulars  
 act, as stated  
 many hitherto  
 chise had been  
 The electoral  
 aintaining the  
 ing one, owing  
 . The Toronto  
 iced the public  
 the following  
 is:—

all religious com-  
 is the law by the  
 , upon which its  
 Education depart-  
 Nelson and other  
 eturn by Govern-  
 ed with machine  
 arate school law ;  
 ; the ballot in all  
 i public and high  
 s and stipendiary  
 their whole time  
 e a more efficient  
 age ; 7. A more  
 ain, that the day  
 ong as possible."

o made a tour

railways, in company with some distinguished Conservative  
 men, in his published address, condemned the rapid increase  
 in the ordinary annual expenditure since 1871; advocated the  
 fixing by Statute the day for holding the general elections instead  
 of leaving it to the will of the Executive; urged reforms in the  
 Departments of Education and Crown Lands; was heartily opposed  
 to the bureaucratic system of government which was being rapidly  
 established and extended at Toronto, which system was "built up  
 by pulling down and discrediting the municipal institutions of the  
 Province;" was in favour of extending the powers of municipal  
 bodies and investing them with the appointment of registrars and  
 other county officers; of placing educational affairs under the  
 charge of a non-political head; and of the principle of manhood  
 suffrage instead of the "present anomalous, contradictory, artificial  
 and almost incomprehensible Franchise Law." He also urged the  
 enforcement, fearlessly and honestly, of the Canada Temperance  
 ("Scott") Act; the upholding of the voluntary principle in all school  
 laws; the maintenance of absolute religious equality in all things; the  
 prevention of unfair competition of Prison with Free Labour; the  
 extension of the provisions of the Employers' Liability Law; the  
 regulation of the incidence of municipal taxation so as to distribute  
 its burden more evenly upon the whole people in proportion to  
 their ability to bear it; and the making secret the ballot as applied  
 to elections for the Legislative Assembly.

Mr. Mowat and his friends contented themselves with a presenta-  
 tion of the record of the Liberal administration since their advent  
 to office, not the least of whose claims to public support, according  
 to their contention, was the possession of a surplus of nearly seven  
 millions of dollars. One important factor in a general election—  
 the influence of the Roman Catholic hierarchy,—was exerted  
 almost entirely in favour of the Administration, one of the Bishops  
 (Dr. Cleary, of Kingston), having during the campaign, by his  
 pulpit utterances and personal efforts, contributed largely to the  
 general result.

The election returns will be found in Appendix No. 1.

The fifth Session of the Fifth Legislature of Quebec was opened  
 at the Capital of the Province on the 8th April, the Lieutenant  
 Governor (Hon. L. F. R. Masson), although in ill-health, delivering  
 the customary Speech from the Throne. His Honour referred to  
 the recent visitation of small-pox in the Province, and said that



existing legislation regarding public health required and at a especially respecting hygiene and preventive measures. A bill would be submitted for the purpose. He also referred to the happy result of the efforts of the Provinces in maintaining their rights respecting the license laws. The decision of the Imperial Privy Council on this matter while putting an end to lamentable contentions would assure to the Province absolute control over one of its principal sources of revenue. He promised a bill to empower the Government to favour the more prompt construction of certain colonization railways; also a measure for the abolition of the Department of Railways, and for making changes in the duties of certain public officers. He was happy to announce the restoration of an equilibrium in the finances of the Province, "notwithstanding " the enormous sacrifices made by the Government in developing " the resources of the Province and contributing to the general " prosperity of Canada by providing the country with useful and " numerous means of communication." His Honour next dwelt on the importance of completing the examination of the draft of the revised General Statutes; touched upon the satisfactory exhibit forwarded by the Province to the Colonial and Indian Exhibition; and invited attention to a resumption of the studies made by the Committee of the previous session of the Legislature on the subject of the Northern and North-Eastern limits of the Province. On the 9th April, the address in reply to the Speech was moved by Mr. McConville (Joliette), seconded by Mr. St. Hilaire (Chicoutimi), and after a protracted debate lasting until the morning of the 10th idem, was carried, on a division. On the 7th May, the Provincial Treasurer (Hon. J. G. Robertson), made his annual financial statement. The total receipts for 1884-85, including Dominion subsidy of \$1,202,022, were \$3,603,111. The common ordinary revenue amounted to \$2,962,806. The ordinary expenditure for the same period amounted to \$2,937,856, leaving a surplus of \$24,950, notwithstanding the non-payment by the Dominion Government of \$53,618 of interest due on railway grants made two years previously. The estimated expenditure for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1887, amounted to \$1,946,508, made up as follows:—legislation \$157,895; Civil Government \$45,920; administration of justice \$457,360; public instruction \$379,435; agriculture, immigration, repatriation and colonization, \$155,000; public works and buildings \$206,855; charities \$269,316; miscellaneous \$193,811;

railways \$ ending 30th for 1886-87. Robertson: completion in promoting province of Quebec state up to the cl to \$20,590, assets, the that they a funded debt so much. O ture, on a seconded by recording it Parliament also regard efforts of M Rule in Ireland declar any opinion sideration of The resolute Speaker, a r pressing his

" That the misdeeds of the none, would be the Legislative

On the 28 tion propose Mr. Beaubien

" That the i which are not nevertheless, to public and sole province, who occasion of the

railways \$34,000. Supplementary estimates for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1886, amounted to \$53,561. The estimated receipts for 1886-87 were \$3,093,622. In the course of his speech, Mr. Robertson referred to the Canadian Pacific Railway. He said the completion of that great highway would exercise a great influence in promoting the prosperity of the Dominion, in which the Province of Quebec could not fail to participate. He gave an approximate statement of the liabilities and assets of the Province made up to the close of the last financial year. The liabilities amounted to \$20,590,000, and the assets to \$11,774,000. A glance at the assets, the Treasurer said, should convince any reasonable man that they are perfectly good and available to meet part of the funded debt, when due, and therefore, in fact, reduce the debt by so much. On the 17th April, after an all night sitting, the Legislature, on a motion proposed by Mr. Carbray (Quebec West), and seconded by Mr. McShane (Montreal West), adopted a resolution recording its warm appreciation of the initiation in the Imperial Parliament of legislation to give local government to Ireland, and also regarding with great satisfaction and sympathy the noble efforts of Mr. Gladstone to peacefully solve the problem of Home Rule in Ireland without disintegrating the Empire. An amendment declaring that the House was not in a position to express any opinion on the merits of the measures then engaging the consideration of the Imperial Parliament was lost—Yeas 9; nays 37. The resolutions having been cabled to Mr. Gladstone by the Speaker, a reply was received from the right hon. gentleman expressing his deep gratification. He stated his belief:

“That the people of England who have a partial responsibility for the old misdeeds of the British Government and the people of Scotland, who have really none, would both of them concur in the wise and liberal views entertained by the Legislative Assembly of Quebec.”

On the 28th April the Riel matter was introduced on a resolution proposed by Mr. Garneau (Quebec County), and seconded by Mr. Beaubien (Hochelaga), as follows:

“That the members of this House, without wishing to interfere in questions which are not within the scope of Provincial Legislatures, deem it their duty, nevertheless, to take advantage of their being assembled together to give a more public and solemn expression to the regret and sorrow which the people of this province, whom they are elected to represent, universally manifested on the occasion of the deplorable execution of Louis Riel, which execution was carried

into effect even after the recommendation of the jury to mercy and in despite of all the reasons in favor, from a humane point of view, of a commutation of the sentence."

Mr. Gauthier (Charlevoix), moved in amendment, seconded by Mr. Duhamel (Ottawa), in effect, that the question not being within the scope of the Legislature of Quebec, and the House having no jurisdiction in such matters, which appertain exclusively to the Federal authorities, and inasmuch as the matter had already received the attention of the Government and Parliament of Canada, and that the public interests required that the Parliament of Canada and the Legislature should restrict themselves to the sphere of action respectively assigned to them by the Constitution, that the House should not express any opinion upon the execution of Louis Riel.

To this Mr. Turcotte (Three-Rivers), proposed in amendment, seconded by Mr. Gagnon (Kamouraska):

"Whereas the half-breeds, both French and English, had for a long time past grievances which gave rise to the political offence for which their chief, Louis Riel, has been executed; whereas civilized nations are opposed to capital punishment for political offence; considering especially that the fact of Riel having been recommended to the mercy of the Court by the six jurymen belonging to a race and creed different from his own, to whom the State had entrusted his trial, made it the duty of the Government to exercise clemency towards him; considering that after the execution had been three times postponed this duty became all the more imperative; considering further the fact that Riel had surrendered at the request of General Middleton; considering that it is evident that the Government has made of this execution simply a subject of calculation for election purposes, that it has coolly computed how many seats would be won by hanging Riel, and how many would be lost by a policy of clemency and justice; that finally, with a view of giving effect thereto, it has sacrificed him to the hatred of fanatics, thereby allowing them to stir up against one another the different races which in this country live together under the protection of the British flag; resolved that in so executing Riel on the 16th of Nov., 1885, the Government of Sir John Macdonald was guilty of an act of inhumanity and cruelty unworthy of a civilized nation, and deserves the condemnation of all friends of right and justice without distinction of race and creed."

The resolution gave rise to a hot and lengthy debate, which lasted until 8 o'clock of the morning of the 7th May, when a vote was taken on Mr. Turcotte's amendment, yeas, 16; nays, 43. Mr. Gauthier's amendment to the original question was then carried, yeas, 41; nays, 18. Mr. Mercier (St. Hyacinthe), then offered an amendment, seconded by Mr. Marchand (St. Johns), hoping that the Ministers would

"Sub-  
general  
with the

which t  
amende

On th  
(Kamot  
rum, in  
the hon  
persisti  
an extro  
Mr. Gag  
expressi  
sufficien  
seconded  
nesty to  
and wh  
Taillon,  
Mr. Lyn  
been tak  
action w  
resolutio  
nays, 16.  
as a mar  
gence of  
and on t  
of congr

Prior  
to consid  
the Proj  
frontiers  
follows:

"All th  
present bo  
shore of J  
of the Rive  
River from  
striking th  
ton River-  
Inlet; tow  
point of th

"Submit without delay resolutions asking the Federal executive to grant a general amnesty to all those who have taken part in the North-West troubles, with the exception of those who may have been personally guilty of murder,"

which the Speaker declared out of order. The main motion, as amended was carried—Yeas 41; nays 18.

On the 12th May, complaint having been made that Mr. Gagnon (Kamouraska), had been guilty of a breach of parliamentary decorum, in interrupting the proceedings by disorderly conduct, and the hon. member having been several times called to order and persisting in such conduct, the Speaker called upon him by name,—an extreme course not often resorted to. On the following day Mr. Gagnon having withdrawn the expressions used by him and expressing regret at the incident, his explanation was accepted as sufficient. On the 26th May Mr. Mercier moved a resolution, seconded by Mr. Marchand, favouring a general and complete amnesty to all who had taken part in the late troubles in the N. W. T. and who were not personally guilty of murder, to which Mr. Taillon, the Attorney General, moved in amendment, seconded by Mr. Lynch (Brome), in effect, that inasmuch as action had already been taken in the premises by the Federal Government, and further action was promised, it was not expedient at present to adopt the resolution proposed, which amendment was carried, yeas, 31; nays, 16. On the 7th June, the House adjourned for several hours as a mark of respect to His Grace Archbishop Taschereau intelligence of whose elevation to the Cardinalate had just been received, and on the same evening the Assembly concurred in a joint address of congratulation to His Eminence which is referred to elsewhere.

Prior to the close of the session the select committee appointed to consider the question of the North and North Western limits of the Province reported that the Western, Northern and Eastern frontiers of the Province are and should be fixed and determined as follows:

"All the country included, towards the West, by the prolongation of the present boundary line between Ontario and Quebec until it touches the Southern shore of James Bay, thence by the shore line of James Bay to the mouth of the River East Maine, towards the North along the right bank of the said River from its mouth to its source; thence still towards the North by a line striking the most northern limits of the Great Esquimaux-Ashuanipi or Hamilton River—and following the left bank of that river into Rigolet Bay—Hamilton Inlet; towards the East and the North East by the Meridian of the most Eastern point of the sources of the St. Paul or little Esquimaux-River and along that

cy and in despite of commutation of the

nt, seconded by not being within louse having no clusively to the already received Canada, and that Canada and the ere of action re- that the House of Louis Riel. in amendment,

for a long time past their chief, Louis 1 to capital punish- fact of Riel having men belonging to a entrusted his trial, rds him; consider- his duty became all had surrendered at nt that the Govern- on for election pur- n by hanging Riel, istic; that finally, e hatred of fanatics, rent races which in flag; resolved that it of Sir John Mac- rthy of a civilized and justice without

te, which lasted hen a vote was s, 43. Mr. Gau- n carried, yeas, fered an amend- oping that the

River, towards the East to the 52 degree of North latitude and following that parallel to the Meridian of l'Anse au Blanc Sablon, the present recognized frontier of the Province of Quebec."

The House concurred in the report, and an address to the Governor General was passed praying him to cause the necessary steps to be taken for establishing and determining the frontiers in the manner above set forth. A painful sensation was caused during the Session by the revelation of certain heavy defalcations on the part of the late Mr. J. V. Gale, for many years the trusted accountant of the Department of Crown Lands. The amount of the defalcations was stated to be \$51,527.32.

The Legislature was prorogued by the Lieutenant Governor on the 21st June. In referring to the measures of this laborious session, His Honour said the people would be sure to appreciate that one which allows of the redemption, under conditions favourable to all, of that portion of the public domain which was hitherto affected, to grants in aid of the construction of certain railways.

Continuing he said :

"The re-establishment of the equilibrium in the finances of the province gives us reason to hope that before long it will be possible to give a still greater impetus to agriculture and industry and further to assist education and charitable institutions."

The following is a list of the acts assented to :

Acts: to amend the act 44-45 Vict., ch. 75, intitled: "An act to amend and consolidate the act of incorporation of the town of Longueuil," 37 Vict., ch. 49, and the act amending the same, 39 Vict., ch. 46; to incorporate "The Montreal Equitable Fire Insurance company"; to further amend the law respecting the constitution of the Superior court; respecting agricultural societies in the province; to encourage the employment of natural gases in the province; respecting the department of the law officers of the Crown; concerning the legislative power; respecting the executive power; respecting the territorial division of the province; respecting the statutes of the province of Quebec; respecting the treasury department; respecting the department of the Provincial Secretary; to further amend article 1054 of the code of civil procedure; respecting the sales of immovables in certain parishes in the rural districts; to amend the acts respecting the Dental association of the province of Quebec; to further amend the act 32 Vict., ch. 18, concerning reformatory schools; to further amend the act 32 Vict., ch. 17, concerning industrial schools; to further amend the code of civil procedure; to change the name of "The Sherbrooke Permanent Building society" to that of "The Sherbrooke Loan and Mortgage company," and to extend the powers thereof; to define the boundaries of the parish of Sainte Barbe and for

other pur  
to amend  
Ste. Cun  
Legislatu  
the execu  
province,  
Catholic  
porate "J  
duties of  
purposes  
Surgery;  
"Licensed  
the town  
Young Me  
ing compa  
Gabriel, th  
the said ci  
reach that  
county an  
the Montr  
pital du S  
Salmon ch  
so as to es  
amend the  
property  
Nicolet by  
ch. 68, inti  
of the sen  
admit Lou  
thorize the  
its member  
47; to exte  
ing of new  
des Chaleu  
amend sect  
the act 48  
and Island  
Nelson Hi  
the south  
in the city  
tagne, wife  
46 Vict., cl  
company"  
thorize cer  
province;  
and for tha  
county of  
to authoriz  
estate of th  
Cap-Rouge

other purposes; to incorporate "*L'Union St-Joseph de Salaberry de Valleyfield*"; to amend the act 47 Vict., ch. 90, respecting the incorporation of the town of Ste. Cunegonde and to grant it more ample powers; to amend an act of the Legislature of Quebec (43-44 Vict., ch. 81), intituled: "to define the powers of the executors of the will of the late Robert Knox, Esq., as to property in this province, and for other purposes"; to provide for the building of the Roman Catholic church of the parish of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Montreal; to incorporate "*L'Hospice St-Thomas de Montmagny*"; to define the *seizin*, powers and duties of the executors of the will of the late William Dow, Esq., and for other purposes connected therewith; to incorporate the Montreal School of Veterinary Surgery; to incorporate "*Le Cercle Frontenac de Québec*"; to incorporate the "Licensed Victuallers' Association of Quebec"; to amend the act incorporating the town of St. Henri, 42-43 Vict., ch. 58; to incorporate "The Sherbrooke Young Men's Christian association"; authorizing "The Merchants' Manufacturing company" to issue bonds; granting to the corporation of the village of St. Gabriel, the right to annex themselves to the city of Montreal, and to make with the said city such conventions and agreements as shall be deemed convenient to reach that end; to divide the municipality of the township of Templeton, in the county and district of Ottawa, into two separate municipalities; to incorporate the Montreal Contractors' association; to amend the act incorporating "*L'Hôpital du Sacré-Cœur de Jésus*" at Quebec; to incorporate the "St. Marguerite Salmon club"; to amend the laws respecting public instruction in the province, so as to establish a board of examiners at Notre Dame du Lac St. Jean; to further amend the Quebec general mining act, 1880; to authorize a certain transfer of property made to the Roman Catholic episcopal corporation of the diocese of Nicolet by the parish of St. Jean-Baptiste de Nicolet; to amend the Act 22 Vict., ch. 68, intituled: "An act to modify the personal composition of the corporation of the seminary of Nicolet"; to authorize the bar of the province of Quebec to admit Louis Philippe Demers amongst its members, after examination; to authorize the bar of the province of Quebec to admit John Napier Fulton amongst its members; to amend the act incorporating the town of Farnham, 40 Vict., ch. 47; to extend the limits of the village of Laprairie and to provide for the conceding of new building lots in the common of the same locality; respecting the Baie des Chaleurs railway company; to amend article 312 of the municipal code; to amend section 30 of the Quebec Election act of 1875 (38 Vict., ch. 7); to amend the act 48 Vict., ch. 74, intituled: "An act to incorporate the Montreal Park and Island Railway company"; authorizing Dame Jane Cox, wife of John Nelson Hickey, and Dame Barbara Cox, wife of Alex. Linton Lockerby, to sell the southwestern portion of lot No. 123 of the cadastre of the Saint Louis ward, in the city of Montreal, to Jean-Baptiste St. Louis and to Dame Emma Lamontagne, wife of Emmanuel St. Louis, upon certain conditions; to amend the act 46 Vict., ch. 87, intituled: "An act to incorporate the Great Northern Railway company"; to incorporate "The Victoria Rifles Armory association"; to authorize certain corporations and institutions to lend and invest moneys in this province; to establish a registry office at Tadoussac, for the county of Saguenay, and for that purpose to detach the latter from the first registration division of the county of Charlevoix; to amend the municipal code of the province of Quebec; to authorize the sale or other disposition of certain property belonging to the estate of the late Dame Marie Angélique Cuvillier; to revive the charter of the Cap-Rouge and St. Lawrence Railway company and to extend the delay for the

commencement and completion of its work; to erect a certain portion of the parish of St. Janvier de Weedon into a village municipality; to amend the notarial code; to amend the act incorporating the town of Iberville, 22 Vict., ch. 64, and the act 43-44 Vict., ch. 63, amending the said act of incorporation; to enlarge the powers of the Trafalgar institute; to amend the act 47 Vict., ch. 91, intituled: "An act to authorize the sale of certain immoveables belonging to the estate of the late Jean-Baptiste Renaud; to abolish the office of Commissioner of railways, and for other purposes; to amend the act 39 Vict., ch. 41, intituled: "An act to annex certain portions of the township of Shawinigan in the county of St. Maurice, to the parish of Ste. Flore, in the county of Champlain, for school, municipal and registration purposes, and for the purposes of parliamentary representation"; to amend article 220 of the notarial code; to prevent bribery and corruption in municipal affairs; to incorporate the Arthabaska and Wolfe counties railway company; to better define the limits of the parish of "*Les Saints Anges-de-Lachine*"; respecting the parish of St. Elphege, in the county of Yamaska; further to amend the act incorporating the Montreal Gas company and the acts amending the same; to incorporate the Drummond County Railway company; to further amend the charter of the Montreal City Passenger Railway company and the acts amending the same, and to change its name to that of "The Montreal Street Railway company"; to further amend the act 38 Vict., ch. 76, intituled: "An act to amend and consolidate the act of incorporation of the city of Three Rivers, and the various acts which amend the same, and the amendments to such acts"; respecting the bar of the province of Quebec; to amend articles 68, 486 and 624 of the Code of Civil Procedure; to amend article 874 of the Code of Civil Procedure; to incorporate the "St. Jacques de l'Achigan Railway company"; to amend the charter of the Quebec Central Railway company; to establish a provincial board of health and for other purposes respecting the public health; to amend the act of this province, 45 Vict., ch. 103, respecting the town of Richmond; to incorporate "The Woman's Christian Temperance Union of Montreal"; appropriating, to the payment of the consolidated debt of the province, the grant made by the Government of the Dominion of Canada to the Government of the province of Quebec, under the Federal act, 47 Vict., ch. 8; to amend the Quebec License law of 1878 and its amendments; to amend the law respecting public instruction; better to aid the construction of railways; to make further provision respecting subsidies to railways; to amend article 556 of the code of civil procedure; to amend the civil code of Lower Canada; to amend section 6 of 41 Vict., ch. 5; to amend the Quebec game law; to amend chapter 79 of the consolidated statutes for Lower Canada, respecting the Circuit court; to amend article 768 of the code of civil procedure, as amended by the act 48 Vict., ch. 22, and articles 1994 and 2005 of the civil code; respecting the pension fund of officers of primary instruction; to amend article 63 of the code of civil procedure; to erect the parish of Saint Jean-Baptiste de Quebec; respecting those candidates for the study and practice of the liberal professions who took part in the Northwest Expedition of 1885; to incorporate the Sherbrooke Bridge company; to amend the law respecting jurors and juries (46 Vict., ch. 16); to amend articles 2174, 2175 and 2176 of the civil code and the act 47 Vict., ch. 36; to abolish the Circuit court sitting at Ste. Croix, in the county of Lotbiniere; to amend the act 45 Vict., ch. 16, respecting land surveyors of the province of Quebec and the survey of lands; to change the *chef lieu* of the judicial district of Ottawa respecting the leasing of Manicougan Peninsula; granting to Her Majesty the moneys required for the expenses of the

Government  
30th June

On the  
the Legi  
epergne,  
politics.  
(Mr. Ta  
present  
Mercier),  
ability w  
office.

During  
both part  
month of  
the Prov  
ments on  
were thr  
charged t  
ruin of p

"The F  
legislation  
and as this  
on the prov  
this peril ca  
independen

he urge  
and vote i  
the follow

"1. The  
all attacks  
and extensi  
ligious and  
The giving  
mechanical  
rights of mi  
for the amel  
of direct tax  
expenditures  
indispensabl  
saved the gr  
accountabili

Government for the financial years ending on the 30th June 1886, and on the 30th June 1887, and for other purposes connected with the public service.

On the day of the prorogation, Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, was made the recipient of a costly silver *epergne*, the gift of the members of that body irrespective of politics. The presentation was made by the Attorney General (Mr. Taillon), on behalf of the subscribers, and among those present on the occasion was the leader of the Opposition, (Mr. Mercier), who bore cheerful testimony to the impartiality and ability with which Mr. Wurtele had discharged the duties of his office.

During the summer months active preparations were made by both parties for the approaching general elections. As early as the month of June, Mr. Mercier issued a manifesto to the electors of the Province, asking for their support on the ground of encroachments on the part of the Federal Government. He said the people were threatened with the loss of provincial self-government, and charged the Quebec and Ottawa Governments with preparing the ruin of provincial independence.

"The Federal power," he said, "pursues a policy of encroachments by legislation such as License Acts, Railway Acts, the recent Franchise Act, &c., and as this system manifestly tends, little by little, to impose legislative union on the provinces in spite of the guarantees stipulated at Confederation, and as this peril can only be avoided by a strong and economical provincial government independent of the central power and upheld by the national sentiment."

He urged the people to throw politics aside and to form a union and vote in a spirit of patriotism. He adopted and promulgated the following "platform":—

"1. The energetic maintenance of the principle of provincial autonomy against all attacks direct or indirect; 2. Decentralization to the utmost possible degree, and extension of municipal powers; 3. The maintenance of all guarantees, religious and other, upon which our present system of public instruction is based. The giving of a practical direction to education, leading up to agricultural, mechanical and technical pursuits; 4. Full respect and protection for all the rights of minorities; 5. Immediate adoption of energetic and practical means for the amelioration of the financial situation in the province and the preventing of direct taxation; 6. Economy of the public moneys and suppression of those expenditures on behalf of immigration and administration which are not strictly indispensable to the public service in order to augment by so much as is thus saved the grants devoted to colonisation. Reform of that doctrine of ministerial accountability which has been the cause of so great abuse; 7. The amendment



of the Crown land laws and regulations in such a manner as to be favorable to the colonist and to the protection of our forests; 8. Electoral reform in the broadest sense in order to give the franchise to all classes of society and more especially to teachers, farmers' sons and laborers, to clerks and students, &c.; 9. Reform in the law relating to masters and servants, and a better act regarding the employment of women and children; 10. Reform in the jurisprudence in order to render cases shorter and less costly.

The issue, however, upon which the contest mainly turned, was the execution of Louis Riel, which the Opposition and "Nationalists" strongly condemned. The Legislature was dissolved by Proclamation on the 9th September. Writs for a general election were issued bearing even date with the Proclamation and to be returnable on the 25th October. Nominations to take place on the 7th October, except in Gaspé, Chicoutimi and Saguenay, for which the writs were to be returnable on the 10th November. The contest was fought with spirit and energy on both sides, and so close was the result that both parties with equal confidence claimed a majority. Meanwhile the Ross administration remained in power. The election returns will be found with others in Appendix No. 1.

In Nova Scotia, the Legislature met on the 25th February. In the Speech from the Throne, Lieut. Governor Richey spoke of the disadvantage under which Nova Scotian fishermen laboured by the free admission of American fishermen to our fishing grounds. He thought it desirable in the interests of both countries that the fishery question be settled by a treaty which shall include arrangements for the largest practical measure of reciprocal trade between the United States and the Province. He noticed, with pleasure, the increased attention the important industry of fruit growing was receiving; and referred, with regret, to the unfavourable answer returned by the Dominion Government to the address of both Houses adopted in 1884, in relation to the financial position of the Province. He also regretted the non-construction of a railway through Cape Breton. The claims of the Island, often acknowledged, were such that if any aid within the means of the Province would secure the construction of a road through the Island, it should be cheerfully granted. He touched upon the negotiations for the completion of the railway between Digby and Annapolis and the consolidation of the lines between Halifax and Yarmouth, which had been interrupted owing to "unexpected obstacles" at Ottawa. He also referred to the decision of the Imperial Privy Council on the license question, which fully con-

firming the  
to licenses  
made men  
Scotia—the  
ment had 1  
pany's inte  
Coy (Shelb  
after debat  
laid on th  
probable re  
diture of 1  
\$130,000 fo  
for steambo  
session was  
new memor  
for an encl  
proposed b  
seconded by  
without div  
proposed by  
financial an  
New Brunsv  
Canadian F  
event of tha  
the part of  
permission 1  
Union with  
Britain with  
within the E  
carried on  
and the ad  
Attorney Ge  
recording its  
Mr. Gladsto  
securing loc  
evils consequ  
country and  
crowned wit  
May, on whi  
assent to 16

favored the Provinces in the exclusive right to legislate with respect to licenses for the sale of intoxicating liquors. Before closing he made mention of the removal of the last toll-gate existing in Nova Scotia—that at the Bridge across the Avon River; his government had made a provisional arrangement to purchase the Company's interests and make the bridge free to the public. Mr. MacCoy (Shelburne) moved the address in reply to the speech, which after debate, was adopted on the following day. The Estimates, laid on the table by Mr. Fielding, the Premier, provided for a probable revenue amounting to \$600,284; and a probable expenditure of \$597,135; of the latter \$200,000 was for education; \$130,000 for roads and bridges; \$39,750 for legislation, and \$32,680 for steamboats, packets and ferries. Among the features of the session was the adoption by the Assembly, on the 14th April, of a new memorial to the Governor General renewing the application for an enlarged money subsidy from the Dominion, which was proposed by Mr. Church, Commissioner of Works and Mines, seconded by Mr. Bell, the leader of the Opposition, and adopted without division; the adoption, on the 8th of May, of resolutions, proposed by the Premier, declaring that it would be for the financial and commercial interests of the people of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island to withdraw from the Canadian Federation and unite under one government, and in the event of that not being possible, owing to want of co-operation on the part of the other Provinces, that Nova Scotia should ask permission from the Imperial Government to withdraw from the Union with Canada and return to the status of a Province of Great Britain with full control over all fiscal laws and tariff regulations within the Province, such as prevailed previous to Confederation, carried on division—yeas 15; nays 7; (see A. R., 1885 p. 189); and the adoption, on the 10th May, on motion of Mr. White, Attorney General, seconded by Mr. Power (Halifax) of resolutions recording its warm sympathy with the noble effort put forth by Mr. Gladstone in the Imperial Parliament in the direction of securing local self-government for Ireland and alleviating the evils consequent on the present condition of land tenure in that country and expressing its sincere hope that his efforts might be crowned with success. The Legislature was prorogued on the 11th May, on which occasion the Lieutenant Governor gave the Royal assent to 167 bills, of which 58 were public bills. Among the

latter was a Liquor License act with provisions of a very stringent character. Shortly after the prorogation some changes took place in the Provincial Government, occasioned by the appointment of Mr. A. J. White, the Attorney General, to the Registrarship of Halifax and the withdrawal of Mr. I. LeBlanc. Mr. J. W. Loughley, (Annapolis), succeeded Mr. White as Attorney General, and Mr. Angus MacGillivray, heretofore Speaker of the Assembly, replaced Mr. LeBlanc, without office. On the 20th May, the Lieutenant Governor dissolved the Legislature. Writs for a General Election were issued to bear teste on the 20th May and be returnable on the 6th July. The elections, the main issue at which was secession from Canada, resulted in almost an overwhelming victory for the Government. The election returns will be found in Appendix No. 1.

The opening of the Legislature of New Brunswick, on the 25th February, was specially marked by the fact that it was the first public occasion on which Sir Leonard Tilley, so justly popular throughout his province, officiated as Lieutenant-Governor since his re-appointment to that exalted office. In the Speech from the Throne, His Honour expressed his gratification at again meeting the Legislature of New Brunswick as Lieutenant-Governor. The interest that ordinarily attached to the assembling of the Legislature was much enhanced by recalling the fact that they were at that moment entering upon the second century of their Legislative history—the first Legislature of New Brunswick having been convened one hundred years ago last January. He referred to the insurrection in the North-West, and while deploring the occasion for calling out a military force to serve against a section of our own people, said the Dominion had reason to feel proud at the readiness with which the young men of the country had responded to the call and the steadiness and bravery displayed by them in action. After touching upon matters of a purely local character, he congratulated the Legislature on the result of the appeal to the Imperial Privy Council upon the constitutionality of the Liquor License Act; and, before closing, foreshadowed several measures of importance including one for making the Legislative Council elective. The address in reply to the speech, was moved by Mr. Wilson (York), seconded by Mr. Murray (Restigouche). An amendment was proposed by Mr. Wetmore (York), condemning the action of the government in allowing its patronage and influence

to be u  
the Do  
ated det  
want of  
a simila  
cial stat  
cluding  
the total  
were \$6;  
to be ma  
educatio  
\$26,670;  
During  
position  
years, 6;  
to a bill  
suffrage,  
the aboli  
(years, 24  
Before pr  
the Roya  
married v  
Legislatu  
ernor, on  
that wri  
returnabl  
the Blair  
Governm  
The Le  
Speech f  
Aikins), c  
completic  
velopmen  
He refer  
Lansdown  
in conclus  
questions  
was mov  
Mr. MacB  
Provincial

a very stringent  
 changes took place  
 appointment of  
 Registrarship of  
 J. W. Lougley,  
 general, and Mr.  
 assembly, replaced  
 the Lieutenant  
 general Election  
 returnable on the  
 h was secession  
 victory for the  
 d in Appendix

ok, on the 25th  
 it was the first  
 ) justly popular  
 Governor since  
 Speech from the  
 t again meeting  
 Governor. The  
 of the Legisla-  
 at they were at  
 heir Legislative  
 aving been con-  
 referred to the  
 ng the occasion  
 section of our  
 el proud at the  
 y had responded  
 yed by them in  
 local character,  
 he appeal to the  
 r of the Liquor  
 eral measures of  
 islative Council  
 was moved by  
 stigouche). An  
 condemning the  
 ge and influence

to be used at recent elections for the House of Commons against the Dominion government, which motion, after a long and animated debate, was negatived. Yeas, 8; nays, 28. A second motion of want of confidence, moved by Mr. Park (Northumberland), shared a similar fate. Mr. McLellan, Provincial Secretary, made his financial statement on the 4th March. The total receipts for 1885, including Dominion subsidies of \$492,569, amounted to \$617,194; and the total expenditure to \$584,472. The estimated receipts for 1886 were \$633,425, and the estimated expenditure \$629,744, the latter to be made up as follows, viz.: administration of justice, \$15,700; education, \$167,244; executive government, \$26,650; Legislature, \$26,670; asylums and hospitals, \$39,720; public works, \$187,260. During the session the Assembly decided negatively on a proposition of Mr. Pugsley (Kings), to hold only biennial sessions: yeas, 6; nays, 21. A resolution was offered, as an amendment to a bill for the extension of the franchise, providing for manhood suffrage, and rejected—Yeas, 10; nays, 24. A bill providing for the abolition of the Legislative Council passed in the Assembly (yeas, 24; nays, 7), but was thrown out in the Upper Chamber. Before proroguing, on the 2nd April, the Lieutenant-Governor gave the Royal assent to 90 bills, among which was one to allow unmarried women and widows to vote at municipal elections. The Legislature was dissolved by Proclamation of the Lieutenant-Governor, on the 2nd April, and by the same instrument it was directed that writs for a new General Assembly be forthwith issued, to be returnable on the 13th May. The elections resulted in sustaining the Blair Government by a large majority. One member of the Government (Mr. Gillespie), however, was defeated.

The Legislature of Manitoba met on the 4th March. In the Speech from the Throne the Lieutenant-Governor (Hon. J. C. Aikins), congratulated the House on the late abundant harvest, the completion of the Canadian Pacific Railway, on local railway development and on the termination of the Rebellion in the N. W. T. He referred in terms of gratification to the recent visit of Lord Lansdowne, the distinguished representative of the Sovereign, and in concluding promised to submit several measures dealing with questions of importance to the Province. The address in reply was moved by Mr. Prendergast (La Vérandrye), seconded by Mr. MacBeth (Kildonan), and adopted unanimously. Mr. Norquay, Provincial Treasurer, made his budget speech on the 11th May.

The estimates for the year showed a total revenue of \$526,869, and a total expenditure of \$561,350, the latter being made up as follows: Legislation, \$56,225; justice, \$107,500; public works, \$125,390; Civil Government (including agriculture, statistics and public health), \$155,285. The Dominion subsidy amounted to \$455,309. The session lasted until the 28th May, on which day the Lieutenant-Governor gave the Royal assent to 57 bills. He had previously, on the 19th April, assented to 15 bills. Of the whole number passed 52 were public and general bills. Among the measures of importance adopted, in addition to railway legislation, were a re-distribution bill, providing for an increase in the number of members of the Legislature to 35, for a population estimated at about 85,000; a consolidated municipal Act, repealing most of the existing Statutes relating to municipal matters and introducing many important improvements; a general Liquor Act, of a stringent character; and an election law, providing for the enlargement of the franchise to persons enjoying an income of \$200 and for the introduction of the ballot. The House refused to pass a resolution of satisfaction and sympathy with Mr. Gladstone respecting Home Rule for Ireland, an amendment being carried declaring that whilst they wished Ireland well, they had nothing to do with Imperial legislation. There were long and heated debates on motions made by Mr. Greenway (Mountain), the leader of the Opposition, regarding the disallowance of the charters of the Provincial railways by the Dominion Government and certain remarks made by Mr. Norquay, the Premier, at Emerson, as to the Hudson's Bay Railway. The following amendment moved by the Premier, with regard to the former, was carried:—

"This House finds with satisfaction that chap. 47 of the 46th and 47th of her Majesty's reign, intituled 'An Act to encourage the building of railways in Manitoba,' forwarded, as provided by law, on the 29th day of January, 1884, has not been disallowed under sections 57 and 90 of the B. N. A. Act, and expresses the hope that parties desirous of building railways will avail themselves of the provisions thereof. And be it resolved that this House, in view of its anxiety to aid railway construction in this Province, will advance in every way in its power the building of railways under the Act heretofore cited. And be it resolved that this House deems it its duty to express the desire that charters now in force or hereafter granted to railway companies under special acts of the Legislature within its jurisdiction may be left to their own operation."

Mr. Norquay also moved a lengthy amendment to Mr. Greenway's second resolution explaining the words he used at Emerson, point-

ing  
of vit  
opera  
ticabl  
const  
effect  
land  
gram  
Dur  
mitted  
person  
The c  
funds  
comm  
invest  
ing th  
during  
Conser  
adopts

1st, lo  
way po  
cured th  
the con  
of the r  
better  
lands,  
facturin  
vince;

A C  
Scott,  
the Co  
effecte  
way C  
Minist  
Wilson  
Public  
dosa) v  
folio of  
The  
Govern

ing out that the building of the Hudson's Bay Railway is a matter of vital importance to the Province, and that its building and operation of the navigation of the straits are thoroughly practicable, and pledging the House to do all in its power to hasten the construction of the line, finally instructing that a telegram to that effect be sent to the president of the Company (Mr. Hugh Sutherland) then in London. The amendment was carried, and the telegram duly despatched.

During the session, on the recommendation of a special committee, a Royal Commission was appointed to investigate certain personal charges brought against the Premier by the Opposition. The charges accused Mr. Norquay of mis-appropriation of public funds and the acceptance of bribes in awarding contracts. The commissioner appointed (Mr. Chief Justice Wallbridge), after a full investigation of the facts, presented a report completely exonerating the Premier. Liberal and Conservative conventions were held during the summer, both of a very enthusiastic character. At the Conservative gathering the following series of resolutions was adopted:—

1st, loyalty to British connection; 2nd, endorsement of the Canadian Pacific Railway policy of the Dominion Government; 3rd, approval of railway extension secured through the Local Government; 4th, that the interests of the country demand the continuation in power of the Conservative party; 5th, a declaration in favour of the railway to Hudson's bay; 6th, declaring satisfaction with Mr. Norquay's better terms arrangements; 7th, urging measures for the settlement of vacant lands, the promotion of immigration, and encouragement to mining, manufacturing and kindred enterprises calculated to promote the interests of the province; 8th, economy in every branch of the public service.

A Conservative Union was also formed with Lieut.-Col. Thomas Scott, M. P., as President. In the month of August, shortly after the Conservative Convention, a reconstruction of the Cabinet was effected. Mr. Norquay vacated the Treasurership to become Railway Commissioner, under the recent Railway act; Mr. LaRivière, Minister of Agriculture, succeeded Mr. Norquay as Treasurer; Dr. Wilson, Provincial Secretary, and Mr. C. P. Brown, Minister of Public Works, exchanged offices; and Dr. D. H. Harrison (Minnesota) was taken into the Government and given the vacant portfolio of Agriculture, Statistics and Health.

The Legislature was dissolved by Proclamation of the Lieut. Governor, dated the 11th November. The writs for a general elec-

26,869, and made up as public works, statistics and mounted to which day lls. He had of the whole Among the legislation, the number estimated at most of the introducing a stringent argement of and for the a resolution eting Home; that whilst th Imperial otions made ion, regard-railways by by Mr. Nor-ay Railway. th regard to

id 47th of her of railways in ary, 1884, has and expresses mselves of the of its anxiety ery way in its l be it resolved s now in force he Legislature

Greenway's rson, point-

tion were ordered, to bear date the 13th November and be returnable on the 14th December. The nominations were fixed for the 2nd December. The returns, which indicate a reduction of the majority hitherto enjoyed by the Norquay administration, will be found, with other similar returns, in Appendix No. 1.

In British Columbia the Legislature assembled on the 25th January. The speech from the Throne, delivered by Lieutenant-Governor Cornwall, referred in suitable terms to the completion of Canadian Pacific Railway from the Atlantic to the Pacific. The people of British Columbia would, by the successful accomplishment of this great work, be drawn more closely to those of the other Provinces, and inter-provincial trade would be stimulated. As an alternative route between Great Britain and her Asiatic possessions, the railway would, doubtless, be regarded by the British Government as of great importance to the interests of the Empire. In this connection, His Honour spoke of the necessity for strong defensive works at various points on the coast to prevent hostile approach to this new national highway. He stated that work on the Esquimaux and Nanaimo Railway—a most important work—had been prosecuted with energy. Work on the Graving Dock had also made satisfactory progress,—but in view of the establishment in the future of a line of large steamers for trans-Pacific trade, which would probably be longer than the present Dock would accommodate, it was apparent that the Dock should be lengthened. The Dominion Government had been moved to provide for such enlargement. Lord Lansdowne's visit in the previous summer was spoken of as an enjoyable event. After referring to the disallowance of the Act to prevent the immigration of Chinese, he spoke of the beneficial results, to a limited extent, which had attended the operation of a similar Act passed by the Federal Parliament. He hoped that the principle embodied therein might be extended. Among other subjects touched upon by His Honour was the discovery of rich alluvial gold mines on Granite and other creeks in the Yale district, which were likely to bring about a new era of mining development in the Province. The address in reply to the speech was moved by Mr. Wilson (Cariboo), and seconded by Mr. T. Davie (Victoria City). An amendment proposed by Mr. Beaven (Victoria City), was declared out of order, and the Speaker's decision, on appeal, was sustained—Yeas 18; nays 6. The address was then adopted. The Estimates of revenue and expenditure, for the financial year

end  
estim  
publi  
salar  
\$21,2  
sessio  
Gove  
made  
Domi  
move  
Alask  
Gover  
Gover  
the r  
terms  
was p  
Act, p  
rights  
Gover  
repe  
ration.  
by Mr  
British  
who "  
sympa  
who f  
to char  
The  
the Ro  
genera  
sidi  
Chines  
was dis  
genera  
returna  
genera  
election  
will be  
The  
8th Ap

ending 30 June, 1887, gave an estimated revenue of \$576,161; the estimated expenditure was \$710,524, made up in part as follows: public debt \$72,343; civil government \$62,290; justice (including salaries) \$125,438; legislation \$19,800; hospitals and charities \$21,250; education \$94,405; public works \$225,350. During the session it was decided to transmit a memorial to the Dominion Government praying that the charge for telegraphic messages be made uniform, after the fashion of letter postage, throughout the Dominion; it was also resolved that the Dominion Government be moved to cause an early delineation of the boundary dividing Alaska and Canadian territory to be made. The Lieutenant-Governor was likewise authorized to represent to the General Government the disastrous effects caused to actual settlers within the railway belt on the mainland by a non-compliance with the terms of the Act of 1883. On motion of Mr. Beaven a resolution was passed setting forth that inasmuch as the Electoral Franchise Act, passed by the Dominion Parliament, curtailed the political rights of some of the people of the Province, that the Lieutenant-Governor be moved to urge the Dominion Government either to repeal the Act altogether, or exempt the Province from its operation. A resolution that was heartily adopted was one proposed by Mr. Cunningham (New-Westminster) tendering the thanks of British Columbia to the officers and soldiers of the Militia force who "stamped out" the Rebellion in the N. W. T., and extending sympathy to the wounded and the relatives of the brave ones who fell in action. The House decided negatively on a motion to change the present capital of the Province.

The Legislature was prorogued on the 6th April, on which occasion the Royal assent was given to 35 bills, of which 23 were public general bills. One of the latter provided for the granting of a subsidy to a railway from Victoria to North Saanich on which no Chinese were to be employed in any capacity. The Legislature was dissolved by Proclamation on the 3rd June. The writs for a general election were issued on the same day, and were to be returnable on or before the 1st September. The nominations generally were to take place on the 23rd June. The results of the elections were favourable to the Smithe Government. The returns will be found in Appendix No. 1.

The Legislature of Prince Edward Island did not meet until the 8th April, some days after the return from England of Messrs.



Sullivan and Ferguson (See A. R. 1885, p. 197). It will be remembered that these gentlemen had been appointed in the early part of the year to proceed to London as bearers of a joint address to the Queen from both Houses of the Legislature, on the subject of continuous communication with the mainland. The result of their mission is embodied in a despatch from Lord Granville to the Marquis of Lansdowne, dated March 30th, which with other papers on the subject has been printed in an English blue-book. "I explained to the delegates," said Lord Granville, in the communication referred to, "that the Queen had no power, either by statute or otherwise under the Constitution of Canada, to give any direction in this matter, and that therefore I should not be able to advise Her Majesty (who had been pleased to receive the address very graciously) to take any action upon it, but that it would give me much satisfaction if, by the exercise of any friendly offices which I could tender, I should be able to contribute to the settlement of a question in which the Provincial Government was so much interested. I added that I had confidence in the friendly spirit in which the matter at issue would be dealt with on both sides, and this led me to hope that some acceptable arrangement might be come to." Further in the despatch, His Lordship said, that although he had not seen more than a *primâ facie* opinion as to the feasibility at a moderate cost of the proposal for the solution of the matter (*e. g.* a metallic subway), he hoped that it would be found to admit of a satisfactory settlement. "On the one hand," continued His Lordship, "the expectations of the Province in regard to the establishment of a constant and efficient communication with the mainland have not been fulfilled; but on the other hand, the Dominion Government has shown that it has made considerable efforts to improve the communication in the face of serious physical difficulties, especially during the winter season." Lord Granville, in conclusion, said: "It would reflect great credit on the Dominion Government if, after connecting British Columbia with the Eastern Provinces by the Canadian Pacific Railway, it should now be able to complete its system of railway communication by an extension to Prince Edward Island." In his speech on opening the Legislature, Lieut. Governor Macdonald referred to the mission to London of Messrs. Sullivan and Ferguson, and promised to lay the official correspondence relating thereto before

them. The Public Accounts for 1885 showed the total receipts of the Province to have been \$248,222, and the expenditure \$266,317. The estimated expenditure for 1886 was \$277,287, and receipts \$235,000. The main item of expenditure was \$109,580 for education. The Legislature was prorogued on the 14th May, when the Lieutenant Governor gave the Royal assent to 19 bills, none of them of a very important character. By Proclamation, dated the 5th June, the Legislature was dissolved. The same instrument provided for the issue of writs for calling a new General Assembly, said writs to bear even date with the Proclamation, and to be returnable on the 5th August. The polling was fixed for the 30th June. Although one Minister (Mr. W. Campbell) was defeated, the Sullivan administration at the general election was sustained by an increased majority. In the autumn elections for the Legislative Council, however, the Government met with a serious reverse, losing six out of seven seats, two Ministers (Messrs. Burns and Campbell), being among the defeated candidates. It might perhaps be well, in order to complete the record on the subway question, to add here that an Act was passed by the Parliament of Canada during the year incorporating Hon. G. W. Howland, Hon. T. R. Jones and others as a company to construct and complete a subway or tunnel for railway purposes under the waters of Northumberland Straits from a point at or near Cape Tormentine, N.B., to a point on the opposite side of the Straits in Prince Edward Island.

The eighth Session of the Executive Council for the North West Territories, was opened at Regina, by the Lieutenant Governor (Hon. Edgar Dewdney), on the 13th October. After congratulating the Council on the very general contentment pervading the Territories, His Honour referred to the marked progress everywhere discernible. In agricultural products the yield surpassed last years in quality if not in quantity. Out of 137 townships heard from 71,951 acres were under cultivation, and 14,000 acres of new land had been broken up for cultivation. The cattle industry had also made great strides which was another indication of the excellence of the soil and the salubrity of the climate. This industry, His Honour said, could not, but add immense wealth to the Dominion, possessing as it did, an available territory of 45 millions of acres, raising a grass equally nutritious in winter and summer. After referring in befitting terms to the completion of the Canadian

Pacific railway, which marked the present year as one of the most important in our history, the Lieutenant Governor dwelt on local railway development, which had been extensive, and on Immigration, which had been in fair proportion. The visit to Ottawa of the delegates (Messrs W. D. Perley, J. H. Ross and Dr. H. C. Wilson) appointed at the previous session for the purpose of submitting certain resolutions of the Council to the Dominion Government, had, he said, borne good fruit. Out of 27 subjects entrusted to their care for presentation, 17 had been agreed to, including one empowering the Council to incorporate Companies with Territorial objects, and others had been dealt with in a manner, which, if not exactly as presented, would, he believed, be satisfactory. One of the most important results of the visit had been the establishment of a Supreme Court in the Territories, including a Court of Appeal. On the subject of education His Honour said the School Ordinance had met with very general approval. On the 1st January there were 48 Protestant and 11 Roman Catholic schools established in the Territories. Since then there had been an increase of 31 schools, making 76 Protestant and 14 Roman Catholic schools, in all 90. The former represented a school population of 2253 and the latter a population of 533, in all 2,786 pupils. After touching on other topics of interest he referred to the recent visit of the Premier, Sir John Macdonald, saying it must have been as pleasing to the veteran statesman to witness the extraordinary progress made in the Territories, as it was gratifying to the people of the North-West to welcome Sir John to a portion of the Dominion for whose advancement he had devoted so much of his life. Many matters of importance engaged the consideration of the Council, which continued in session until the 19th November. On motion of Mr. Secord, seconded by Mr. Jelly, a special committee was appointed to consider the best means of dividing the Territories with a view of receiving, at the earliest possible date, responsible government. A resolution was passed demanding that all fines in liquor cases be devoted to the Territorial fund, instead of the Dominion. The Council recommended that scrip and medals be given to the North-West Mounted police on service during the rebellion; also that remuneration be given to disabled volunteers and the relatives of disabled volunteers in Prince Albert district who took part in the defence of the settlement. A resolution was offered in favour of prohibiting the manufacture of liquors or beer in the North-West

Te  
by p  
J. F  
to C  
amo  
be f  
Assi  
othe  
the  
pate  
now  
Wes  
and  
a fu  
rebe  
Gov  
subd  
brid  
Act  
mon  
elect  
11. '  
pre-  
on a  
by p  
TI  
to 2  
divis  
Mess  
ford.  
The  
conf  
a fac  
vern  
D  
by t  
pass  
intit  
Chin  
to au

Territories until the majority of the people declared in favour of it by popular vote. Before closing a delegation composed of Messrs. J. H. Ross, Jno. Secord and H. S. Cayley was appointed to proceed to Ottawa in the interests of the redistribution scheme, which, among other things, asked that Assiniboia, Saskatchewan and Alberta be formed into one Province, and that 13 members be assigned to Assiniboia, 7 to Alberta, and 4 to Saskatchewan. The following are other matters that were to be brought before the Government by the deputation:—1. That settlers who were entitled to homestead patents before June 3rd, 1886, be allowed to make second entries now. 2. That aid be given to the Canadian Pacific Railway South-Western Railway. 3. That aid be given to agricultural societies and to fire districts. 4. That aid be given for high schools. 5. That a further grant be made to complete the Bow River Bridge. 6. That rebellion claims be paid at once. 7. That town sites in hands of Government be at once sold, and Canadian Pacific Railway lands subdivided into town lots be not exempt from taxation. 8. Aid to bridge Old Man's River and Battle River. 9. That the North West Act of 1885 be amended so as to allow male adult residents of six months' duration to vote; and of twelve months' residence to be elected. 10. That the ballot be allowed for elections to Parliament. 11. That extra cultivation on homesteads be taken in payment for pre-emptions; that no payments be exacted till January 1, 1887, on account of drouth. 12. That payment for pre-emption be allowed by planting trees at rate of five cents each.

The Lieutenant-Governor before dismissing the Council assented to 21 Ordinances. On the 14th July, elections were held in three divisions, resulting in the return of the following gentlemen: Messrs. J. D. Lauder, H. S. Cayley, J. G. Turriff, Robt. Crawford. The election returns will be found in the proper place. The Lieutenant-Governor, Mr. Dewdney, continued to enjoy the confidence and personal good-will and esteem of the inhabitants—a fact evidenced by the number of petitions forwarded to the Government from the Territories praying for his re-appointment.

During the year the following Provincial Acts were disallowed by the Governor-General, viz:—On the 16th March, three Acts passed by the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia in 1885, intituled respectively, "An Act to prevent the immigration of Chinese," "An Act to amend the Land Act, 1884," and "An Act to amend the Sumas Dyking Act, 1878"; on the 22nd March, two

Acts of the Legislature of Manitoba, passed in 1884, respectively intituled, "An Act to incorporate the Emerson and North Western Railway Co.," and "An Act to amend an Act to incorporate the Manitoba Central Railway Co. and amending Acts."

THE GO  
SUN  
LEA  
BIA  
SIR  
TA  
TIO  
CE  
TU

The  
Excell  
downe  
each a  
popula  
on the  
come  
popula  
years  
the Do  
counse  
the op  
Academ  
Ottawa  
reply  
exceed  
studen  
His E  
Rifle A  
meeting  
he deli  
On the  
awards  
those p  
was en  
nor Ge  
its way

respectively  
th Western  
porate the

## CHAPTER VI.

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL—VISIT TO ENGLAND—SIR JOHN MACDONALD—ILLNESS AND SUBSEQUENT TRIP TO THE PACIFIC COAST—SIR HECTOR LANGEVIN ACTS AS LEADER OF THE GOVERNMENT—HON. THOS. WHITE—VISIT TO BRITISH COLUMBIA—HON. EDWARD BLAKE—SPEECH AT LONDON, ONT.—HON. MR. CHAPLEAU—SIR GEORGE STEPHEN, BART.—SIR DONALD SMITH—SIR JOHN ROSE—CARDINAL TASCHEREAU—THE INSTALLATION CEREMONY—COLONIAL AND INDIAN EXHIBITION—SIR CHARLES TUPPER'S SERVICES—NORTH-WEST CENSUS—MANITOBA CENSUS—COLONIAL COMMERCIAL LEAGUE—IMPERIAL FEDERATION—SIR CHARLES TUPPER'S VIEWS—THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE—MISCELLANEOUS MATTERS.

There could be no better proof of the regard in which Their Excellencies the Governor General and the Marchioness of Lansdowne are held by the Canadian people at large, than the fact that each additional year of residence in the Dominion adds to their popularity. The impression made by Lord and Lady Lansdowne on their first arrival in Canada has but deepened as they have become better known to and better acquainted with all classes of the population. During the year 1886, His Excellency, as in former years lost no opportunity of shewing his interest in the affairs of the Dominion, and on many occasions his voice was heard in wise counsel and encouraging words. One of his first public acts was the opening of the annual Exhibition of the Royal Canadian Academy, which was held in the Supreme Court Chamber, Ottawa, on the 1st of February. His Excellency's speech in reply to the address of the President, Mr. L. R. O'Brien, was an exceedingly happy one and contained much of value to the art student and those interested in art matters. On the 17th of March, His Excellency attended the annual meeting of the Dominion Rifle Association at Ottawa, and on the following day, the annual meeting of the Dominion Artillery Association, at both of which he delivered addresses of wise encouragement and practical utility. On the 12th of April, Lord and Lady Lansdowne distributed the awards at the Ottawa Art School. His Excellency also addressed those present on the importance of the work in which the school was engaged and its claims to support. A visit paid by the Governor General on the 7th of May was of a different character but in its way of equal interest. On that day, in company with Mr. A.

MacLean, the President, Mr. McLeod Stewart and Mr. J. C. Roger, directors, and Mr. Taylor, the manager, he inspected the extensive works of the Granite Company at Ottawa with which he expressed himself much pleased. On the 17th of the same month, the Governor General was called upon to perform a duty of more than ordinary interest—the presentation to the officers and men of the Ottawa “Sharp-shooters,” (a corps formed for service during the N. W. Rebellion), of the medals awarded them by the Queen for that service. After reciting the principal events of the campaign, His Excellency paid a glowing tribute to the gallantry, intelligence and alacrity displayed by the corps from first to last. In concluding he said :

“ I feel no doubt that the possession of the medal will render indelible in your hearts those feelings of patriotism and loyalty which animated you during the North West campaign, and that wearing this medal, you will feel not only as Canadians that there is no sacrifice to which you would not submit if your country required it, but also as subjects of the Queen and citizens of the Empire that there is no service however arduous which you would not be ready to perform if peril were imminent to the Throne of that Queen or the safety of that Empire.”

Lady Lansdowne pinned the medal on the left breast of each happy recipient. At the close of the session of Parliament the vice-regal party departed for the fishing grounds at Cascapedia, from which, after a brief stay, they returned and took up their residence at the Citadel, Quebec, where a grand ball formed one of the principal features of the vice-regal entertainments. On the 1st of July, the Marchioness of Lansdowne, with her daughters Ladies Evelyn and Beatrice Fitzmaurice sailed for England by the Allan S.S. *Parisian*, and on the 5th of August they were followed in the same vessel by His Excellency, whose visit was entirely upon private business. During the absence of the Governor General, Lord Alexander Russell, commander of the Imperial Forces in Canada, acted as Administrator of the Government, being sworn in at Halifax on the day of Lord Lansdowne's departure. During his stay in England, Lord Lansdowne on every opportunity which presented itself proved his warm attachment to the Dominion and his readiness to advance its best interests. He visited the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, then in progress, and closely inspected the exhibits in the Canadian section which excited his admiration and elicited from him hearty expressions of praise and congratulation.

The Governor General was also for several days the guest of Her Majesty the Queen at Balmoral Castle. His Excellency with Lady Lansdowne and family returned to Canada, leaving London on the 28th of October. At Liverpool they were received by the Mayor, Sir David Radcliffe, Lord Frederick Hamilton and Mr. John Ennis, passenger agent of the Allan Line. The *Parisian* again brought the vice-regal party across the ocean, arriving at Quebec on the 8th of November. Early on the morning of the 10th, their Excellencies reached Ottawa being warmly greeted despite the hour, by a large concourse of citizens.

Sir John Macdonald who was in London, England, at the close of the year 1885 (see A. R. 1882, p. 106), left Liverpool on his return voyage on the 8th of January, by the S. S. *Oregon*, for New York. Prior to his departure, on the 4th instant, he was entertained at a banquet at the St. George's club, at which in reply to the toast of his health he delivered an able address, speaking of the progress of Canada since Confederation, the loyalty of the French Canadians and the value of the Canadian Pacific Railway as an Imperial work. After a day or two's rest in New York, where he was of course "interviewed" by several newspaper men, Sir John continued his journey to Ottawa, arriving amid enthusiastic greetings from the people assembled to meet him, on the 19th. At the City Hall a number of addresses from the citizens and public bodies were presented to the Premier, who, in reply, gave a brief account to his trip in the course of which he alluded to the vastly increased interest with which Canada and the Colonies generally were regarded by the mother country. Shortly after the opening of Parliament, Sir John was attacked with sciatica and was, in consequence, for sometime confined to his residence. He reappeared in the House of Commons on the 20th of April, and was welcomed with the greatest enthusiasm. During his absence the duties of leader of the Government had been fulfilled by Sir Hector Langevin, the senior Minister in the House of Commons, whose graceful courtesy, tact, and mastery of the difficulties of the position won for him unstinted praise, even from the Opposition. On the 24th of June, Sir John Macdonald laid the foundation stone of a new Methodist church, at Fallowfield, Ontario, and on the 29th, attended a picnic of the Roman Catholic Church Congregation, at Carleton Place. The 9th of July saw the departure of the Premier on a trip which it is perhaps not too much to call the dream of his life, namely a



journey to the Pacific Coast by the completed Canadian Pacific Railway. Sir John was accompanied by Lady Macdonald and several friends. On the 12th they reached Winnipeg, where they remained about a week, various addresses of welcome being presented. On the 18th they reached Regina, the capital of the North-West Territories, where they were entertained in various ways. On the 22nd they arrived at Calgary, Sir John having had, at Gleichen, on the previous day, a conference with "Crowfoot" of the Blackfoot Indians. At every station along the line, no matter how short the stay of the train, the Prime Minister was the recipient of an ovation from the people—his journey partaking of the character of a popular royal tour. On the arrival at Victoria, the scene was a memorable one. Without distinction of party the population of the beautiful metropolis of the Pacific Province turned out *en masse* to do honour to the first Canadian Premier who had ever visited British Columbia, and the statesman by whose wisdom and indomitable energy the great national highway had become a fact. The stay in Victoria was a most pleasant one, and the greatest hospitality was lavished on the distinguished guests. But Sir John did not neglect business, he heard and replied to deputations and investigated various matters, and in many other ways his visit had a fruitful result. One of the principal events of his stay was the driving of the last spike of the Esquimalt and Nanaimo Railway—a ceremony performed by the Prime Minister just previous to his departure from Victoria. The return journey was commenced on the 13th August, and was equally signalized by the enthusiasm which greeted the Premier at all points. Stoppages of more or less length were made at Regina, Brandon, Winnipeg, Port Arthur and other places. Ottawa was reached again on the 30th of August, the return of the Prime Minister being made the occasion of a crowded meeting at the Opera House to welcome him home. A feature of the long journey was the remarkable and most courageous ride of Lady Macdonald for hundreds of miles on the cowcatcher of the engine, a feat which the accomplished lady herself described in a couple of charming articles entitled "By car and cowcatcher" which appeared in *Murray's Magazine* (London, England.) The whole journey attracted much attention in England and elsewhere and was made the subject of frequent and favorable comment by the press. During portions of the months of October, November and December, Sir John made political tours in different parts of

Ontario  
and T  
by M  
greete

At  
of Oc  
perfo  
was p  
sioner  
ment  
accom  
total  
million  
of var  
Lange  
perfor

The  
first y  
west,  
White  
The pe  
through  
a publi  
his sta  
amount  
public  
ladies  
Westm  
agent  
forty-n  
arrang  
obtain  
conditi  
those  
had a  
the Na  
locality  
valuabl  
also co

Ontario, in which he was accompanied by the Hon. Messrs. White and Thompson and some others of his colleagues, and for a time by Mr. J. J. Curran, Q.C., M. P., and was everywhere most warmly greeted by his friends.

At the formal opening of the Levis Graving Dock, in the month of October, Sir Hector Langevin, Minister of Public Works, who performed the ceremony in the presence of some 5000 spectators, was presented with an address by the Quebec Harbour Commissioners to which he responded very happily. The Dock, it may be mentioned, is 484 feet long, with a circular head, and is capable of accomodating the largest steamer in the St. Lawrence trade. The total cost will, it has been estimated, exceed three quarters of a million dollars. Beyond proceeding on short tours of inspection of various works on the St. Lawrence and elsewhere, Sir Hector Langevin remained during the summer at head-quarters in the performance of his official duties.

The Hon. Thomas White, Minister of the Interior, as in the first year of his office, made an extended tour of the North-west, this year continuing his journey to the Pacific Province. Mr. White left Ottawa on the 3rd of July, accompanied by Mrs. White. The party arrived in Winnipeg on the 6th, and went straight through to British Columbia, reaching Victoria on the 9th, where a public reception was accorded to the hon. gentleman. During his stay in the Pacific capital, Mr. White accomplished a vast amount of work. At Victoria and elsewhere he was entertained at public banquets, and several balls were given in honour of the ladies of the party. After leaving Victoria, Mr. White visited New Westminster, where he had a conference with the Dominion lands agent with reference to the policy to be settled in regard to the forty-mile belt. He received deputations of settlers and made arrangements for securing to them titles to their holdings. He also obtained much information upon the timber land policy, the conditions in British Columbia being wholly different from those of the North-West. At Banff, in the Rockies, Mr. White had a conference with Mr. G. A. Stewart, as to the management of the National Park then being laid out by him at the hot-springs, a locality which is likely to prove very attractive on account of the valuable chemical properties of the waters of the springs, and he also conferred with Mr. Stewart regarding the terms upon which

building lots might be granted. At Calgary, Mr. White met settlers claiming lands from the British American Land Company. He saw Mr. Cochrane, the president, and arranged with him for the company's relinquishing one township to admit of its being settled, also for the release of a portion of the company's ranche near Fort MacLeod for settlement purposes. At Calgary he also met Rev. John MacDougall, the well-known Methodist missionary, and settled with him a long-standing difficulty connected with the Moberly mission. At MacLeod he had a conference with settlers regarding matters affecting their interests. At Lethbridge he visited the coal mines and was favourably impressed with what he saw there. On his return he visited Qu'Appelle and inspected the Industrial school. On arriving at Winnipeg again Mr. White had a conference with Mr. J. H. McTavish, the Pacific Railway Company's land commissioner, with whom he came to an arrangement regarding settlers' claims on railway lands in Southern Manitoba and in the vicinity of Calgary. It will be seen, that Mr. White's visit was not a holiday tour. It was undertaken in connection with the work of his department, and was of an eminently practical character. During his absence Mr. White's investigations covered an extensive range of questions, and where it was practicable he prosecuted his enquiries in person, not depending upon hearsay or rumour for an answer. The honourable gentleman and party reached Ottawa again on the 10th of August. In October, Mr. White, in company with the Hon. Messrs. Thompson, McLelan and Foster, addressed a series of political meetings in the Maritime Provinces, and subsequently in the following months, accompanied the Premier in his tour through Ontario. During the month of August, the Hon. Messrs. Bowell, Minister of Customs, and Foster, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, also visited the Pacific Province on public business, making a brief stay in Victoria.

Sir Alexander Campbell, during the early part of the year, suffered from illness. For the benefit of his health he took a trip to Europe, leaving Quebec by the SS. *Parisian*, on the 27th of May, and returning, by the same vessel, on the 28th of August. The illness of Sir Alexander called forth a very feeling expression of regret from the Hon. R. W. Scott, leader of the Liberal Opposition in the Senate. For a portion of the session the duties of leader of the Senate were performed by the Hon. Frank Smith, assisted for a time by the Hon. Mr. Dickey, and subsequently, until

the close of the session, the duties were wholly performed by the Hon. Mr. Plumb.

The year was but a fortnight old when the Hon. Edward Blake made a public utterance on the Riel question which had been awaited with eager interest. The occasion was a splendid demonstration and banquet in honour of his return from Europe, by the Reform Association of London, Ont. In response to the toast of his health, Mr. Blake, who was received with the utmost enthusiasm, the immense assemblage cheering him to the echo for several minutes, delivered one of his finest oratorical efforts. After expressing his hope that at no distant day the Liberal party would relieve him of the leadership, he proceeded to deal in a masterly manner with the questions of the day, giving his views upon the Senate, the Election Laws, the Canadian Pacific Railway policy, the Tariff, the North West policy of the Government and other matters, finally coming to the Riel issue. Regarding that question he first touched upon the endeavour made to colour the character and exaggerate the import of the agitation, for political purposes, spoke of the delicacy and gravity of dealing with the prerogative of clemency, and expressed the opinion that a final judgment should be withheld until the question had been fully ventilated in Parliament. As to the line such discussion should take Mr. Blake said :

“ Those of us who have not engaged in the preliminary discussion—who are free and unfettered, to whom it is open, unembarrassed by any prior and premature declarations to reach unbiassed conclusions—have, I conceive, very special duties. We are to help to obtain information on all points now obscure ; we are to listen to the arguments of those who have taken sides ; we are to consider of the whole case when presented ; and we are to strive for the formation of a just and statesmanlike judgment by the House of Commons. We must endeavour to eliminate, as factors in the decision, race and creed ; and cause the Commons of Canada to speak with a voice and in a sense which posterity, after these heats have cooled and these mists have cleared, shall ratify and confirm. I believe we cannot, if we would, make of this a party question. After full reflection, I do not entertain that desire ; but were it otherwise I doubt that the result could be accomplished. I exercise no compulsive or constraining force over the opinions of the Liberal party on this or any other question ; and I entertain the impression that with us, as with the Tories, there are differences of opinion in the ranks not likely to be composed, and which I, at any rate, shall make no endeavour to control to a party end. For after all, though at first blush one may regret party divisions, yet am I glad in this case of this condition. For the reasons I have given, I do not desire a party conflict on the Regina tragedy ; I do not propose to construct a political platform out of the Regina scaffold ; or to create or cement

party ties with the blood of the condemned. To apply words I have already quoted elsewhere in another sense, I do not care

'To attempt the Future's portals with the Past's blood-rusted key.'

"Now, as you know, I have been absent from Canada for some months; but, since my return, I have read with care such papers as I could find. While these have produced impressions on my mind on the material issues, I have been clearly led to the conclusion that the information required for a just judgment on some points is not before us. I think we require an authentic copy of the evidence and proceedings at the trial, and also of the papers found at Batôche, the production of which was refused by Government, but which Parliament should see, the rather that a Minister has lately made public one of these papers of great importance as affecting Riel's position, and tending to contradict the allegation that he had himself procured the invitation to come into the North-West. I think we require explanations as to why, if it was intended to execute the sentence, Riel was not put on trial for murder instead of for high treason. Was it because it was thought inconsistent with General Middleton's letter to try him for anything save for a political offence? And it is proper also that we should know more of the circumstances connected with that letter so as to judge of the weight to be attached to it. As to the trial itself, it must be confessed that the arrangements for the administration of justice, originally of necessity rude and primitive, had become by time less applicable to the circumstances of the country; and were not well suited to the trial of such a case as Riel's. The independence of the judiciary and its high standing in fact and in public estimation are of the first importance; and in a political case, in which the Government has taken sides, this is brought home to the meanest comprehension. But the judges of the North-West hold office not like the superior judges of the older Provinces, during good behaviour, but at the pleasure of the Government, on which they are thus in some sort dependent. Besides, they are also political personages as members of the North-West Council, and thus less fitted for political trials. I regret that the course of legislation has been rather in the direction of reducing than of increasing the securities in these cases. By the Act of 1880 the presence of two magistrates besides the Stipendiary in capital cases, theretofore necessary, was dispensed with, one only being made sufficient. But I do not see that the Government is censurable for having tried the prisoner before the tribunal provided by the standing laws, though I may regret that those laws did not provide a more satisfactory tribunal. And it is always to be remembered that the special provision requiring the decision of the Executive before execution, and the attendant responsibility of Government, have been retained. The choice of the judge is another matter. If I rightly understand, Mr. Richardson, besides being a magistrate and a member of the North-West Council, was the paid legal adviser, the political law officer, so to speak, of the Executive of the North-West; and I think explanations are required of such a choice for such a trial. I think it right to say that, in my opinion, Government acted in a very proper spirit in providing for the attendance of the prisoner's witnesses; and that, from what I know of their leading counsel, I should think it impossible that in their management of the case there was anything unfair to the prisoner, or derogatory to the high character they deservedly enjoy, or the responsible duties they undertook to perform. I am not implying, then, any present doubt as to the justice of the trial. For all my

enqu  
of, a fe  
that ev  
duties  
should  
neglec  
ing rel  
tunity  
chance  
lately  
the ma  
dum, s  
Parlia  
And th  
sion, a  
that de  
charge  
Métis.  
the bru  
may ha  
to Riel  
base ar  
statem  
ing ext  
would  
in the  
see fore  
Manito  
of the  
ordered  
they ar  
some of  
conditi  
than, a  
clearly  
reports  
ment.  
of the e  
clusion  
withou  
ment of  
to merc  
be expl  
of that  
last reg  
nature.  
Govern  
of the C  
We wa  
gratify

enquiries, it may have been perfectly just. Besides justice in fact, the creation of a feeling of public confidence, of a general impression that all was fair, and that every security was taken for fairness, is important, and in that view of the duties of the authorities I think these questions should be examined. Again, we should have before us all the withheld and suppressed documents as to the neglect, delay and mismanagement of the Government; not, I repeat, as justifying rebellion, but as added proofs that Government gave the occasion and opportunity to raise rebellion by means of the feelings evoked and the materials and chances afforded through their misconduct. Look at Bishop Grandin's letters, lately published. Look at Colonel Houghton's report, still suppressed. Look at the mass of papers still confessedly withheld. The Government, in its Memorandum, says that it will not now enter into this part of the case—it is reserved for Parliament. Be it so; the issue is then deferred. But we must have the evidence. And these papers may have an important bearing on the propriety of the decision, and on the question whether these were the men who should have reached that decision. I think we should have the evidence on which Government has charged the whites of Prince Albert with being guilty—more guilty than the Métis. If so, they should be exposed. Indians and Halfbreeds should not bear the brunt while guiltier whites go free; and the relation of these whites to Riel may have a serious bearing on his case. We should have further information as to Riel's demands for money. As Government states the case, his attitude was base and venal; and a strong impression has naturally been produced. But the statement is involved in contradictions, for I find in the Memorandum the following extract from the evidence:—'He (Riel) said also that if he got the money he would go to the United States and start a paper and raise the other nationalities in the States.' He said, 'Before the grass is that high in this country you will see foreign armies in this country.' He said, 'I will commence by destroying Manitoba, and then I will come and destroy the North-West and take possession of the North-West.' Now, however wicked, absurd, or indicative of a disordered mind may have been these words addressed to the man he was soliciting, they are inconsistent with venality. More light is wanted here. I now come to some of the most interesting parts of the case. The question of Riel's mental condition is one to which I am at present disposed to attach greater importance than, as I judge, does the general public. But I think all will agree that we are clearly entitled to have before us, besides the papers, the instructions to and reports of the so-called Medical Commission, which is referred to by the Government. You will remember the conflicting rumours as to the character and results of the enquiry. Though there is much on which we can and ought to reach conclusions independent of the medical testimony, yet this is a part of the case without which we should not decide. I think also that we should have a statement of the grounds on which Government decided against the recommendation of mercy, a course which may have been perfectly correct, but which ought to be explained. And here I may say that I regret that we do not know the ground of that recommendation. We should also learn something of the reasons for the last respite, of which several accounts have been given, one of an extraordinary nature. Fuller information seems to be required as to the ground on which Government thought the execution necessary as a deterrent. Warm supporters of the Government have alleged that it shamefully betrayed and deceived them. We want the evidence of this. They also allege that Government acted to gratify the thirst for vengeance, in respect of the Scott murder, of one section of

the supporters of Government, and on a cold-blooded calculation of political gains and losses in the counties, rather than on general considerations of public justice, mercy and policy. On this grave charge we want light. I will go no further. I have come to the conclusion that in this complicated case, where each of several branches may affect the general result, it is fitting that the materials for decision on every branch should be available before finally forming and announcing a general judgment; and, therefore, much as I should have personally wished to communicate to you my individual impressions. I believe I shall best discharge my duty, which, as you will have seen, I consider to be as much judicial as political, by abstaining from the expression of opinions which would be at best but partial, *prima facie*, hypothetical, and subject to correction and review. It is with all the facts and arguments before us, and in the presence of the Government whose action has been assailed, and of their accusers, that our deliverance may best be made. To some partisans on either side, who think nothing is to be said on the other, my view that we should have more light, may be, will be unsatisfactory. But those who are willing to seek for the light and, casting aside prejudice, to strive for just conclusions, will, I hope, recognize its propriety."

In the month of June, Mr. Blake delivered a number of addresses at various places and attended several banquets given in his honour. On the 15th he spoke at Chesley, on the 18th at Owen Sound, on the 22nd at Beaverton. In the early part of July he addressed meetings in his own constituency of West Durham, and later in the month, in other parts of Ontario. In August, Mr. Blake went to Murray Bay with his family, for the benefit of his health, which was not so good as was to be desired. Towards the end of August and in September he spoke at a number of demonstrations in Eastern Ontario, and from that time until the close of the year, continued to address gatherings at short intervals throughout the Province of Ontario in preparation for the anticipated General Election.

The principal public appearances of the Hon. Wilfred Laurier, outside of Parliament, were those at which he addressed meetings in Toronto, London and other places in Ontario. The hon. gentleman's address in Toronto was a magnificent one and captivated those who heard it by its charms of diction and elegance of phraseology.

The Hon. Mr. Chapleau, Secretary of State, met his constituents at St. Jérôme, on the 20th of January, and addressed them at length regarding the Riel question, and particularly regarding his own course of action thereon. Mr. Chapleau's speech was, as will readily be understood, a brilliant one. At its close a series of resolutions was unanimously passed declaring unabated confidence

in hi  
refer  
part  
deliv  
Lam  
at Cl

Sir  
the r  
Rem  
banq  
"the  
to th  
Adol  
Arme  
Rich  
in th  
in O  
Mrs.  
the D  
ture  
sum  
friend  
his fe  
it is g  
by th

On  
Steph  
create  
gave  
tulate  
given  
in the  
same  
of St.  
was i

\* On  
Canadi  
giving  
Majesty

in him and entire approval of his public course, especially with reference to the Riel matter. In July Mr. Chapleau took an active part in the election contest in the county of Chambly, P. Q., delivering a number of addresses at Chambly, Longueuil, St. Lambert and other places. In September, he addressed meetings at Chatham, Kingsville, Peterboro and other places in Ontario.

Sir Adolphe Caron, Minister of Militia, visited England during the summer in company with the Canadian Artillery team (see Remarkable Occurrences), and whilst there, at the Lord Mayor's banquet on the 11th of August, he responded to the toast of "the Army, Navy and Volunteers" referring amidst loud cheers to the Canadian assistance sent to Egypt. In December, Sir Adolphe laid the foundation stone of the Victoria Rifles new Armoury in Montreal. During the latter half of the year Sir Richard Cartwright with other members of the Opposition party in the House of Commons addressed a number of political meetings in Ontario. The Hon. Alexander Mackenzie, accompanied by Mrs. Mackenzie, paid a visit to Scotland sailing from Quebec by the Dominion line SS. *Oregon* early in June. Prior to their departure Mrs. Mackenzie was presented with a cheque for a handsome sum of money, subscribed by members of Parliament and other friends. On the voyage Mr. Mackenzie received an address from his fellow passengers. The honourable gentleman, whose health it is gratifying to state was greatly benefited by his trip, returned by the same steamer, reaching Quebec on the 20th September.

On the 15th of January the announcement that Mr. George Stephen, President of the Canadian Pacific Railway, had been created a baronet, was cabled from London. The intelligence gave universal satisfaction and Sir George was warmly congratulated by the press throughout the country, and a banquet was given in his honour at the St. James's Club, Montreal. Subsequently, in the month of May, the Hon. Donald A. Smith, a director of the same corporation, was created a Knight Commander of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, a mark of Her Majesty's favour which was in all quarters equally well received.\* At the same time

---

\* On the occasion of Sir Donald A. Smith's visit to London, in July, the Canadians sojourning there, 250 in number, presented him with an address, giving expression to the pleasure and satisfaction experienced by them at Her Majesty's recognition of his eminent services. The address spoke of the promi-



the Hon. W. C. Meredith, late Chief Justice of the Superior Court of Quebec, was created a Knight Bachelor. In June, Dr. A. R. C. Selwyn, director of the Geological Survey of Canada, and the Hon. Hector Fabre, the agent of the Canadian Government at Paris, were created Companions of the Order of St. Michael and St. George, in recognition of their services at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. In July, Sir John Rose, a former Canadian Minister and still warmly remembered, was made a member of Imperial Privy Council, the only other colonial statesman up to that time holding that distinguished honour being Sir John A. Macdonald. A notable event of the year was the elevation of Mgr Elzéar Taschereau, Archbishop of Quebec, to the dignity of Cardinal, the announcement of which, received officially at Quebec on the 8th of May, was the occasion of a very spontaneous demonstration in honour of the newly created Prince of the Church, the Pontifical Zouaves being the first to present His Eminence with an address of congratulation, while illuminations, special religious services and other ceremonies attested the satisfaction which the event gave to the residents of the historic city. Other demonstrations in honour of the Cardinal took place at short intervals until the conferring of the *beretta*. The Local Legislature presented an address, as did also the Corporations of Montreal, Quebec and other cities as well as the Roman Catholic clergy, societies and organizations throughout the Dominion, that from Quebec being accompanied by a purse of \$5,574. The Legislative address was presented on the 8th of June, when the members of both Houses proceeded in state to the Cardinal's palace where His Eminence held a reception. A remarkable and most pleasing feature of the occasion was the visit of His Lordship the Anglican Bishop of Montreal, (the Right Revd. Dr. Bond,) together with Dean Carmichael, Canon Mills, Canon Henderson and Archdeacon Evans, who tendered their cordial congratulations to His Eminence and were the first to enter their names in the visitors book. The Anglican dignitaries were

---

ment part taken by him in carrying to a successful completion the Canadian Pacific Railway; of his indomitable courage and enterprise in developing the North West; and of his magnificent endowments for the education of women and his numerous donations to institutions of various kinds. The address, which was splendidly illuminated, was presented at a largely attended meeting held in the Conference Hall of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, Mr. Peter Redpath presiding.

was  
day  
of Ju  
Queb  
eleva  
with  
of fes  
of the  
cerem  
Queb  
some  
The s  
and b  
will b  
siastic  
during  
Taché  
side, fi  
tolic d  
provin  
gospel  
nion a  
Their  
hamel,  
Morea  
Lauren  
horn o  
throng  
the Car  
thrones  
*Nobile*.  
nican fi  
west m  
of the r  
Hon. L  
surroun  
Sir A. I  
membe  
membe  
of the l

warmly greeted by the assemblage. In the afternoon of the same day the Cardinal returned the visit of Bishop Bond. On the 29th of June Count Gazolli, the *Garde nobile* of the Pope, arrived at Quebec, bearing the Cardinal's cap and sealed notification of his elevation, which during the day he presented to the new Cardinal with appropriate ceremonies. The closing event of the long series of festivities took place on the 21st of July, when the installation of the Cardinal was performed, at the Basilica with magnificent ceremony, the day being observed as a general holiday in the city of Quebec, the population of which was increased for the occasion by some 25,000 strangers from all parts of the Dominion and the States. The scene at the service in the Basilica was a most impressive one, and being an event of such unusual occurrence, a brief description will be of interest. As a gathering of notable persons both ecclesiastical and lay alone, it was remarkable. In the sanctuary during the singing of the *Gloria*, for instance, sat Archbishop Taché, representing the vast North West; on the left, or gospel side, facing the epistle, was Archbishop Lynch, of Toronto, apostolic delegate for conferring the *beretta* and representing the great province of Ontario; twenty Bishops seated in double rows on the gospel and epistle sides represented the different sees of the Dominion and the States, the offshoots of the parent diocese of Quebec. Their names were Mgrs. Lynch, Taché, O'Brien, Leray, Fabre, Duhamel, Sweeney, McIntyre, Langevin, Walsh, Cameron, Racines (2), Moreau, Cleary, Rogers, Lorrain, Gravel, O'Mahony, Carbery and Laurent, (adminet.) A guard of Papal Zouaves stood at either horn of the main altar. The amphitheatre of the sanctuary was thronged with surpliced priests and white robed acolytes, while the Cardinal and Ablegate faced each other from their respective thrones. On the edge of the chancel stairs stood the *Garde Nobile*. Interspersed with the clergy were seen the forms of Dominican friars in white gown, black cowl and tonsured head, and Northwest missionaries with flowing white beards. Directly at the foot of the railing were grouped many of the notable men of the country. Hon. L. R. Masson, Lieut. Governor, occupied the seat of honor, surrounded by Hon. J. J. Ross and his Cabinet. Near them were Sir A. P. Caron, Hon. Messrs. Chapleau, Costigan and Thompson, members of the Ottawa Cabinet, with a large number of senators, members of Parliament and of the Legislature, and representatives of the learned professions. The mass was conducted in the ordinary

the Canadian  
reloping the  
n of women  
dress, which  
neeting held  
eter Redpath

manner until the *Sanctus*, when Mgr. Taschereau, preceded by the cross, carrying the mitre and cross and with the purple *zucchetta* or skull cap on his head, advanced to a *prie-dieu* in the middle of the sanctuary and adored, while the bells tinkled the consecration of the Host. He then returned to his throne; at the same time a choir of nuns sang from a side chapel, "Blessed is He who Cometh in the Name of the Lord." At the end of the mass the *Salvum fac* was intoned, after which the installation of the Cardinal began. The first point was the reading from the platform of the high altar by Archbishop Taché of a rescript from the Pope, granting an indulgence of one hundred days under the usual spiritual conditions to all those present on this occasion. Next followed the sermon, by Mgr. Gravel, Bishop of Nicolet. After the sermon Mgr. O'Bryen, Papal Ablegate, stepped forward toward the Cardinal and handed him the decree of appointment, which was read in Latin and French by the Abbé Marois, secretary to His Eminence. After the decree was read the Ablegate stepped forward again and read a triple address in Latin, French and English to His Eminence. The secretary then read in Latin and French the latter's patent conferring the beretta upon Mgr. Taschereau. Mgr. Lynch, who had been commissioned by the Pope to preside at this part of the ceremony, advanced to the *prie-dieu*, vested in cope and mitre and read a long congratulatory address in Latin to the Cardinal elect. Then the Cardinal, the Ablegate and Mgr. Lynch, ascended to the altar, where, standing opposite each other, the Archbishop of Toronto addressed a few words to Mgr. Taschereau, and then, taking the *beretta*, or red three-cornered hat, from the table, covered with a scarlet veil, whereon it rested, he placed it on his head. This act constituted the latter Cardinal. After an address and the intonation of the *Te Deum* by the Cardinal, the ecclesiastical prelates and guests in brilliant procession slowly moved out of the Basilica to the stirring strains of a triumphal march composed for the occasion by Mr. Ernest Gagnon. From the balcony outside the portal, the Cardinal gave his benediction to the gathered thousands in the Old Jesuits' square and Market place, amid the thunder of artillery, the clanging of the bells and the cheers of the people. Immediately after the procession, Cardinal Taschereau led a select party of visitors to a banquet at the Music Hall. At the table of honor His Eminence presided, with the Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec at his right, the

Arch  
Smith  
J. J. I  
Papal  
Hon.  
pleau,  
the H  
the C  
reside  
memo  
treat s  
elsewh  
Earl  
High  
the or  
Grand  
and ce  
connec  
history  
up, wa  
in the  
high h  
upon h  
Society  
The  
tion w  
credit  
British  
prover  
hibit s  
of the i  
majorit  
the Do  
ources,  
tistic tr  
on all s  
actual  
depend  
ect bei  
Royalty

Archbishop of Toronto, Mgr. Taché, Mgr. O'Brien, Hon. Frank Smith, Hon. J. S. D. Thompson, the Archbishop of Ottawa, Hon. J. J. Ross, Hon. L. O. Taillon, and others. On his left were the Papal Alegate, the *Garde Nobile*, (Count Gazzoli,) Sir A. P. Caron, Hon. John Costigan, the Archbishop of Montreal, Hon. J. A. Champleau, Chief Justice Stuart, Hon. W. Laurier, Judge Andrews, and the Hon. Messrs. Lynch and Blanchet. A brilliant illumination of the Citadel, the Dufferin Terrace, the public buildings, private residences and the shipping in the harbour marked the close of a memorable day. Reference to the elevation of the Bishops of Montreal and Ottawa to the dignity of Archbishops will be found elsewhere.

Early in the year it was announced that Sir Charles Tupper, High Commissioner for Canada in London, had been promoted in the order of St. Michael and St. George, to the dignity of a Knight Grand Cross. Sir Charles, whose splendid administrative capacity and ceaseless energy, were so valuable to Canadians, particularly in connection with the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, with the history of which as regards Canada his name is inseparably bound up, was heartily congratulated on the well merited honour. Later in the year the distinguished gentleman was the recipient of a high honour from the University of Cambridge, which conferred, upon him the degree of D. C. L., as also from the Fishmongers Society of London, which presented him with its freedom.

The part which Canada took in the Colonial and Indian Exhibition was one which reflected upon the Dominion the greatest credit and brought her before the world, and especially before the British public whose ignorance of things colonial has for long been proverbial, in the most favourable manner. That the Canadian exhibit surprised the English people scarcely conveys an adequate idea of the impression it produced. It is not too much to say that the vast majority, who had no previous conception of the possibilities of the Dominion, were amazed at the evidence of its magnificent resources, mineral wealth, industrial and agricultural progress, artistic taste and culture, and general development which met them on all sides in the Canadian section. Not only in quality but in actual quantity the Canadian exhibit surpassed that of any other dependency, not even excepting India, the space of 100,000 square feet being crowded with a most varied and comprehensive display. Royalty frequently visited the Canadian court, the first Royal

personage to inspect it being H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, who, escorted by Sir Charles Tupper and other members of the Commission, went through the Court, then of course incomplete, on the 1st of May. The formal opening of the Exhibition by Her Majesty the Queen in person took place on the 4th of May; the address made to Her Majesty by the Prince of Wales, Executive President of the Exhibition and Her reply thereto being cabled to the Governor General. On the following day His Excellency also received the following cablegram from the Queen:—

“LONDON, May 5th, 1886.—Opening of the Exhibition went off splendidly; delighted to see so many of my Canadian subjects. VICTORIA, R. AND I.”

To which the following reply was sent:—

“OTTAWA, 5th May, 1886.—Lord Lansdowne returns humble thanks for Your Majesty's message, which he will make known here, and offers his congratulations on behalf of Canada.”

Scarcely a day passed without the presence of one or more of the Royal family in the Court and on several occasions the Queen herself paid long visits to it, displaying the closest interest in all its details, and making a number of purchases. The Princess Louise and the Marquis of Lorne also took the greatest interest in it. It would be impossible in the space at our disposal to chronicle at length the entertainments of various kinds and the well nigh endless round of hospitalities showered upon the Canadians in common with the Colonial visitors from all other parts of the Empire. From the Queen to the humblest subject, people vied in the endeavour to show them attention. They were received at Windsor, at Kensington Palace, where the Princess Louise filled the place of hostess with her well known gracefulness and amiability, at Hatfield House, the residence of the Prime Minister (Lord Salisbury); at Syon House, the seat of the Duke of Northumberland; at High-clere, in Hampshire, the seat of the Earl of Carnarvon; at the Guildhall; at the great Universities and many other places. On the Queen's birthday a Canadian dinner, at which some 150 Canadians and guests were present, was held, the Marquis of Lorne presiding. Dominion Day was appropriately celebrated in the Court and a banquet held, when the following telegram was sent to Her Majesty:—

“The Canadian exhibitors at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, dining together in celebration of Dominion Day, pray God to bless their Queen, and

gran  
united

Th

“W  
assembl

A  
John

“Ca  
home i

On  
Canad

T. Ga

Hon.

Sir F.

May,

Marm

pany

of the

Water

room,

Wales.

by the

garder

more.

Of t

the Do

can be

concer

and th

land, t

estima

Canadi

tive Co

conded

the hea

an insta

on the

Toronto

grant prosperity to their beloved Canada as a loyal portion of Her Majesty's united Empire."

The reply of the Queen was as follows:—

"WINDSOR CASTLE, July 1. — The Queen thanks you and the Canadians assembled for their kind and loyal message."

A congratulatory cablegram sent on the same occasion to Sir John Macdonald read as follows:—

"Canadian exhibitors at dinner in honor of Dominion Day join brethren at home in congratulations upon the day we celebrate."

On July 5th, by special invitation of the Queen, the following Canadians visited Windsor: Sir Charles and Lady Tupper, Sir A. T. Galt, Lady and Miss Galt, Sir Donald A., Lady and Miss Smith, Hon. Hector and Mme. Fabre, Dr. and Miss Selwyn, Major-General Sir F. and Lady Middleton, Colonel and Mrs. Gzowski, Dr. S. P. May, Lt. Col. Thos. Ross, Hon. G. and Mme. Ouimet, Mr. Joseph Marmette. A special train conveyed the guests to Windsor, in company with the Prince and Princess of Wales and several members of the Royal Family. After luncheon, which was served in the Waterloo Gallery, the Queen received the guests in the reception room, where they were presented to Her Majesty by the Prince of Wales. The visitors were subsequently shown over the Castle, and, by the Queen's command, were also allowed to visit the farms, the gardens, and the dairy, as well as the Royal Mausoleum at Frogmore.

Of the great, and it seems fair to expect, permanent benefit to the Dominion, from the splendid exhibit made by her citizens, there can be no doubt. Its direct results in the spread of information concerning the country and the increased demand for more, and the opening up of new commercial interests with the mother land, to say nothing of the immediate trade results, can not be over estimated. To one man more than any other is the success of the Canadian exhibit chiefly due, viz: to Sir Charles Tupper, the Executive Commissioner for Canada on the Royal Commission. Ably seconded by his staff and the exhibitors themselves, Sir Charles was the head and front of the Canadian portion of the undertaking. As an instance of the estimation in which his efforts were held by those on the spot and best qualified to judge, the following from the Toronto *Mail's* London correspondence may be quoted:

"It is only by being in the exhibition daily that one can form any idea of Sir Charles Tupper's unflagging devotion to his country's interests, now so largely at stake, or rather, I should say, so triumphantly assured. Canada is his one thought, and how to place her as she deserves before the eyes of the world his only care. Of his ability it is quite needless for any Canadian journal to speak. But the tireless zeal, the earnest devotion and anxiety with which that ability has been applied to the assurance of Canada's success in this great gathering of her kindred nations, none but a constant eye-witness can know."

How the exhibitors themselves valued the services of Sir Charles is abundantly shown in the following address, presented to him on their behalf, at a luncheon in his honour, by the Marquis of Lorne :

"To Sir Charles Tupper, G.C.M.G., C.B., &c.—SIR, We, the exhibitors, agents and others, connected with the Canadian section of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, cannot permit you to leave London without conveying to you a formal expression of our appreciation of the work you have done in the interests of Canada at this Exhibition. We, who are on the spot, and have been brought into personal contact with you, can the better appreciate the magnitude of the labor imposed upon you at the Exhibition in addition to your official duties as High Commissioner for Canada. The earnest and ungrudging spirit you have displayed in attending to the interests of the exhibitors, and watching the advantages to be gained by our country, has raised you greatly in our esteem. When the Exhibition was first proposed, you visited Canada and roused an interest in it in every province, and many producers and manufacturers who did not foresee as you did the results of this effort, have now to thank you for opening to them the opportunity of introducing their goods to the markets of this vast Empire. As for the prospective results of the Exhibition, never before were the products of our fields, forests, mines and waters, and of our manufacturing skill, and last, though not less important, the character of our educational systems, so conspicuously and advantageously placed before the world; and we have already abounding indications that this Exhibition will mark a new era for Canada in her commercial relations with the outside world. The distinguished part you have taken in the attainment of this result is too well known to our countrymen to need emphasis here, and we trust your mission home in this connection may be entirely successful. Please convey to Lady Tupper our wish that she may much enjoy her visit with you to Canada, and, in conclusion, we trust you may find your voyage a pleasant respite from the great additional labors you have undergone during the past few months."

Sir Charles sailed for Canada on the 19th of August, his mission to this country being in connection with the proposal to form an Imperial Institute in the form of a permanent Colonial Exhibition as a memorial of the Queen's Jubilee year. After his arrival he addressed meetings of those who had made exhibits, and others, in Montreal, Toronto and other cities. In this connection it may be mentioned that subsequently Parliament voted the sum of \$100,000

in aid of the project and that Sir George Stephen, Bart. and Sir Donald Smith each subscribed \$5,000 for the same purpose. The foregoing reference to Canada's share in the great Exhibition would be incomplete without mention of the services rendered in conjunction with her husband by Lady Tupper. By her graceful hospitality, her frequent presence, and her prompt and able assistance, whenever such assistance could be of use, her unfailing interest and her ready courtesy on all occasions Lady Tupper placed not only the Canadian Exhibitors, but the Canadian public at large under deep obligation. When the holding of the Exhibition was first decided upon, the Indian and some of the Colonial governments guaranteed a large sum in support of the undertaking, Canada's share being £20,000 stg. As, however, the total receipts from the Exhibition reached the sum of £249,861, and the expenditure only £215,218, thus leaving a handsome surplus, none of the guarantors were called upon. The total expenditure made by the Dominion in connection with the Colonial and Indian Exhibition was \$263,463 or over £52,000; of this \$147,000 was spent in Canada and \$116,463 in London.

A list of the awards received by Canadian exhibitors has been printed in book form.

During the year, as a result of the visit of the Jamaica Legislators (See A. R. 1885, p. 165), Mr. John T. Wylde of Halifax, N. S., was appointed Commercial agent of the Government of Canada to the West Indies, and acting under instructions from the Minister of Finance, under date the 26th November, proceeded to visit the Islands of Cuba, Porto Rico, and Jamaica to ascertain as to the feasibility of establishing lines of steamers between Canada and the West Indies.

On Oct. 16th, Mr. Alexander Woods, the trade agent of the Government to Australia, left Ottawa for New-York, *en route* to that country *via* England.

On the 1st of August, the parcel post system between Canada and the United Kingdom, went into force.

Early in the autumn it was announced by Sir John Macdonald that the Government intended to take the necessary steps for the establishment of a Department of Trade and Commerce with a Bureau of Labor statistics.

On the 30th of June a Young Men's Liberal Convention, attended by representatives from different parts of the Dominion, was opened



in Montreal and lasted three days. Owing to the absence of the representative men of the party, the Convention was not so great a success as had been anticipated.

The *Canada Gazette*, of the 17th of July, contained a Proclamation granting an amnesty to all persons connected with the Northwest Rebellion, except such persons as might have committed homicide, otherwise than in actual conflict. All forfeitures of lands, goods and chattels that might have been incurred by reason of any such crimes were remitted.

In March, the figures of the recent Census of the Northwest Territories, the result of which was briefly given in the last A. R., were announced :

## ASSINIBOIA.

	Males.	Females.
Broadview.....	4,791	5,396
Qu'Appelle and Regina .....	5,575	3,965
Moose Jaw .....	1,745	871
Swift Current .....	237	126
Maple Creek.....	301	164
Medicine Hat .....	495	237
Totals.....	13,324	8,759
Total population of Assiniboia.....		22,083

## SASKATCHEWAN.

	Males.	Females.
Prince Albert.....	2,831	2,542
Carrot River.....	888	882
Battleford .....	1,728	1,875
Totals .....	5,447	5,299
Total population of Saskatchewan.....		10,746

## ALBERTA.

	Males.	Females.
Edmonton.....	2,890	2,726
Calgary and Red River.....	3,030	2,437
Macleod.....	2,422	2,081
Totals.....	8,342	7,191
Total population of Alberta .....		15,533

making a total population for the Territories of 48,362. According to origins there were 23,344 whites, 4,848 half-breeds, and 20,170 Indians.

The Census of Manitoba, taken under the authority of the same Act (see A. R. 1885, p. 24), resulted as follows : The total number of families was 25,155, composed of 59,594 males and 49,046 females,

a tot  
of fer  
Natic  
Dutel  
India  
103,  
Italia  
Scoti  
229 ;  
tists,  
Chure  
199 ;  
onites  
66 ; U  
no rei  
Wales  
Island  
5,976 ;  
North-  
France  
Poland  
other  
Agriclt  
indust  
On t  
of the  
Among  
Tupper  
son of  
to a Co  
Colonie  
called j  
the Let  
toms di  
count o  
country  
United  
parties  
Alexan  
tracting

a total of 108,640. The number of married males was 17,389, and of females, 16,971; of widowed males, 979, females, 1,357. The *Nationalities* of the population were: African, 30; Chinese, 8; Dutch, 244; English, 25,949; French, 6,821; German, 11,082; Indian, 5,575; Half-breeds, English, 1,631, French, 4,369, Irish, 103, Scotch, 1,863, undefined, 19; Icelanders, 2,468; Irish, 21,180; Italian, 72; Jews, 71; Russian and Polish, 381; Scandinavian, 564; Scotch, 25,676; Spanish and Portuguese, 17; Swiss, 22; Welsh, 229; various other origins, 178; not given, 78. *Religions*: Adventists, 18; Baptists, 3,296; Brethren, 114; Roman Catholics, 14,651; Church of England, 23,206; Congregationalists, 997; Disciples, 199; Jews, 543; Methodists, 18,617; Bible Christians, 31; Menonites, 9,112; Presbyterians, 28,406; Protestants, 428; Quakers, 66; Unitarians, 31; Universalists, 9; other denominations, 121; no religion, 45; not given, 5,619. *Birth-places*: England and Wales, 10,322; Ireland, 3,621; Scotland, 5,982. Prince Edward Island, 180; Nova Scotia, 1,317; New Brunswick, 704; Quebec, 5,976; Ontario, 34,121; Manitoba, 34,124; British Columbia, 267; North-West Territories, 520; other British possessions, 200; France, 110; Germany, 528; Iceland, 1,998; Italy, 38; Russia and Poland, 5,624; Sweden and Denmark, 372; United States, 2,322; other countries, 238; at sea, 9; not given, 209. *Occupations*: Agricultural class, 22,882; commercial, 3,319; domestic, 2,224; industrial, 3,715; professional, 1,858; not classified, 2,706.

On the 6th of July, the Congress of the Chambers of Commerce of the British Empire held its first meeting in London, England. Amongst those who spoke were the Marquis of Lorne, Sir Charles Tupper, Sir A. T. Galt, Mr. J. G. Colmer, and Mr. Andrew Robertson of Montreal. Sir Alexander Galt placed his ideas in regard to a Colonial Commercial League between self-governing British Colonies, into definite form in a contribution to the publication called *Imperial Federation*. The principles to govern the terms of the League are: 1st, Perfect freedom to establish any tariff of customs duties; 2nd, Agreement to grant an established rate of discount on the duty on any article imported, on proof of origin in a country party to the League. It is of course understood that the United Kingdom and the Crown Colonies and India may become parties to such a League. The result of these terms would be, Sir Alexander believed, the exchange of industries between the contracting countries on terms more favourable to each other than to

foreign nations, and even to such portions of the British Empire as might not enter the League. The principle suggested is that of a reduction of duty. It would not, therefore, said Sir Alexander, affect the free list, and would meet the objection of the Free Trade School—that commercial union means the imposition of duties by the United Kingdom on food and raw materials. It is further suggested that if the United Kingdom joined the League it might be provided that discount on duty should only be allowed when importations were made in British ships. The plan would, Sir Alexander believed, tend to develop intercolonial trade, and would, in the end, lead to other and more direct favour being shown to British industry throughout the Empire.

At a meeting of the Canadian general committee of the Imperial Federation League held in Ottawa in May, the following gentlemen were appointed delegates to the London Conference: Sir Alex. T. Galt; Messrs. George R. Parkin, M. A. Fredericton, N. B.; Lieut-Col. R. Tyrwhitt, M.P., Bradford, Ont.; E. Crow Baker, M.P., Victoria, B. C.; Alex. Johnson, LL.D., Arch. McGoun, jr., Montreal; H. H. Lyman, Montreal; George R. R. Cockburn, Toronto. The committee also named as the representatives of the League in Canada on the general committee of the League in England, Sir A. T. Galt, Mr. R. R. Dobell and Mr. Peter Redpath. Sir A. T. Galt was amongst the speakers at the subsequent conference of the League in London. In the early part of December Sir Charles Tupper, in response to a request made by the League that he would favour it with his views on Imperial Federation, made a reply in which he said he did not "see any prospect of a Parliamentary Federation in our day, as it seemed to involve the "creation of a supreme Parliament over the present Houses of "Lords and Commons, and, what would be almost equally impracticable, the cession of some portion of the powers of self-government by the autonomous colonies." The proposal to levy a tax upon the Colonies for the support of the army and navy he held was open to serious objections, and he pointed out that the great outlay for a work of such imperial importance as the Canadian Pacific Railway by Canada was vastly more strengthening to the Empire than if the same amount had been expended in ships and guns or fortifications. He advocated the formation of great Australian and South African Federations like that of Canada, expressed the opinion that the proposal of one tariff was visionary but

though  
the ch  
with 1  
Africa  
solubly  
mutua  
seemec  
repres  
seat in  
fidence  
an ear  
more  
wishes

In th  
circula  
Stanho  
appoint  
Londor  
foremo  
defenc  
the dev  
import  
but Mr.  
any of  
Politics

Durin  
appoint  
the que  
Public

An ev  
through  
Vancou  
salutes  
the mer

In Ju  
Forces,  
proceed  
tify Esq

In th  
general

thought, that with such federation it might be quite possible for the chancellor of the Exchequer of the United Kingdom to arrange with the Finance Ministers of Canada, Australasia and South Africa a fiscal policy to promote the interests of all and bind indissolubly the mother country and colonies together by the tie of mutual advantage. Representation in the Imperial Parliament seemed to conflict with our system of government, but the official representative of each group of federated provinces might have a seat in the Cabinet assigned to him so long as he enjoyed the confidence of the federation he represented. Sir Charles closed with an earnest hope that some means might be devised to bind still more closely all portions of our great Empire, and with hearty wishes for the success of the League in their important work.

In this connection we may state that, on the 25th November, a circular despatch was addressed by the Colonial Secretary (Mr. Stanhope), to the principal Colonial Governments inviting them to appoint representatives to attend a Conference to be held in London during 1887, to discuss questions of common interest, foremost among which were stated to be the questions of military defence and the promotion of commercial and social relations by the development of postal and telegraphic communications. Other important questions might properly and usefully be considered, but Mr. Stanhope deprecated the discussion at the present time of any of the subjects falling within the range of what is known as Political Federation.

During the year Royal Commissions, as to the advisability of appointing a Court of Railway Commissioners, and to inquire into the questions of Labour and Labour Laws, were appointed (see Public appointments).

An event of national importance was the departure of the first through train on the Canadian Pacific Railway from Montreal to Vancouver, which took place on the 28th of June, amid artillery salutes and the cheers of thousands who had gathered to witness the memorable event.

In June, Col. Lane, military secretary to the Commander of the Forces, and Col. O'Brien, R. E., were appointed a Commission to proceed to British Columbia and report on the requirements to fortify Esquimaux and render it a military station.

In the month of November, in view of the near approach of a general election to the House of Commons, the executive committee

of the Dominion Prohibition Alliance adopted the following "platform", viz:

1. That the time has come when the Parliament of Canada should pass an Act prohibiting traffic in intoxicating beverages throughout the Dominion; 2. That effective prohibition can only be secured through the Dominion Parliament, the local legislatures and municipal bodies whose members are in sympathy with the foregoing declaration; 3. That all friends of temperance should unite to secure the nomination and election to the bodies named of representatives who are known and avowed prohibitionists and who will do all in their power to secure the immediate enactment and thorough enforcement of prohibition.

The following resolution was also adopted:

"That this executive committee recommend that candidates be judged by their record rather than by election promises."

THE FR  
AME  
ON  
BEH

In o  
all its  
the sev  
1783 de  
ican In  
privileg  
conclus  
connect  
without  
the Tre  
right o  
allowed  
New B  
cure the  
between  
tions of  
the war,  
however  
nor of N  
fisheries.  
United  
and a Co  
By this  
fishing,  
foundlan  
certain u  
and cure

"And th  
or claimed  
marine mi  
Majesty's  
limits."

## CHAPTER VII.

THE FISHERIES—A GENERAL REVIEW—NEGOTIATIONS AND EVENTS OF 1886—ACT AMENDING FISHERIES ACT RECEIVES QUEEN'S SANCTION IN COUNCIL—SEIZURES ON THE ATLANTIC COAST—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE—SEIZURES IN THE BEHRINGS SEA—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE.

In order to a proper understanding of the Fisheries question, in all its complicated phases, it is necessary to trace the history of the several Treaties and Regulations which have been passed from 1783 down to the present day. Before and during the war of American Independence, all British American colonists enjoyed equal privileges in the North American inshore fisheries, but at the conclusion of peace, those who had voluntarily severed their connection with the crown became strangers to these privileges, without any rights but such as they might acquire by treaty. By the Treaty of 1783, citizens of the United States did obtain the right of fishing within the three mile limit, but they were not allowed to land on the coasts of Cape Breton, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick and the southern coast of Quebec to dry and cure their fish. This state of things continued till the war of 1812 between Great Britain and the United States, when the stipulations of 1783 naturally lapsed, and the Treaty of Ghent terminating the war, in 1814, contained no reference to the fisheries. In 1815, however, the British government issued instructions to the Governor of Newfoundland, insisting upon a vigorous protection of the fisheries. These orders having led to complications with the United States, the latter proposed a reopening of negotiations, and a Convention was signed at London, the 20th October, 1818. By this Convention, the Americans were granted the privilege of fishing, along with British subjects, on certain coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador and the Magdalen Islands, and to land on certain uninhabited coasts of Newfoundland and Labrador to dry and cure their fish. The 7th Article adds :

“ And the United States hereby renounce for ever any right heretofore enjoyed or claimed by the inhabitants thereof, to take, dry, or cure fish on or within three marine miles of any of the coasts, bays, creeks or harbours of His Britannic Majesty's dominions in America not included within the above mentioned limits.”

In Prince Edward Island, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Quebec, excepting the Magdalen Islands, the Americans reserved to themselves only the privilege of landing for the purposes of shelter, repairing damages, purchasing wood, obtaining water, "and for no other purpose whatever."

In 1819, the Imperial Government put this Convention into execution, and from that date to 1866, no less than ten acts for a similar purpose and modelled after the Imperial Act were passed by the Colonial Legislatures, all tending to enforce the Convention or Treaty of 1818 and protecting the inshore fisheries of the British American Colonies. In consequence of repeated misunderstandings, however, the Canadian Parliament, in 1847, demanded a definite solution though the medium of mutual concessions. The United States rejected the first overtures in 1849. A step or two was taken in 1852, but it was not till 1854 that the Reciprocity Treaty was signed, opening the fisheries of both countries on an equal footing, with the exception of the river, salmon and shad fisheries, in consideration of certain commercial advantages granted to Canadians by Americans. This treaty was drawn up for ten years, subject to revocation by either of the contracting parties, and although it worked to the satisfaction of both sides, during the whole period of its duration, it was abrogated by the United States government giving one year's notice, on the 17th March, 1865, and thus, in the spring of 1866, the parties lapsed into the *status quo durante*; the operations of the Treaty of 1818 which, being of its nature perpetual, remaining the first law between the contractants. Attempts at a renewal of the Treaty were made in 1866, but the Washington authorities gave no heed, and in 1868 negotiations were entered upon with Prince Edward Island — not yet a member of the Canadian Confederation — but the Imperial Government declined to co-operate and the scheme came to naught. In deference to the wishes expressed by Her Majesty's Government the Government of Canada adopted the temporary expedient of issuing season licenses to American fishing vessels, at a nominal tonnage rate, but this system was not taken kindly to and had to be abandoned in 1870.

In 1871, further negotiations between Great Britain and the United States resulted in the appointment of a joint High Commission, which met at Washington on the 27th February. It was composed of ten members, five on each side. Sir John A. Macdonald, Prime Minister of Canada, was one of the members,

beli  
tiatic  
their  
the I  
Ame  
and i  
mile  
and t  
inhal  
pens  
the in  
fishin  
their  
by A  
creat  
of pri  
forth  
the fu  
to las  
of the  
The  
Alexa  
H. K  
M. Ma  
who h  
at Ha  
five m  
ernme  
The  
alhou  
was n  
conver  
given  
July,  
and w  
have b  
where  
Sinc  
ment a  
trade

being the first colonist endowed with a deliberative voice in negotiations with a foreign power. The High Commission concluded their labours on the 5th May, 1871, with two Articles—the 18th and the 19th—having special reference to the fisheries. They accorded Americans and Canadians alike the right of fishing on the coasts and in the bays of the two countries—without regard to the three mile limit, and no reserve except the salmon and shad fisheries, and the fisheries of the rivers which continued belonging to the inhabitants of the country in which they were situated. As a compensation for this privilege, the American market was opened to the importation of fish and fish oil—the outputs of the Canadian fishing grounds; and because the British Commissioners held that their concessions were worth even more than this, it was provided by Article 21 and following, that a Commission of Arbitration be created, to meet at Halifax, with the object of assessing the excess of privileges ceded to the United States over and above those set forth in the Convention of 1818—this Convention still remaining the fundamental law between the parties. These stipulations were to last twelve years, and subject to revocation by notice from either of the parties.

The Halifax Commission was composed of three members: Sir Alexander Tilloch Galt, named by the Queen of England; Hon. E. H. Kellogg, named by the President of the United States; and M. Maurice Delfosse, named by the Emperor of Austro-Hungary, who had been asked to act as Umpire. The first meeting took place at Halifax, on the 15th of June, 1877, and, after a session of over five months, awarded the sum of \$5,500,000 to be paid to the Government of Great Britain by that of the United States.

The Treaty of Washington went into operation in 1873, and although it worked throughout the twelve years without a hitch, it was never popular with either side, and on the 2nd July, 1883, the convenanted notice of revocation, after the lapse of two years, was given by the United States. The consequence is that, since the 2nd July, 1885, the fisheries clauses of the Treaty have ceased to exist and we have relapsed into a system of seizures and forfeits, which have been aggravated by conflicts of authority in Behring Straits, where the rights of either party is regulated by treaty.

Since the abrogation of the Treaty of 1854, the Canadian Parliament and press have frequently advocated a renewal of a reciprocal trade with our neighbours. On the 17th March, 1874, Sir Edward



Thornton, then Her Majesty's Minister at Washington, and the late Hon. George Brown, were armed by Her Majesty with pleni-potentiary powers, to negotiate a treaty of fisheries, trade and navigation with the United States. They opened negotiations on the 28th of the same month, and continued to the end of June, when Congress adjourned, without coming to any decision. Since then nothing of any importance has been done.

On the 15th November, 1886, the United States authorized Mr. Phelps, their Minister in London, to invite Her Majesty to consider the scheme of a treaty providing for the appointment of a Commission to define the bearings of the renunciation made by the United States in 1818, and practically recognizing the claims of the United States, less the right of fishing within the three mile limit. This proposition was not entertained, but the Dominion government signified its willingness to submit to a Commission the definition of the rights stipulated in the Convention of 1818. The Imperial authorities coincided with this view, and the Commission announced, since this volume has gone to press, is doubtless the outcome of this state of feeling. It is to be hoped that we shall be able to chronicle the favourable results of this new Commission in the REGISTER for 1887.

By an Act passed by the Parliament of Canada in the session of 1886, it is among other things provided that section 3 of the Act 33 Vic., intituled "An Act to amend the Act respecting Fishing by Foreign Vessels," be repealed and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

"3. Any one of the officers or persons hereinbefore mentioned may bring any ship, vessel or boat, being within any harbor in Canada, or hovering in British waters within three marine miles of any of the coasts, bays, creeks or harbors in Canada, into port, and search her cargo, and may also examine the master upon oath touching the cargo and voyage; and if the master or person in command does not truly answer the questions put to him in such examination, he shall incur a penalty of four hundred dollars; and if such ship, vessel or boat is foreign, or not navigated according to the laws of the United Kingdom or of Canada, and has been found fishing or preparing to fish, or to have been fishing in British waters within three marine miles of any of the coasts, bays, creeks or harbors of Canada, not included within the above mentioned limits, without a license, or after the expiration of the term named in the last license granted to such ship, vessel or boat, under the first section of this Act, or has entered such waters for any purpose not permitted by treaty or convention, or by any law of the United Kingdom or of Canada for the time being in force, such ship, vessel or boat and the tackle, rigging, apparel, furniture, stores and cargo thereof shall be forfeited."

This Act was reserved by the Governor General for the signification of Her Majesty's pleasure, and received Her sanction in Council on the 26th of November. It will be seen from the summary of the official correspondence on the fisheries contained in this Chapter that the passage of this Act was viewed with much disfavour by the United States Government.

In reviewing the season's work in the protection of the fisheries, it may be stated that the Dominion steamer *Lansdowne*, Capt. C. A. Dakin, was put in commission on the 20th March, and cruised around the coasts of Nova Scotia, Bay of Fundy and Prince Edward Island, until the middle of September, when it was replaced by the steamship *Acadia*, purchased in New York for that service. The *Acadia*, under the command of Capt. P. A. Scott, R.N., continued to patrol on the same grounds until the close of the season, occasionally paying a flying visit of inspection to Baie des Chaleurs. The steamship *La Canadienne*, Capt. Wm. Wakeham, was engaged cruising in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence around Magdalen Islands and in Baie des Chaleurs, from the 17th May to the 27th October. The schooner *Houlett*, Capt. C. M. Lorway, was placed in commission on the 15th May, and cruised, until the end of the season, mostly around the coast of Prince Edward Island and in the straits of Northumberland. The schooner *Critic*, Capt. Wm. McLaren, began her work on the 15th June, and continued until the 30th October, cruising off the coast of Prince Edward Island. The schooner *Conrad*, Capt. M. Smeltzer, was put in commission on the 15th May and continued patrolling the straits of Northumberland until the 5th November. The schooner *Terror*, Capt. Thos. Quigley, was employed from the 19th May until the 4th December, protecting the eastern coast of Nova Scotia. The schooner *General Middleton*, Capt. James McLaren, was kept cruising in the Bay of Fundy from the 11th May until the close of the season. The principal part of her duties consisted in protecting the valuable herring fisheries of Grand Manan and Campobello. The schooner *L. Lindsay*, Capt. L. Pouliot, was stationed during the fishing season at the mouth of Baie des Chaleurs. The total of 780 official visits were paid to vessels of the fishing fleet during the season of 1886. These visits were, with a few exceptions, to United States fishing vessels, some of which were boarded several times.

The year 1886 was filled with many operations—most of them seizures of encroaching American vessels—which, although dull in

the enumeration, are interesting and valuable as a record upon a most important question. Towards the close of the month of April, the American schooner *Joseph Story* was detained at Bras d'or, N. S., by order of the Collector of Customs at Baddeck—her captain having, on the 22nd, landed at that place, bought some supplies, engaged the services of a man, taken him on board, and sailed without reporting to the Customs' authorities. The vessel had rendered herself liable to seizure for violation of the Customs' law, by not reporting when she touched at Baddeck, as well as of the coasting laws, by plying for trade between Canadian parts. The information first telegraphed to the authorities at Ottawa, was that the *Story* was a fishing schooner, and upon that information the Collector of Customs at Baddeck was instructed to allow the vessel to proceed on condition that the man illegally shipped should be put on shore, the captain being formally warned not to repeat the offence. Had it been known that the case was one of trading illegally, the vessel would, without doubt, have been held for violation of the Customs' law. \* This event, which was looked upon as a re-opening of operations for the year created for a time intense excitement at Gloucester, Maine, where the vessel was owned, and throughout New England. The feeling was not allayed apparently when intelligence followed that the confiscated Gloucester schooner *David J. Adams*, which had been seized on the 7th May, charged with purchasing bait and endeavouring to conceal her name and port of registry, was formally surrendered to the Collector of Customs at Digby—the instructions being that the vessel should be libelled and the case tried in the vice Admiralty Court. Congress discussed the seizure and resolutions for information and enquiry passed both the Senate and the House of Representatives. In fact, the whole summer was spent in the agitation about this latter incident, and the like seizure of the *Ella M. Doughty*, taken at Baddeck, on the 17th May, around which all the merits of the fisheries question was made to concentrate. On the 10 May, Mr. Secretary Bayard, at Washington, addressed a note of remonstrance to the British Minister, Sir Lionel Sackville West, which with other correspondence on the fisheries will be referred to more fully hereafter. Early in July there were additional seizures, three Portland fishing

\* Despatch of the Marquis of Landsdowne to Lord Granville, 1 May, 1886.

vessels, the *City Point*, the *Geo. W. Cushing* and the *C. B. Harrington*, being captured in Shelburne harbour and detained for not reporting to the Customs' authorities. Each was released on deposit of \$400. Towards the end of July, the government decided upon supplementing their fleet of cruisers by a fast sailing steamer, and for that purpose purchased, at a cost of \$40,000, the iron screw steamer *Yosemite*, 482 tons. Her name was changed to the *Acadia*, and under the command of Capt. P. A. Scott, R. N., Commodore of the fleet, she performed efficient service. On August 16th, the Americans exercised a bit of retaliation, in addition to the Alaskan seizures. The Canadian excursion steamer *Frances Smith* was seized as she landed at the dock at Mackinaw Island, on the ground that she had neglected to take out her papers before clearing. The other seizures during the season by the Canadian fishery protective service were as follows, viz: 17 Augt., the schooner *Edward Holbrook*, 93 tons, of Gloucester, Mass., at Port Hawkesbury, N. S., seized for having landed baggage without first reporting at the Customs—released on deposit of \$400; 27 Augt., the schooner *Legal Tender*, 58 tons, of same place, seized at Barrington, N. S., for having landed part of crew without first reporting at Customs—this vessel was rescued and taken to sea; 27 Augt., schooner *A. R. Crittenden*, 81 tons, of same place, seized at Port Hawkesbury, N. S., for non reporting to Customs—released on deposit of \$400; 1 Sept., schooner *Highland Light*, 87 tons, of Wellfleet, Mass., seized off East Point, P. E. I., for fishing within the three miles limit—this vessel was tried before the Vice Admiralty Court at Charlottetown, and was condemned and sold at auction; 8 Sept., schooner *Pearl Nelson*, of Provincetown, Mass., seized at Arichat, N. S., for having landed a number of her crew without first reporting at Customs—released on deposit of \$200, which was afterwards refunded; 10 Sept., the schooner *Everett Steele*, 68 tons, of Gloucester, Mass., seized at Shelburne, N. S., for non reporting at Customs and also for a previous offence—allowed to proceed on her voyage; 14 Sept., schooner *Moro Castle*, 88 tons, of same place, seized at Port Hawkesbury, for non reporting at Customs on different occasions—released on payment of fine of \$800 and \$200 extra for expenses; 15 Sept., schooner *Wide Awake*, 10 tons, of Eastport, Me., seized at St. George, N. B., for non reporting at Customs and for smuggling—released on deposit of \$75; 4 Oct., schooner *W. D. Daisley*, 93 tons, of Gloucester, Mass., seized at Port Hawkesbury, for landing

goods without reporting or paying duty thereon — released on deposit of \$400; 9 Oct., schooner *Marion Grimes*, 59 tons, of same place, seized at Shelburne, N. S., for non reporting at Customs — released on deposit of \$400. The aggregate expenditure for the fishery protective service, up to 31 Dec. 1886 was \$130,112, which amount included the sum paid for the *Yosemite*. The official correspondence on the subject of the fisheries fills a volume of 225 pages, which was laid before Parliament on the 3rd May, 1887. A summary of the whole contents of the volume is given below for purposes of reference. The document opens with the resolution of Congress abrogating the fishery clauses of the Washington Treaty. Then comes correspondence regarding the view of the Canadian Government. The Imperial authorities asked for these, and Lord Lansdowne replied in December, 1884, that as the Americans had abrogated the fishery arrangement without assigning cause, the Canadian Government was not disposed to sue for a new treaty. At all events it would be better to wait until President Cleveland's Cabinet was installed in office. Meanwhile, Canada would be willing to extend to American fishermen the privileges enjoyed under the treaty to January, 1886, provided the American Government would ask Congress to open negotiations. This proposal was accepted in January, 1886.

In September, 1885, Sir John Macdonald suggested that the Government of Newfoundland, which is also interested in the matter, should be asked to communicate its views, and that a delegate should be sent from Newfoundland to Ottawa to confer. Owing to the circumstance that Newfoundland had only four Ministers and that these were engaged in a general election then pending, this proposal could not be accepted. In March, 1886, Congress having been invited by the President, pursuant to agreement, to appoint a Commission to negotiate refused to do so, and in the same month the question of the right of American fishermen to land their fish at Canadian ports and tranship them through to the United States arose. The Canadian Government contested this right, whereupon Mr. Phelps, the American Minister in London, charged that the Canadians wished by harsh interpretation of the treaty to force the United States to terms. To this the reply of the Canadian Government, dated April 6, 1886, was that the denial of the right of transhipment was no violation of any treaty, and was only authorized inasmuch as the right was not there granted by the Convention of 1818.

The  
tures  
bones  
took  
and th  
also o  
by ec  
ment  
opinic  
tary c  
two se  
the b  
in En  
Roseb  
vessel  
not se  
painly  
simply

“Yo  
and in t

His  
offered  
a reply  
Cori  
Goveri  
specti  
graphi  
the De  
Roseb  
Great  
Lansdo  
sion in  
seizure  
limit, t  
seizure  
purpos  
ther st  
held fo  
this ar

Then the correspondence regarding the seizures opens, the captures of the *Joseph Story* and the *David J. Adams* being the first bones of contention. In these cases Mr. Bayard, as before stated, took the ground that the vessels were in a land-locked harbour, and that therefore they had not gone there on fishing intent. He also objected to the seizures on the ground that they were effected by colonial authorities, with whom the United States Government had no treaty. Mr. Phelps having verbally conveyed the opinions of the American Government to Lord Rosebery, the Secretary of State for Foreign affairs, on the matter, Lord Rosebery, on two separate occasions, told him that the Canadian views, those on the bait question included, were held by all the legal authorities in England, to be correct. Mr. Phelps subsequently saw Lord Rosebery and disputed the right of the Canadians to seize vessels violating the treaty. They could punish, he claimed, but not seize. At this interview Lord Rosebery spoke somewhat painfully, stating that the view of the American Government was simply this:—

“ You are to accept our interpretation of the treaty whether it be yours or not, and in any case we will not negotiate with you.”

His Lordship further stated that Great Britain and Canada had offered to negotiate, but that the United States had not even given a reply to the offer.

Correspondence then arose between the Imperial and American Governments regarding the Canadian bill to amend the Act respecting fishing by foreign vessels (see *ante*) Mr. Bayard telegraphing Mr. Phelps in May, 1886, while this bill was pending in the Dominion Parliament, urging him to call the attention of Lord Rosebery to it and representing that the United States would hold Great Britain responsible for all the losses incurred under it. Lord Lansdowne thereupon explained that the bill was to cover an omission in the original Act. Under the old Act vessels were liable to seizure for fishing or preparing to fish, within the three mile limit, and the amendment proposed simply to make them liable to seizure for violating the Treaty of 1818 by entering ports for other purposes than for wood, water, shelter or repairs. His Lordship further stated that under the common law a foreign captain could be held for a misdemeanour where he violated a treaty, but that under this amendment his vessel would be seized and he would be free,

which was the more humane plan. Explanations followed regarding the seizures of the schooners *Joseph Story* and *David J. Adams*, before referred to in this part. The former had traded at Baddeck without reporting to the Customs, but the case was overlooked and the vessel released within two days, while the latter had purchased bait at Digby and had further failed to report to the Customs. Much of the remainder of the correspondence was taken up with complaints and replies thereto regarding the seizure of American vessels for infraction of the law.

It was not until September, 1886, that the question of a new arrangement was mooted. Lord Iddesleigh, who had succeeded Lord Rosebery as Foreign Minister, was the first to suggest an arrangement, in a letter addressed to Mr. Phelps. On that date his Lordship suggested that, notwithstanding that litigation was pending regarding several points in dispute, an endeavour should be made to effect such an equitable revision of the Treaty of 1818 as might reconcile conflicting interests. He said : —

“ The hopes which were entertained at one time of a settlement on a broad and comprehensive basis by means of a new commercial treaty were unfortunately frustrated by the rejection of the proposal for a joint Commission.”

This proposal, as before stated, was rejected by the United States Senate in April, 1886.

Lord Iddesleigh continued : —

“ It may be, however, that a more restricted basis might be acceptable to your Government, such, for instance, as an arrangement limited entirely to the fishery interests.”

To this Mr. Phelps replied, on Sept. 11, 1886 : —

“ The proposal in your Lordship's note that a revision of treaty stipulations bearing upon the subject of fisheries should be attempted by the Governments on a basis of mutual concessions is one that under other circumstances would merit and receive serious consideration. Such a revision was desired by the United States Government before the present disputes arose, and when there was a reasonable prospect that it might have been carried into effect.”

He proceeded to demand that the rights of the parties should be first adjudicated upon and then said : —

“ As it appears to me very important to these relations that collisions between American fishermen and Canadian officials should terminate, I suggest to your Lordship whether an *ad interim* construction of the terms of the existing treaty

cannot  
out in  
of either  
can be  
ceeding

On  
propo  
and o  
review  
some  
regret  
for fr  
which  
gave t  
Washi  
hope  
to tre  
hoped  
that it  
of neg  
on mu  
Govern  
them  
On D  
enclos  
ment.  
appoir  
men n  
harbot  
to sec  
for wo  
be nec  
privile  
of the  
author  
United  
paring  
mile li  
Imperi  
send e

cannot be reached by mutual understanding of the Governments, to be carried out informally by instructions given on both sides without prejudice of the claims of either and terminable at the will of either, by which the conduct of business can be so regulated for the time being as to prevent disputes and injurious proceedings until a more permanent understanding can be reached."

On Oct. 11, 1886, Lord Iddesleigh informed Mr. Phelps that the proposition was under the serious consideration of the Government, and on Nov. 30 he wrote a long letter to the American Minister, reviewing the bait question, which had come up in the course of some other correspondence, and concluding with an expression of regret that the United States Government should deem the time for friendly negotiations with a view to obviating difference which have arisen inopportune. He pointed to the fact that Canada gave the American fishermen all the rights they had under the Washington Treaty without compensation for six months, in the hope that the American Government would show a willingness to treat the question in a similar spirit of amity and good will. He hoped all correspondence would be laid before Congress, believing that its perusal would influence American public opinion in favour of negotiating, before the next fishery season, an arrangement based on mutual concession. Lord Iddesleigh also asked the United States Government to secure from Congress necessary powers to enable them to make definite proposals to Her Majesty's Government. On December 3, 1886, Mr. Phelps replied to Lord Iddesleigh, enclosing a proposition by Mr. Bayard for an *ad interim* arrangement. Article 1 of the proposition was that a Commissioner be appointed to establish the limits within which American fishermen may not fish, such fishermen not to be excluded from bays and harbours more than ten miles in width; to agree upon regulations to secure to United States fishermen the rights to enter harbours for wood, water, shelter or repairs, and such restrictions as may be necessary to prevent abuse by United States fishermen of their privileges, and to agree upon penalties to be adjudged for violations of the regulations and restrictions. Article 2 bound the Canadian authorities to abstain in the meantime from seizing or molesting United States fishing vessels unless they are caught fishing or preparing to fish, or unless they have been fishing within the three mile limit. Article 3 provided that during the fishing season the Imperial Government and the United States Government shall send each one vessel to the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and one to the



Southern coast of Nova Scotia. Whenever a fishing vessel within three mile limit case shall be reported to the officer in command of one of these vessels, this officer in conjunction with the officer of the other vessel shall at once examine into the charge alleged. If they agree that the charge is not sustained, the seized vessel is to be released. If they agree that it is sustained, the vessel is to be handed over to the Vice-Admiralty Court at Halifax for trial. If, however, they should differ in opinion, some third person shall be named as Umpire between them, and should they be unable upon a third person, both are to propose one, and it is to be determined by lot which of the two shall be umpire. Article 4 gave American fishing vessels in all Canadian ports of entry commercial privileges such as those enjoyed by trading vessels, and in addition authorizes the purchase of bait by American fishermen. Article 5 released all the United States vessels seized up to date and refunded all fines imposed. It further established a Commission to ascertain the damages caused to American fishermen by seizure or detention in violation of the Treaty of 1818, the said Commission to make amends to the parties injured. Article 6 set forth that the United States and Canadian Government shall give concurrent warning of Canadian Customs regulations, and that the United States Government should warn American fishermen to comply with them. Accompanying this draft of an arrangement was a letter from Mr. Bayard to Mr. Phelps, complaining of the enforcement of the Treaty of 1818, which he said amounted to unwarranted interference and was accompanied by rudeness and unnecessary demonstration of force, and he urges the former to invite the Imperial Government to consider the necessity of preventing a repetition of the conduct on the part of Canadian officials, which might endanger the peace of two kindred and friendly nations. His proposal for a *modus vivendi*, he claimed, would protect both Canadian and American fishermen, and he is encouraged to believe that it would be acceptable to the English authorities, at least so far as the first article was concerned, because that article was found to be acceptable to the Earl of Clarendon when proposed to him under similar circumstances by Mr. Seward in 1866. In proposing the adoption of a width of ten miles at the mouth, as a proper definition of the bays in which United States fishermen shall not fish, he claimed to have followed the example furnished by Great Britain and France in the Treaty of Paris of 1839. This definition of a bay within

which is stated, by of 1853, and later to fishing fishing v these w fisherme

"We pr business o seizure, is and Franc

The p and on J

"I can Bayard's p Bruce desp

Prior 28th, ha Secretary Bayard's dian Cabi some of the proced character The acts unjust au were all laws to w exception proposals had depa he was of Canada only as v regarded example,

which a foreign fisherman shall not operate, was approved, he stated, by Mr. Bates, the Umpire of the Commission under the treaty of 1853, in the case of the United States fishing vessel *Washington*, and later in the Convention signed at The Hague, in 1883, relating to fishing in the North Sea. The proposed trading facilities for fishing vessels he supported, on the ground that anything short of these would interfere with the deep sea fishing by United States fishermen. He said :—

“ We propose to prevent a ban from being put upon the lawful and regular business of open sea fishing. The intervention of naval commanders, in cases of seizure, is founded upon a similar arrangement existing between Great Britain and France and Great Britain and the United States.”

The proposals of Mr. Bayard were at once forwarded to Ottawa, and on January 7th, 1887, Lord Lansdowne telegraphed in reply :

“ I can state positively that the Canadian Government will resist Secretary Bayard's proposal in the present shape. The position laid down by the Clarendon-Bruce despatch of May 11, 1866, will, however, be accepted by them in substance.”

Prior to sending this cable, however, a despatch, dated December 28th, had been forwarded by Lord Lansdowne to the Colonial Secretary on the subject. Lord Lansdowne stated that Secretary Bayard's proposal was to receive further consideration by the Canadian Cabinet, but that in the meantime it might be well to point out some of the objections to it. At the outset he denied that any of the proceedings taken by the Canadian Government deserved to be characterized in the terms applied to them by Secretary Bayard. The acts of interference described by Mr. Bayard as involving unjust and unfriendly treatment of citizens of the United States were all rendered necessary in consequence of the violation of the laws to which all vessels resorting to Canadian waters are without exception amenable. Lord Lansdowne then dealt with Mr. Bayard's proposals, Article by Article. Of the first he said that Mr. Bayard had departed from the Clarendon proposal, which he declared he was quoting, inasmuch as he restricted the exclusive right of Canada to fishing in her bays and harbours to such harbours only as were ten miles or less than ten miles, in width. This involved a surrender of Canadian rights which have hitherto been regarded as beyond question. It would give the Americans, for example, the right to fish in the inner waters of the Baie des Cha-

leurs. Regarding Mr. Bayard's resort to European precedents in support of his ten mile limit claim, Lord Lansdowne said the European and American coasts differ in their geographical peculiarities, and that the local conditions under which the fishing industry is prosecuted are widely divergent. It therefore does not follow that because the ten mile limit was applicable in Europe it was also applicable to the American coast. A reference to the action of the United States Government, and to the admissions made by American statesmen in regard to bays on the American coasts, strengthened this view of the case. Article 2, Lord Lansdowne said, prejudged in favour of the United States the Canadian case, and in the event of no definite arrangement being arrived at, a contingency which, in view of the relations between the President and the Senate of the United States, cannot be overlooked, it might remain in operation for an indefinite period, much to the injury of Canada. Article 3, for the investigation of charges of trespass on the spot, was capable of being used to frustrate the ends of justice. Besides, no case had been made for depriving the regular courts of their jurisdiction. Article 4 prejudged in favour of the United States the question of the extension of privileges to American fishing vessels in Canadian waters. It was the intention of the Canadian Government to insist upon maintaining the distinction between fishing vessels using Canadian ports as the base of operations and regular trading vessels. The Treaty of 1818 authorized that distinction, and it further — with the history of the negotiations preceding its acceptance — made it clear that the purchase of bait was not one of the purposes for which United States vessels could resort to Canadian ports. Article 5 assumed that all the seizures and detentions had been illegal.

"We are accordingly invited," said Lord Lansdowne, "before submitting our case to the proposed mixed commission to release all United States fishing vessels now under seizure, and to refund all fines exacted for such illegality. We are, in other words, before going into court, to plead guilty to all the counts contained in this part of the indictment against us."

In conclusion, his Lordship said if Mr. Bayard's proposal was considered as a whole, it amounted to this: that the Government of the Dominion was to submit its conduct in the past and its rights in the future to the arbitrament of a Commission without any assurance whatever that the recommendations of that Commission

would  
comme  
been in  
versy.  
substan  
any so

"Mr.  
that my  
without  
injurious  
of its abi  
their pre  
the offer  
hands of

On F  
Cabinet  
Mr. Fu  
points  
Lansdo

"The  
of the Ca  
duty it w  
first Artic  
Adams in  
appointed  
investiga  
of time. I  
in the opi  
entering  
ing to the  
common  
has, how  
in such  
vessels er  
timate pu  
receive th

The  
Clarend  
first, thi  
secondly  
and, thi  
The d

would likely be accepted by Congress, and that before the enquiry commenced it was to place upon record the admission that it had been in the wrong upon all the most important points in the controversy. Such an admission would involve public renunciation of substantial and valuable rights and privileges for all time without any sort of equivalent as compensation.

"Mr. Bayard," says his Lordship, "can, I venture to think, scarcely expect that my Government should agree to so one-sided a proposal or should make without any return concessions so damaging to the interests of this country or so injurious to its self-respect. I trust Her Majesty's Government will to the utmost of its ability discourage that of the United States from pressing these proposals in their present shape, and will avoid any action which might induce the belief that the offer embodied in them is one which deserves a favourable reception at the hands of the Government of the Dominion."

On February 1st the proposal was reconsidered by the Dominion Cabinet, and the result was the adoption of a report, prepared by Mr. Foster, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, making the same points against Mr. Bayard's proposal as were contained in Lord Lansdowne's despatch. The report, however, concluded thus :—

"The Minister submits that in his opinion there can be no objection on the part of the Canadian Government to the appointment of a mixed commission, whose duty it would be to consider and report upon the matters referred to in the three first Articles of the memorandum communicated to the Earl of Clarendon by Mr. Adams in 1866. Should a Commission instructed to deal with these subjects be appointed at an early date, the Minister is not without hope that the result of its investigations might be reported to the Governments affected, without much loss of time. Pending the termination of the questions, which it would discuss, it will, in the opinion of the Minister, be indispensable that United States fishing vessels entering Canadian bays and harbours should govern themselves not only according to the terms of the convention of 1818, but by the regulations to which they, in common with other vessels, are subject while within such waters. The Minister has, however, no doubt that every effort will be made to enforce those regulations in such a manner as to cause the smallest amount of inconvenience to fishing vessels entering Canadian ports under stress of weather or for any other legitimate purpose, and he believes that any representation upon this subject will receive the attentive consideration of your Excellency's Government."

The Articles of the memorandum communicated to the Earl of Clarendon in 1866 accompanied this report. They simply provided, first, that the three mile limit should be defined by a Commission; secondly, that the regulations should be prepared, and enforced; and, thirdly, that the Commission should affix the penalties.

The decision of the Dominion Government was at once commu-

nicated to the Imperial Government. It elicited a cablegram from Sir Henry Holland, the present Colonial Secretary, dated February 24, in the following words : —

“ Her Majesty’s Government feel it right to intimate to you that, after much consideration of the whole subject, while endeavouring to bring about the *ad interim* arrangement, they are disposed to think that the best and simplest solution of present difficulties might be found if both parties would agree to revert to the condition of things existing under the Treaty of Washington, the fisheries being again thrown reciprocally open, and fish and fish products being again reciprocally admitted duty free. This arrangement, if not permanent, to subsist at least for a term, so as to admit of the discussion of more extended commercial arrangements. They think, however, that it would be the clear interest of the Dominion to offer this arrangement without any suggestion of pecuniary indemnity.”

Lord Lansdowne replied on February 26 : —

“ In reply to your telegram of 24th February, my Government will accept your suggestion of reverting temporarily to the condition of things existing under the Treaty of Washington, and do not at present desire to raise the question of indemnity.”

On March, 24, Lord Salisbury addressed Mr. Henry White, of the United States Legation in London, on the subject. His Lordship repeated the statement of the Canadian Cabinet, that there could be no objection to a mixed Commission, though not on the lines suggested by Mr. Bayard, his view being that, while negotiations were pending, the Treaty of 1818 must remain in force. He proceeded :—

“ But there is another course which Her Majesty’s Government are inclined to propose, and which, in their opinion, would afford a temporary solution of the controversy equally creditable to both parties. Her Majesty’s Government have never been informed of the reasons which induced the Government of the United States to denounce the fishery articles of the Treaty of Washington, but they have understood that the adoption of that course was in a great degree the result of a feeling of disappointment at the Halifax Award, under which the United States were called upon to pay the sum of £1,100,000, being the estimated value of the benefits that would accrue to them in excess of those which would be derived by Canada and Newfoundland from the operation of the fishery Articles of the treaty. Her Majesty’s Government and the Government of Canada, in proof of their earnest desire to treat the question in a spirit of liberality and friendship, are now willing to revert for the coming fishing season, and if necessary for a further term, to the condition of things existing under the Treaty of Washington, without any suggestion of pecuniary indemnity. This is a proposal which, I trust, will commend itself to your Government, as being based on that spirit of generosity and good will which should animate two great and kindred nations, whose

common  
concord.

This  
pleasin  
conduc  
on both  
it is a  
the mat  
the desj  
Hon. M  
Ministe  
ble tone  
and ma  
In a  
pendenc  
ing adm

“ In re  
have no  
which ha  
history of  
regard to  
To those  
considerat  
unite us  
neighbour  
almost say  
to adjust  
not one of  
to know th  
and been  
point affec  
opinion ar  
Governme  
desire to  
facilitate th  
speak with  
greatest an  
existing u

We no  
States re

\* Deliver

common origin, language and institutions constitute so many bonds of amity and concord."

This concludes the correspondence, so far as published. It is pleasing to add that the entire correspondence so far has been conducted in a most friendly spirit, and with an evident desire on both sides to arrive at a just and amicable settlement. And it is also gratifying to know that among the statepapers in the matter, those upon the Canadian aspect of the case, such as the despatches of the Marquis of Lansdowne, and the reports of the Hon. Mr. Thompson, Minister of Justice, and the Hon. Mr. Foster, Minister of Marine and Fisheries, are remarkable for their admirable tone, powerful argument, full and accurate statement of fact, and masterly arrangement of details.

In a recent public speech, \* Lord Lansdowne refers to this correspondence, and states the present aspect of the matter in the following admirably conceived language:—

"In regard to our fisheries upon the Atlantic coast," said His Lordship, "I have no indiscreet revelations to make; indeed, I think I may say that the papers which have recently been made public contain a perfectly full and unreserved history of these transactions. That history is an unsatisfactory one if we have regard to the length of time during which this dispute has remained unadjusted. To those who believe, as most of us no doubt do, that we are bound, not only by considerations of self-interest, but by the close ties of kinship and origin which unite us to our brethren on the other side of the frontier, to cultivate the most neighbourly and amicable relations with them, it must be a source of pain, I would almost say of humiliation, that we should for so many months have been unable to adjust a dispute which, although not without its local importance, is after all not one of first-rate magnitude. Upon the other hand, it is, I think, satisfactory to know that throughout these intricate transactions we have kept in line with and been well sustained by the Imperial Government, and that upon no material point affecting any principle of importance have any substantial differences of opinion arisen between us and it. It is also satisfactory to note that both your Government and that of the Mother Country have from the first shown an earnest desire to mitigate the intensity of the differences which have arisen and to facilitate their settlement. In spite of all that has happened I may say, and I speak with some knowledge of the facts, that both Governments have shown the greatest anxiety to avoid any local action likely to increase the tension of feeling existing upon the spot."

We now turn to the matter of the seizures made by the United States revenue cutter *Corwin*, in Behrings Sea, in the year 1886, a

---

\* Delivered at the National Club, Toronto.

matter which has been described by a prominent member of the Canadian Government (Mr. White) as "perhaps the most difficult" and in some respects the most serious question which the Dominion has had to deal with for some time." The facts as contained in the newspaper press and in various official reports and papers are as follows:— In May 1886, the United States revenue steamer *Corwin* received instructions to seize and condemn all vessels engaged in the capture of seals in Alaskan waters, which were defined to include all of the Behrings Sea east of the line from Behrings Strait to a point west of the most western of the Aleutian Islands. Under this interpretation, a vessel might be more than 500 miles from the mainland of America and still a trespasser in Alaskan waters. Acting under these instructions the *Corwin*, in the early part of the month of August, seized the Canadian sealing schooners *Carolina*, *Onward* and *Thornton*, which had been fitted out for seal hunting in the waters of the Pacific Ocean adjacent to Queen Victoria Islands, Queen Charlotte Islands and Alaska. At the time of seizure the vessels were at a distance of more than sixty miles from the nearest land, nevertheless they were taken possession of by the *Corwin* and towed to the port of Ounalaska where they were detained. The crews of the *Carolina* and *Thornton* were sent to San Francisco and there turned adrift, while the crew of the *Onward* was kept at Ounalaska. The master and mate of the *Thornton* were tried at Sitka, on the 30th August, for taking seals in that portion of Behrings Sea ceded to the United States by Russia in 1867. The master of the *Thornton* was sentenced to 30 days' imprisonment and to pay a fine of 500 dols., and the mate to 30 days' imprisonment and a fine of 300 dols. Similar penalties were inflicted upon the masters and mate of the *Onward* and *Carolina*. James Ogilvie, an old man and master of the *Carolina*, was arrested along with the masters and mates of the *Onward* and *Thornton*, but before being sentenced he was suffered to wander away into the woods, where he died from want and exposure. The other masters and mates, after remaining several months in prison, were released by order of the Governor of Alaska and turned adrift, literally destitute, to find their way as best they could to their homes, 1,500 miles distant.

At the time of the seizure the condemned vessels were laden with seal skins, but the owners received no intimation from the United States authorities of the release of their vessels, or the re-

storati  
to the  
was ch  
Lieut.  
zures v  
pany a  
which  
Compa  
trator  
Colonia  
ment p  
sovereig  
boundar  
30th, 18  
the adm  
tion to  
on the  
against  
ties of tl  
on the h  
feiture o  
had been  
publishe  
the Brit  
Bayard, 1  
21st Oct  
ment for  
all rights  
having y  
Foreign  
concern  
with all  
immediat  
of the An  
ferred to,  
3rd Febru  
Washingt  
British Mi  
ceedings  
and all pe

storage of the valuable cargoes and equipments on board, or as to the condition of their property. It may here be stated that it was charged at the time of the seizures, and among others by the Lieut.-Governor of British Columbia (Mr. Cornwall), that the seizures were made in the interests of the Alaska Commercial Company and ostensibly for the protection of the fur sealing fisheries which are leased by the Government of the United States to that Company. In a despatch, dated 29 Sept. 1886, from the Administrator of the Government (Lord Alex. Russell) to Mr. Stanhope, Colonial Secretary, setting forth the facts, the Dominion Government protested against the claim of the United States to the sole sovereignty over Behrings sea, 700 miles east of the Westerly boundary of Alaska, defined by Article 1 of the Treaty of March 30th, 1867, between the United States and Russia, as contrary to the admitted principles of International Law, and also in opposition to the United States contention concerning common waters on the coasts of the Atlantic. The Government also protested against the unwarranted and arbitrary interference of the authorities of the United States with the peaceable and lawful occupation on the high seas of Canadian citizens, as well as against the forfeiture of their property and the indignity of imprisonment which had been imposed upon them. The official correspondence, recently published, discloses that on the 27th September, Sir Lionel West, the British Minister at Washington, in a note addressed to Mr. Bayard, asked for particulars relative to the occurrence; and on the 21st October, being without a reply, he in the name of his Government formally entered a protest against the seizure and reserved all rights to compensation. On the 8th January, 1887, no reply having yet been received by Sir Lionel West, Lord Iddesleigh, the Foreign Secretary, instructed him to express to Mr. Bayard the concern of Her Majesty's Government in the premises, and to urge with all the force which the gravity of the case required the immediate attention of the United States Government to the action of the American authorities in their treatment of the vessels referred to, and their masters and crews; but it was not until the 3rd February, that intimation was given of the intentions of the Washington Government. On that day Mr. Bayard informed the British Minister that orders had been given that all pending proceedings were to be discontinued, the vessels seized discharged, and all persons who had been arrested in connection therewith



released. It was also stated that the conclusion of any questions involved was reserved until the papers relative to the question had arrived. The correspondence concluded with a despatch dated the 21st May, 1887, from Lord Lansdowne to Sir H. T. Holland, enclosing copy of an approved minute of Council concurring in a report of the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, recommending that the attention of Her Majesty's Government be called to the grave injustice done in the premises by the United States authorities, to the delay which had taken place in enquiring into and redressing wrongs committed, to the severe, inhospitable and unjustifiable treatment of the officers and crews of the vessels seized, and to the serious loss inflicted upon the owners of the same, in order that full and speedy reparation might be made by the United States Government.

The  
made:  
Ingen,

Was  
—Roy,  
tioned  
tary (C  
Lieuts.  
Mowat  
Alain (

Chan  
chael (C  
Feb. 1st  
pleased  
lowing  
gushed  
Saint G  
of the  
Cross o  
Order.

Sir Cl  
High C  
Dominic

White  
been ple  
be pass  
United I  
Ireland  
ronet of  
George  
Province  
of Canad  
of his bo

\* Apa  
relate ei  
appointu

## PUBLIC APPOINTMENTS.

### APPOINTMENTS IN THE IMPERIAL SERVICE.\*

*Admiralty 31st Dec. 1885.*

The following promotion has been made: Sub-Lieut. Wm. Graveley Van Ingen, to be Lieut. in Her Majesty's Fleet.

*War Office, Pall Mall, 5th Jan. 1886.*

—*Royal Engineers.*—The undermentioned Graduates from the Royal Military College, Kingston, Can., to be Lieuts.: Wm. Jno. McElhinney, Geo. Mowat Duff, Philip Geoffrey Twining, Alain Chartier de Lotbinière Joly.

*Chancery of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Downing St., Feb. 1st.*—The Queen has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following promotions in the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George. To be Ordinary Members of the First Class, or Knights Grand Cross of the said Most Distinguished Order.

Sir Charles Tupper, K.C.M.G., C.B., High Commissioner in London for the Dominion of Canada.

*Whitehall, Feb. 1st.*—The Queen has been pleased to direct Letters Patent to be passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland granting the dignity of a Baronet of the said United Kingdom unto George Stephen, of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada, Esquire, and the heirs male of his body lawfully begotten.

*War Office, Pall Mall, 2nd Feb.*—*Staff.*—Capt. H. Streatfeild, Grenadier Guards,—Military Secretary to His Excellency the Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.

*War Office, Pall Mall, 12th Feb.*—*10th Hussars.*—Capt. Edward Temple Rose, resigns his Commission.

*16th Feb.*—Capt. the Hon. A. J. G. Byng, 7th Hussars,—Aide-de-Camp to the Marquis of Lansdowne, G.C.M.G., Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.

*Chancery of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Downing St., May 29th.*—The Queen has been graciously pleased to give directions for the following appointments to the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George.

To be an Ordinary Member of the Second Class, or Knight Commander of the said Most Distinguished Order: Donald Alexander Smith, Esq., of Montreal, in the Dominion of Canada.

*Whitehall, June 21st.*—The Queen has been pleased to direct Letters Patent to be passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, granting the dignity of a Knight of the said United Kingdom unto the undermentioned gentleman, namely:—

\* Apart from "honours" bestowed upon public men, these appointments relate either to officers serving in Canada or to native Canadians holding appointments in the Imperial service.

William Collis Meredith, Esq., late Chief Justice of the Superior Court of the Province of Quebec, in the Dominion of Canada.

*Chancery of the Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Downing St., June 28th.*—The Queen has been graciously pleased to give directions for the preparation of a Special Statute of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to provide for the admission into the said Order, without permanently increasing the total number of the Ordinary Members thereof, of such persons as have rendered special and important services in connection with the Exhibition, of the Products, Manufactures, and Arts of Her Colonial and Indian Dominions now being held in London, and to ordain that all persons upon whom Her Majesty may think fit to confer the honour of being admitted into the said Most Distinguished Order, on account of such special services shall be additional Members, but with rank and place in their respective classes among the Ordinary Members thereof, according to the dates of their appointment; and that the Statutes of the said Most Distinguished Order shall in all matters and things apply in the same manner to the additional Members as to the Ordinary Members of the said Most Distinguished Order.

Her Majesty has also been graciously pleased (on the recommendation of H. R. H. the Prince of Wales, as President of the Royal Commission for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition of 1886), to give directions for the following appointments to, and promotions in, the said Most Distinguished Order, in recognition of services in connection with the aforesaid Exhibition.

To be additional Members of the Third Class, or Companions of the said Most Distinguished Order:—

Hector Fabre, Esq., late Senator of the Dominion of Canada, Honorary Commissioner for the Dominion.

Alfred Richard Cecil Selwyn, Esq., LL.D., Director of the Canadian Geological and Natural History Survey, and Assistant to the Canadian Commissioners.

At the Court at *Osborne House, Isle of Wight*, the 3rd day of August.

## PRESENT:

The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

This day Sir John Rose, Baronet, G.C.M.G., and Sir John H. Drummond Hay, G.C.M.G., K.C.B., were, by Her Majesty's command, sworn of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, and took their places at the Board accordingly.

*War Office, Pall Mall, 6th Aug.*—*The Royal Sussex Regiment.*—Lieut. F. St. Duthus Skinner has been seconded for service with the Egyptian army.

*The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).*—Major J. B. Ridout is placed on retired pay, with the honorary rank of Lieut.-Col.; dated 10th August.

*Royal Engineers.*—Gentleman Cadet John Nassau Chambers Kennedy, from the R. M. C., Kingston, Can., to be Lieut.; dated 5th August.

*The Princess of Wales' Own (Yorkshire Regt.)*—Lieut.-Col. and Col. Henry Ed. Davidson, having completed four years' service in command of a Battalion, has been placed on half pay; dated 29th September.

*The Loyal North Lancashire Regt.*—Sup. Major Vincent Robert Biscoe to be Major; dated 23rd July.

*Whitehall, 30th Oct.*—The Right Hon. Sir John Rose, Bart., G.C.M.G., is included in the Commission for the Adelaide Exhibition.

Capt  
has be  
whilst  
Kingst

Lieut  
Engine  
rank of  
tor at  
dated 7

War  
a new  
inction  
tingual  
pose of  
of merit  
in war,  
that no  
distincti  
at the ti  
mission  
Land Fc  
Indian  
Forces,  
Departm  
the hold  
Honorar  
rank.

War O  
been ple  
mentione  
Compani  
vice Ordi

\*  
Capt  
Royal  
Casimir  
from the  
be Lieut.  
Medical

Capt. C. B. Mayne, Royal Engineers, has been granted the local rank of Major whilst serving as Professor at the R.M.C., Kingston, Can.; dated 16 Sept.

Lieut. A. H. Van Straubenzie, Royal Engineers, has been granted the local rank of Capt. whilst serving as Instructor at the R. M. C., Kingston, Can.; dated 7 Oct.

*War Office, 6th Nov.*—The Statutes of a new Naval and Military Order of Distinction to be designated the "Distinguished Service Order," for the purpose of rewarding individual instances of meritorious or distinguished services in war, are published. It is ordained that no person shall be eligible for this distinction who does not actually hold, at the time of his nomination, a commission in the Royal Navy, in H. M.'s Land Forces, or Marines, or in H. M.'s Indian or Colonial Naval or Military Forces, or a commission in one of the Departments of H. M.'s Navy or Army, the holder of which is entitled to Honorary or relative Navy or Army rank.

*War Office, 25th Nov.*—The Queen has been pleased to confer upon the under-mentioned officers the distinction of Companion of the "Distinguished Service Order," viz. :—

*For action at Giniss.*

Capt. Page, Canadian Militia.

*Royal Artillery.*—Gentleman Cadet Casimir Cartwright Van Straubenzie, from the R. M. C., Kingston, Can., to be Lieut.; dated 25th Dec.

*Medical Staff.*—Deputy Surgeon Genl.

Herbert Taylor Reade, V.C., to be Surgeon General; dated 30th Nov.

*Foreign Consuls approved by the Queen.*

Wm. Hill, Consul at Port Sarnia for the United States of America; Federico C. Henshaw, Vice-Consul at Montreal for the Argentine Republic; Diego Maguire, Vice-Consul at Quebec for the Argentine Republic (dated 31st Dec. 1885); Jas. U. Childs, Consul at Guelph, for the United States of America (20th January 1886); Frank W. Roberts, Consul at Coaticook for the United States of America (4th Feb.); Barnett Laurence, Consul at Montreal for the United States of Venezuela; Edouard Laurence, Vice-Consul at Montreal for the United States of Venezuela (8th April); Pierre René Geo. Dubail, Consul General at Quebec for the French Republic (12th April); Willis Y. Patch, Consul at St. Stephen, N.B., for the United States of America (10th May); Chas. A. Waterous, Vice-Consul at Brantford, for the Republic of Chile (24th June); Albert Roberts, Consul at Hamilton for the United States of America (5th July); Andrew A. Joseph, Consul at Quebec, with jurisdiction over that part of the Province of Quebec which comprises the judiciary districts of Arthabaska, Beauce, Chicoutimi, Gaspé, Kamouraska, Montmagny, Quebec, Rimouski, Saguenay, St. François, and Three Rivers, for H. M. the King of the Belgians; Wm. C. Hall, Consul at Prescott, for the United States of America (25th Nov.); Jorge Federico Smith, Consul at St. John, N.B., for the Argentine Republic (20th Dec.).

ght Hon.  
l., is in-  
the Ade-

## DOMINION APPOINTMENTS.

8 Jan.—Major S. G. Fairtlough, R.M.C., R.A.,—Lieut.-Col.; Dr. G. P. Girdwood—Mem. Med. Bd. Mil. Dist. 5 and 6.

26 Jan.—Matthew Sweetman,—acting Chief P. O. Inspector.

9 Feb.—Wm. Ferguson, Northport, N.S.,—Mem. Pilotage authority, Tinish Dist.

9 Feb.—J. A. Archambault, N.P., Sherbrooke,—Rev. Off. Dist. of Sherbrooke, *vice* Brooks, resigned.

23 Feb.—Amos Rowe, Calgary, N.W. T.,—Outport Coll. of Customs.

24 Feb.—Joel Homer Baker, Frelighsburg, P.Q.,—Coll. of Customs.

25 Feb.—J. Alphonse Ouimet, Montreal, Thos. McKay, Prince Albert, N.W. T., Hy. Muma,—Comms. on Rebellion Losses; Mr. Ouimet to be Chairman of said Commn.

1st March.—Roger Goulet, St. Boniface, Man.,—a Comr. to enumerate half-breeds in N. W. T.

6 March.—Capt. P. A. Scott, R.N.,—a Fishery Officer under "Fisheries Act."

13 March.—Abraham Van Ingen, Cobourg, Ont.,—Outport Collr. of Customs; Capt. Saml. Beardsley,—Harbour Master, Port Lorne, N.S.

15 March.—Chas. A. Weller,—Judge of Co. Ct. of Peterborough, Ont., *vice* Dennistoun, resigned; also Local Judge of High Ct. of Justice for Ont.; Robert Stuart Woods,—Surrogate Judge of Maritime Ct. of Ontario; Wm. H. Robinson, Chatham, Ont.,—Deputy Registrar of do do; Richard H. Monck, Chatham, Ont.,—Deputy Marshal of do do; Chas. A. Weller,—Rev. Officer Elect. Dists. of East and West Peterborough, *vice* Dennistoun, resigned.

19 March.—Confirmation of Appmt. of Lieut.-Col. Bergin, M.D., as Surgeon Genl.; Lieut. Maj. Jno. Fraser and Capt. Wm. E. Imlah,—Quartermasters Royal Regt. Can. Artillery.

22 March.—Hon. Thos. Wardlaw Taylor,—Comr. under 31 Vic., cap. 38, *re* J. Travis; Chas. E. Morris, Harbourville, N.S.,—Sub-Collr. of Customs.

26 March.—Governor-Genl. approves of appt. of Hon. Justice Andrews, Quebec,—as Deputy Judge Vice Admiralty Ct. of Quebec, *vice* McCord, deceased.

27 March.—John Dunn,—Collr. of Customs.

1st April.—Lawrence Wm. Herchmer,—Commr. of N. W. M. Police Force, *vice* Lt. Col. A. G. Irvine, resigned.

2 April.—Wm. Mosgrove, Ottawa,—Rev. Offr Co. Carleton, *vice* Judge Ross resigned.

5 April.—Donald McInnis (Ronald's son), East Bay, C.B.,—Harbour Master of East Bay, N.S.

10 April.—Appts. are made to the N. W. Mounted Police Force: E. W. Jarvis,—a Supdt. (10th April); Cortlandt Starnes,—an Inspector (1st March); Thos. W. Chalmers, do do (10th April.)

12 April.—Philip Culleton,—Harbour Master of Descouse, N.S., *vice* P. Joyce; Alex. Baptist, Three Rivers, P.Q.,—Harbour Comr. for Three Rivers, *vice* Jas. McDougall, deceased; Honoré Cyrias Pelletier, Q.C., Quebec,—a Puisné Judge of Superior Ct. of Quebec, *vice* Mousseau, deceased; Jules E. Larue, Q.C., Quebec,—a Judge of Superior Ct. of Quebec, *vice* McCord, deceased; J. Alphonse Ouimet, Q.C.,—Judge Supr. Ct. of Quebec, *vice* Gill transferred to district of Montreal; Hon. C. I. Gill t'ferred from Dist. Richelieu to Montreal; Hon. H. T. Taschereau t'ferred from Kamouraska to Joliette; Hon. M. H. E. Cimon t'ferred from Joliette to Kamouraska.

16 April.—Hon. Justice Pelletier,—Rev. Officer in and for Elect. D. of Rimouski, *vice* Mousseau, deceased; Wm. J. Mallott, Kingsville, Ont.,—Wharfinger.

19 Ap  
Mary's, C  
of Nortl  
signed; J  
geois, N.  
Harper,  
Shippega  
22 Apr  
tage La l  
of Custo  
27 Apr  
F. Marsa  
Bd. of Ex  
for appm  
Analysts.  
3 May.  
Fishery C  
nia, Ont.  
lor, left C  
7 May.—  
Inspr of  
*vice* Col. I  
11 May.  
Surveyor  
18 May.  
P.Q.,—Re  
*vice* Cimo  
Dakin, C  
Wakeham,  
26 May.  
finger, Ho  
28 May.  
Raw Hide  
Bellechass  
31 May.  
Ont.,—Jun  
and Grenv  
Ct. Justice  
Harbour M  
Bennett; C  
Commr. of  
2 June.—  
of Domini  
Supdt. of M  
don,—Insp  
5 June.—  
Customs; J  
Master, Ma  
8 June.—  
castle, N.B

19 April.—E. Sidney Smith, St. Mary's, Ont.,—Rev. Officer for E. D. of North Perth, *vice* J. G. Smith, resigned; Elias C. Bouchie, River Bourgeois, N.S.,—Harbour Master; Donald Harper, — Harbour Master of Little Shippegan and Miscou Gully, N.B.

22 April.—Jas. Alex. Marshall, Portage La Prairie, Man.,—a Sub Collector of Customs.

27 April.—Thos. Macfarlane, Revd. F. Marsan and Dr. G. P. Girdwood,—a Bd. of Examiners to examine applicants for appmt. as Public Analysts or Asst. Analysts.

3 May.—Capt C. M. Lorway, — a Fishery Officer; Robt. MacAdams, Sarnia, Ont., — Harbour Master, *vice* Taylor, left Canada.

7 May.—E. J. Major, of Montreal,—Insp. of Pot Ashes and Pearl Ashes, *vice* Col. Dyde, deceased.

11 May.—W. C. Milner,—Measuring Surveyor of Shipping, Sackville, N.B.

18 May.—Adolphe Fontaine, Joliette, P.Q.,—Rev. Off. E. D. of Joliette, *vice* Cimon, resigned; Capt. Chas. T. Dakin, Capt. Jas. McLean and Wm. Wakeham,—Fishery officers.

26 May.—Freeman Crocker,—Wharfinger, Hopewell Cape, N.B.

28 May.—Eudore Lemieux,—Insp. of Raw Hides, Co's of Levis, Lotbinière, Bellechasse and Dorchester.

31 May.—Jas. Reynolds, Brockville, Ont.,—Junior Judge Co. Ct. of Leeds and Grenville and Local Judge High Ct. Justice Ont.; Jno. Shaughnessy,—Harbour Master, Hillsboro, N.B., *vice* Bennett; Geo. Hunter, Linden, N.S.,—Commr. of Pilotage for Tidnish, N.S.

2 June.—Hy. Hall Smith,—Commr. of Dominion Lands; Wm. Pearce,—Supdt. of Mines; Jno. Macdonald Gordon,—Inspector Domn. Lands Agencies.

5 June.—Thos. Stock,—Collr. of Customs; John C. Munroe,—Harbour Master, Margaree, N.S.

8 June.—Capt. Thos. Quigley, Newcastle, N.B., and Capt. Matthew Smelt-

zer, Lunenburg, N.S.—Fishery Officers; Ainsworth Sturton,—Harbour Master, Chicoutimi, P.Q., *vice* L. N. Catellier.

9 June.—Hon. W. McCrean, Sault St. Marie,—Surrogate Judge of Maritime Ct. Ontario; Jos. Wilson, do,—Depty. Regr. Maritime Ct. Ont.; Thos. A. Towers, do,—Local Regr. for Dist. of Algoma of the High Court of Justice, Ont.; Judge J. M. Hamilton,—Surrogate Judge, Maritime Ct., Ont.; Peter Nicholson, Pt. Arthur,—Depty. Regr. of Maritime Ct., Ont.; Jno. Clarke, do,—Depty. Marshal of Maritime Ct., Ont.; Frank Moberley,—Commr. Police for Ont.; Francis C. Brewer,—Harbour Master, Ingouish, N.S., *vice* Donovan; Benj. V. Naylor, Noyan, P.Q.,—Wharfinger at Lacolle, P.Q.

14 June,—Capt. Wm. McLaren, Georgetown, P.E.I.,—a Fishery Officer; Hon. G. Ouimet,—Hon. Commr. at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, Eng.

18 June.—Jno. Chas. Bourinot,—Collr. of Customs, Port Hawkesbury, N.S.

19 June.—D. Rogers, D. C. Brown, D. McKinnon, B. Murphy and Jno. Lefurgey,—Insp. of fish and fish oils, Co. Prince, P.E.I., and also to be a board to examine candidates for same position and for same county.

26 June.—Chas. Keller, jr., Niagara Falls, Ont.,—Preventive Officer of Customs.

28 June.—J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C., Montreal,—Puisne Judge Supr. Ct. of Quebec, *vice* Hon. W. McDougall, deceased.

30 June.—Lawrence Wm. Herchmer and Wm. Piercy,—Commrs. of Police in B. C.

1 July.—Lt.-Col. W. D. Otter, Commandant School of Infantry, Toronto,—Depty. Adj. Genl. Mil. Dist. No. 2 and Brigade Major 3rd, 4th and 5th Brigade Divisions, Ont.

5 July.—Brown Chamberlin, C.M.G.,—Queen's Printer and Controller o

Stationery; Jas. Young,—Supt. of Stationery.

6 July.—Hon. Sir A. T. Galt, G.C.M.G., Collingwood Schreiber, C.E., and Geo. Moberly,—a Royal Commn. to report as to the advisability of the constitution of a Court of Railway Comms.; M. S. Lonergan,—Secy. of said Commn.

7 July.—Stewart Mulvey, Winnipeg,—Chief Census Offr. for Prov. of Man.

8 July.—Capt. Leandre Pouliot, St. Jean, Ile d'Orleans, P.Q.,—a Fishery Officer.

10 July.—Thos. F. McKenzie, A. K. Moore, D. P. Soley and Jno. W. Broderick,—Pilotage authority for district of Pt of Economy, N.S.

13 July.—Hon. Messrs Geo. A. Kirkpatrick and Geo. W. Ross,—Hon. Comms. at Colonial and Indian Exhibition in London, Eng.; Geo. Inglis, Owen Sound, Ont.,—Deputy Registrar Maritime Court of Ontario, *vice* James Masson, resigned.

16 July.—Col. Jno. R. Oliver, R.A., Professor of Surveying, &c.,—Commandant R.M.C., Kingston, *vice* Col. Hewitt, resigned.

17 July.—Thos. Pringle, Jno. Kennedy, C.E., E. H. Parent, C.E., all of Montreal,—a Royal Commission to investigate and report into all questions connected with the past and future leasing of water powers for manufacturing purposes throughout the whole length of the Lachine canal; R. C. Douglas, C.E., Ottawa,—Secretary to above Commission.

20 July.—Wm. Jas. McNeill, Kingston, Ont.,—Inspector of Wheat and other Grain for District of Ottawa.

21 July.—Jno. Farrell,—Harbour Master, Port Main-à-Dieu, N.S.

22 July.—Lawrence Wm. Herchmer and Wm. Piercy, N.W.M. Police Force,—Commissioners under 32-33 Vic., cap. 24, as amended by Act 33 Vic., cap. 28.

26 July.—Jno. Matthews, Simcoe, Ontario,—Sub collector of Customs.

3 Augt.—Richard Harcourt, Welland,

Ontario,—Deputy Judge Co. Ct. of Welland; Wm. S. Tait,—Harbour Master at Apple River, N.S.

14 Augt.—E. R. Burpee, C.E., St. John, N.B., Thos. E. Kenny, Halifax, N.S.,—added to Royal Commissioners *re* Court of Railway Comms.; Thos. Mowat, New Westminster, B.C.,—a Fishery Officer; Jno. McDonald, M.D., Chatham, N.B.,—Inspecting Physician, Quarantine Station, Miramichi, N.B.

18 Augt.—J. N. Draper,—Harbour Master, New Westminster, B.C.

24 Augt.—Julien Chabot, Lévis, P.Q.,—Member of corporation of Quebec Harbor Commissioners; Hon. Sir A. T. Galt, G.C.M.G.,—Chairman of Royal Commn. *re* Ct. of Railway Comms.; E.H. Parent,—Chairman Royal Comm., *re* Lachine canal.

31 Augt.—E. G. Lally, Algoma Mills, Ont.,—outport Collector of Customs.

1st Sept.—Capt. Stuart Davidson, R.E., Instructor of Fortification, &c.,—Prof. of Fortification, Military Engineering, &c., at the R.M.C., Kingston, *vice* Raban, resigned.

6 Sept.—Capt. Chas. B. Mayne, R.E.,—Prof. of Surveying, Military Topography, &c., at the R.M.C., Kingston, *vice* Oliver, promoted.

10 Sept.—Thos. A. P. Towers, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.,—Depty. Regr. of Maritime Ct., Ont., *vice* Wilson, resigned; Jos. Wilson, do,—Depty. Marshal do, *vice* Towers, resigned.

16 Sept.—Jno. McLean,—Deputy Judge Co. Ct. of Elgin, Ont.

25 Sept.—Jas. Kerr, Parrsboro, N.S.,—Outport Collector of Customs.

30 Sept.—Peter O'Brien, L'Orignal, Ont.,—Deputy Judge Co. Ct. of Prescott and Russell.

5 Oct.—Jas. P. Woods, Stratford, Ont.,—Deputy Judge County Court of Perth, Ont.

7 Oct.—Lieut. Arthur H. Van Straubenzie,—Instructor of Military Engineering, Practical Geometry, &c., in

R.M.C., Kingston, promoted.

9 Oct.—Wm. Basin, P.Q.

15 Oct.—Jno. G. G. Galt, Esq.,—court of Es.

22 Oct.—B. G. Galt, Esq.,—to have 1

litia.

26 Oct.—Jno. G. Galt, Esq.,—a Cor

2 Nov.—Jno. G. Galt, Esq.,—Coll

5 Nov.—Jno. G. Galt, Esq.,—Coll

10 Nov.—Jno. G. Galt, Esq.,—Coll

Postal Div ceased; Ed

of City of Kingston, promoted; I

C.B., N.S.,—Promoted; Dr.

Ont.,—Mem

1, *vice* Dr. C.

16 Nov.—Jno. G. Galt, Esq.,—Croix, N.S.

Customs.

24 Nov.—Jno. G. Galt, Esq.,—a Commr.

following at

the following

M.D., Toronto.

2 Jan.—Jno. G. Galt, Esq.,—Port Elgin, Bruce.

9 Jan.—Jno. G. Galt, Esq.,—Jn

Regr. of Dees

of Middlesex

ceased; Fran

—Depty Cler

Depty Regr.

Young, Morr

Huron; Alex

R.M.C., Kingston, *vice* Davidson, promoted.

9 Oct.—Wm. Wakeham, M.D., Gaspé Basin, P.Q.,—a Commissioner of Police.

15 Oct.—Hy. Theo. W. Ellis, Windsor, Ont.,—Deputy Judge of county court of Essex, Ont.

22 Oct.—Bt. Maj. S. C. McGill, R.M.C.,—to have rank of lieutenant colonel in militia.

26 Oct.—Jno. Kelly Barrett, Winnipeg,—a Commr. under 43 Vic., cap. 12.

2 Nov.—Wm. D. Main, Amherst, N.S.,—Collector of Customs.

5 Nov.—Hy. W. Dimock, Windsor, N.S.,—Collector of Customs.

10 Nov.—Stephen Jas. King, St. John, N.B.,—P. O. Insp. for N.B. Postal Division, *vice* McMillan, deceased; Edward Willis, —Postmaster of City of St. John, N.B., *vice* King, promoted; Robert Mullins, South Bar, C.B., N.S.,—Preventive Officer of Customs; Dr. Chas. S. Moore, London, Ont.,—Mem. medical Bd. Military Dist. 1, *vice* Dr. C. G. Moore, sr., deceased.

16 Nov.—Andrew H. Spence, St. Croix, N.S.,—a preventive officer of Customs.

24 Nov.—Hon. Justice Larue, Quebec,—a Commr. under 43 Vic., cap. 12. The following analysts are re-appointed for the following districts: W. H. Ellis, M.D., Toronto; F. X. Valade, M.D.,

Kingston; J. Baker Edwards, M.D., Montreal; M. Fiset, M.D., Quebec; W. F. Best, Esq., New Brunswick; M. Bowman, M.D., Nova Scotia and P.E. I.; J. E. Wright, M.D., Manitoba.

26 Nov.—Jno. Waddell, B.A., Ph.D.,—Prof. of Physics, Chemistry and Geometry in R.M.C., Kingston, *vice* Bayne, deceased.

27 Nov.—Geo. Orel Doak, Coaticook, P.Q.,—Collector of Customs.

29 Nov.—Thos. Peck, Galt, Ont.,—Collector of Customs; Isaac T. Forrest, Amherst, N.S.,—Preventive Officer of customs.

7 Dec.—Hon. Jas. Armstrong, C.M.G., Q.C., Ottawa, A. T. Freed, Hamilton, Ont., Jno. Armstrong, Toronto, S. R. Heakes, do, Jules Helbronner, Montreal, Michael Walsh, Halifax, N. S., Jas. Alfred Clark, St. John, N.B.,—Mem's Royal Commn. to enquire into and report on the subject of labour, its relation to capital, the hours of labour, and the earnings of labouring men and women, and for other purposes as specified in the said commission; A. H. Blackeby, Galt, Ont.,—Sec'y of above commission.

17 Dec.—Governor Genl. approves of appt. of Hon. J. N. Ritchie—as Deputy Judge of the Vice Admiralty court at Halifax, N.S.

#### ONTARIO APPOINTMENTS.

2 Jan.—Jno. A. McArthur, M. D., Port Elgin,—Associate Coroner, Co. Bruce.

9 Jan.—Jno. Walker, London, Ont.—Regr. of Deeds North and East Divisions of Middlesex, *vice* Jas. Ferguson, deceased; Frank J. Ap. John, Rat Portage,—Depy Clerk Rainy River Dist. and Depy Regr. Surrogate Ct.; Myles Young, Morris,—Clk. 12th Div. Ct. Co., Huron; Alex. Murdock, do,—Bl'ff, do;

A. C. Boyes, Binbrook,—Bl'ff. 7th Div. Ct., and Bl'ff. 8th Div. Ct. Co. Wentworth.

6 Feb.—Coryndon Matthews, Plymouth, Devon., Eng.,—Commr. for taking affidts.; Hector Baxter, Minneapolis, Minn.,—Commr. for taking affidts.; Thos. Field, Galt,—Clk. 3rd D. C. Waterloo, *vice* Peter Keefer, deceased.

13 Feb.—F. E. G. Simard, Montreal,—Commr. of Affidts.; Jno. H. S. Dyke,



Liverpool, Eng.—Commr. of Affdts.; Hugh Hamilton, Elora,—Clk. 6th D. C., Wellington, *vice* McMicking, *res'd.*; Peter Gillies, Galt,—Bl'ff 3rd D. C. Co., Waterloo.

20 Feb.—Jas. Scott, Clinton,—Police Magistrate, Co. Huron; Edwin Wensley, Abinger,—Bl'ff 7th D. C., Lennox & Addington; Wm. Hy. McLaughlin, Mariposa,—Bl'ff 6th D. C., Victoria.

27 Feb.—Hy. Parker, Woodstock,—Police Magistrate, Co. Oxford; Jas. C. Edgar, Beaverton,—Bl'ff 6th D. C., Ontario; Henry J. Mitchener, Houghton,—Bl'ff 7th D. C., Norfolk.

6 March.—Wm. Barrott Bird., Co. Middlesex, Eng.—Commr. of affdts.

20 March.—Byron Ed. Harrison, Marysburgh,—Clk. 8th D. C., Prince Edward,

3 April.—Robt. Ed. Wood, Peterborough,—Clk. Peace and Co. Crown Atty., *vice* Weller, apptd. Judge; Jno. P. McKinlay, Ridgeway,—Police Magistrate; Dr. Thos. Harvey Robinson, Kleinberg,—Associate Coroner, Co. York; Asaph Dawson,—Clk. 4th D. C., Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry.

10 April.—Thos. McLaren, Edinburgh, Scot.—Commr. of Affdts.

17 April.—Dr. Alex. Sangster, Stouffville,—Asso. Coroner Co's. York & Ontario; Wm. Doran, North Bay,—Coroner in Temp'y Dist. of Nipissing; Geo. Smith, Cannington,—Clk. 5th D. C., Ontario.

24 April.—Jno. Sinclair, M.D., St. Mary's,—Asso. Coroner, Perth; Delos Chas. McDonald, Wallaceburg,—Clk. 5th D. C.; Jno. Beattie, Seaforth,—Clk. 2nd D. C., Huron; Wm. Paul McEwen, Almonte,—Clk. 6th D. C. Co. Lanark; A. W. S. Cunningham, Collingwood,—Bl'ff 4th D. C., Simcoe; Ben. J. Ballard, Bl'ff 6th and 7th D. C., Waterloo.

1 May.—Geo. Haines, Bowmanville,—Police Magistrate, Co. Durham; Wm. H. Lowes, Rothsay,—do. do. Co. Wellington; Alex. McDougall, Wallaceburg,—do. do. Co. Kent; David W.

Dumble, Peterborough,—do. do. Co. Peterborough; Wm. Lewis Stephen,—Clk. 11th D. C., Huron.

8 May.—Jno. H. Robinson, Minneapolis, Minn.—Commr. of Affdts.; Jno. Morgan, Stanley,—Clk. 7th D. C., Huron; Wm. Arthur, Storrington,—Bl'ff 5th D. C., Frontenac.

15 May.—Chas. Hood Sproule,—Provl. Auditor, Toronto; James Noble, Strathroy,—Police Magistrate, West Middlesex.

22 May.—Joel Rogers, West Gwillimbury,—Clk. 3rd D. C., Simcoe; Jas. Surtees, Clarence,—Bl'ff of 10th D. C., Prescott & Russell; Hy. G. Ellis, Port Rowan,—do. 6th D. C., Norfolk.

25 May.—Thos. Froot, Sudbury,—Agent for sale of Public Lands in Tps. West of Sudbury Dist. Algoma, adjacent to C. P. R., and on Algoma branch along Spanish River.

29 May.—Endo Saunders, Kemptville,—Police Magistrate; Jas. E. Harrison, Elzevir,—Clk. 11th D. C., Hastings.

5 June.—Jas. Garbutt, Minto, Dakota Terr. U. S. A.,—Commr. of Affdts.; Arthur Pollard, London, Eng.—do. do.

19 June.—R. J. Harwood, Cannington,—Bl'ff 5th D. C., Ontario.

26 June.—Tobias G. Ridgway, London, Eng.—Commr. of Affdts.

9 July.—Wm. Hy. Ryan, Mount Forest,—Police M'gistrate, South Grey; Richard Hy. Holland, Port Hope,—Police Magistrate, Tp. Hope, Millbrook and East Durham; Wm. Jno. Tucker, Manitowaning,—Asso. Coroner, Algoma; Newton A. Powell, M.D., Toronto, do. do. Co. York; A. T. Rose, Marksville, Algoma,—Clk. 6th D. C., Algoma; Dan. McPhail, Marksville, Bl'ff 6th D. C., Algoma.

17 July.—Major Harper, Whitby,—Police Magistrate, Tps. Whitby and Pickering; Malcolm S. Campbell, Watford,—Police Magistrate, Lambton.

24 July.—Duncan L. McDougall, Montreal,—Commr. of Affdts.

31 July  
Clk. 2nd  
Bowman  
berland a  
Mersea,—

14 Aug  
laceburg,  
James Mc  
Magistrat  
Priestly,  
dlesex; A  
Centre W

21 Augu  
stock,—B  
Ingersoll,

4 Sept.—  
Clk. 11th  
Thornton,  
toria; Wn  
2nd D. C.,

11 Sept.—  
Road,—C  
chard G. C  
4th D. C.  
deceased.

25 Sept.—  
Magistrate,  
Michael J.  
Clk. 12th  
Wm. Marg  
location an

16 Jan.—  
St. Etienne  
ment, M.D.,  
Joint Corot

6 Feb.—G  
pelle, N. W.  
2 March.  
Sweetsburg.

Knowlton,  
Cassels, Bed  
Dist. of Bed  
Chicoutimi,  
Crown and  
Gosselin, res

31 July.—Jno. K. Finlayson, Paris,—Clk. 2nd D. C. Brant; Jno. McDougall, Bowmanville,—Bl'ff 1st D. C. Northumberland and Durham; Jesse T. Brown, Mersea,—Bl'ff 5th D. C. Essex.

14 August.—Alex. McDougall, Wallaceburg,—Police Magistrate, Kent; James McLeod, London East,—Police Magistrate, East Middlesex; Jno. Hall Priestly, Ailsa Craig,—do do North Middlesex; Alex. Taylor, Fergus,—do do Centre Wellington.

21 August.—George R. Pattullo, Woodstock,—Regr. Deeds, Oxford, *vice* Jas. Ingersoll, deceased.

4 Sept.—Jas. Mains, Bridgewater,—Clk. 11th D. C., Hastings; Jas. Dick Thornton, Omemee,—do 4th D. C., Victoria; Wm. Wilson, Fort Francis,—do 2nd D. C., Rainy River Dist.

11 Sept.—Alex. C. Graham, Victoria Road,—Clk. 7th D. C., Victoria; Richard G. Campbell, Collingwood,—do 4th D. C., Simcoe, *vice* A. Dudgeon, deceased.

25 Sept.—Jas. A. Allan, Perth,—Police Magistrate, North & South Lanark; Michael J. Connolly, Front of Yonge,—Clk. 12th D. C., Leeds & Grenville; Wm. Margagh, Port Arthur,—Agent for location and sale of Public Lands under

"Free Grants and Homesteads Act", *vice* Amos Wright, deceased.

2 Oct.—Jno. M. Haines, Montreal,—Commr. of Affdts; Chas. C. Whale, North Gower,—Bl'ff 5th D. C., Carleton.

16 Oct.—Jos. D. Smith, Howick,—Police Magistrate, East Huron.

23 Oct.—Thos. O. Currie, Tp. Adelaide,—Bl'ff 6th D. C., Middlesex; Jno. J. Bailey, Mornington,—do 5th D. C., Perth.

30 Oct.—Jas. Wanless, Stanley,—Police Magistrate, South Huron; Eli Sam. Jones, London East,—do do, East Middlesex; George Horne, Brock,—do do, North Ontario; C. S. Crosby,—Bl'ff 8th D. C., U. C. Leeds & Grenville.

6 Nov.—Jas. H. McLellan, M.D., Lambeth,—Asso. Coroner, Middlesex.

13 Nov.—Wm. A. Coons, Matilda,—Bl'ff 6th D. C., U. C. Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry.

20 Nov.—Jas. Grace, Brantford,—Police Magistrate, Co. of Brant, exclusive of City of Brantford.

4 Dec.—Fred. W. Bolton, Albion,—Clk. 4th D. C., Peel; Wm. E. Pearsall, Tp. Tyendinaga,—Bl'ff 3rd D. C., Hastings.

24 Dec.—Jas. Martin, Tp. Medonte,—Bl'ff 5th D. C., Simcoe.

#### QUEBEC APPOINTMENTS.

16 Jan.—Honoré Labrecque, M.D., St. Etienne de la Malbaie, Charles Clément, M.D., and Ferdinand Fafard,—Joint Coroners Dist. of Saguenay.

6 Feb.—Geo. Headley Bulyea, Qu'Appelle, N. W. T.,—Commr. of Affdts.

2 March.—Hiram L. Fuller, M.D., Sweetsburg, Thos. M. Prime, M.D., Knowlton, Félix Gatien, M.D., Jas. Cassels, Bedford, M.D.,—Joint Coroner, Dist. of Bedford; François X. Gosselin, Chicoutimi,—Clk of Supr. Ct., Clk of Crown and Clk of Peace, *vice* F. R. Gosselin, resigned.

3 March.—John H. S. Dyke, Liverpool, Eng.; Wm. Barrott Bird, London, Eng.,—Commrs of Affdts.

14 April.—Hon. Gédéon Ouimet,—Commr. of Exposition of Prov. of Quebec, at Colonial and Ind. Exhibition, London, Eng.

21 April.—Hon. Elizée Dionne,—Mem. of Council of Agriculture, *vice* Revd. M. Pilote, deceased.

30 April.—David O. Castonguay, St. Vital,—Clk Circuit Ct.

17 May.—Eugène Crépeau, Q. C.,—

Mem. of Catholic Section of Council of Public Instruction.

31 May.—Amable Laferrière, M.D.,—Joint Coroner, Co. Bonaventure.

4 June.—Arthur Poland, London, Eng.—Commr. of Affdts.

19 July.—Félix Carter, London, Eng.,—Commr. of Affdts.

August.—Louis Duhamel, M.D., Hull,—Regr. Co. of Ottawa, *vice* Wm. Washburn, deceased.

10 August.—Rev. A. G. Upham,—Mem. of Protestant Bd. of School Comms., Montreal, *vice* Rev. Dr. Stevenson.

11 August.—Thos. McLaren, Edinburgh, Scotland,—Commr. of Affdts.

28 August.—Geo. Audet, Roberval,—Crown Lands and Timber Agent, Division West of Lake St. John.

16 Sept.—Tobias G. Ridgway, London, Eng.,—Commr. of Affdts.

15 Oct.—Hon. Sévère Rivard, Montreal,—Summoned to the Legislative Council, *vice* J. L. Beaudry, deceased.

20 Dec.—Chas. N. Desaulniers,—Clk Circuit Ct., Co. Richmond, *vice* Wilcocks, resigned.

#### NOVA SCOTIA APPOINTMENTS.

11 Jan.—Davidson Black, Toronto,—Commr of Affdts.

1 Feb.—Jno. Holdsworth, Digby,—Judge of Probate, *vice* J. A. Dennison, deceased; Francis Hutchinson, Regr. of Probate, *vice* F. W. Ruggles, deceased.

4 Feb.—Geo. E. Burchell, Sydney,—Sheriff of Cape Breton, *vice* John Fergusson, resigned.

6 Feb.—J. F. Lathern, M.D.,—Coroner, Co. Halifax, *vice* E. Jennings, M.D., deceased.

26 Feb.—Wm. B. M. Bird, London, Eng.,—Commr of Affdts.

6 March.—Hector Baxter, Minneapolis, Minn.,—Commr. of Affdts.

8 March.—A. C. Thomson, Port Hood, Issuer Marriage Licenses.

16 March.—Wm. Johnston Tupper, Winnipeg,—Commr. of Affdts.

22 March.—Edmund W. Hamilton, Truro,—Prothonotary and Clk of the Crown, Clk of the Co. Ct., *vice* G. Reading, deceased.

23 March.—Jno. Hy. Dyke, Liverpool, Eng.,—Commr. of Affdts.

15 April.—Matthew A. Logan,—Sheriff of Cumberland, *vice* Roderick McLean, deceased.

20 April.—Edmund J. Cogswell,—Judge of Probate of King, *vice* Stephen A. Moore, Q.C., deceased.

26 April.—J. S. Archibald, Montreal,—Commr of Affdts.

20 May.—Wm. Buchanan,—Sheriff of Cape Breton, *vice* Geo. E. Burchell, resigned.

25 May.—Hon. A. J. White,—Regr. of Deeds at Halifax, *vice* W. H. Keating, resigned.

24 June.—Gideon Barnaby, M.D., Weymouth,—Coroner.

6 Augt.—Jas. G. Foster, Halifax,—Regr. of Probate, *vice* Wm. Howe, Q.C.,

23 Sept.—Robt. Matheson, Pictou,—Prothonotary, Clk of Crown and Clk Co. Ct., *vice* D. Matheson, deceased.

22 Nov.—Jas. Williams, Sr, Annapolis,—Regr of Deeds, *vice* G. E. Dewitt, M.D., resigned.

17 Dec.—Albert G. Fuller,—Sheriff of Richmond, *vice* Jno. F. Fuller, deceased.

13 Jan  
Victoria,  
Henry P.  
Coroners  
10 Feb.  
Eng.,—  
Munro,—  
Carleton  
3 March  
Eng.,—C  
17 March  
Coroner  
Botsford,  
24 March  
polis, Mini  
C. Robins  
Albert; J  
Co. North  
7 April.  
Deeds and  
D. Munro,  
5 May.—  
bates for C  
resigned.  
19 May.  
for Co. Ch  
16 June.—  
Provl. Lu  
resigned; J  
ber of Bd.  
Victoria, I  
Wm. H. W.  
—Coroners  
  
5 Jan.—(  
bert,—Regi  
15 Jan.—  
bourne,—B  
—do Co. (—  
—Special E  
22 Feb.—  
Eng.,—Cor  
7 April.—  
and A. T.

## NEW BRUNSWICK APPOINTMENTS.

13 Jan.—Henry Percy Blanchard, Victoria, B.C.—Commr. of Affdts; Henry P. Bird and Robt Kirkpatrick,—Coroners for Co. Carleton.

10 Feb.—Jno. H. S. Dyke, Liverpool, Eng.,—Commr of Affdts; Donald Munro,—Regr of Deeds and Wills, Co. Carleton, *vice* David Munro, deceased.

3 March.—Wm. B. M. Bird, London, Eng.,—Commr. of Affdts.

17 March.—Jos. B. Benson, M.D.,—Coroner Co. Northumberland; Robert Botsford, M.D.,—Coroner Co. Kent.

24 March.—Hector Baxter, Minneapolis, Minn.,—Commr. of Affdts; Edwd. C. Robinson, M.D.,—Coroner for Co. Albert; Jno. Weir, M.D.,—Coroner for Co. Northumberland.

7 April.—Jno. S. Leighton,—Regr. of Deeds and Wills for Co. Carleton, *vice* D. Munro, resigned.

5 May.—Geo. D. Otty,—Regr. Probates for Co. King, *vice* Jas. Crookson, resigned.

19 May.—Cyrus Cheney,—Coroner for Co. Charlotte.

16 June.—Hon. Jas. Mitchel,—Commr. Provl. Lunatic Asylum, *vice* Gillespie, resigned; Hon. Arch. Harrison,—member of Bd. of Works; Jno. M. O'Brien, Victoria, B.C.,—Commr. of Affdts; Wm. H. Watters and Chillis McMonagle,—Coroners.

11 Aug.—The following are appointed Sheriffs for the undermentioned counties:—Jas. A. Harding, City and Co. of St. John; Alex. A. Sterling, York; F. R. Jenkins Dibblee, Carleton; Jas. Tibbits, Victoria; J. Francis Rice, Madawaska; Robt. A. Stuart, Charlotte; Chas. H. Clowes, Sunbury; W. S. Butler, Queen's; Sam. N. Freeze, Kings; Asael Wells, Albert; Angus McQueen, Westmorland; Antoine Girouard, Kent; Jno. Sheriff, Northumberland; L. R. Doucette, Gloucester; Wm. H. Phillips, Restigouche.

15 Sept.—Arthur Poland, London, Eng.,—Commr. of Affdts; Geo. L. Brown,—Judge of Probate, Co. Sunbury; Ora P. King,—Clk. Co. Ct. Co. Kings; Ed. P. Doherty, M.D.,—Coroner, Co. Westmoreland; Stephen Weldon, jr., and Chas. McLean,—Coroners for Co. Albert.

18 Nov.—A. J. Murray, M. D.,—Coroner, Co. Kings; A. J. Gregory,—Depty. Regr Probates, Co. York; Pringle Kelly,—Coroner for Co. Albert.

15 Dec.—Hon. David McLellan,—President Bd. of Agriculture.

22 Dec.—E. C. Upton, Boston, Mass.; Coryndon Mathews, Plymouth, Eng.,—Commrs of Affdts; Jas. E. Pomeroy,—Coroner for Co. York.

## MANITOBA APPOINTMENTS.

5 Jan.—Chas. Henri Pacaud, Esq. Norbert,—Registrar.

15 Jan.—P. St. C. McGregor, Westbourne,—Biff Co. Ct.; B. M. Armitage,—do Co. Ct. Minnedosa; E. D. Carey,—Special Exr. Ct. of Queen's Bench.

22 Feb.—J. H. S. Dyke, Liverpool, Eng.,—Commr of Affdts.

7 April.—A. C. Freeborne, Virden, and A. T. Venables,—Issuers of Mar-

riage Licenses; Thos. McLaren, Edinburgh, Scot.,—Commr. of Affdts.

13 April.—Ezekiel Evans,—Clk Co. Ct., Brandon.

27 April.—H. Pritchard, Middlechurch,—Issuer of Marriage Licences; H. Baxter, Minneapolis, Minn., J. C. Cathrew, Dublin, Irel. and C. Mathews, Plymouth,—Commrs of Affdts.

31 May.—E. L. Fairbanks, Marquette, —Registrar, *vice* F. Chénier, resigned.

28 June.—J. C. Sturgeon, Stockton, R. S. Gray, Melita, —Issuers of Marriage Licenses.

21 July.—Robt Findlay, Shoal Lake, —Issuer of Marriage Licenses.

29 July.—T. Littlejohn, Dundee, Scot., E. H. Morphy, St. Paul, Minn., C. F. Legg, London, Eng., A. Poland, do do —Commrs of Affdts.

24 August.—His Lordship the Bishop of Rupert's Land, —Chancellor of University of Manitoba (reappted).

27 August.—D. H. Harrison, M.D., —Mem. of the Executive Council; Hon. C. P. Brown, —Prov. Secy, *vice* Wilson, resigned; Hon. A. A. C. LaRivière, —

Prov. Treasurer, *vice* Norquay, resigned; Hon. D. H. Wilson, —Minister of Public Works, *vice* Brown, resigned; Hon. D. H. Harrison, —Mr of Agriculture, Statistics and Health, *vice* LaRivière, resigned.

2 Sept.—Duncan McDougald, Montreal, —Commr of Affdts.

10 Sept.—Hon. John Norquay, —Railway Commr.

18 Sept.—Rufus S. Neville, Toronto, —Commr of Affdts.

30 Sept.—G. Wm Wallace Ireland, Boissevain, — Issuer of Marriage Licenses.

2 Nov. Thos. Ralph Varden, McGregor, P.O., —Issuer of Marriage Licenses; Wm Leggo, —Master in Equity.

4 Nov.—J Mineral Act resigned.

29 Nov.—of Revision *vice* Figg, r

7 Dec.—A

1 May.—I town Royalt Co.; Jas. M Kings Co.; ; merside,— d

## BRITISH COLUMBIA APPOINTMENTS.

12 April.—Chas. A. Vernon, —Private Secy to the Lieut.—Governor, *vice* Tatlow resigned.

21 April.—Mark Bate, —Assessor and Collr Electoral District of Nanaimo.

7 May.—Wm. Jackson, Victoria, —Coroner E. D. Victoria City and Victoria and Esquimalt, *vice* Jno. Chiff, resigned.

18 May.—John J. Blake, Vancouver, —Stipendiary Magistrate E. D. New Westminster; Thos. Allsop, London, Eng., —Commr of Affdts; J. H. Fitzgerald, —Immigrant guide E. D. Comox.

16 July.—Gilbert M. Sproat, —Gold Commr., Asst. Commr of Lands and Works, Regr. under the Marriage Acts, Dist. of Kootenay lying West and North of Selkirk range, *vice* A. W. Vowell; John Kirknp., —Recorder, Assessor and Collr, Dist. Kootenay North and West summit Selkirk range, *vice* S. Redgrave; Alex. Lindsay, Recorder Assessor and Collr, Similkameen Dist., *vice* Hy Nicholson.

29 July.—Edwin Johnson and Chas. H. Wilson, Victoria, —Commrs for the Consolidation of the Statutes of Province;

Geo. C. Tunstall, —Regtr Co. Ct Yale, Granite City; Chas. J. Johnson, Vancouver, —Deputy Regtr Co. Ct New Westminster at Vancouver; Wm. J. McGuigan, Vancouver, —Coroner E. D. New Westminster, Burrard Inlet.

4 Augt. — Sibree Clarke, M.D., —Coroner of Yale.

19 Augt. — Alfred Flett, — Deputy-Treasurer, *vice* J. J. Young, deceased; J. K. Worsfold, —Clk of the Treasury, *vice* Flett, promoted.

28 Augt.—Wm. D. Ferris, —Coroner for E. D. of New Westminster City, except Queen Charlotte Islands.

4 Sept.—G. M. Sproat and Wm. Piercy, —Coroners for E. D. of Kootenay.

16 Oct.—Hon. John Robson, —Minister of Finance and Agriculture, *vice* Duck, resigned.

18 Oct.—G. M. Sproat, —Ct of Revision and Appeal for E. D. of Kootenay, North and West of summit Selkirk range; Geo. F. Drabble, —Ct of Revision and Appeal E. D. Comox.

25 Oct.—John Fannin, —Curator Provl Museum, Victoria.

Notaries P P. Davis, J. Jewett, G. F. P. Conybeargan, Thos. B. P. J. Jephsothy, E. H. C. Commrs. fo ridge, Winni Montreal; W.

Game Gua Jas. Nixon, Alex. Stansfle Sanderson, A. Tenant, Ed. S

Five Guard Jno. McNaugh Duncan, Jno Cochrane, F. Godsai, Jno. Louis Marion English, R. J. son, Geo. T. Caron, Alex. Campbell, J. Jno. Sample, Blackwood, J. C. F. Brown,

4 Nov.—John Swan,—Recorder under Mineral Act, E. D. of Yale, *vice* Lindsay, resigned.

29 Nov.—Wm. Matthew Robson,—Ct of Revision and Appeal for Cowichan, *vice* Figg, resigned.

7 Dec.—Albert J. Hill, New West-

minster,—Ct of Revision and Appeal for the Dist. of New Westminster.

10 Dec.—J. Burton Land (Golden City) and Henry Anderson (Wild Horse Creek),—Stipendiary Magistrates for the Dist. of Kootenay.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND APPOINTMENTS.

1 May.—Hy Longworth, Charlottetown Royalty,—High Sheriff of Queen's Co.; Jas. Macdonald, Souris,—do do Kings Co.; Wm. Gambee Strong, Summerside,—do do Prince Co.

22 July.—Thos. McKinlay, Charlottetown,—Inspector of Surveyors Instruments, *vice* O. Curtis, deceased.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES APPOINTMENTS.

*Notaries Public.*—Robt Strachan, Ed. P. Davis, Jno. Hy Knowler, J. D. Jewett, G. F. Hinck, Levi Thomson, C. P. Conybeare, Wm. Johnson, J. Milligan, Thos. B. Lafferty, R. D. Strong, J. P. J. Jephson, Thos. Ede, Peter McCarthy, E. H. Cannon.

*Comms. for taking Affidts.*—Jas. Burridge, Winnipeg; D. L. McDougall, Montreal; W. P. Sharp, Montreal.

*Game Guardians.*—Chas. L. Gouin, Jas. Nixon, Jos. Hanafin, Geo. Tait, Alex. Stansfield, Alex. McBeath, Thos. Sanderson, A. T. Cadwallader, Jas. Tenant, Ed. Salisbury.

*Five Guardians.*—Jno. Hy Hawks, Jno. McNaughton, Thos. Fleming, Jas. Duncan, Jno. Herron, W. Bell, Wm. Cochrane, F. C. Inderwick, F. W. Godsall, Jno. Duthie, Geo. Chaffee, Louis Marion, G. W. Wood, J. J. English, R. J. Pritchard, A. N. Patterson, Geo. Tait, Robt Adams, Jean Caron, Alex. McKay, Jas. Ferguson, Jas. Campbell, J. A. Snell, Jas. McCaughey, Jno. Sample, Chas. Downing, J. A. C. Blackwood, Jos. Gray, Justus Beech, C. F. Brown, Thos. Donnelly, W. A. B.

Fishleigh, Jno. Crawford, G. L. Batterscombe, J. C. Vallean, Jno. Sheppard, Alex. McAllum, Angus McKay, W. H. Stephens, Jas. Moxon, A. S. McLennan, Robt Railton, Alex. Debenham, D. Quigley, Thos. Davis, Thos. Banks, A. T. Cadwallader, Jas. Tenant, Thos. Sanderson.

*Issuers of Marriage Licenses.*—A. F. Grady, Arthur Goldsmid, J. Clementson, W. S. Redpath, Herbt Hill, H. E. Skinner, W. H. Minhinnick, Jno. G. Gordon, W. A. Smith, Rev. Shafto Agassiz, W. F. J. Johnston, J. H. C. Willoughby, M. D. C. F. P. Conybeare, C. Troyer, Wm. Dixon.

*Printer to the Government.*—A. E. Forget.

*Examiner under Medical Ordinance.*—Hy Dodd, M. D.

*Sole Issuer of Billiard and other Table Licenses.*—Robt B. Gordon.

*Coroners.*—Jno. Ballenden, M. D., W. L. Bain, M. D., And. Henderson, M. D., And. E. Porter, M. D., Hilton Keith, L. J. M. Munro, M. D., Jno. Hutchison, D. J. Campbell.

*Advocates enrolled.*—D. L. Scott, Q. C.;

N. F. Davin, W. C. Hamilton, T. C. Johnstone, A. E. Forget, J. Secord, W. P. Sharp, F. F. Forbes, J. H. Benson, W. Grayson, T. C. Down, R. B. Gordon, J. A. Loughheed, J. C. F. Bown, G. A. Watson, J. R. Costigan, W. Johnson, H. N. Murphy, J. P. Mitchell, R. A. Stevenson, J. G. Gordon, C. N. Campbell, E. Saunders, F. Cochrane, H. J. Eberts, A. L. Sifton, H. W. Newlands, W. R. Gunn, W. V. Maclise, J. V. Kildahl, H. Bleeker, S. Brewster, W. S. Redpath, R. Strachan, A. P. Forget, E. E. Richard, C. C. McCaul, E. P. Davis,

R. D. Strong, Hayter Reed, J. P. J. Jephson, Thos. Ede, W. J. Scott, C. W. Peterson, Wm. White, C. H. Cannon, H. A. J. Macdougall, Wm. Smith, T. B. Lafferty.

*Registered Medical Practitioners.*—W. L. Bain, O. E. Edwards, R. Cotton, H. Dodd, L. J. Munro, H. C. Wilson, G. Eliot, H. G. Baldwin, J. Hutchison, H. J. Clarke, A. J. Rutledge, J. A. Duncan, J. H. C. Willoughby, A. Jukes, Wm. Hall, J. C. Holme, Jas. Collings, M. H. Seymour, H. U. Bain, A. E. Porter, Hy A. Wright, H. L. McInnis.

MISCELLANEOUS

*Agricultural*

Great Britain  
United States  
Other countries

*Animals and*

Great Britain  
United States  
Other countries

*Banks of the*

Deposits  
Interest

Withdrawals  
Increase  
Balances

*Banks, Post Office*

Number of  
Amount of  
Number of  
Balance of  
Number of  
Cost of mail  
Interest on

P. J.  
 C. W.  
 anon,  
 T. B.  
 —W.  
 n, H.  
 n, G.  
 n, H.  
 acan,  
 Wm.  
 M. H.  
 , Hy

## MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS AND INFORMATION

### *Agricultural Products exported, Value of (Produce of Canada)—*

	1885	1886
Great Britain .....	\$5,502,763	\$7,729,264
United States.....	8,392,341	8,752,994
Other countries .....	623,189	1,170,521
	<u>\$14,518,293</u>	<u>\$17,652,779</u>

### *Animals and their Products (Produce of Canada) Exported—*

	1885	1886
Great Britain.....	\$17,979,895	\$14,814,672
United States.....	6,789,562	6,742,789
Other countries.....	567,647	507,972
	<u>\$25,337,104</u>	<u>\$22,065,433</u>

### *Banks of the Dominion, Savings—*

	1885	1886
Deposits.....	\$14,268,939	\$15,158,296
Interest allowed .....	1,185,267	1,335,620
	<u>Total..... \$15,454,206</u>	<u>\$16,493,916</u>
Withdrawals.....	11,692,666	12,399,179
Increase of deposits over withdrawals.....	\$ 3,761,540	\$ 4,194,737
Balances on 1st July .....	32,979,076	37,173,813

### *Banks, Post Office Savings—*

	1885	1886
Number of deposits .....	116,576	126,322
Amount of deposits.....	\$7,098,459	\$7,645,227
Number of open accounts.....	73,222	80,870
Balance due depositors.....	\$15,090,540	\$17,159,372
Number of Post Office Savings Banks .....	355	392
Cost of maintaining do .....	\$35,751	\$41,358
Interest allowed to depositors .....	\$539,560	\$607,075



BANKS, ANNUAL MEETINGS, PRINCIPAL OF STOCK.

DATE OF MEETING.	NAME OF BANK.	HEAD OFFICE.	PRINCIPAL
June 15, '87	Bank of Toronto.....	Toronto .....	Geo. Gooderham, Presdt ...
July 12, '87	Canadian Bk. of Commerce	do .....	H. W. Darling, Presdt .....
May 25, '87	Dominion Bank.....	do .....	Jas. Austin, Presdt .....
June 22, '87	Ontario Bank.....	do .....	Sir W. P. Howland, Presdt.
July 13, '87	Standard Bank .....	do .....	W. F. Cowan, Presdt.....
June 22, '87	Federal Bank.....	do .....	S. Nordheimer, Presdt .....
June 16, '86	Imperial Bank of Canada...	do .....	H. S. Howland, Presdt.....
June 20, '87	Central Bank of Canada...	do .....	D. Blain, LL. D., Presdt...
June 22, '87	Traders Bank of Canada ...	do .....	Alex. Manning, Presdt.....
June 14, '87	Bank of Hamilton .....	Hamilton.....	John Stuart, Presdt.....
Dec. 8, '86	Bank of Ottawa .....	Ottawa .....	Jas. MacLaren, Presdt.....
Apr. 13, '87	Western Bank of Canada...	Oshawa .....	John Cowan, Presdt.....
July 20, '87	Bk. of London in Canada *	London .....	Hy. Taylor, Presdt.....
May .....	City and Dist. Savings Bank	Montreal .....	Ed. Murphy, Presdt.....
June 6, '87	Bank of Montreal .....	Montreal .....	Sir D. A. Smith, Presdt....
Sept. 6, '87	Bank of B. N. A.....	London, Eng.	J. Brodie, Presdt.....
July 5, '87	Banque du Peuple .....	Montreal .....	Jacques Grenier, Presdt....
June 15, '87	Banque Jacques-Cartier....	do .....	A. Desjardins, M.P., Presdt.
June 15, '87	Banque Ville-Marie.....	do .....	Wm. Weir, Presdt.....
Jan. 15, '87	La Banque d'Hochelega....	do .....	F. X. St. Charles, Presdt....
Oct. 11, '86	Molsons Bank .....	do .....	Thos. Workman, Presdt.....
June 15, '87	Merchants Bank .....	do .....	And. Allan, Presdt.....
May 14, '87	Banque Nationale.....	Quebec.....	Hon. I. Thibaudeau, Presdt.
June 6, '87	Quebec Bank .....	do .....	Hon. J. G. Ross, Presdt....
July 11, '87	Union Bank .....	do .....	Andw. Thomson, Presdt ...
Jan. 13, '87	Banque de St-Jean.....	St Johns .....	L. Molleur, Presdt.....
Feb. 15, '87	Banque de St-Hyacinthe....	St. Hyacinthe	G. C. Dessaulles, Presdt....
June 1, '87	Eastern Townships Bank...	Sherbrooke ..	R. W. Heneker, D.C.L. Pres.
Feb. 1, '87	Bank of Nova Scotia.....	Halifax.....	John S. Maclean, Presdt....
Augt. 1, '87	Merchants Bank of Halifax	do .....	Thos. E. Kenny, M.P. Presdt
Feb. 15, '87	People's Bank of Halifax....	do .....	R. W. Fraser, Presdt.....
	Union Bank of Halifax....	do .....	J. F. Stairs, M. P. Presdt....
Jan. .....	Halifax Banking Company	do .....	Robie. Uniacke, Presdt.....
Jan. .....	Bank of Yarmouth.....	Yarmouth.....	Hon. L. E. Baker, Presdt....
Augt. .....	Exchange Bk. of Yarmouth	do .....	A. C. Robbins, Presdt.....
	Pictou Bank.....	Pictou .....	D. C. Chalmers, Man .....
Feb. .....	Commercial Bank Windsor	Windsor, N.S.	G. P. Payzant, Presdt.....
May 2, '87	Bank of New Brunswick ...	St. John, N.B.	Hon. J. D. Lewin, Presdt...
July .....	People's Bank of N. B.....	Fredericton...	
June 4, '86	Maritime Bank of D. of C. *	St. John, N.B.	Thos. Maclellan, Presdt....
	St. Stephens Bank.....	St. Stephen...	F. H. Todd, Presdt.....
May .....	Com. Bank of Manitoba....	Winnipeg .....	Duncan McArthur, Presdt..
Augt. 3, '87	Bank of British Columbia ..	London, Eng.	R. Gillespie, Chairman.....

\* Failed, 1887.

OFFICE DIVIDE

OFFICERS.

Duncan Co  
 B. E. Walk  
 R. H. Bethu  
 C. Holland  
 J. L. Brodie  
 G. W. Yark  
 D. R. Wilki  
 A. A. Allen  
 H. S. Strat  
 E. A. Colqu  
 Geo. Burr, C  
 T. H. McMi  
 A. M. Smart  
 Hy. Barbeat  
 W. J. Bucha  
 R. R. Grind  
 J. S. Bousqu  
 A. L. DeMar  
 U. Garand,  
 M. J. A. Pre  
 F. W. Thom  
 Geo. Hague,  
 P. Lafrance,  
 Jas. Stevens  
 E. E. Webb,  
 Jos. Molleur,  
 R. St. Jacqu  
 Wm. Farwell  
 Thomas Fysl  
 D. H. Dunca  
 Peter Jack, C  
 E. L. Thorne  
 W. L. Pitcait  
 M. Johns, Ca  
 A. S. Murray  
 Thos. Watso  
 Walter Lawsc  
 Wm. Girvan,  
 J. W. Spurde  
 A. Ray, Cash  
 J. F. Grant,  
 .....

H. Hughes, G

OFFICERS, LIABILITIES, ASSETS, VALUE  
DIVIDENDS DECLARED.

OFFICERS.	LIABILITIES. 31 DEC. 1886.	ASSETS. 31 DEC. 1886.	Value of Stock per ct. Dec. 1886.	DIVIDEND DECLARED RATE PER CENT PER ANNUM.
	\$	\$		
Duncan Coulson, Cashier..	6,025,917	9,454,351	214	8 and 2 bonus.
B. E. Walker, Gen. Man....	13,901,415	22,236,469	125	7
R. H. Bethune, Cashier.....	7,121,141	9,765,918	218	10
C. Holland, Gen. Man.....	5,873,007	8,033,004	113½	6
J. L. Brodie, Cashier.....	3,578,642	4,960,285	124½	7
G. W. Yarker, Gen. Man...	4,612,168	6,135,290	106½	6
D. R. Wilkie, Cashier.....	6,081,083	8,298,579	134	8
A. A. Allen, Cashier.....	2,087,363	2,639,495	—	6
H. S. Strathy, Gen. Man...	1,224,526	1,681,711	—	6
E. A. Colquhoun, Cashier..	3,071,579	4,455,551	134	8
Geo. Burn, Cashier.....	2,823,967	4,179,545	126	7
T. H. McMillan, Cashier...	859,996	1,227,295	—	7
A. M. Smart, Man.....	1,172,695	1,435,669	—	7
Hy. Barbeau, Mangr.....	6,993,626	—	—	8 per cent.
W. J. Buchanan, Gen. Man..	25,113,416	44,013,326	236½	10
R. R. Grindley, Gen. Man..	6,674,503	11,559,430	136	7½
J. S. Bousquet, Cashier....	3,232,300	4,803,570	98	6
A. L. DeMartigny, Cashier.	1,546,147	2,211,633	71	6
U. Garand, Cashier.....	1,064,745	1,566,010	85	7
M. J. A. Prendergast, Cas.	1,495,997	2,310,151	102	6
F. W. Thomas, Gen. Man...	7,967,225	10,984,178	144	8
Geo. Hagne, Gen. Man.....	13,759,257	21,360,329	128½	7
P. Lafrance, Cashier.....	2,183,131	4,291,501	64	4
Jas. Stevenson, Cashier....	4,964,468	8,000,061	104	6½
E. E. Webb, Cashier.....	2,497,505	3,853,477	89	6
Jos. Mollere, Cashier.....	81,320	335,246	—	Nil.
R. St. Jacques, Cashier....	579,818	903,286	—	3 p. c. for 6 mts.
Wm. Farwell, Gen. Man....	2,807,386	4,753,539	118	7
Thomas Fyshe, Cashier....	4,583,965	6,059,384	135½	7
D. H. Duncan, Cashier....	2,703,260	3,848,323	105½	6
Peter Jack, Cashier.....	578,771	1,248,644	97	5
E. L. Thorne, Cashier.....	747,254	1,306,048	100	5
W. L. Pitcaithly, Cashier...	1,831,168	2,394,790	105½	6
M. Johns, Cashier.....	458,940	810,596	104½	6
A. S. Murray, Cashier.....	95,359	381,232	85	6
Thos. Watson, Cashier....	196,369	399,096	—	Nil.
Walter Lawson, Cashier....	322,814	662,790	126	7
Wm. Girvan, Cashier.....	1,659,294	2,582,041	216	8
J. W. Spurden, Cashier....	1,017,652	1,419,116	100	8 per cent.
A. Ray, Cashier.....	—	—	—	—
J. F. Grant, Cashier.....	406,670	639,182	—	5
.....	649,867	908,832	—	7
H. Hughes, Gen. Man.....	2,861,337	3,191,486	—	6 and 2 p. c. bonus.
	150,518,455	231,300,482		

IPAL  
OCK.

INCIPAL

resdt...

sd...

Presdt.

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

sd...

## PUBLIC

## Annual Meetings, Principal Officers,

DATE OF MEETING.	NAME OF COMPANY.	HEAD OFFICE.	PRINCIPAL
Feb. 12, '86	Accident Insurance .....	Montreal .....	Hon. Jas. Ferrier, Pres.....
Feb. '87	Agricultural Sav'gs & Loan	London .....	Wm. Glass, Pres.....
Feb. 10, '87	British American Assur'ce	Toronto .....	Jno. Morrison, Govr.....
Sept. 7, '87	British Can. Loan & Invest.	" .....	A. H. Campbell, Pres.....
Feb. '87	Build'g & Loan Association	" .....	L. W. Smith, D. C. L., Pres.
June 30, '87	Canada Co.....	London, Eng.	Robt. Gillespie, Chairman..
Jan. 19, '87	Canada Landed Credit.....	Toronto.....	Jno. L. Blaikie, Pres.....
Aug. 31, '87	Canada Life Ass. Co.....	Hamilton, O.	A. G. Ramsay, Presdt.....
Mar. 9, '86	Canada Paper .....	Montreal.....	Thos. Logan, Pres.....
Feb. 9, '87	Can. Permt. Loan & Sav'g	Toronto.....	E. Hooper, Pres.....
May 11, '87	Canada Pacific Railway.....	Montreal.....	Sir G. Stephen, Bart., Pres.
	Canada Saving & Loan .....		
Apr. 15, '86	Confederat'n Life Assoc't'n	Toronto.....	Sir W. P. Howland, Pres...
Feb. '87	Dominion Sav'gs & Invest.	London, O.	Wm. Duffield, Pres.....
Jan. 15, '87	Dominion Telegraph.....	Toronto.....	Thos. Swinyard, Pres.....
June 2, '86	Farmers Loan & Savings...	Toronto.....	Wm. Mulock, M. P., Pres...
June 1, '86	Freehold Loan & Savings..	" .....	Hon. W. McMaster, Pres....
Apr. 26, '87	Grand Trunk Railway .....	London, E.	Sir H. Tyler, Pres.....
Feb. 9, '87	Guarantee Co. of N. A.....	Montreal .....	Hon. Jas. Ferrier, Pres.....
Mar. 7, '87	Hamilton Provdt. & Loan..	Hamilton .....	Geo. H. Gillespie, Presdt...
June 28, '87	Hudson Bay .....	London, E.	E. Colville, Govr.....
Feb. '87	Huron & Erie Loan & Sav'gs	London, O.	R. W. Smylie, Man.....
Feb. '87	Imperial Loan & Investm't	Toronto.....	Sir Alex. Campbell, Pres...
July 2, '87	Landed Banking & Loan...	Hamilton .....	M. Leggatt, Presdt.....
Oct. '86	London & C. Loan & Ag'cy	Toronto.....	Sir W. P. Howland, Pres...
Feb. 11, '87	London Loan.....	London, O.	Thos. Kent, Pres.....
Sept. 15 '87	London & Ont. Investment	Toronto.....	Hon. Frank Smith, Pres....
Feb. '87	Mercantile Fire Insurance ..	Waterloo, O.	J. E. Bowman, Pres.....
Jan. 2, '87	Montreal Telegraph.....	Montreal .....	And. Allan, Pres.....
Jan. 13, '87	National Investment Co.....	Toronto .....	John Hoskin, Q.C., Pres...
Jan. '87	N. Am. Life Association.....	" .....	Hon. A. Mackenzie, M.P., F.
Apr. 6, '86	N. Brit. Can. Investment...	Glasgow, S.	Marquis of Tweeddale, Pres.
Feb. '87	Ont. Industrial Loan & Inv.	Toronto.....	David Blain, LL. D., Pres..
Feb. 15, '87	Ont. Investment Assoc't'n	London .....	Chas. Murray, Pres.....
Feb. 9, '87	Ontario Loan & Debenture	" .....	Jos. Jeffery, Pres.....
Apr. 14, '86	Ontario Mutual Life Ins.....	Waterloo, O.	J. E. Bowman, Pres.....
	Ontario Loan & Savings ...	Oshawa .....	W. F. Cowan, Pres.....
Feb. '87	Richelieu & Ont. Navigat'n	Montreal .....	Hon. L. A. Sénécal, Pres...
Feb. 24, '87	Royal Canadian Insurance	" .....	Andrew Robertson, Pres...
Mar. 16, '87	Sun Life Assurance.....	Montreal .....	Thos. Workman, Pres.....

\* £4. per s. on 4 per cent guaranteed stock and £2 per cent on first prefer

## COM

## Value of

## OFFICERS

Ed. Raw  
W. A. L.

Geo. E. R.  
R. H. To  
W. Gilles

G. Moline  
D. McGee  
R. Hills, S  
J. G. You  
J. H. Mas  
Chas. Dri  
J. K. Mac

F. B. Ley  
F. Roper,

Geo. S. C.  
S. C. Woo

J. Hickson  
Edw. Raw

H. D. Cam  
W. Armit,  
R. W. Smy

E. K. Kert

S. Slater, T  
J. G. Mac  
M. J. Kent,  
A. M. Cos

P. H. Sims,  
D. R. Ross,

And. Ruthe  
W. McCabe

J. Gormley,  
Hy. Taylor,  
W. F. Bulle  
W. H. Ridd

J. B. Labelle  
G. H. McHe

R. Macaulay

ence stock.

COMPANIES

Value of Stock, Dividends Declared, &c.

OFFICERS.	STOCK DEC. 1886.	DIVIDENDS DECLARED.	CAPITAL PAID UP.	RESERVE.
			\$	\$
Ed. Rawlings, Man. Dir.....	90	6 per cent.....	157,560	
W. A. Lipsey, Mangr.....	118½	7 " .....	614,695	75,000
Geo. E. Robins, Asst.-Secy.....		7 per cent.....	500,000	206,193
R. H. Tomlinson, Mangr....	106	6 " .....	322,412	37,000
W. Gillespie, Mangr.....	110	6 " .....	750,000	90,000
G. Molineux, Secy .....		£2 per Share .....		
D. McGee, Secy.....	126	8 per cent.....	663,990	140,000
R. Hills, Secy.....		Usual div.....	125,000	
J. G. Young, Secy.....	130			
J. H. Mason, Man. Dir.....	206	12 per cent.....	2,500,000	1,180,000
Chas. Drinkwater, Secy....	68	3 " .....	65,000,000	
R. Hills, Secy.....	126	8 " .....	650,410	120,000
J. K. Macdonald, Man. Dir.	232	10 " .....	80,000	
F. B. Leys, Mangr.....	112¾	8 per cent.....	868,840	149,000
F. Roper, Secy.....	94½	6 " .....	1,000,000	
Geo. S. C. Bethune, Sy.-Tr.	121	8 per cent.....	611,430	75,857
S. C. Wood, Mangr.....	170	10 " .....	1,000,000	450,000
J. Hickson, Gen. Man.....		* .....		
Edw. Rawlings, Man.....	95	6 per cent.....	300,000	
H. D. Cameron, Mangr.....	123	8 per cent.....	1,100,000	135,000
W. Armit, Secy.....		17 s. per share...		
R. W. Smylie, Mangr.....	95	10 per cent.....	1,100,000	394,000
E. K. Kertland, Mangr.....	117	7 per cent.....	641,704	95,000
S. Slater, Treas.....		6 per cent.....	424,604	40,000
J. G. Macdonald, Mangr....	160	10 " .....	560,000	280,000
M. J. Kent, Mangr.....	118	8 " .....	550,000	49,755
A. M. Cosby, Mangr.....	115½	7 " .....	460,000	105,000
P. H. Sims, Secy.....		10 per cent.....	20,000	
D. R. Ross, Secy.....	109	8 " .....	2,000,000	
And. Rutherford, Mangr....	107¾	7 per cent.....	418,000	22,500
W. McCabe, LL.D., Man. D.			60,000	
		8 per cent.....		100,000
J. Gormley, Man. Dir.....		6 per cent.....	235,135	27,000
Hv. Taylor, Man. Dir.....	114½	8 " .....	700,900	500,000
W. F. Bullen, Man. Dir.....	115	8 " .....	1,200,000	287,000
W. H. Riddell, Secy.....		None .....		831,167
			300,000	65,000
J. B. Labelle, M.P., G'l. Man.	61½	6 per cent.....	1,619,000	
G. H. McHenry, Mangr.....	95	6 " .....	400,000	95,656
R. Macaulay, Man. Dir.....			62,500	

ence stock.

prefer

## PUBLIC

## Annual Meetings, Principal Officers,

DATE OF MEETING.	NAME OF COMPANY.	HEAD OFFICE.	PRINCIPAL
	Toronto Land & Inv. Corp.	Toronto.....	G. R. R. Cockburn, M.P., P.
Feb. '87	Toronto General Trusts Co.	Toronto.....	Hon. E. Blake, M.P., Pres.
May 28, '87	Trust & Loan, Canada.....	London, E...	Rt. Hon. E. P. Bouverie, P.
Feb. 1, '87	Union Loan & Savings	Toronto.....	F. Richardson, Pres.....
Jan. 20, '87	Waterloo Mutual Fire Ins...	Waterloo, O.	Chas. Hendry, Pres.....
Feb. 18, '87	Western Assurance .....	Toronto.....	A. M. Smith, Pres.....
Jan. 31, '87	Western Can. Loan & Sav'g	" .....	Hon. G. W. Allan, Pres....

Companies incorporated under "The Canada Joint Stock Companies Act, 1877," during 1886.

8 Jan.—"The Hand in Hand Ranching Co. of Canada", Capital \$250,000 in 5,000 shares of \$50 each, for carrying on the business of ranching, breeding, buying, selling cattle, horses, &c. *Corporate members*, J. I. Evans, Danl. McFarlane, P. Annett and others. 15 Jan.—"The Cochrane Rancho Co. (Ltd.)" (Supplementary) for reducing capital stock from \$500,000 to \$250,000. 18 Jan.—"The Schlicht and Field Co. (Ltd.)" Capital \$50,000, in 500 shares of \$100 each, for dealing in, manufacturing, buying, &c., office supplies and office labour-saving devices, &c. *Corporate members*, P. J. Schlicht, L. Field, Z. A. Lash, J. F. Lash and others. 28 Jan.—"The Brynhilda Ship Co. (Ltd.)" Capital \$80,000 in 800 shares of \$100 each, for the construction, purchase and acquiring and sale of shipping property, &c. *Corporate members*, J. W. Carmichael, J. C. McGregor and others. 5 March.—"The Metallic Roofing Co. of Canada (Ltd.)" (Supplementary) for increasing capital stock to \$20,000. 13 March.—"The Edwardsburg Starch Co. (Ltd.)" for decreasing the capital stock from \$250,000 to \$200,000. 16 March.—"The Winnipeg and Western Transportation Co. (Ltd.)" for decreasing the capital stock from \$250,000 to \$173,000. 17 March.—"The English and Canadian Wire Fastening Co. of Montreal (Ltd.)" for changing the name to that of "The Shoe Wire Grip Co. (Ltd.)". 19 April.—"The MacLead Improvement Co." Capital \$7,000 in 140 shares of \$50, for acquiring and holding land in town of MacLead and erecting thereon a building or buildings suitable for public purposes, &c. *Corporate members*, D. W. Davies, J. B. Smith, Dr. G. A. Kennedy and others. 3 May.—"The Parry Sound Navigation Co. (Ltd.)" Capital \$25,000 in 250 shares of \$100 each, for purpose of navigating by steam or otherwise the lakes, rivers and bays of the Dominion, &c. *Corporate members*, Jno. Pearce, T. E. Johnson, Arthur Harvey and others. 3 May.—"The Glen-garry Rancho Co." Capital \$120,000 in 1200 shares of \$100, for engaging in rearing, buying and selling of cattle, horses, sheep, &c. *Corporate members*, D. D. Mann, I. M. Ross, R. R. McLennan, A. B. Macdonald and others. 4 May.—"The New Success Oil Stove Co. of Yarmouth, N. S. (Ltd.)" Capital \$10,000 in 1000 shares of \$10, for manufacturing and selling oil stoves, &c. *Corporate members*, W. V. Brown, T. B. Crosby, E. K. Spinney and others. 4 May.—

## COMP.

## Value of

## OFFICERS.

Thos. Mc  
J. W. La  
J. Fearon

W. Macle

Geo. Ran  
Jas. Boon  
W. S. Lee

"The Ow  
in 2,000 sh  
all necess  
electrical  
others. 1  
\$200,000 i  
Car Coupi  
—"The F  
settling an  
vating, bu  
Bell, H. J.  
R. T. Roki  
in 1000 sh  
shells, &c  
Andrew A  
Cattle Co.  
rearing of  
Kilvert, S  
Mining Co.  
tract or tra  
loping res  
Paisley, A  
Mining Co.  
the busine  
porate mem  
—"The Ca  
\$100, for ac  
processes f  
Cemetery C

\* Supple  
granted to

## COMPANIES—Continued

Value of Stock, Dividends Declared, &amp;c.

OFFICERS.	STOCK DEC. 1886.	DIVIDENDS DECLARED.	CAPITAL PAID UP.	RESERVE.
Thos. McCracken, Mangr.....				
J. W. Langmuir, Mangr.....		8 per cent.....		
J. Fearon, Secy.....		6 " .....		
W. Maclean, Mangr.....	131	8 " .....	580,360	280,000
Geo. Randall, Vice-Pres.....				
Jas. Boomer, Secy.....	161	10 per cent.....	500,000	235,736
W. S. Lee, Mangr.....	185	10 " .....	1,300,000	650,000

" *The Owen Sound Electric Illuminating and Manufacturing Co.*" Capital \$50,000 in 2,000 shares of \$25, for constructing, maintaining, completing and operating all necessary works for the manufacture, production, sale and distribution of electrical machinery, &c. *Corporate members*, S. J. Parker, W. Robinson and others. 18 May.—" *The Mark Automatic Car Coupler Co. of Canada.*" Capital \$200,000 in 8,000 shares of \$25, for the manufacture of the "Mark Automatic Car Coupler." *Corporate members*, J. W. Begole, D. S. Fox and others. 19 May.—" *The Bell Farm Co.*" Capital \$475,000 in 4,750 shares of \$100, for acquiring settling and conveying lands in Manitoba and the N. W. T., of improving, cultivating, building upon and improving the same, &c. *Corporate members*, W. R. Bell, H. J. Eberts, W. L. Boyle, D. McArthur, W. R. Allan, Thos. Howard and R. T. Rokeby. 19 May.—" *The Dominion Cartridge Co. (Ltd.)*" Capital \$100,000 in 1000 shares of \$100, for the manufacture and sale of cartridges, torpedoes, shells, &c. *Corporate members*, Hon. Jno. Hamilton, Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, Andrew Allan, J. Hodgson and T. C. Brainerd. 20 May.—" *The Westbourne Cattle Co. (Ltd.)*" Capital \$200,000 in 2,000 shares of \$100, for breeding and rearing of horses, sheep, cattle, &c. *Corporate members*, Hon. Jas. Turner, F. E. Kilvert, S. Barker and others. 24 May.—" *The Otter Tail Gold and Silver Mining Co. (Ltd.)*" Capital \$1,000,000 in 10,000 shares of \$100, for acquiring tract or tracts of mineral land in Alberta or elsewhere and working and developing resources of same, &c. *Corporate members*, Hugh J. Macdonald, Jno. Paisley, A. Wright and others. 24 May.—" *The British and Canadian Mica and Mining Co. (Ltd.)*" \* Capital \$33,000 in 3,300 shares of \$10; for carrying on the business of exploring for, mining and gathering mica, feldspar, &c. *Corporate members*, W. A. Allan, J. T. Lewis, C. W. Spencer and others. 14 June.—" *The Canadian Sulphite Pulp Co. (Ltd.)*" Capital \$150,000 in 1500 shares of \$100, for acquiring, &c., patents and patent rights affecting or connected with processes for manufacture of Sulphite Pulp, &c. 19 June.—" *The Edmonton Cemetery Co.*" Capital \$5,000 in 500 shares of \$10, for acquiring and holding

\* Supplementary Letters Patent increasing capital stock to \$43,000 were granted to this Company on 10th Nov. 1886.

lands for the interment of the dead. *Corporate members*, Donald Ross and others. 1 July.—“*The Brown Rancho Co. (Ltd.)*” Capital \$100,000 in 1,000 shares of \$100, for rearing, buying, selling and trading in horses, cattle, sheep, &c. *Corporate members*, Walter Ross, Walter Brown and others. 20 July.—“*The Lake Temiscamingue Colonization Co.*” Capital \$100,000 in 1,000 shares of \$100, for laying out, constructing and operating a railway, &c. *Corporate members*, Archbishop Duhamel, Rév. P. E. Gendreau, L. A. Olivier and others. 22 July.—“*The Great North-West Central Railway Co.*” Capital \$3,000,000 in 20,000 shares of \$100, for laying out, constructing and operating a Railway, &c. *Corporate members*, Hon. F. Clemow, C. T. Bate, W. A. Allan, Jas. Murray and Alphonse Charlebois. 3 August.—“*The Dominion Wire Rope Co. (Ltd.)*” Capital \$50,000 in 500 shares of \$100, for manufacturing, constructing and selling wire ropes, wire cables, &c. *Corporate members*, Jas. Cooper, Frederick Fairman, C. C. Colby and others. 3 August.—“*The Georgian Bay Transit Co. (Ltd.)*” Capital \$20,000 in 200 shares of \$100, for purchasing, hiring, acquiring and navigating and maintaining steamships, sailing vessels, &c. *Corporate members*, E. Dunn, Robt. Edgar and others. 14 August.—“*The Toronto and Hamilton Navigation Co. (Ltd.)*” Capital \$60,000 in 600 shares of \$100, for constructing, acquiring, chartering, &c., steam or sailing vessels, &c. *Corporate members*, D. S. Keith, Geo. Keith, &c. 14 August.—“*The Northern Contracting Co. (Ltd.)*” Capital \$60,000 in 600 shares of \$100, for contracting for engineering works, &c. *Corporate members*, Thos. Reynolds, A. R. Macdonald, G. T. Mills, C.E., J. A. L. Strathy, and D. C. Plumb. 16 Sept.—“*The Protective Police and Fire Patrol Co. of Canada (Ltd.)*” Capital \$50,000 in 500 shares of \$100, for the establishment of an efficient and organized system of night watchman, &c. *Corporate members*, A. M. Cosby, W. B. McMurrich, M. H. Irish and others. 17 Sept.—“*The Manhattan Oil Refining Co. of Canada (Ltd.)*” Capital \$99,990 in 9999 shares of \$10, for manufacturing, refining and dealing in Petroleum and other oils, &c. *Corporate members*, H. L. Grant, W. H. Lord and others. 17 Sept.—“*The Nova Scotia Steel Co. (Ltd.)*” (Supplementary) for increasing the capital to \$310,000. 15 Oct.—“*The Maritime Chemical Pulp Co. (Ltd.)*” Capital \$125,000, in 1,250 shares of \$100, for the manufacture and sale of pulp and paper, &c. *Corporate members*, J. A. Fisher, Jno. Stuart, Jno Leys and others. 26 Oct.—“*The North West Buffalo Breeding Co. (Ltd.)*” Capital \$75,000 in 7,500 shares of \$10, for acquiring one or more cattle or other ranches, cattle or buffalo runs, &c. *Corporate members*, S. L. Bedson, Hon. Jno. Norquay, Thos. Howard, W. R. Bell and A. F. Eden. 28 Oct.—“*The Canadian Anthracite Coal Co. (Ltd.)*” Capital \$500,000 in 5,000 shares of \$100, for mining and extracting coal, especially anthracite coal, &c. *Corporate members*, McLeod Stewart, D. Ryan, Archibald Stewart, Jno. Stewart, W. B. Scarth and others. 13 Nov.—“*The Brantford Cordage Co. (Ltd.)*” Capital \$100,000 in 1,000 shares of \$100, for buying, selling or otherwise dealing in cord, twine, rope, &c. *Corporate members*, J. K. Osborne, W. B. Underhill, A. J. Wilkes and others. 9 Dec.—“*The Rosebud River Rancho Co. (Ltd.)*” Capital \$450,000 in 9,000 shares of \$50, for carrying on the business of ranching, grazing, farming, &c. *Corporate members*, Thos. Lalley, D. Martini, A. J. McKay and others. 24 Dec.—“*The Patent Elbow Co. (Ltd.)*” Capital \$50,000 in 500 shares of \$100, for owning and marking patents relating to the manufacture of Patent Stove Pipe Elbows. *Corporate members*, Jas. Cooper, Frederick Fairman, Jas. Bissett and others. 6 Oct. 1885.—“*The Temiscouata Railway Co.*” Capital \$500,000 in 5,000 shares of \$100,

for laying  
R. McD

Bread  
en

A

Barley ...  
Beans ...  
Buckwhe  
Indian C  
Oats.....  
Peas.....  
Rye .....  
Wheat....

Total Gr

Produ

Buckw  
Flour..  
Indian M  
Oatmeal  
Rye Flo  
Meal...  
Wheat Fl

Total p  
Bushels

Grand T

Net exce  
over IX

Grain  
Flour a  
All oth

Duty

Butter :

Total

Total

for laying out, constructing and operating a Railway. *Corporate members, A. R. McDonald, Dr. P. E. Grandbois, M.P., Dr. D. Rossignol and others.*

*Breadstuffs, viz, Grain and Products of, Imported and Exported for Fiscal Year ending 30 June 1886 :-*

Articles.	Imported.		Exported.	
	Quantity. Bush.	Value.	Quantity. Bush.	Value.
Barley .....	8,212	\$ 5,642	8,554,302	\$ 5,724,693
Beans .....	7,240	9,321	156,171	156,309
Buckwheat .....	23	21	89,711	40,701
Indian Corn .....	4,528,878	2,242,348	2,667,401	1,390,796
Oats.....	220,001	73,351	4,215,329	1,478,435
Peas.....	4,298	5,616	3,219,159	2,207,120
Rye .....	18	15	170,764	98,666
Wheat.....	2,373,230	2,229,792	5,705,874	5,190,424
Total Grain.....	7,141,900	4,566,106	24,778,711	16,287,144
<b>Products of Grain</b>	<b>Equiv. in Bush.</b>		<b>Equiv. in Bush.</b>	
Buckwheat Meal or Flour.....	910	1,163	35,485	21,888
Indian Meal.....	625,535	300,900	4,535	2,305
Oatmeal.....	7,030	8,906	397,045	320,908
Rye Flour and other Meal.....	580	482	.....	.....
Wheat Flour.....	1,076,955	844,290	2,076,985	1,875,979
Total products in Bushels.....	1,711,010	1,155,741	2,514,050	2,221,080
Grand Total.....	8,852,910	5,721,847	27,292,761 8,852,910	18,508,224 5,721,847
Net excess of Exports over Imports.....	.....	.....	18,439,851	12,786,377

*Entered for Consumption.*

	1885.		1886.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Grain of all kinds Bush.....	2,156,047	\$1,268,607	2,009,559	\$ 945,042
Flour and Meal Brls.....	664,516	2,506,712	326,798	1,096,484
All other Breadstuffs .....	.....	539,641	.....	396,917
		\$4,314,960		\$2,438,443

Duty collected on Breadstuffs, &c. 1885.....\$676,698. 1886.....\$429,836

*Butter :-*

	1885.		1886.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Total Imports, lbs.....	1,165,075	\$ 219,608	1,251,331	\$207,604
Total Exports, " .....	8,145,310	1,577,428	5,641,845	981,942



*Canals, Total Traffic on &c for Fiscal Years:—*

	1885.	1886.
Tons of Freight.....	2,317,009	2,585,691
No. of Passengers.....	83,845	69,603
Tonnage of Vessels .....	3,350,965	3,452,919
Gross Revenue.....	\$ 311,579	\$ 340,342

The amount expended by the Imperial, Provincial and Dominion Governments on the construction and the enlargement of the Canals of the Dominion up to the 30th June, 1886, was \$49,591,858.

*Cattle:—*

	Imports, Free and Dutiable.		Exports.	
	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
1885.....	15,223	\$708,359	144,441	\$7,580,043
1886.....	4,909	301,532	92,661	5,916,551

*Cheese:—*

	Imports.		Exports.	
	No.	Value.	No.	Value.
1885. lbs.....	7,282,052	\$669,892	86,579,834 lbs.	\$8,902,115
1886. " .....	7,080,599	537,564	85,287,817 "	7,291,685

*Civil Government, Expenditure of:—*

	Salaries.		Contingencies.			Salaries.		Contingencies.	
	1885.....	\$	\$			1886.....	\$	\$	
	\$929,025	\$210,470			\$961,301	\$229,070			
	\$1,139,495				\$1,190,371				

*Coal—Total Imports:—*

	1885.		1886.	
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Anthracite.....	909,121	3,888,548	1,019,898	4,096,035
Bituminous .....	1,080,536	3,409,437	996,696	2,727,468
All other.....	23,085	23,58	36,422	38,154
	2,012,742	7,321,043	2,053,016	6,861,657

*Coal—Exported:—*

	1885.		1886.	
	Tons.	\$	Tons.	\$
Gt. Britain.....	44,305	112,288	43,595	109,290
U. States.....	399,192	1,312,143	418,214	1,276,685
West Indies .....	9,202	23,479	13,356	25,736
Other Countries.....	91,153	200,302	88,657	187,166
Total .....	543,852	1,648,212	563,822	1,598,877

*Consolidated Fund, Dominion:—*

	1884.	1885.	1886.
Receipts.....	\$31,861,962	\$32,707,001	\$33,177,040
Payments .....	31,107,706	35,037,060	39,011,612

Copy

Cotto

188

188

Cotto

188

188

Crim

1885, w

leaving

fined at

Manitok

which

admitte

Chinese

United i

countri

could n

It is w

offence i

respecti

81c; Do

The n

year 188

unable t

329; Sc

Number

muted, 4

The n

30,072, 0

5,198 for

Licence

Custon

Copyrights registered in 1886—Books 574; Trade Marks 203; Industrial Designs 54; Certificates of Timber Marks 17; Fees received \$6,795.

*Cotton Manufactures of, Entered for Consumption :—*

	Gt. Britain.	U. States.	O. Countries.	Total.
1885 .....	\$5,017,675	\$1,116,464	\$107,144	\$6,241,283
1886 .....	4,630,952	1,037,709	111,817	5,780,478

*Cotton Wool, Imports of:*

	Quantity.	Value.
1885 .....	lbs. 21,770,308	\$2,363,859
1886 .....	" 29,728,512	2,893,858

*Criminals.*—The total number in Canadian Penitentiaries on the 30th June, 1885, was 1,112. Received up to 30th June, 1886, 528; discharged, died, etc., 440; leaving 1,200 in Penitentiaries on the 30th June, 1886. The convicts were confined as follows :—Kingston, 578; St. Vincent de Paul, 278; Dorchester, 149; Manitoba, 90; British Columbia, 105. Excluding Manitoba Penitentiary from which complete tables of criminal statistics are not published, the convicts admitted into the other Penitentiaries were of the following races :—White, 400; Chinese, 20; colored, 15; Indians, 5; and their birth places were, Canada, 285; United States, 47; England, 34; Ireland, 22; Germany, 5; Scotland, 9; other countries, 19. Of the 349 received into Kingston and St. Vincent de Paul, 70 could not read; 270 were temperate in their habits and 79 intemperate.

It is worthy of note that no female has been yet convicted of a Penitentiary offence in Manitoba or British Columbia. The daily cost of one convict in the respective Penitentiaries is as follows, viz. :—Kingston, 53c; St. Vincent de Paul, 81c; Dorchester, 83c; Manitoba, \$1.31; British Columbia, 82c.

The number of persons charged with indictable offences in Canada during the year 1885 was 5,518; acquitted, 1,702; convicted, 3,797; of whom 525 were unable to read. The birth places of those convicted were, England, 362; Ireland, 329; Scotland, 93; Canada, 2,599; United States, 237; other countries, 130. Number of persons sentenced to death, 11; number of death sentences commuted, 4.

The number of summary convictions by Police and other Magistrates was 30,072, of which 10,791 were for drunkenness, 2,533 for breaches of municipal laws, 5,198 for common assault and breach of the peace, 1045 offences against Liquor Licence Acts.

*Customs Duties, Collected :—*

	1885.	1886.
Ontario.....	\$6,535,309	\$6,699,325
Quebec.....	7,789,981	8,258,862
Nova Scotia.....	1,751,637	1,663,087
New Brunswick.....	1,314,981	1,235,083
Manitoba.....	569,959	467,213
British Columbia.....	966,144	880,227
Prince Edward Island.....	187,643	224,694
North West Territories.....	17,905	19,633
	<u>\$19,133,559</u>	<u>\$19,448,124</u>

*Customs Duties, Percentage of.*—Percentage of duty on total imports 1885, 17.55; 1886, 18.60. Percentage of duty on goods entered for consumption, 1885, 18.61; 1886, 19.50. Amount of customs duties paid per capita, 1885, \$4.29; 1886, \$4.49. Percentage of expenses of collection of customs revenue, 1885, 04.14; 1886, 04.10.

*Customs Expenditure*, 1885, \$791,538; 1886, \$797,873.

*Debt of Canada.*—(see A. R. for 1885 for amount of, since Confederation.)

Year.	Total debt.	Total assets.	Interest paid.	Average rate of interest per cent
1885.....	\$ 264,703,607	\$ 68,295,915	\$ 9,419,482	\$ c. 3.55
1886.....	273,164,341	50,005,234	10,137,009	3.71

*Dominion Lands.*—

	1885.	1886.
Surveyed for settlement, acres.....	391,680	1,379,010
Homestead entries, ".....	249,552	294,960
Pre-emptions, ".....	106,213	146,480
Sales, ".....	126,049	133,701
Receipts.....	\$288,594	\$331,279

*Drugs, Dyes, Chemicals and Medicines, entered for consumption.*—

	Gt. Britain.	U. States.	O. Countries.	Total.
1885.....	\$284,829	456,451	485,587	\$1,226,867
1886.....	290,148	471,301	429,332	1,190,781

*Earthenware, China and Crockery.*—

	Gt. Britain.	U. States.	O. Countries.	Total.
1885.....	\$423,761	37,278	50,814	\$ 511,853
1886.....	490,131	41,415	67,723	599,269

*Excise.*—(See Inland Revenue.)

*Exports and Imports by Provinces for 1886.*—

	Exports.	Imports.	Ent'd for Consumpt.
Ontario.....	\$27,088,868	\$39,069,475	\$38,304,464
Quebec.....	38,171,339	45,001,694	40,693,186
Nova Scotia.....	8,071,513	7,840,244	7,849,224
New Brunswick.....	6,547,096	5,849,520	5,918,732
Manitoba.....	852,615	1,895,367	1,959,337
British Columbia.....	2,953,616	3,953,299	4,011,726
P. E. Island.....	1,566,267	632,171	683,234
N. W. Territories.....	.....	182,791	182,791
Total.....	\$85,251,314	\$104,424,561	\$99,602,694

Export

Pr

An

Ag

Ma

Mi

Co

Est

Failure

1,252, as

increase,

Fish—

1885.

1886.

Fish an

188

189

Fish Fr

There w

the ag(re)

The kin

fic Salmot

speckled c

There a

located as

Scotia, 1 i

The exp

Fisherie

Nova

N. Br

Quebe

P. E.

B. Co

Ontar

Manit

*Exports, Comparative statement of—*

	1885.	1886.
Produce of the Mine.....	\$3,836,470	\$4,147,287
" Fisheries.....	7,976,313	6,869,033
" Forest.....	22,373,305	22,865,087
Animals and their Produce.....	26,503,994	23,077,513
Agricultural Products.....	19,120,366	21,441,817
Manufactures.....	3,794,229	3,306,387
Miscellaneous.....	658,487	706,461
Coin and Bullion.....	2,026,980	56,531
Estimated amount short returned.....	2,948,217	2,781,198
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$89,238,361</b>	<b>\$85,251,314</b>

*Failures in Business.*—The number of failures in the Dominion for 1886 was 1,252, as against 1,256 in 1885. The liabilities, however, show a considerable increase, amounting in 1886 to \$10,386,000, as compared with \$8,861,000 in 1885.

*Fish—Canadian Produce Exported:—*

	Gt. Britain.	U. States.	Other Countries.	Total.
1885.....	\$1,543,014	\$3,560,731	\$2,856,256	\$7,960,001
1886.....	1,586,771	2,587,548	2,669,069	6,843,388

*Fish and Products of Fish:—*

	Total Imports.	Total Exports.
1885.....	\$1,107,417	\$7,976,313
1886.....	880,674	6,869,033

*Fish Fry distributed from Fish breeding establishments:—*

There were planted in the waters of Canada from the several fish hatcheries, in the aggregate 76,724,000 young fish of various kinds during the season of 1886.

The kinds of fish hatched out in these hatcheries include the Atlantic and Pacific Salmon, the white fish and Salmon-trout of Ontario, the pickered and the speckled or brook trouts.

There are twelve hatcheries under the control of the Dominion Government, located as follows, viz : 2 in Ontario, 4 in Quebec, 2 in New Brunswick, 2 in Nova Scotia, 1 in Prince Edward Island and 1 in British Columbia.

The expenditure for Fish Culture was in 1885 : \$43,880 ; in 1886 : \$44,039.

*Fisheries of the Dominion Product of the:—*

	1885.	1886.
Nova Scotia.....	\$ 8,283,923	\$ 8,415,361
N. Brunswick.....	4,005,431	4,180,227
Quebec.....	1,719,460	1,741,382
P. E. Island.....	1,293,430	1,141,991
B. Columbia.....	1,078,038	1,577,348
Ontario.....	1,342,691	1,435,998
Manitoba and N. W. T.....	Not given.	186,979
	<b>\$17,722,973</b>	<b>\$18,679,288</b>

The total expenditure for the Fisheries Service in 1886 was \$164,400.

*Fishing Bounty Claims;—*

The total number of claims paid in 1885 was 14,124. The total amount of money distributed as fishing bounties among vessels and boats, was \$161,597; the number of boats 13,293, and number of fishermen 26,741.

*Flax and Manufactures of, Entered for Consumption:—*

	Gt. Britain.	U. States.	O. Countries.	Total.
1885 .....	\$1,124,743	\$28,590	\$ 6,012	\$1,159,345
1886 .....	1,258,096	59,800	22,183	1,340,079

*Fruits dried, Entered for Consumption:—*

	Gt. Britain.	U. States.	O. Countries.	Total.
1885 .....	\$135,866	\$527,374	\$29,300	\$692,540
1886 .....	138,558	536,817	40,833	716,208

*Fruits Green, Entered for Consumption:—*

	Gt. Britain.	U. States.	O. Countries.	Total.
1885 .....	\$135,866	\$527,374	\$29,300	\$692,540
1886 .....	138,558	536,817	40,833	716,208

*Furs Manufactures of entered for Consumption:—*

	Gt. Britain.	U. States.	O. Countries.	Total.
1885.....	\$329,366	\$134,679	\$146,932	\$610,977
1886.....	371,220	129,181	157,988	658,389

*Geological Survey and Observatories,--*Expenditure for in 1885 was \$115,841; in 1886 \$135,456.

*Glass and Manufactures of Entered for Consumption:—*

	Gt. Britain.	U. States.	O. Countries.	Total.
1885.....	\$208,023	\$394,095	\$418,764	\$1,020,882
1886.....	257,312	438,810	448,098	1,144,220
<i>Gunpowder and Explosives:—</i>				
1885.....	52,555	125,448	2,321	180,324
1886.....	63,049	76,636	1	139,686
<i>Gutta Percha and India Rubber:</i>				
1885.....	229,247	519,434	13,275	761,956
1886.....	206,928	498,460	18,018	723,406

Hat

18

18

Imm

Total r

Total a

Total c

Per ca

poi

Per ca

thr

India

17,267;

Edward

lumbia,

4,016;

128,761.

Residen

Indians

Inlan

Exc

Put

Cul

Wei

Spir

Malt

Malt

Tobu

Petr

Man

Seiz

Othe

Insura

compani

Hats, Caps and Bonnets, Entered for Consumption :

	Gt. Britain.	U. States.	O. Countries.	Total.
1885.....	\$533,608	\$524,426	\$13,919	\$1,071,953
1886.....	555,147	594,541	13,502	1,163,190

Immigration :

	1885.	1886.
Total number of settlers in Canada.....	79,169	69,152
Total amount of money and effects brought by Immigrants....	\$4,143,866	\$3,455,576
Total cost of Immigration, including all establishments.....	310,271	301,705
Per capita cost of settlers (not including the arrivals reported through the Customs).....	6.62	6.87
Per capita cost of settlers (including arrivals reported through the Customs).....	3.92	4.36

Indians—Resident and Nomadic in each Province of the Dominion. — Ontario, 17,267; Quebec, 12,286; Nova Scotia, 2,138; New Brunswick, 1,576; Prince Edward Island, 323; Manitoba and North West Territory, 30,578; British Columbia, 38,539; Peace River, 2,038; Athabasca, 8,000; Eastern Rupert's Land, 4,016; McKenzie District, 7,000; Labrador, 1,000; Arctic Coast, 4,000—Total, 128,761. Land sold during the year, 10,132 acres; amount of sales, \$12,862. Resident or Reserves, 91,344. Land cultivated, 93,606 acres. Expenditure for Indians, 1885, \$1,109,604; 1886, \$1,195,093.

Inland Revenue—

	1884.	1885.	1886.
Excise.....	\$5,545,391	\$6,438,688	\$5,883,580
Public Works.....	516,349	409,886	440,677
Culling Timber.....	43,609	28,557	30,073
Weights and Measures, Gas.....	36,401	40,504	42,001
	<u>\$6,141,750</u>	<u>\$6,917,635</u>	<u>\$6,396,331</u>

EXCISE REVENUE, DETAILS OF

	1884.	1885.	1886.
Spirits.....	\$3,610,496	\$4,281,027	\$3,214,075
Malt Liquors.....	6,558	6,344	6,189
Malt.....	413,056	477,184	382,572
Tobacco and cigars.....	1,436,304	1,589,290	2,189,955
Petroleum inspection.....	26,566	27,520	29,181
Manufactures in Bond.....	39,457	44,090	46,523
Seizures.....	2,183	1,256	2,697
Other receipts.....	10,771	11,977	12,388
	<u>\$5,545,391</u>	<u>\$6,438,688</u>	<u>\$5,883,580</u>

Insurance, Fire.—There were 6 Canadian, 19 British and 5 United States companies doing business in Canada during the year 1886.

	Canadian.	British.	U. States.
Net cash received for Premiums.....	\$ 1,107,710	\$ 3,429,012	\$ 395,613
Gross amount of Policies.....	114,543,806	349,109,117	42,099,984
Premiums charged thereon.....	1,468,480	3,941,737	443,905
Net amount at risk at date.....	142,685,145	393,166,340	50,921,537
Net amount of losses, durg. the year.	722,626	2,332,198	231,190
Premiums received.....	1,107,710	3,429,012	395,613
Losses paid.....	739,364	2,338,164	223,860
Rate of Premiums charged per cent of risks taken.....	1.28	1.13	1.05
Rate of losses paid per cent of pre- miums received.....	66.75	68.59	56.59

*Insurance, Inland Marine.*—There were 3 Canadian companies, 1 British and 1 United States company doing Inland Marine Insurance business during the year. The gross amount of their Policies was \$11,521,003; and the net amount of losses paid \$38,933.

*Insurance, Life.*—There were 10 Canadian, 17 British and 12 United States companies doing business in Canada during 1886.

	Canadian.	British.	U. States.
Premiums for the year.....	\$ 2,428,209	\$ 827,848	\$ 1,988,634
Number of Policies New and taken up.	10,674	1,850	15,751
Amount of Pol. New and taken up.....	19,289,694	4,054,279	11,827,375
Number of Policies in force at date.....	52,836	13,462	37,734
Net amount in force .....	88,181,859	27,219,599	55,908,230
Claims paid.....	745,448	475,099	738,157
Total paid to Policy-holders for death claims, Matured Endowments, to Annuitants for Surrendered Poli- cies and Dividends.....	1,333,093	547,657	988,179

*Insurance Assessment System.*—There were 3 Canadian companies and 1 United States company doing business. The total amount paid by members was \$268,668. Net amount in force, \$21,996,359. Claims paid, \$141,763.

*Iron and steel and manufactures of, entered for consumption—*

	Free.	Dutiable.	Total.
1885.....	\$2,924,497	\$7,646,034	\$10,570,531
1886.....	2,281,192	8,400,400	10,281,592

COUNTRIES FROM WHICH IMPORTED.

	G. Britain.	U. States.	O. C'tries.	Total.
1885 .....	\$6,309,914	\$3,924,492	\$336,125	\$10,570,531
1886 .....	5,987,646	3,935,515	358,431	10,281,592

*Iron ore exported—*

	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.
1885.....	Tons. 54,367	\$132,074	1886.....	Tons. 7,542	\$23,039

Iron pi  
1886.  
Jewelle  
Justice,  
Expei  
Lands,  
Legialat  
Expen  
Leather  
1885  
1886  
Libraries  
PLAC  
Antigonish  
Belleville,  
" "  
Berlin, Ont  
Brantford,  
Charlottet  
E. I.....  
Cobourg, (,  
Fredericton  
" "  
Guelph, On  
" "  
Halifax, N.  
" "  
" "  
" "  
Hamilton, C  
" "  
Kingston, C  
" "  
\* There a  
contain 179,

*Iron pig, entered for consumption—*

	Quantity.	Value.		Quantity.	Value.
1886.....	Tons. 43,398	\$572,759	1886.....	Tons. 45,648	\$588,569

*Jewellery, entered for consumption—*

	G. Britain.	U. States.	O. C'tries.	Total.
1885.....	\$188,676	\$279,583	\$13,949	\$482,208
1886.....	139,954	313,843	12,394	466,191

*Justice, Cost of Administration of, (Dominion)—*

Expenditure, 1885, \$627,253; 1886, \$707,832.

*Lands, Dominion (see Dominion Lands).*

*Legislation, Cost of Dominion.*

Expenditure, 1885, \$649,538; 1886, \$1,037,779.

*Leather and manufactures of, entered for consumption—*

	Gt Britain.	U. States.	O. Countries.	Total.
1885.....	\$550,036	\$618,622	\$373,037	\$1,541,695
1886.....	507,998	843,268	351,162	1,702,428

*Libraries in Canada, Principal Public.\**

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	WHEN ESTABL.	NO. OF VOLUMES	LIBRARIAN.
Antigonish, N. S.	Coll. of St. Fr. Xavier...		2,411	Rev. Dr. McNeil.
Belleville, Ont.	Albert College.....	1861	2,300	Ella Gardner, B. A.
"	Mechanics Institute.....	1876	2,285	W. A. Roblin.
Berlin, Ont.	Free Library.....	1884	2,458	Ida E. McMahon.
Brantford, Ont.	Law Association.....	1855	900	A. E. Watts.
Charlottetown, P. E. I.	Legislative Library.....	1820	600	Ed. Roche.
Cobourg, Ont.	Victoria College.....		6,200	Prof. A. J. Bell, B. A.
Fredericton, N. B.	Legislative Library.....	1829	10,850	W. F. Stockley, M. A.
"	N. B. University.....	1860	4,000	F. P. Rivet.
Guelph, Ont.	Free Public Library.....	1883	4,471	Jennie R. Hosken.
"	Ont. Agri. College.....	1875	5,068	Prof. J. H. Panton.
Halifax, N. S.	Legislative Library.....	1862	25,688	F. Blake Crofton.
"	Presbyterian College..	1847	10,000	Rev. Jno. Currie, D.D.
"	Dalhousie College.....	1863	2,500	Rev. W. J. Alexander, Ph. D.
"	Citizens Free Library..	1864	12,000	Samuel Creed.
Hamilton, Ont.	Mechanics Institute.....	1886	125	J. A. Studdart.
"	Law Association.....	1879	2,000	J. A. Ryan.
Kingston, Ont.	Queen's University.....	1841	16,000	Rev. Geo. Bell, LL.D.
"	Royal Mil. College.....	1877	1,516	Maj. E. Nash, R. A.

\* There are 116 Mechanic's Institutes in Ontario whose united Libraries contain 179,572 volumes.



## Libraries in Canada, Principal Public—Continued.

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	WHEN ESTABL.	NO. OF VOLUMES	LIBRARIAN.	Lib
L'Assomption, P. Q.	L'Assomption College.	1838	5,500	Rev. Ad. Bérard.	Ottaw
Lennoxville, P. Q.	Bishop's College.....		8,000	Rev. A. C. Scarth, M.A.	
Lévis, P. Q.	Lévis College.....	1857	10,000		Pictou
London, Ont.	Huron College.....	1863	4,000	Rev. R. G. Fowell.	Port H
" " "	Western University.....	1879	1,000	" " "	Portla
Memramcook, N.B.	St. Joseph's College.....	1860	1,700		Quebec
Quebec.....	Literary & Hist. Society.	1824	19,000	F. C. Wurtel.	
Regina, N. W. T.	Government Library.....	1876	1,550	Henry Fisher.	"
Rimouski, P. Q.	Rimouski College.....				
Sackville, N. B.	Mount Allison College.		3,200	Prof. S.W. Hunton, M.A.	Truro,
Sherbrooke, P. Q.	Library Art & Natural History Association..	1880	1,634	F. Wood.	Victori
Simcôt, Ont.	Free Library.....	1884	2,875	Helen H. Scott.	Winds
Ste-Anne de la Po- catière, P. Q.	College of Ste Anne....		14,000	Rev. Chas Trudelle.	Winnip
St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	St. Hyacinthe College.	1820	14,500	Rev. J. S. Ouellette.	"
St. Thérèse, P. Q.	Sémin. de Ste Thérèse.	1883	4,472	Rev. J. E. Pilon.	"
St. Thomas, Ont.	Alma College.....	1882	379	R. Béatrice Pettit.	Wolfvil
" " "	Public Free.....	1885	3,418	Geo. W. Morgan.	Woodst
St. Catharines, Ont.	Mechanics Institute.....	1849	5,523	Sarah Wand.	
St. John, N. B.	Free Public.....		5,022	Miss Catherine Martin..	
" " "	Mechanics Institute.....	1839	4,000	C. C. Parker.	
Three Rivers, P. Q.	Séminaire des Trois-Ri- vières.....		5,275		Light
Toronto, Ont.	Baptist College.....	1881	7,800	Rev. A.H. Newman, M.A.	
" " "	Canadian Institute.....	1849	5,000	Geo. E. Shaw, B. A.	
" " "	Educational Departm't†	1854	20,300	Miss J. W. Crooks.	188†
" " "	Free Public.....	1883	46,221	James Bain, jr.	188†
" " "	Knox College.....	1859	11,000	J. McD. Duncan.	
" " "	Legislative Library.....	1867	40,000	Wm Houston, M. A.	Light
" " "	Law Society of U. C.....	1797	17,500	J. H. Esten.	\$55†
" " "	Trinity College.....	1852	6,700	Rev. J. C. Roper, M. A.	
" " "	University of Toronto..	1858	28,179	W. H. Vander Smissen, M. A.	Longe
" " "	Wycliffe College.....	1882	6,000	Rev. G. M. Wrong.	
Montreal, P. Q.	Advocate's Library.....		11,268	Auguste Delisle.	Date of Death.
" " "	Congregational College of B. N. A.....		3,500	E. M. Hill.	
" " "	Fraser Institute.....	1885	15,000	R.W. Boodle, B. A.	
" " "	Jacques Cartier Normal School.....		8,950	M. Thos Brennan.	Jan. 19
" " "	McGill University.....	1821	35,536	Rev. Dr. Cornish, Hon.	" 20
" " "	Montreal College.....		30,000	Rev. P. Deguire, Direct.	" 24
" " "	Mechanics Institute.....		10,022	Henry Mott.	" 24
" " "	Presbyterian College...		7,455	Rev. W. J. Dey, M. A.	" 24
" " "	Wesleyan Theo. College	1873	1,600	Rev. W. J. Shaw, LL.D.	Feb. 15
" " "	Y. M. C. A.....		2,669	W. H. Stevens.	" 15
Nicolet, P. Q.	Nicolet College.....	1803	16,000	Rev. J. Ir. Douville.	March 7
Ottawa, Ont.	Geological Survey §...	1843	6,500	Jno. Thorburn, LL. D.	" 9
" " "	Ottawa University.....	1852	10,000	Rev. Dr. Balland.	" 19
" " "	National Library (Li- brary of Parliament)..	1867	120,694	A. D. DeCelles and Mar- tin J. Griffin.	" 27

‡ Recently destroyed by fire. † Including Pamphlets. § Not including Pamphlets.

† Includi

*Libraries in Canada, Principal Public—Continued.*

PLACE.	NAME OF LIBRARY.	WHEN ESTABL.	NO. OF VOLUMES	LIBRARIAN.
Ottawa, Ont.....	Supreme Court (Law).....	1875	6,450	D. W. Ternent, clk in charge.
Pictou, N. S.....	Pictou Academy.....	1818	1,200	A. H. McKay, Principal.
Port Hope, Ont.....	Trinity Coll. School.....	1868	1,100	Rev. Dr. Bethune, "
Portland, N. B.....	Free Public Library.....	1882	2,462	Carrie B. Jordan.
Quebec, P. Q.....	Advocate's Library.....	1840	5,600	Adolphe Marticotte.
" ".....	Dept of Public Instruct.		9,000	Gustave Ouimet.
" ".....	Laval University †.....	1663	100,000	Mgr. T. E. Hamel.
" ".....	Legislative Library †.....			L. P. Lemay.
Truro, N. S.....	Normal School †.....	1867	1,500	
Victoria, B. C.....	Legislative Library.....	1870	1,200	Wm Atkins.
Windsor, N. S.....	Univ. of Kings College.....	1780	9,250	G. T. Kennedy, A. M.
Winnipeg, Man.....	Legislative Library.....	1871	10,000	J. P. Robertson.
" ".....	Manitoba College.....		4,250	
" ".....	St. John's College.....		20,000	
" ".....	Hist. & Scientific Soc. of Manitoba.....		11,000	
Wolfville, N. S.....	Acadia College.....	1838	4,000	A. E. Coldwell, M. A.
Woodstock, Ont.....	Woodstock College §.....		4,040	D. R. Clark.

*Light Houses, &c., Number of:—*

	Light Stations.	Light Houses.	Fog whistles.	Automatic Fog horns.
1885.....	526	617	23	12
1886.....	534	625	23	16

*Light House and Coast Service:—* Expenditure in 1885 \$532,446 ; in 1886 \$553,515.

*Longevity Deaths from:—*

Date of Death.	Name.	Place of Death.	Age.	Nativity.
Jan. 19	James Foster .....	Alma, N.B.....	96	
" 20	Coleman Freeman (coloured) .....	Windsor, Ont.....	122	Virginia, U.S.
" 24	Patrick Monday.....	Montreal.....	113	Donegal, Irel.
" 24	Matthew McKeown .....	Parrsboro, N.S.....	101	
Feb. 15	Sarah Taylor (coloured).....	Louth, Ont.....	120 1/2	Virginia, U.S.
" 15	James Rice.....	Annapolis, N.S.....	96	
March 7	Ker.neth McKenzie.....	Wallace, N.S.....	103	
" 9	Mrs. Walsh.....	Kingston, Ont.....	over 100	
" 19	Amos Wilcox.....	Cooksville, Ont.....	94	
" 27	Alexander Gibb, sr.....	West York, Ont.....	99	Lanarkshire, Scot.
" 27	Mad. G. Boucher ( <i>née</i> Magny) .....	St. Etienne des Grès, P.Q.....	105	Quebec.

† Including Pamphlets. ‡ Recently destroyed by fire. § Not including Pamphlets.

Longevity Deaths from :—Continued.

Date of Death.	Name.	Place of Death.	Age.	Nativity.
April.....	Thos. Orr.....	St. Andrews, N.B.	98	Antrim, Irel.
June.....	Mrs. Wm. Wilson.....	Camden, Ont.....	102	
".....	Capt. François Robidoux.....	Three Rivers, P.Q.	96	
".....	9 Sylvester Sidley.....	Belleville, Ont.....	58	Cork, Irel.
".....	21 Mrs. Elizabeth Brown.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	96	
".....	21 Mrs. Graham.....	Montrose, P.E.I.....	111	Rustico, P.E.I.
July.....	27 Antoine Aubertin.....	Boucherville, P.Q.	98	Quebec.
August.....	Charles Paquette.....	Ste. Martine, P.Q.	97	Quebec.
".....	Robert Quail.....	Orr Lake.....	94	
".....	Mad. Brinquet.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	102	Quebec.
".....	12 Wm. Foley.....	Fairville, N.B.....	97	
".....	23 Mrs. Moses Harris.....	East Point, P.E.I.	104	
".....	31 Wm. Arnel.....	Kingston, Ont.....	107	Ireland.
Sept.....	1 Joseph Manders.....	Montreal.....	over 106	Portugal.
".....	Mrs. Mary Doyle.....	Raleigh, Ont.....	96	Wexford, Irel.
".....	Oliver Potter.....	Mansonville, P.Q.	97	
".....	29 Andrew Lucas, (col' red).....	Brantford, Ont.....	127	Tennessee, U.S.
".....	29 Alexander Cooper, ".....	South Buxton, Ont.	104	Virginia, U.S.
".....	29 Paul Hébert.....	Napierville, P.Q.	99	Quebec.
".....	29 Chas. Lamoureux.....	do	over 101	Quebec.
Oct.....	15 Mrs. Cochrane.....	Curryville, N.B.....	97	
".....	25 Francis Barberie.....	Brownsburg, P.Q.	99	
".....	27 Mrs. Eleonora Schultze.....	Montreal.....	over 103	Austria.
Nov.....	2 John McLeod.....	New York.....	over 97	Cape Breton.
".....	2 Mrs. Jane McEwen.....	Studholm, N.B.....	94	Derry, Irel.
".....	2 Mrs. Davis.....	South Stukely, P.Q.	96	
".....	14 Thos. Hamilton.....	Harrisburg, Ont.....	97	Scotland.
".....	16 Mrs. Catherine B. Downs.....	Montreal.....	101	
".....	Mrs. Mary Williams.....	Sheffield, Ont.....	over 100	Leith, Scot.
Dec.....	Mrs. Saml Colter.....	Downie, Ont.....	104	

Gt. Br  
U. Sta  
W. I. a  
Other

Gt. Bri  
U. Sta  
O. Cou

Gt. Bri  
U. Sta  
O. Cou

Manufact

Gt. Brit  
U. State  
O. Cou

Lumber and Timber, Canadian produce, Exports of—

VIZ DEALS AND DEAL ENDS.

	1885.		1886.	
	Std. Hund.	Value.	Std. Hund.	Value.
Gt. Britain.....	183,419	\$5,363,581	230,648	\$7,011,008
U. States.....	957	34,463	2,176	55,491
W. I. and S. America.....	10,306	564,516	8,593	506,396
Other Countries.....	16,922	422,717	14,542	381,968
	211,604	\$6,385,277	255,959	\$7,954,863

Malt and

In ware  
Manufac  
Taken fr  
Exporte  
Otherwi  
In ware  
Revenue

LOGS EXPORTED.

	1885.		1886.	
	M. ft.	Value.	M. ft.	Value.
U. States.....	47,790	\$225,532	66,035	\$309,447
O. Countries.....	39	326	258	4,518
	47,829	\$225,858	66,293	\$313,965

Malt—

1885.....  
1886.....

PLANKS, BOARDS AND JOISTS EXPORTED.

	1885.		1886.	
	M. ft.	Value.	M. ft.	Value.
Gt. Britain.....	19,156	\$ 251,070	17,016	\$ 241,360
U. States .....	562,542	6,956,248	514,985	5,853,021
W. I. and S. America...	46,550	544,110	25,324	261,739
Other Countries.....	27,652	302,450	27,878	281,758
	<u>655,900</u>	<u>\$8,053,878</u>	<u>585,203</u>	<u>\$6,637,878</u>

SQUARE TIMBER EXPORTED.

Gt. Britain.....	273,027	\$3,346,134	287,921	\$3,264,338
U. States .....	4,764	28,763	730	5,446
O. Countries.....	3,273	39,386	307	2,842
	<u>281,064</u>	<u>\$3,414,289</u>	<u>288,958</u>	<u>\$3,272,626</u>

TOTAL CANADIAN PRODUCTS OF THE FOREST, EXPORTED.

	1884.	1885.	1886.
Gt. Britain.....	\$13,742,663	\$ 9,577,581	\$10,899,727
U. States.....	9,883,749	9,355,736	8,545,406
O. Countries.....	2,184,745	2,056,391	1,589,478
	<u>\$25,811,157</u>	<u>\$20,989,708</u>	<u>\$21,034,611</u>

Manufactured articles, the produce of Canada, Exported—

	1884.	1885.	1886.
Gt. Britain .....	\$1,443,630	\$1,335,706	\$1,026,861
U. States .....	1,265,652	1,135,741	1,207,356
O. Countries.....	868,253	710,054	589,920
	<u>\$3,577,535</u>	<u>\$3,181,501</u>	<u>\$2,824,137</u>

Malt and Malt Liquor (Home Production)—

	1885.	1886.
In warehouse 1st July.....	lbs 25,420,719	lbs 14,913,873
Manufactured during the year.....	“ 49,517,962	“ 48,212,695
Taken for consumption.....	“ 47,005,917	“ 37,604,708
Exported .....	“ 11,868,209	“ 9,793,202
Otherwise accounted for .....	“ 1,150,592	“ 921,201
In warehouse 30th June .....	“ 14,913,873	“ 14,807,457
Revenue accrued, including License fees...	\$483,528	\$388,761

Malt—

	Imported.		Exported.	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
1885 .....	Bush. 22,720	\$17,837	374,961	\$280,137
1886 .....	“ 20,387	18,094	284,443	222,117

<i>Majors elected in 1886.</i> —Almonte, Ont., Alfred M. Greig; Amherstburg, Ont., M. Twomey; Aylmer, P.Q., N. E. Cormier; Barrie, Ont., Hy. Sewrey; Beauharnois, P.Q., Antoine Lefebvre; Belleville, Ont., Hy. McIninch; Berlin, Ont., Hy. Geo. Lackner, M.D.; Berthier ( <i>en haut</i> ), P.Q., F. O. Lamarche; Birtle, Man., J. S. Crawford; Blenheim, Ont., A. L. Bisnett; Bothwell, Ont., C. Reid; Bowmanville, Ont., Wm. M. Horsey; Brampton, Ont., Thos. Milner; Brandon, Man., Jas. A. Smart; Brantford, Ont., C. B. Heyd; Brockville, Ont., Geo. H. Weatherhead; Calgary, N.W.T., Jas. Reilly, G. C. King (elected 3 Nov.); Chambly Canton, P.Q., S. T. Willett; Charlottetown, P.E.I., Hy. Beer (died 2 Sept.), Hon. T. H. Haviland; Chatham, Ont., Hy. Albert Patteson; Clinton, Ont., R. W. Williams, M.D.; Cobourg, Ont., C. C. Field; Collingwood, Ont., Jno. Nettleton; Cornwall, Ont., Jas. Leitch; Dresden, Ont., R. Kimmerley; Drummondville, P.Q., E. J. Hemming, D.C.L.; Dublin, Ont., J. J. McKenna; Dundas, Ont., Herbert C. Gwyn; Durham, Ont., H. Mockler; Fraserville, P.Q., J. E. Hudon, M.D.; Fredericton, N.B., G. E. Fenety; Fréglighsburg, P.Q., A. D. Struthers, M.D.; Galt, Ont., Robt. Scott; Goderich, Ont., Horace Harton; Guelph, Ont., Wm. Stevenson; Halifax, N.S., Jas. C. Mackintosh; Hamilton, Ont., Alex. McKay; Hull, P.Q., Alfred Rochon; Ingersoll, Ont., Joseph Gibson; Kamouraska, P.Q., Alexis Dessaint; Kincardine, Ont., Robt. Baird; Kingston, Ont., Jno. L. Whiting; Lachine, P.Q., L. B. Pigeon; Lachute, P.Q., Richard Duddridge; Lavaltrie, P.Q., S. Martineau, M.D.; Lennoxville, P.Q., Dr. Powers; Lévis, P.Q., M. Beaubien; Lindsay, Ont., Lt. Col. Jas. Deacon; Listowel, Ont., Wm. Heiss; Longueuil, P.Q., Bazile Lamare; London, Ont., Thos. D. Hodgins; Lotbinière P.Q., Augustin Langlois; Louiseville, P.Q., L. H. Mineau; Meaford, Ont., Jas. Cleland; Milton, Ont., Solomon Hannant; Minnedosa, Man., Duncan Fletcher; Mitchell, Ont., Jas. Doherty; Montreal, P.Q., H. Beaugrand; Mount Forest, Ont., Wm. Colcleugh; Moosejaw, N.W.T., R. A. Bogue; Nanaimo, B.C., Mark Bate; Napanee, Ont., Uriah Wilson; Neepawa, Man., J. J. Hamilton; Newmarket, Ont., Wm. Cane; New Westminster, B.C., Robt. Dickinson; Niagara, Ont., Wm. A. Milloy; Nicolet, P.Q., Geo. Ball; Onkville, Ont., Geo. Andrew; Orangeville, Ont., Jas. Henry, M.D.; Orillia, Ont., Jno. McCosh; Oshawa, Ont., Francis Rae, M.D.; Ottawa, Ont., Francis McDougal; Owen Sound, Ont., Jno. Rutherford; Palmerston, Ont., Richard Johnston; Paris, Ont., Thos. O'Neal; Parkdale, Ont., Adam Lynd, M.D.; Pembroke, Ont., A. Foster; Perth, Ont., Wm. Meighen; Petrolia, Ont., John Fraser; Peterboro', Ont., Jas. Stevenson; Pilot Mound, Man., Wm. Donald; Pictou, Ont., Walter Ross; Pictou, N.S., Jno. D. McLeod, Q.C.; Penetanguishene, Ont., Walter J. Keating; Portage La Prairie, Man., J. P. Young; Port Arthur, Ont., Geo. H. Macdonell, M.D.; Port Hope, Ont., Jno. P. Clemes; Portland, N.B., H. Lawrence Sturdee; Prescott, Ont., T. R. Melville; Prince Albert, N.W.T., Thos. McKay; Quebec, P.Q., Hon. F. C. S. Langelier, Q.C., M.P.; Rapid City, Man., S. Leslie Head; Regina, N.W.T., Danl Mowat; Richmond, P.Q., Thos. Hart; Ridgetown, Ont., Jno. Moody; Rimouski, P.Q., J. N. Pouliot; Sandwich, Ont., Thos. McWhinney; Sarnia, Ont., Arthur C. Poussette, M.D.; Seaforth, Ont., T. T. Coleman, M.D.; Selkirk East, Man., Gregor Fraser; Selkirk West, Man., F. W. Colcleugh; Sherbrooke, P.Q., Wm. White, Q.C.; Simcoe, Ont., Jas. Hayes; Sorel, P.Q., N. H. Ladouceur, M.D.; Stratford, Ont., C. J. Macgregor; St. Andrews, P.Q., Geo. Simpson; St. Boniface, Man., T. A. Bernier; St. Catharines, Ont., H. A. King; St. Henri, P.Q., J. Lanctot, M.D.; St. Hyacinthe, P.Q., G. C. Dessaulles; St. John, N.B., J. S. Boies de Veber; St. Marys,	Ont., 8 Smith; M. Thé Three Smith; G. W. Victori C. W. land, C Beattie Woodst
	<i>Meats</i>
	18 18
	<i>Militi</i>
	Caval 32,282. N.-W. R
	<i>Mine,</i>
	18 18
	<i>Money</i>
	Number Total nu Total am Payable i " Amount in Ca Gross re Exch Expendit
	<i>Nationali</i>
	French, 254,319; 4,588; Cl others, 47
	<i>Oils, Petr</i>

Ont., S. S. Myers; St. Stephen, N.B., Hy. Graham; St. Thomas, Ont., John E. Smith; Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P.Q., M. Joslin; Ste. Anne des Plaines, P.Q., M. Thériac; Ste. Thérèse, P.Q., E. P. Germain; Thorold, Ont., Alex. Fraser; Three Rivers, P.Q., Hon. Henri G. Malhot, Q.C.; Tilsonburgh, Ont., Jno. Smith; Toronto, Wm. Holmes Howland (re-elected 1st April); Trenton, Ont., G. W. Ostrom; Truro, N.S., D. H. Muir; Vancouver, B.C., M. A. McLean; Victoria, B.C., Jas. Fell; Victoriaville, P.Q., J. N. Mailliot; Walkerton, Ont., C. W. Stovel; Waterloo, Ont., Wm. Snider; Waterloo, P.Q., E. Slack; Welland, Ont., R. Marwood; Whitby, Ont., J. H. Long; Windsor, Ont., Wm. Beattie; Wingham, Ont., Jno. Neelands; Winnipeg, Man., Hy. S. Westbrook; Woodstock, N.B., Hy. A. Connell; Woodstock, Ont., Arthur W. Francis.

*Meats of all kinds, Entered for Consumption—*

	Gt. Britain	U. States	O. Countries	Total
1885.....Lbs.....	70,351	22,001,255	12,238	22,083,844
1886..... " .....	55,669	20,095,856	6,847	20,158,372

*Militia for 1886. Strength of Active—*

Cavalry, 1,987; F. Art., 1,440; G. Art., 2,345; Engineers, 179; Infantry, 32,282. Total, 38,283. Expenditure for 1885, \$2,707,758, including \$1,697,851 for N.-W. Rebellion. 1886, \$1,178,659.

*Mine, Canadian produce, Exported—*

	Gt. Britain	U. States	O. Countries	Total
1885.....\$	485,408	2,898,518	255,611	\$ 3,639,537
1886.....	589,832	3,115,696	245,619	3,951,147

*Money Order System, Canada—*

	1885	1886
Number of money order offices.....	885	910
Total number of money orders issued.....	499,243	529,458
Total amount of money orders issued in Canada.....	\$10,384,211	\$10,231,189
Payable in Canada.....	8,254,003	8,146,096
"    in other countries.....	2,130,208	2,085,093
Amount of orders issued in other countries payable in Canada.....	1,185,751	1,245,957
Gross revenue from fees on money orders, profit on Exchange, &c.....	73,593	71,735
Expenditure for salaries, &c., &c.....	83,211	76,216

*Nationalities of the People of the Dominion in 1881—*

French, 1,298,929; Irish, 957,403; English, 881,301; Scotch, 699,863; German, 254,319; Indian, 108,547; Dutch, 30,412; African, 21,394; Welsh, 9,947; Swiss, 4,588; Chinese, 4,383; Scandinavian, 4,214; Italians, 1,849; not given and all others, 47,661. Total, 4,324,810.

*Oils, Petroleum, Entered for Consumption—*

1885.....Gals.....	4,043,231	1886.....Gals.....	4,237,925
--------------------	-----------	--------------------	-----------

*Paper and manufactures of, Entered for Consumption—*

	Gt. Britain	U. States	O. Countries	Total
1885.....	\$360,234	580,721	56,953	\$ 997,908
1886.....	392,139	648,523	47,483	1,088,145

*Patents of Invention—*

The number of applications for Patents in 1886 was 2,776 ; number of patents granted 2,610 ; certificates, 250 ; caveats, 197 ; assignments of patents, 1332 ; fees received, \$67,154. Residences of the patentees : Canada, 687 ; England, 140 ; U. States, 1730 ; France, 8 ; Germany, 20 ; other countries, 25.

*Penitentiaries (See Criminals)—*

Expenditure on account of, 1885, \$287,552 ; 1886, \$310,782.

*Phosphates, Exported—*

	1885		1886	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Gt. Britain.....Tons...	16,878	\$327,508	23,718	\$407,314
U. States..... " ...	745	8,980	532	6,817
Germany..... " ...	1,361	25,800	1,724	17,820
	18,984	362,288	25,974	431,951

*Police, Expenditure for—*

	Harbor.	Dominion.	N. W. Mounted.
1885.....	\$ 38,083	\$ 18,953	\$ 564,250
1886.....	43,894	17,341	1,029,369

*Population.*—The estimated population of the Dominion was in 1882, 4,430,396 ; 1883, 4,517,176 ; 1884, 4,605,654 ; 1885, 4,695,864 ; population of the Dominion per Census of 1881, 4,324,810.

*Postal Service—*

	1885	1886
Number of Post Offices.....	7,084	7,295
" P. Office employes, outside service....	1,054	1,092
" miles of mail route.....	50,461	52,866
" miles travelled by mail.....	22,173,455	23,809,750
" letters by Post.....	68,400,000	71,000,000
" Postal cards .....	13,800,000	15,109,000
" Registered letters posted.....	3,060,000	3,400,000
Amount of Postal revenue.....	\$ 2,400,862	\$ 2,468,747
" Expenditure .....	3,097,883	3,380,429
" Money order issues.....	10,384,211	10,231,189
" at deposit on 30th June in Post Office Savings' Bank.....	15,090,540	17,159,372

*Public Works*

Pa  
Hi  
Dr  
SI  
Rc  
Te  
Mi

The follo  
of Parliam

£  
(  
I  
7

*Railways, &c*

The num  
ment durin  
\$2,819,973,  
lonial amou  
\$61,160. Th

*Railways in*

Milea  
Train  
Numt  
Tons  
Earni  
Earn  
Net p  
Opera  
Total  
Miles  
"  
Engin  
"  
Accid  
"

*Ranches—*

The numb  
in October, 1  
about 100,00

*Public Works, Expenditure on account of—*

	1885	1886
Public Buildings.....	\$ 1,369,461	\$1,544,904
Harbors and Rivers.....	844,165	864,564
Dredges and Dredging.....	161,703	131,896
Slides and Booms.....	109,636	129,471
Roads and Bridges.....	20,144	38,293
Telegraph Lines.....	132,273	119,412
Miscellaneous.....	45,242	39,946
	<u>\$2,682,624</u>	<u>\$2,868,486</u>

The following amounts have also been paid under the authority of special acts of Parliament :—

Ship channel between Quebec and Montreal.....	\$ 149,504
Quebec Harbor Improvement.....	434,494
Levis Graving Dock.....	52,000
Three Rivers Harbor.....	81,761
	<u>\$ 717,559</u>

*Railways, Government—*

The number of miles of Railway lines operated and maintained by the Government during 1886 was 1,190. The Earnings were \$2,629,336 and Expenditure, \$2,819,973, showing the loss on working to be \$190,637, of which the Intercolonial amounted to \$106,043. Eastern Extension, \$27,863 and P. E. Island, \$61,160. The profit on the Windsor Branch was \$4,429.

*Railways in the Dominion of Canada—*

	1885	1886
Mileage of road (in operation).....	10,150	10,697
Train mileage (miles run).....	30,623,689	30,481,088
Number of passengers carried.....	9,672,599	9,861,024
Tons of freight.....	14,659,271	15,670,460
Earnings.....	\$ 32,227,469	\$ 33,389,382
Earnings per mile under traffic.....	3,292	3,121
Net profits.....	8,212,118	9,211,800
Operating expenses.....	24,015,351	24,177,582
Total nominal capital.....	625,754,704	653,376,144
Miles laid with iron rails.....	1,228	1,220
“ “ “ steel “.....	9,545	10,303
Ranches owned.....	1,490	1,529
“ hired.....	34	38
Accidents, killed.....	157	144
“ injured.....	684	571

*Ranches—*

The number of leases of grazing lands in the North-West Territories in force in October, 1886, was 101, covering an area of 3,793,792 acres on which are placed about 100,000 head of cattle, 6,318 horses, 16,431 sheep, 52 pigs and 679 poultry.



The amount received for rent of grazing lands was \$47,337 as compared with \$20,343 for the year 1885. The rental of grazing lands was raised from \$10 to \$20 per 1,000 acres on the 1st March, 1886.

*Religions of the People. 1881.*

Protestants, 2,439,188 ; Roman Catholics, 1,791,982 ; Jews, 2,393 ; Pagans, 91,247. Total, 4,324,810. The proportions per cent were R. Catholics, 41.43 ; Protestants, 56.41 ; Jews, '05 ; Pagans, 2.11.

*Sheep—*

	Imported.		Exported.	
	Dutiable and Free No.	Value.	Home and Foreign No.	Value.
1885.....	36,151	\$109,713	335,207	\$1,264,811
1886.....	33,327	75,342	359,488	1,184,106

*Shipping—*

	Sea-going vessels entered inwards and outwards.			
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
	1885		1886	
Steamships.....	6,085	4,504,861	5,742	4,759,730
Sailing vessels.....	15,107	3,139,754	15,629	3,284,841
	21,192	7,644,615	21,371	8,044,571

	Inland navigation between U. States and Canada.			
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Steamers.....	15,787	4,402,343	16,968	3,912,436
Sailing vessels.....	14,172	2,037,754	12,989	2,012,225
	29,959	6,440,097	29,957	5,924,661

	Total shipping (exclusive of coasting vessels) entered inwards and outwards.			
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Steamers.....	21,872	8,907,204	22,710	8,672,166
Sailing vessels.....	29,279	5,177,508	29,618	5,297,066
	51,151	14,084,712	52,328	13,969,232

	Nationalities.			
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
British.....	3,219	3,007,314	2,960	3,101,285
Canadian.....	29,438	6,438,750	30,011	5,943,341
Foreign.....	18,494	4,638,648	19,357	4,924,606
	51,151	14,084,712	52,328	13,969,232

COASTING VESSELS ARRIVED AND DEPARTED.

	1885		1886	
	No.	Tonnage.	No.	Tonnage.
Steamers and Sailing Vessels.....	82,148	15,944,422	89,060	16,368,274

Steat

1885.....1

The est  
1886 wasWreck:  
reported  
waters of  
United S

1884.

1885.

1886.

Steamboa

Recei

Expe

No. of

Gross

Silk and

1885.

1886.

Subsidi

\$1,339,28

Manitoba

\$4,182,520

Spirits, C

I

A

T

E

C

U

I

E

The an

1.126 gals

In the

VESSELS BUILT.

Steamers and Sailing Vessels.	287	57,486	208	37,531
-------------------------------	-----	--------	-----	--------

VESSELS ON THE REGISTRY BOOKS OF THE DOMINION.

1885.....No. 7,315	1,231,856 tons.	1886.....No. 7,294	1,217,766 tons.
--------------------	-----------------	--------------------	-----------------

The estimated value of the registered tonnage of Canada on the 31st December, 1886 was \$36,532,980.

Wrecks and casualties to British, Canadian and Foreign sea-going vessels reported as having occurred in Canadian waters and to Canadian vessels in waters other than those of Canada and in the inland waters of Canada and the United States :—

	Casualties.	Tonnage.	Lives Lost.	Damage.
1884.....	324	119,741	253	\$2,965,321
1885.....	346	144,726	198	2,753,667
1886.....	307	124,442	46	1,657,739

Steamboat Inspection—

	1885	1886
Receipts.....	\$ 12,943	\$ 13,836
Expenditure.....	23,212	21,709
No. of Steamboats in the Dominion.....	916	930
Gross Tonnage. Tons.....	167,679	169,390

Silk and manufactures of, Entered for Consumption—

	Gt. Britain.	U. States.	O. Countries.	Total.
1885.....	\$ 2,090,685	90,081	124,402	\$2,305,168
1886.....	2,114,884	119,938	121,875	2,356,697

Subsidies paid by the Dominion Government to the Provinces in 1886.—Ontario, \$1,339,287; Quebec, \$1,086,714; N. Scotia, \$432,750; N. Brunswick, \$495,012; Manitoba, \$443,075; B. Columbia, \$212,151; P. E. Island, \$173,537. Total, \$4,182,526.

Spirits, Canadian—

	1885	1886
	Pf. Gals.	Pf. Gals.
In Warehouse, 1st July .....	2,201,034	1,242,197
Manufactured during the year.....	3,579,332	4,355,736
Taken for consumption .....	4,274,722	2,478,098
Exported .....	7,448	7,704
Used in bonded Factories.....	253,429	277,539
Otherwise accounted for .....	2,570	2,119
In Warehouse, 30th June.....	1,242,197	2,832,473
Revenue accrued .....	\$4,281,027	\$3,214,075

The annual consumption, per head, of spirits in the Dominion was for 1885, 1.126 gals; 1886, .711.

In the production of spirits in 1886, the following raw material was used :—

Malt, 4,021,783 lbs. ; Corn, 61,044,700 lbs. ; Rye, 11,302,530 lbs. ; Wheat, 392,500 lbs. ; Oats, 1,369,148 lbs. ; Mill offal, 121,237 lbs. Total grain, 78,251,898 lbs. Molasses, 11,131 lbs.

*Spirits and Fermented Liquors and Wines of all kinds imported and entered for consumption—*

	Quantity.	Value.	Duty.
1884.....	1,914,333 gals.	\$1,756,079	\$1,763,590
1885.....	1,827,437 "	1,698,667	1,735,703
1886.....	1,746,843 "	1,591,273	1,988,967

*Stocks and Bonds (See Banks, &c.)*

*Sugar of all kinds, Entered for consumption—*

	1885		1886	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Gt. Britain .....	5,230,761 lbs.	\$ 151,270	1,349,884 lbs.	\$ 40,670
U. States.....	4,014,695 "	152,702	10,284,576 "	355,885
W. Indies & Guiana.....	82,242,915 "	2,251,309	81,575,488 "	2,238,696
Brazil & S. America.....	47,200,266 "	1,062,848	45,031,954 "	991,224
China .....	28,722,312 "	632,707	1,308,135 "	40,063
Other countries .....	32,600,592 "	849,642	38,347,698 "	907,036
	200,011,541 "	\$5,100,478	177,897,735 "	4,573,574

DESCRIPTION OF SUGAR, BY GRADES.

Above No. 14 D. S.....	4,628,126	\$ 186,569	4,001,658	\$ 181,452
From No. 9 to 14.....	43,888,895	1,242,562	36,678,551	1,040,319
Below No. 9.....	132,093,417	3,289,113	127,051,671	3,115,645
Melado, &c., &c.....	4,933,634	98,625	6,838,383	171,046
Cane Juice, &c.....	13,800,545	263,802	2,858,395	43,846
Syrups, &c.....	606,924	19,807	469,077	21,266
	200,011,541	\$5,100,478	177,897,735	\$4,573,574

Duty collected on Sugar, 1885, \$2,544,921 ; 1886, \$2,303,397.

*Superannuation Fund (Civil Service)—*

	1885	1886
Total Receipts .....	\$ 52,701	\$ 57,075
" Expenditure .....	203,636	200,655

*Teas of all kinds, Entered for consumption—*

	1885		1886	
	Quantity.	Value.	Quantity.	Value.
Gt. Britain.....lbs.	9,025,931	\$1,843,512	9,153,017	\$1,913,869
U. States.....	2,024,913	334,356	2,042,235	347,759
China and Japan.....	7,387,948	1,390,961	11,376,820	1,965,209
Other countries.....	24,458	4,501	10,204	2,656
	18,463,250	\$3,573,330	22,582,276	\$4,229,493

*Telegraph*  
The property  
or operated  
357½ miles ;  
869½ miles ;

" *Tempera*  
*the Act. Elec*

*Fredericton (*  
*York, N. B..*  
*Prince, P. A*

Charlotte, N.  
Carleton, N.  
Charlottetown  
Albert, N. B.  
King's, P. E.  
Lambton, Ont  
King's, N. B.  
Queen's, N. E.  
Westmoreland  
Megantic, P.

Northumberl  
Stanstead, P.  
Queen's, P. E.  
Marquette, M.  
Digby, N. S. .

Queen's, N. S.  
Sunbury, N. I.  
Shelburne, N.  
Lisgar, Mani  
Hamilton (C  
King's, N. S.  
Halton, Ont  
Annapolis, N.  
Wentworth,  
Colchester, N  
Cape Breton,  
Hants, N. S...  
Welland, Ont  
Lambton, Ont

\* Prepared

Telegraphs—Government, Revenue from, in 1886, \$35,752; Expenditure, \$54,350. The proportions of Land and Cable Telegraph Lines owned, subsidized, transferred or operated by Government are as follows:—Newfoundland, 14 miles; N. Scotia, 357½ miles; N. Brunswick, 80½ miles; Quebec, 1102 miles; N. W. Territory, 869½ miles; British Columbia, 721½. Total, 3144½ miles.

“Temperance Act”, popularly known as “The Scott Act” since the passing of the Act. Elections held under “The Canada”. (Revised Stat. of Can., chap. 106).\*

PLACE.	No. of Voters on List.	Votes Polled.		Majorities.	
		For	Against.	For.	Against.
1878.					
<i>Fredericton (City), N. B.</i> .....	788	403	203	200	.....
<i>York, N. B.</i> .....	3483	1229	214	1015	.....
<i>Prince, P. E. I.</i> .....	5434	1762	271	1491	.....
1879.					
<i>Charlotte, N. B.</i> .....	4220	867	149	718	.....
<i>Carleton, N. B.</i> .....	3913	1215	69	1146	.....
<i>Charlottetown, P. E. I.</i> .....	1829	837	253	584	.....
<i>Albert, N. B.</i> .....	2300	718	114	604	.....
<i>King's, P. E. I.</i> .....	5673	1076	59	1017	.....
<i>Lambton, Ont.</i> .....	10500	2567	2352	215	.....
<i>King's, N. B.</i> .....	4499	798	245	553	.....
<i>Queen's, N. B.</i> .....	2579	315	181	134	.....
<i>Westmorland, N. B.</i> .....	5754	1082	299	783	.....
<i>Megantic, P. Q.</i> .....	.....	372	844	.....	472
1880.					
<i>Northumberland, N. B.</i> .....	3321	875	673	202	.....
<i>Stanstead, P. Q.</i> .....	3570	760	941	.....	181
<i>Queen's, P. E. I.</i> .....	6351	1317	99	1218	.....
<i>Marquette, Manitoba.</i> .....	4600	612	195	417	.....
<i>Digby, N. S.</i> .....	2802	944	42	902	.....
1881.					
<i>Queen's, N. S.</i> .....	1574	763	82	681	.....
<i>Sunbury, N. B.</i> .....	1369	176	41	135	.....
<i>Shelburne, N. S.</i> .....	2266	807	154	653	.....
<i>Lisgar, Manitoba.</i> .....	2163	247	120	127	.....
<i>Hamilton (City), Ont.</i> .....	7593	1661	2811	.....	1150
<i>King's, N. S.</i> .....	3431	1478	108	1370	.....
<i>Halton, Ont.</i> .....	46641	1483	1402	81	.....
<i>Annapolis, N. S.</i> .....	3205	1111	114	990	.....
<i>Wentworth, Ont.</i> .....	6896	1611	2209	.....	598
<i>Colchester, N. S.</i> .....	4147	1418	184	1234	.....
<i>Cape Breton, N. S.</i> .....	3656	739	216	523	.....
<i>Hants, N. S.</i> .....	3642	1082	92	990	.....
<i>Welland, Ont.</i> .....	7064	1610	2378	.....	768
<i>Lambton, Ont.</i> .....	10500	2857	2962	.....	105

\* Prepared by Mr. L. C. Labelle, Dept. of State, Ottawa.

## Temperance Act—Continued.

PLACE.	No. of Voters on List.	Votes Polled.		Majorities.	
		For	Against.	For.	Against.
1882.					
Inverness, N. S.....	3546	960	106	854	.....
Pictou, N. S.....	5780	1555	453	1102	.....
St. John, N. B.....	4365	1074	1076	.....	2
Fredericton, N. B.....	788	293	252	41	.....
1883.					
Cumberland, N. S.....	4653	1560	262	1298	.....
1884.					
Prince County, P. E. I.....	5434	2939	1065	1874	.....
Yarmouth, N. S.....	3361	1287	96	1191	.....
Oxford, Ont.....	11327	4073	3298	775	.....
Arthabaska, P. Q.....	3214	1487	235	1252	.....
Westmoreland, N. B.....	5754	1774	1701	73	.....
Halton, Ont. (for repeal).....	4664	1947	1767	.....	180
Simcoe, Ont.....	13915	5712	4529	1183	.....
Stanstead, P. Q.....	3570	1300	975	325	.....
Charlottetown, P. E. I.....	1829	755	715	40	.....
Stormont, Dundas and Glen- garry, Ont.....	13057	4590	2884	1706	.....
Peel, Ont.....	.....	1805	1999	.....	194
Bruce, Ont.....	12160	4501	3189	1312	.....
Huron, Ont.....	13810	5957	4304	1653	.....
Dufferin, Ont.....	4098	1904	1109	795	.....
Prince Edward, Ont.....	.....	1528	1653	.....	125
York, N. B.....	3483	1178	655	523	.....
Renfrew, Ont.....	5676	1748	1018	730	.....
Norfolk, Ont.....	7005	2781	1694	1087	.....
Compton, P. Q.....	.....	1132	1620	.....	488
Brant, Ont.....	8063	1690	1088	602	.....
Brantford (City), Ont.....	.....	646	812	.....	166
Leeds and Grenville, Ont.....	13443	5058	4384	674	.....
1885.					
Kent, Ont.....	12982	4368	1975	2393	.....
Lanark, Ont.....	4784	2433	2027	406	.....
Lennox and Addington, Ont.....	5989	2047	2011	36	.....
Brome, P. Q.....	3431	1224	739	485	.....
Guelph, Ont.....	1550	694	526	168	.....
Carleton, Ont.....	7513	2440	1747	693	.....
Northumberland & Durham, O.....	16934	6050	3863	2187	.....
Drummond, P. Q.....	3216	1190	170	1020	.....
Elgin, Ont.....	3355	3335	1479	1856	.....
Lambton, Ont.....	10500	4465	1546	2919	.....
St. Thomas, Ont.....	2500	754	743	11	.....
Missisquoi, P. Q.....	.....	1142	1167	.....	25
Wellington, Ont.....	11920	4516	3086	1430	.....
Chicoutimi, P. Q.....	3443	1157	529	628	.....
Kingston, Ont.....	.....	785	842	.....	57

## Temperan

Frontenac,  
Lincoln, Or  
Perth, Ont.  
Middlesex, (C  
Guysboro',  
Hastings, O  
Haldimand,  
Ontario, On  
Victoria, O  
Peterboroug  
Fredericton,  
Argenteuil,  
Prescott and

Ponfiac, P.  
St. John Cij  
St. John Co  
Portland, N

Italics are  
in Lambtc  
but was not  
again in 188

Names and s  
adopted.

Ontario.—  
Huron, Ken  
Lincoln, M  
Peterboroug  
Victoria & W  
Quebec.—1  
Nova Scoti  
borough, Ha  
New Brun  
berland, Po  
York—12.

Manitoba—  
Prince Ed  
British Col

*Temperance Act—Continued.*

PLACE.	No. of Voters on List.	Votes Polled.		Majorities.	
		For	Against.	For.	Against.
Frontenac, Ont.....	5084	1334	693	641	.....
Lincoln, Ont.....	12982	2060	1490	570	.....
Perth, Ont.....	.....	3368	3536	.....	168
Middlesex, Ont.....	17012	5745	2370	3375	.....
Guysboro', N. S.....	1930	463	31	432	.....
Hastings, Ont.....	.....	2369	2376	.....	7
Haldimand, Ont.....	.....	1755	2063	.....	308
Ontario, Ont.....	11719	3412	2061	1351	.....
Victoria, Ont.....	8316	2467	1502	965	.....
Peterborough, Ont.....	6620	1915	1597	408	.....
<i>Fredericton, N. B. (for repeal).</i>	788	285	298	.....	13
<i>Argenteuil, P. Q.....</i>	.....	526	601	.....	75
Prescott and Russell, Ont.....	.....	1535	3131	.....	1596
1886.					
Pontiac, P. Q.....	3664	533	935	.....	402
<i>St. John City, N. B.....</i>	4365	1610	1687	.....	77
St. John County, N. B.....	2481	467	424	43	.....
Portland, N. B.....	1669	667	520	147	.....

*Italics are used where Act was submitted and voted upon more than once.*

In Lambton the Act was submitted in 1879 and carried by a majority of 215, but was not declared in force owing to irregular proceedings. It was submitted again in 1881 and lost by 105 votes. In 1885 it was carried by 1919 majority.

## SUMMARY.

*Names and number of Cities, Counties and Union of Counties where the Act was adopted and is in force in each Province.*

*Ontario.*—Brant, Bruce, Carleton, Dufferin, Elgin, Frontenac, Guelph, Halton, Huron, Kent, Lambton, Lanark, Lennox & Addington, Leeds & Grenville, Lincoln, Middlesex, Norfolk, Northumberland & Durham, Ontario, Oxford, Peterborough, Renfrew, Simcoe, Stormont, Dundas & Glengarry, St. Thomas, Victoria & Wellington—27.

*Quebec.*—Arthabaska, Brome, Chicoutimi, Drummond and Stanstead—5.

*Nova Scotia.*—Annapolis, Cape Breton, Colchester, Cumberland, Digby, Guysborough, Hants, Inverness, Kings, Pictou, Queens, Shelburne & Yarmouth—13.

*New Brunswick.*—Albert, Carleton, Charlotte, Fredericton, Kings, Northumberland, Portland, Queens, St. John County, Sunbury, Westmoreland and York—12.

*Manitoba.*—Lisgar and Marquette—2.

*Prince Edward Island.*—Charlottetown, Kings, Prince and Queens—4.

*British Columbia.*—Nil.

Name and number of Cities, Counties and Union of Counties in each Province where Act was submitted and was rejected.

Ontario.—Brantford, Haldimand, Hastings, Hamilton, Kingston, Peel, Perth, Prescott & Russell, Prince Edward, Welland & Wentworth—11.

Quebec.—Argenteuil, Compton, Megantic, Missisquoi, Pontiac and Stanstead—6.

Nova Scotia.—Nil.

New Brunswick.—St. John (city)—1.

Manitoba.—Nil.

Prince Edward Island.—Nil.

British Columbia.—Nil.

The Act was submitted to 81 cities, counties and union of counties. Adopted in 63 and rejected in 18. It is now actually in force in 63 counties to which should be added 5 for union of counties for municipal purposes, making a total of 68.

*Tobacco Manufactured in Bond.*

	1885.	1886.
In Warehouse, 1st July.....	lbs. 2,237,833	1,026,230 lbs
Manufactured during the year.....	10,569,217	9,594,121 "
Taken for consumption.....	11,061,514	8,507,074 "
Exported.....	600,493	454,631 "
Otherwise accounted for.....	58,813	46,237 "
Remaining in warehouse, 1st July.....	1,026,230	1,612,409 "

The annual consumption of Tobacco in the Dominion was for 1885, 2,623 lbs. per head; 1886, 2,035 lbs.

*Trade of the Dominion, Aggregate.*

	1885.	1886.
Great Britain.....	\$ 83,284,482	\$ 82,143,828
United States.....	86,903,935	81,436,808
France.....	2,339,890	2,509,581
Germany.....	2,385,344	2,408,821
West Indies.....	5,698,057	5,266,042
South America.....	2,802,042	2,111,029
Newfoundland.....	2,022,073	2,139,301
China and Japan.....	2,528,369	2,495,703
Other Countries.....	4,084,188	4,342,895
	<u>\$191,948,380</u>	<u>\$184,854,008</u>

*Trade, Balance of.*

	Excess of Imports.	
	Over Exports of Canadian produce.	Over Exp. of Can. & Foreign produce.
1884.....	\$34,379,653	\$24,990,547
1885.....	27,782,771	19,703,125
1886.....	26,611,326	19,173,247

Weights and Measures

Wood and Measures

1885.....

1886.....

Wool.

1885.....

1886.....

Woolen Manufactures

1885.....

1886.....

Companies, 16 in Quebec. Together they 31,874,858 is pa \$6,544,535 deb issued in Great

*Weights and Measures.*

	1885	1886.
Revenue.....	\$31,142	\$33,233
Expenditure .....	84,978	84,364

*Wood and Manufactures of, Entered for Consumption.*

	Gt. Britain.	U. States.	O. Count.	Total.
1885.....	\$97,619	\$719,399	\$81,859	\$ 898,877
1886.....	94,068	861,127	94,454	1,049,649

*Wool.*

	Imported.		Exported.	
	lbs.	\$	lbs.	\$
1885.....	7,768,171	\$1,346,612	989,925	\$196,178
1886.....	11,983,111	1,796,850	1,524,184	316,937

*Woollen Manufactures, Entered for Consumption.*

	Gt. Britain.	U. States.	O. Count.	Total.
1885.....	\$8,580,543	\$172,339	\$309,741	\$9,062,623
1886.....	8,750,866	162,185	408,319	9,321,370

## ADDENDUM.

*Companies, Loan and Building.*—There are 94 such Companies—72 in Ontario, 16 in Quebec, 2 in Nova Scotia, 2 in New Brunswick, and 2 in Manitoba. Together they have a subscribed capital of \$73,748,967, of which of which 31,874,858 is paid up. These resources are supplemented by \$16,226,581 deposits, \$6,544,535 debentures issued in Canada, and \$32,361,307 sterling debentures issued in Great Britain.



## EDUCATION IN THE DOMINION

1886

### PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

The educational event of the year in Ontario has been the protracted discussion on the question of University federation. It has been virtually decided in the negative. Of the four outside Universities in Ontario—Victoria, Queen's, Trinity and Ottawa—only one (Victoria) has agreed to confederate with the University of Toronto. This agreement was by no means unanimous as the vote in the Methodist General Conference on the subject stood at 138 for and 113 against, majority only 25. After the vote the Conference appointed Rev. Dr. Potts, General Educational Secretary, and instructed him to collect funds with a view to give practical effect to the decision of the Conference on the Confederation scheme. At a subsequent meeting the Board of Regents of Victoria College decided upon the erection of a building to cost about \$200,000, in connection with the University federation scheme. The building will be erected on a site given by the Government in the Queen's Park, on the east side of the road running north and south. Subscriptions to the amount of about \$100,000 have been collected by Dr. Potts towards this object.

*University College, Toronto.*—From the report of the College for 1886 the following items are gleaned :—

“The sum of \$2,090 has been contributed by graduates and other friends of the College for providing some important additions to the apparatus required in the department of Physics, and since the last Report was presented they have to acknowledge the liberal gift by Mr. Wm. Mulock, M.P., of the sum of \$2,000 to found scholarships in Mathematics and Classics. From another liberal donor, who witholds his name, a similar amount of \$2,000 has been received for the purpose of establishing scholarships in the Natural Sciences; and the sum of \$1,000 has been placed at their disposal by the Brown Memorial Committee, to found the ‘George Brown Scholarship’ for the encouragement of the study of Modern Languages and History. A special die for College medals has been executed at the cost of three friendly contributors, and medals are now being established in various departments. The Council have pleasure in reporting the founding, during the current year by an old honor graduate and medallist, Mr. W. H. C. Kerr, of a Gold Medal in Classics, to bear the name of the ‘McCaul Gold Medal,’ as a memorial of the late President and Prof. of Classical Literature. They are also indebted to the liberality of Mr. F. Wyld, for the establishment of an annual prize of the value of \$25 in books for the encouragement of English Composition.”

Since the re-  
basis in 1853, d  
Medicine, on s  
LL.D., 10; LL.E  
total of 1,401 c  
graduate studie  
degrees in the v  
included in the  
five years of the  
availing himself  
Since the last re  
been added to th  
for the teaching  
cognize a wise c  
and [also seek]  
and the science

*University of*  
that during the  
Faculties as foll  
of Arts, 614; l  
Women, 71; tota  
On the 4th Ma  
Hall (in the Uni  
monies. It is a  
*University of*  
conference, Rev. Dr

“The consolid  
effected, and has  
report says :—“T  
1885-6 is 670, bei  
num. Of the nu  
students in medic  
crease of 15; 27 i  
total number of  
graduates in arts,  
siderable increas  
class for 1886 are  
additional candid  
conferred at the c  
the quadrennium  
increase in that fi

A small numb  
graduated, one a  
as M.D. The co  
wider range has  
trication exam

Since the re-organization of the University and College on their present basis in 1853, degrees have been conferred in the Faculties of Arts, Law and Medicine, on students trained in University College, classified as follows : LL.D., 10 ; LL.B., 53 ; M.D., 19 ; M.B., 71 ; M.A., 251 ; B.A., 997 ; making a total of 1,401 degrees conferred on those who have pursued their undergraduate studies in this College, and have proceeded to their respective degrees in the various faculties of the University. No student or graduate is included in the numbers here reported who has not passed through successive years of the College course as an undergraduate, or has been a student availing himself of the College work and in actual attendance on the lectures. Since the last report, Dr. J. F. McCurdy, a distinguished Oriental scholar, has been added to the College staff, and the increased facilities thereby furnished for the teaching of the Oriental languages. In this the College Council recognize a wise concession to the just claims of affiliated Theological Colleges, and [also seek] to promote in some degree the study of comparative philology and the science of language.

*University of Toronto.*—In the report of the University for 1886 it is stated that during the year 822 candidates underwent examination in the different Faculties as follows :—Faculty of Law, 45 ; Faculty of Medicine, 91 ; Faculty of Arts, 614 ; Faculty of Civil Engineering, 1 ; local examinations for women, 71 ; total, 822.

On the 4th March the University College Young Men's Christian Association Hall (in the University grounds) was formally opened with appropriate ceremonies. It is a handsome brick structure erected at a cost of \$6,410.

*University of Victoria College.*—In his official report to the General Conference, Rev. Dr. Nelles, Presdt and Chancellor, said :—

“ The consolidation of Victoria and Albert Universities has been satisfactorily effected, and has been attended with happy results.” Respecting attendance the report says :—“ The total number of students enrolled during the recent session of 1885-6 is 670, being an increase of 322 over the last year of the previous Quadrennium. Of the number 170 are students in arts, being an increase of 31 ; 427 are students in medicine, being an increase of 283 ; 76 students in theology, an increase of 15 ; 27 students in law, an increase of 6 ; 14 students in science. The total number of graduates is now 1,981, an increase of 525. Of these 492 are graduates in arts, 1,319 in medicine, 104 in law, and 66 in theology, being a considerable increase in each faculty, as the table will show. The matriculating class for 1886 already numbers 59, and the Registrar has received notice of several additional candidates for the September examinations. The number of degrees conferred at the convocation in May last was 103. The average attendance during the quadrennium is 478, an increase of 126. Of these, 146 are students in arts, an increase in that faculty of sixteen.”

A small number of ladies have attended the lectures in arts, and two have graduated, one as B. Sc. in 1884 and one as B.A. in 1886, besides one in 1883 as M.D. The course in arts and science has been heavier of late years, and wider range has been given for options and honour work. Respecting matriculation examinations the report says :—“ Through the thoughtful

liberality of the Hon. G. W. Ross, Minister of Education for Ontario, an arrangement has been made for local matriculation examinations in connection with the ordinary examinations for teachers, and the three Universities of Trinity, Queen's and Victoria have availed themselves of this faculty for conducting their matriculations on the same papers by means of a joint Board of Examiners. As the subjects for matriculation in the Toronto University are substantially the same as for these three Universities, there is now thus far a common University matriculation for the Province of Ontario."

The report of the Faculty of Theology states that the theological faculty has now been organized and engaged in the work of instruction for fifteen years. During that time 253 of our students have passed into the ministry of our Church, of whom 68, over 25 per cent., are graduates in arts, and 17, nearly 7 per cent, graduates in divinity. Nineteen of these are labouring in Manitoba and the North-West, 6 in Japan, and 4 in British Columbia; or, 11½ per cent. who have consecrated themselves to purely missionary work.

At the convocation on the 12th May it was stated that the University had had a larger attendance of undergraduates than during any term since her foundation. Over 100 degrees of all kinds were conferred that day, and there are 170 undergraduates in the faculty of Arts alone. The total number of students enrolled exceeds 700. Miss Willoughby, who received the bachelor's degree in Arts, is the daughter of the Rev. A. N. Willoughby, M.A. of Whitby.

*University of Queen's College.*—In the report of the Trustees of Queen's University to the General Assembly for 1886-7, it is stated that the total number of students enrolled during the year was 372. Of these 191 were in the Arts faculty and the rest in the professional faculties; 70 were studying for the ministry. Students come from all parts of the Dominion, but the majority are from Eastern Ontario. The special value of the University to the whole higher life of that section of the country cannot be overestimated.

The first "girl graduates" sent out by the University was in 1884, one of whom was gold medallist in Greek and took honours in philosophy. It has been decided to raise an additional endowment of \$250,000, to be called the Jubilee Fund in commemoration of the Queen's Jubilee and the Jubilee of the University, as it was in 1837 that the Church first resolved to institute a college in Canada and two years afterwards Kingston was selected as a site. The ordinary net revenue for the year was \$30,324. The assets of the College are \$356,465. The first report of the Queen's University Endowment Association was made this year. The trustees acknowledge \$1,415 as raised by this Association, including \$346 from Toronto. Principal Grant, in concluding an address, stated that the mission work had taken a hold upon the people, and especially upon the young men of the Colleges. Already 1,525 had offered themselves for the work, 31 being from Queen's College.

*University of Trinity College.*—At the Convocation of 1886, Chancellor Allan stated that during the year a change had been made in the method of conducting the matriculation examinations. A joint Board of Examiners has been nominated by the three Universities of Queen's, Victoria and

Trinity, and for these three simultaneous since last year been added to subscriptions that in March generous gratifying the natural sciences

The graduation Medicine, M.D. Doc, 6; in The Arts was 40; Matriculants Number of P. \$25,170. Exducted at Toronto Zealand are a degree in Music Clergymen of cities in the United States

Trinity College faculties of the It has accom

University Western University 40 students of 60 next term.

Woodstock of Mr. T. H. B. as Principal the College, will thus be Principalship, em services, and It having been Woodstock Corner stone of Woodstock, in done so much his willingness College, Mr. McMaster

Trinity, and by the courtesy of the Minister of Education the examinations for these three Universities, and for the University of Toronto, are being held simultaneously at all High Schools throughout the province. He also stated since last year Rev. J. C. Roper, M.A., of Brazenose College, Oxford, had been added to the College staff as Keble Professor of Divinity. Additional subscriptions to the supplementary endowment fund had been received, so that in March last the College was enabled to claim the first of the several generous grants from the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge by fulfilling the conditions of their gift for the endowment of a Fellowship in natural science.

The graduates in Arts in 1886 were B.A., 6 (one *ad eundem*); M.A., 12; in Medicine, M.D. and C.M., 63; in Law, B.C.L., 8; in Music, *Mus Bac*, 4; *Mus Doc*, 6; in Theology, Licentiate, 2; total, 101. The number of students in Arts was 40; in Theology, 10; Medicine, 203; Law, 26; Music, 73; total, 352. Matriculants in Arts, 24; Medicine, 52; Law, 3; Music, 32; total, 154. Number of Professors and Lecturers, 11. The total income for the year was \$25,170. Examinations for degrees in Divinity from this University are conducted at Toronto and Melbourne, Australia, simultaneously. The matriculation examination of any of the recognized Universities in Australia or New Zealand are accepted in lieu of that of Trinity College. Examinations for a degree in Music are held simultaneously in Toronto and London, England. Clergymen of the Church of England being graduates of any of the Universities in the Dominion of Canada, England, Scotland, Ireland are admitted to *ad eundem* degrees, on the conditions prescribed by the University.

Trinity College School, Port Hope, prepares matriculants for the several faculties of the University, as well as for the professors, mercantile life, etc. It has accommodation for 150 boys. The number of masters is 8.

*University of Ottawa.*—No report.

*Western University*—The University Medical School had an attendance of 40 students during last term, and it is said the number will be increased to 60 next term.

*Woodstock (Baptist) College* has been reorganized under the Principalship of Mr. T. H. Rand, M.A., D.C.L. The Rev. N. Wolverton, B.A., who has served as Principal at Woodstock for 5 years past, has accepted a Professorship in the College, together with the position of Business Manager. His services will thus be retained. The Board, in accepting his resignation of the Principalship, emphasized very strongly their sense of the great value of his services, and voted him, as a tangible acknowledgement, a cheque for \$1,000. It having been decided to consolidate the Baptist College, Toronto, and the Woodstock College, and to obtain for them a charter as a University, the corner stone of an additional new edifice was laid by Mrs. Wm. McMaster, in Woodstock, in October. Hon. Wm. McMaster, whose munificence has already done so much for the cause of Baptist theological education, had intimated his willingness to erect and endow the Arts College in proximity to University College, Toronto. The work of confederation having so far failed, Mr. McMaster has now generously consented to transfer the money, which

would have been devoted to the arts work in Toronto, to the support of the Baptist educational work in Woodstock. In asking Mr. McMaster to make this transfer, the denomination has pledged itself to provide for the present debt on the Woodstock College, and to enlarge and improve the building. This means the raising of some \$39,000. The town of Woodstock has voted \$10,000 to the fund needed to mature the plan thus projected. Including the Principal there are 16 Professors, Lecturers and Teachers. There were 104 students in attendance in the Collegiate course, 34 of whom were young ladies.

*Baptist College (McMaster Hall).*—This is the Theological department of the projected McMaster University. There were 55 students in attendance in 1886; 8 graduates in the "fall course," and 5 in the English course.

*Wycliffe College (Protestant Episcopal Divinity School).*—Early in the year the new wing to this College was opened. At present it form the library of the institution. In opening the proceedings, Col. Gzowski, chairman of the Board, stated that the amount subscribed for the new wing was \$13,855; that for the Library portion was contributed by Mr. J. K. Kerr, Q.C. (in *memoriam*), and the Messrs. Edward and S. H. Blake. The Library occupies the second floor of the new wing. On the eastern wall is a plate bearing the following inscription:—

"In loving remembrance of William Hume Blake, Chancellor of Upper Canada, and Chancellor of the University of Toronto, a firm adherent of the principles of religious truth and of the system of high education upheld by Wycliffe College, his family have erected this Library."

In addition to books purchased for the Library, a very valuable and large donation of books was made to the College by the late Very Rev. Dean Grasett.

*Knox College.*—At the closing exercises of this College, Rev. Prof. Gragg stated that there had been during the year an unusually large attendance in the theological classes. The number of students in the three classes in Theology had been 50; and in consequence of affiliation with Toronto University 9 students had attended from University College; total, 59. Owing to the persevering efforts of Rev. Wm. Burns, the subscription to the endowment fund had reached the sum of \$188,580. They hoped soon to reach \$200,000. At the opening of the College, in October, Principal Caven stated that the subscription to the endowment fund had then reached the sum of \$194,316. The College, he said, had already given 400 Ministers to the Church.

*Royal Military College.*—Several changes were made in the staff of this institution which will be found recorded elsewhere among Dominion Appointments.

*Womans' Medical College, Kingston.*—The establishment of this College arose out of the difficulty experienced some years ago in having male and female students attending the same medical classes of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, in connection with Queen's University, Kingston.

The city of Kingston  
Hall buildings  
The classes of  
in attendance.  
a graduate. 1  
2 in the mission  
with Queen's

Womans' Medical  
in October by  
the success with  
the United States  
reformatories,  
of health. (N  
Ontario Tec  
resolutions were

"Resolved, That  
candidate shall  
for Second Class  
time of his obtain-  
ever, that should  
marks at any time  
write at the Session  
one year's notice  
opinion of this  
abolished in all  
to this purpose  
University; 3.  
by as much money  
fund for needy  
that in operation  
based on moral  
of competitive  
*original research*  
system of prizes  
such a way that  
all whose scholars  
lists (or higher  
manner—the pro-  
fessional exami-

Resolutions  
favour of King-  
examination;  
Toronto; the  
attendance at  
addition of  
Examinations

The city of Kingston provided rooms for the Woman's College in the City Hall buildings, and Dr. Jenny K. Trout, of Toronto, aided in the enterprise. The classes opened in 1883 with 9 students. In 1886, there were 18 students in attendance. The College has 8 Professors, one being Dr. Alice McGillivray, a graduate. Seven have already graduated, 5 are practicing in Canada and 2 in the mission field of India. The Male Medical School, also in connection with Queen's University, number about 120.

*Womens' Medical College, Toronto.*—The session of this College was opened in October by an address from Dr. Augusta Stowe-Gallen, who pointed out the success which had attended the female graduates of Medical Colleges in the United States. They were to be found engaged in hospitals, asylums, reformatories, etc., and some had been appointed medical officers on boards of health. (No particulars of the College itself was reported.)

*Ontario Teachers' Association.*—At the session held in August, various resolutions were passed. Among them were the following :—

“*Resolved*, That the regulations in force in 1883 be restored, requiring that no candidate shall be permitted to present himself for non-professional examination for Second Class Teachers' certificates until one year shall have elapsed from the time of his obtaining his Third Class non-professional certificate; provided, however, that should any candidate obtain 40 per cent of the aggregate number of marks at any Third Class non-professional examination, he shall be permitted to write at the Second Class non-professional examination in any subsequent year, one year's notice to be given before such regulation shall come in force. It is the opinion of this Association—1. That prizes, scholarships and medals should be abolished in all our educational institutions; 2. That public money now devoted to this purpose should be used to increase the general efficiency of the Provincial University; 3. That prize money now derived from private sources, supplemented by as much more as may be available, should be used to establish a beneficiary fund for needy and worthy students, to be disbursed according to a plan similar to that in operation at Yale College, including the principle of loans to such students, based on *moral worth, present need, and reputable scholarship*, and independently of competitive examinations; any available surplus to be used to encourage *original research and special post graduate work*; 4. That instead of the present system of prizes, scholarships and medals, honor students should be classified in such a way that the highest distinction in the University shall be attainable by all whose scholarship reaches a certain standard, say that of present gold medalists (or higher if necessary). Subordinate honors to be decided in a similar manner—the principle here involved to apply also to matriculation and ordinary sessional examinations.”

Resolutions were also passed by the “Sections” of the Association in favour of Kindergarten schools; also in regard to “first years pass” examination; the classification of pass candidates in the University of Toronto; the renewal of 3rd class certificates not to be made without re-attendance at a Model School; entrance examinations to High Schools; addition of two Inspectors to the Central Committee on High Schools Examinations and in regard to School Registers.

*School Teachers organizations projected.*—1. The College of Preceptors; and 2. The Educational Society of Ontario. Both were organized and officers appointed. The aim of the College of Preceptors, as defined, is:

“To promote sound learning and to advance the interests of education by admitting to the teaching profession only those who are fitted for the work; to improve the portion of the profession and to protect the public from incompetent teachers.”

The objects of the Educational Society were stated to be:

“To advance the cause of education; to afford all members such information as may enable them to apply intelligently for situations; to discountenance advertisements asking applicants for situations to state salary wanted; to discourage the issue of permits and interim certificates; to give some measure of control (through its representatives) over the examination of teachers; to have a voice in the selection and authorization of text books; and to purge the profession of unworthy members.”

*Ryerson Memorial Statue.*—Sufficient funds having been contributed (and promised), the committee formed in 1883 (under the Chairmanship of Dr. J. George Hodgins), to promote the erection of a bronze statue to the Rev. Dr. Egerton Ryerson—founder of the School system of Ontario—assigned the work of doing so to Mr. Hamilton McCarthy, a sculptor, lately from England. The statue will be 9 feet in height and will be placed on a pedestal 21 feet high. The necessary amount for the completion of the statue has been secured, including an anticipated grant of \$2,000 from the Ontario Legislature. About \$1,000 more will be required so as to enable the Committee to place the statue in position.

*Ontario Educational Exhibit in London.*—Under the direction of the Minister of Education, a selection of educational exhibits from Ontario were arranged at the India and Colonial Exhibition in London by Dr. S. P. May. The result was highly satisfactory; and, in consequence, a large number of awards were made to the educational institutions and individuals who had contributed to the success of the exhibition.

*Public Schools of Ontario.*—From the Minister's report for 1886 we select the following particulars:—The school population, between the ages of 5 and 21 years, in 1885 was 583,137. The number of pupils enrolled in the public schools was 472,458—249,175 boys and 223,283 girls. The number of certificated Teachers employed was 6,857—males, 3,062; females, 3,795. The number of Normal School trained Teachers was 2,161. The highest salary paid to a Teacher was \$1,200. The average salary to a male Teacher, in rural schools, was 405, and to a female, \$267. In cities the average salary to a male Teacher was \$776; to a female, \$359. The number of schools established in Ontario was 5,443. Of these, 5,395 were open during the year. Of the school houses, 1,954 were brick, 516 stone, and 2,317 frame. The balance were log. The amount of Legislative aid given to public schools was \$264,419; municipal schools grants and assessment, \$2,680,121; other sources,

\$868,526; total was \$2,327,0 as against \$630,266 in \$3,006,456 in total attend \$14.66, as a

County A training of 3 The Legisla

Normal a of Teachers, pupils, 660; The London School in the school popul and 241,097

to south, div siderably we Toronto. Tl was to have Kingston an

Roman Ca 1885. 218; T 1885, \$218,0 increase of o

High Scho Collegiate I 1,425, as aga \$2,350; the

Sixty-one He 11 of Queen's total number

High Scho Kingston, Ha

Art Schoo and Hamilto: added a High paration of th spared no pal

Mechanics value of prop

Miscellanea Superintende Romanes, M. / on the Philos

\$868,526; total, \$3,813,066, as against \$3,373,035 in 1876. The expenditure was \$2,327,050 for Teacher's salaries; \$20,230 for maps, apparatus, prizes, etc., as against \$49,083 in 1876; \$373,405 for sites and building, as against \$630,266 in 1876; \$592,015 for rent, repairs, etc.; total, \$3,312,700, as against \$3,006,456 in 1876 or an increase of 10 per cent. Average cost for pupil on total attendance, \$7.01, as against \$6.13 in 1876; on average attendance, \$14.66, as against \$14.15 in 1876.

*County Model Schools.*—The number of County Model Schools for the training of 3rd class Teachers was 53, attended by 1,463 Teachers-in-training. The Legislative grant to these schools was \$8,250.

*Normal and Model Schools.*—One at Toronto and one at Ottawa. Number of Teachers, 11; of students, 439; Provincial Model School Teachers, 18; pupils, 660; fees, \$11,625; expenditure, Normal and Model Schools, \$37,477. The London School Board, in advocating the establishment of a Normal School in that city, stated to the Minister of Education that of the 419,889 school population of Ontario, 178,792 lived in Toronto and east of Toronto, and 241,097 lived west of Toronto—a line drawn through Ontario from north to south, dividing the Province according to its population would fall considerably west of Toronto, and western students had no school nearer than Toronto. The scheme proposed by Hon. J. S. Macdonald and Dr. Ryerson was to have 3 additional schools at Kingston, Ottawa and London. The Kingston and London schools still remain to be erected.

*Roman Catholic Separate Schools.*—Number of schools in 1876, 167; in 1885, 218; Teachers in 1876, 302; in 1885, 453; receipts in 1876, \$106,483; in 1885, \$218,096; expenditure in 1876, \$101,493; in 1885, \$204,531, or an increase of over 100 per cent.; pupils in 1876, 25,294; in 1885, 27,590.

*High Schools and Collegiate Institutes.*—Number, 107; of these, 18 are Collegiate Institutes; receipts, \$458,941; expenditure, \$429,762; pupils, 1,425, as against 8,541 in 1876. The highest salary paid a Head Master was \$2,350; the lowest, \$750. The average salary of a Head Master, \$1,104. Sixty-one Head Masters were graduates of Toronto University; 20 of Victoria; 11 of Queen's; 7 of Trinity; 2 of Albert; and 4 of British Universities. The total number of Teachers employed was 365.

*High School Training Institutes.*—In 1886, there were four, viz: at Kingston, Hamilton, Guelph and Strathroy; teachers-in-training, 39.

*Art Schools.*—Five in operation, viz: Ottawa, Kingston, Toronto, London and Hamilton; pupils, 806. The Department of Education of Ontario has added a High School Reader to its list of authorized text-books. The preparation of the work was entrusted to Mr. J. E. Bryant, who has evidently spared no pains to make it what it ought to be.

*Mechanics Institutes.*—131 in operation with 29,492 members; estimated value of property, \$5,369,098.

*Miscellaneous.*—Mr. A. de Boucherville, of Montreal, has been appointed Superintendent of Roman Catholic Schools in the Island of Mauritius. Mr. G. J. Romanes, M.A., F.R.S., a native of Kingston, Ont., has been appointed Lecturer on the Philosophy of Natural History in Edinburgh University. Rev. R. Y.



Thomson, M.A., B.D., of Hensall, Ont., has been appointed to the new lectureship of Knox College, Toronto, that of Old Testament Introduction and Analysis. He graduated in Arts at the University of Toronto in 1880, and has taken a degree in Theology at Edinburgh. Mr. J. C. Fields, of Hamilton, who, after taking the gold medal in Mathematics at Toronto University, won high honors at John Hopkins University, Baltimore, has been elected a member of the Society of Mathematicians of France. Principal McKay, of Pictou Academy, has been elected a Fellow of the Society of Science, Literature and Art, of London, in recognition of his achievements in the cause of science. Dr. Roseburgh, of Hamilton, has been recently elected a Fellow of the British Gynæcological Society. Dr. Ralph Lesslie, a graduate of the University of Toronto, Canada, has been decorated with the Order of Leopold by the King of the Belgians, for his services on the Upper Congo. The Pope has created Hon. Gedeon Ouimet, Supdt of Education of the Province of Quebec, a Commander of the Order of Gregory. Mr. U. E. Archambault, Principal of the Roman Catholic Commercial Academy, Montreal, has received the diploma as knight first class, *membre d'honneur* of the "*Société Humanitaire Universelle des Chevaliers Sauveurs des Alpes Maritimes*." Vicar-General Vincent resigned the Superiorship of St. Michael's College, Toronto, and was succeeded by Rev. Father Cushing, of L'Assomption College, Sandwich. Rev. Dr. Jaques, who for ten years was President of Albert University, Belleville, has been appointed President of a Methodist Episcopal College at Abingdon, Illinois. Mr. James Seth has been appointed by the Governors of Dalhousie College to the chair lately filled by Prof. Schurman. The Rev. J. F. McCurdy, of Toronto, was chosen to deliver the L. P. Stone lectures for 1886 at Princeton Theological Seminary. His subject was "Assyriology and the Bible." The course consists of six lectures. Principal MacIntyre, of the Young Ladies' College, Brantford, Ont., obtained the degree of Ph.D. from the Illinois University. Miss Balmer, a distinguished graduate of Toronto University, has been appointed on the Staff of the Brantford Ladies' College. Miss Annie A. Stewart, B. Sc., of Dalhousie College, N.B., has been elected to a Mathematical Fellowship in Bryn Mawr College, Philadelphia, an honor for which graduates of ladies' colleges throughout the United States competed. The Rev. E. N. English, Principal of the Hellmuth Ladies' College, London, has completed arrangements by which a valuable Scholarship, given conjointly by the Royal Leipsig *Conservatoire* and Hellmuth Ladies' College, will be offered for competition. The Scholarship will entitle the winner to board, lodging, laundry and tuition at the *Conservatoire* for one year, free of all charge, and will be open to competition among those pupils of the College who have taken one year's post-graduate course in the school of music.

#### PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

The principal topics of discussion in educational matters have been: 1. The alleged "encroachments on the rights of Universities"; 2. The establishment of a Montreal branch of Laval University; and 3. The granting of divinity degrees by the Montreal Anglican Theological College. In dealing

with the first university point

"Several examinations only by well-situated. Another experience should keep up their advance the is the best method by experienced professors, by of practical v the most advanced we are bound and not by the sometimes at

"In so far as abilities thus to the spirit of English and it possessed by the local Legislature be una-

In regard to progress, beyond the corner of She The third result was that rest until the does not bind claim to the Province of C the Provincia University states that :-

"In response amount of \$33 years, to the 'William Scott, with a Major Hiram of Chemistry a \$40,000; and t

with the first of these subjects, the Report of the Governors of McGill University points out that :—

“ Several educational fallacies underlie these encroachments. One is, that examinations alone can raise the standard of education, whereas this can be done only by well-equipped teaching bodies, such as those furnished by the Universities. Another is, that extra-academical examiners should be employed, whereas experience shows that only those who, by continuous teaching, are induced to keep up their reading and knowledge, can be suitable examiners to maintain and advance the standard of education. A third is, that the multiplication of lectures is the best method to raise the standard of education, whereas it has been proved by experience that this can best be done by the employment of skilled and eminent professors, by the cultivation of habits of independent study and by the extension of practical work. It is lamentable that these and similar fallacies, exploded in the most advanced educational countries, should appear to influence men whom we are bound to believe actuated by the wish to raise the standard of education and not by that spirit of local and race jealousy and professional exclusiveness sometimes attributed to them.

“ In so far as the Province of Quebec is concerned, it is believed that the disabilities thus inflicted on the graduates of the Protestant Universities are contrary to the spirit of that provision of the law of Confederation, which guarantees to the English and Protestant minority of this province the educational privileges which it possessed before Confederation, and that such action is not within the power of the local Legislature. It has been proposed to test this question by submitting a case to counsel, should our present appeals to the local Government and Legislature be unavailing.”

In regard to the second subject of discussion, it has made little substantial progress, beyond obtaining plans for the erection of a Laval College at the corner of Sherbrooke and St. Denis streets, at a proposed cost of \$500,000. The third subject was taken up by the Anglican Provincial Synod. The result was that the Anglican Bishop of Montreal agreed to let the matter rest until the next meeting of Synod. This agreement it has been urged does not bind the College concerned nor Wycliffe College, Toronto, whose claim to the degree giving power has been opposed by the Bishops in the Province of Ontario on the plea that they are bound to do so by the action of the Provincial Synod.

*University of McGill College.*—The Report of the Governors for 1886 states that :—

“ In response to the appeal made in 1881, endowments were given to the amount of \$33,500, and annual subscriptions, extending over from two to five years, to the amount of about \$3,500 per annum. Subsequently to this, the ‘ William Scott Chair of Engineering ’ was founded by the late Miss Barbara Scott, with a capital of \$30,000 ; the ‘ Hiram Mills Chair of Classics,’ by the late Major Hiram Mills, with a capital of \$43,000 ; the ‘ David J. Greenshields Chair of Chemistry and Mineralogy,’ by the late D. J. Greenshields, with a capital of \$40,000 ; and the ‘ Gale Chair,’ in the Faculty of Law, by the late Mrs. Andrew

Stuart (*née* Agnes Logan Gale), with a capital of \$25,000. The sum of \$25,000 was also given by Mr. W. C. McDonald in endowment of his scholarships. In the faculty of medicine, the 'Lean Choiil' endowment of \$55,000 was given by Sir D. A. Smith, and the Campbell memorial endowment of \$50,000, by citizens of Montreal; while the 'Donalda special course for women' has been endowed by Sir D. A. Smith with the sum of \$50,000, to which the same munificent donor has added \$70,000 in June last.\* Within this period the University has also received a number of gifts of smaller amount for endowment of medals and scholarships, for the purchase of apparatus and for additions to the museum. The result has been that while on the 1st July, 1881, the revenue producing investments of the University amounted in round numbers to \$385,000; they stood in 1885 at \$791,000; showing an increase of \$406,000."

The total ordinary results during the year amounted to \$47,881.71; the receipts from special funds, to \$9,981.06; investment account, \$8,061.47; investments repaid during year, \$62,556.01; special savings bank balances, 30th June, 1885, \$8,802.97; Lean Choiil and Campbell funds—bank balance 30th June, 1885, \$13,540.94; general fund, bank balance, \$29,303.96; total, \$180,128.12. The expenses for administration, salaries, etc., amounted to \$5,329.66; general expenses, fuel, etc., \$6,598.34; education, \$31,016.26; scholarships and exhibitions, \$1,945; medals and prizes, \$525.64; library, etc., \$1,650.06; museum, \$1,519.23; improvements and additions, \$682.88; election of fellows, \$52; total ordinary expenditure, \$49,319.07. Extraordinary expenditure, \$14,120.80; expenditure—special funds, \$11,138.34; investment account, \$89,485.99; special savings bank balances on hand 30th June, 1886, \$2,531.69; liabilities and Campbell funds, \$5,377.38; general fund, \$8,154.85. In the "Donalda special course for women," now endowed with the sum of \$120,000 by the munificence of Sir D. A. Smith, the work of the third year in Arts is making satisfactory progress. The number of regular undergraduates has increased to 20, and the total number of students to 78. This affords encouraging evidence of public approval, and shows that these classes are meeting a real educational want. While in Montreal the Governor-General (Lord Lansdowne) visited the University. In the course of his remarks, in response to an address, he said:—

"The closeness of your relations with the community in which you are placed is one of the distinctive features of the University. It is indeed of vital importance that a body to which has been entrusted the weighty privilege of conferring public degrees should never lose its touch of the nation. The official connection of the Queen's representative with McGill University has always seemed to me to have a special significance in this respect and to point to the fact that although you do not depend upon the public purse your position is scarcely that of a private body or association. A degree giving University occupies in the domain of education a position analogous to that occupied by a public mint in the domain of finance. (Applause.) It is authorized by law to affix its distinctive marks upon the in-

\* Sir Wm. Dawson said that three years ago McGill University had eight lady students, while to-day it had seventy-one.

tellectual cu  
an obligatio  
coinage is i  
resisted."

The Grad  
best poem o  
Universit  
says :—

"I find th  
were gradua  
3 Divinity st  
whom are gr  
and 17 are cu  
terms at McC  
men. The 6  
of these 6, 3  
1 from the Di  
"The num  
excess of last  
Montreal, 1 f  
years ago ma  
these had en  
their own rel

In regard  
Theological  
on the subje

"To lay th  
shall be easil  
alliance all t  
been received  
wills of two l  
bable that a  
especially thi  
and also that  
candidates fo  
both for leg  
here great sec

Mr. R. W.  
Society dinn

The college  
a University  
gone through  
to know som  
there were co  
theology, 18 ;

tellectual currency of the country. That is a privilege which carries with it both an obligation and a right, the obligation is that of seeing that the purity of the coinage is maintained, and that all temptations to debase the standard are resisted."

The Graduates Society of the University have offered a prize of \$50 for the best poem on the Queen's Jubilee.

*University of Bishop's College.*—The Principal, Dr. Adams, in his report says :—

"I find that in the Trinity term of 1885 there were 21 students, of whom 3 were graduates, taking the divinity course. In the Michaelmas term there were 3 Divinity students and 20 Arts students ; at present there is a total of 27, 4 of whom are graduates studying Divinity alone ; of these 27, 1 is in Deacon's order's and 17 are candidates for holy orders ; of our new students, 2 had taken some terms at McGill University and were admitted to the standing of "second years" men. The 6 men who joined us in September are all candidates for holy orders ; of these 6, 3 are from the Diocese of Quebec, 2 from the Diocese of Montreal and 1 from the Diocese of Ontario.

"The number of students the past session in the Faculty of Medicine, was 2 in excess of last year, distributed as follows :— Three from the West Indies, 7 from Montreal, 1 from Ontario and the balance from the Province of Quebec. Twelve years ago many French-Canadian students had taken courses in the college, but these had entirely fallen off for various reasons and have attended colleges of their own religion."

In regard to the vexed question of granting degrees in divinity by Anglican Theological Schools, Rev Dr. Roe, Professor of Divinity, submitted a scheme on the subject which proposed :—

"To lay the foundation of a system of degrees in divinity for the Church which shall be easily extended at some not distant future, so as to include in one great alliance all the Church Universities and colleges in Canada. Information has been received that a generous bequest is on its way to the college through the wills of two ladies of Quebec, the late Mrs. Davies and Miss Davidson. It is probable that a valuable addition will be made to the income of the college and especially that one of the most important professorships will be greatly aided, and also that some addition may be made to the power of granting exhibitions to candidates for holy orders. While thankful for this and all other generous gifts, both from legacy or from the willing hand, it must not be forgotten that there is here great scope for the munificence of the generous churchmen of Canada."

Mr. R. W. Heneker, D. C. L., Chancellor, in a speech, at the Alma Mater Society dinner, referred to the history of the University as follows :—

The college was founded in the year 1843, but it did not receive its charter as a University until 1845, so that it is now just forty years established. It has gone through a number of changes since then, and it may be interesting to you to know some of the work accomplished by it. In Divinity (excepting arts) there were conferred the following degrees :— D. D., 11 ; B. D., 3 ; licentiate in theology, 18 ; total, 32. In Arts : masters, 147 ; bachelors, 71 ; total, 218. The

law faculty conferred twenty-two degrees since it was established, one LL D., masters in Law 6, and bachelors in Law 15. In medicine 116 degrees have been conferred and the honorary degrees number 29. There passed through the college undergraduates who had not taken degrees 55 in Arts, 6 in Law and 23 in Medicine, making a grand total representation for the college of 491 degrees. "

Bishop's College School is in connection with the University. The report of the rector of the school, showed that of the 63 boys in the school in June, 1885, 16 left the school, one of whom went to the University of Oxford and several Montreal boys to McGill University, but only 1 entry was made from the school into the college. 20 new boys entered in September, making 67 in all. In the term just closed they had 68, making a total of 95 in the college just closed, as against 84 in the corresponding term of last year; 800 boys had already passed through the school. At the annual dinner of the Alma Mater Society a proposal was made that a sum of \$5,000 should be raised to commemorate Bishop Williams' tenure of the office of rector from 1857 to 1883.

The *Laval University, Québec*, was founded in 1852 by the Seminary of Québec. A royal charter for its establishment was granted to it in England in that year. By a papal bull dated, 15 April, 1876, Pope, Pius IX, "*donne à l'Université Laval son complément en lui accordant l'érection canonique solennelle avec les privilèges les plus étendus.*" The following "*Grands Séminaires*" are affiliated with the University, viz : Québec, Ste-Anne Lapocatière, Rimouski and St-Sulpice, Montreal; also the following Colleges viz : Québec, Nicolet, Ste-Anne Lapocatière, Ste-Thérèse de Blainville, Les Trois-Rivières, Rimouski, Chicoutimi, Sherbrooke, Lévis, St-Hyacinthe, Ste-Marie-de-Monnoir, L'Assomption, Joliette, St-Laurent and Rigaud. During the year Mr. L. G. Baillargé, Q. C., of Québec contributed \$10,000 towards the founding of a new chair of Literature and Eloquence in the University.

(NOTE. No further particulars have been received.)

*Secondary Education.*—The report of the Governors of McGill University states that :—

"In the school examinations of June last, candidates presented themselves from 7 schools, and 31 candidates passed for the certificate of associate in Arts. In the next examinations it is hoped that the new arrangements, sanctioned by the Protestant committee of the Council of Public Instruction, whereby the pupils of all the Protestant Academies will come up for the examinations, will inaugurate a new epoch in the secondary education of this Province. "

*McGill Normal School.*—The same report states that :

"The attendance of the Principal of the School and some of the Professors at the Teachers' Institutes, convened in different districts under the auspices of the Protestant Committee of the Council of Public Instruction, has now become a permanent arrangement of our educational system, and promises to be of great advantage. At the close of the session, 10 diplomas were granted for Academies, 28 for Model Schools and 34 for Elementary Schools. 92 students are attending the Normal School.

#### Teachers'

"The ann  
this year in  
Public inter  
most success

At a speci  
was discuss  
in October,  
President of  
iversity and  
delivered in

*Morrin C*  
college is b  
George Stej  
select and w  
thorough Er  
ing the scho  
to McGill U

*Public Sc*  
Supt. of Pub  
vince is as fo

Elementary sc  
Independent t

Superior scho  
Schools of Se  
Institutions fo  
Schools of Ar

Ecclesiastical  
Female teache  
Certificated by  
Non certificated  
Certificated fo  
Non certificated  
Male teachers  
Female "  
Professors in v

*Teachers' Association.*—The McGill University report further adds :—

“ The annual convention of the Protestant Association of Teachers was held this year in the Normal School. The attendance of Teachers was large, the Public interest very general, and, on the whole, the Convention was one of the most successful held by the Association. ”

At a special meeting of the Association, held in March, 1886, the pension Act was discussed and amendments to it were agreed to. At the annual meeting in October, Miss Binmore of Longueuil, Miss Freeman, Doctor of Divinity and President of Wellesley College, Rev. Dr. Buckham, President of Vermont University and Hon. Geo. W. Ross, Minister of Education of Ontario and others delivered interesting addresses.

*Morrin College, Quebec.*—The new school in connection with Morrin college is being built. The donation of \$25,000 to this institution by Sir George Stephen has been applied to this object. The new school will be select and will have a limited number of scholars. To these will be given a thorough English and classical training. The young men and women attending the school will be induced to matriculate in the college, which is affiliated to McGill University, with the view ultimately of taking a degree in arts.

*Public Schools.*—From the Report for 1885-86 of Hon. Gédéon Ouimet, Supt. of Public Instruction, we learn that the number of schools in the Province is as follows :

	Roman Catholic.	Protestant	Total
SCHOOLS.			
Elementary schools under control.....	3,499	949	4,448
Independent schools .....	124	22	146
"    "    receiving grants .....	190	14	204
Superior schools.....	296	41	337
Schools of Science applied to Arts .....	1	1	2
Institutions for deaf-mutes and blind .....	4	1	5
Schools of Art and Manufactures .....			12
	4,114	1,028	5,154
TEACHERS.			
Ecclesiastical and Religious teachers .....	502	11	513
Female teachers in Religious Orders.....	1,154		1,154
Certificated by male teachers.....	282	108	390
Non certificated " .....	28	28	56
Certificated female teachers.....	2,926	1,173	4,099
Non certificated female teachers.....	508	72	580
Male teachers in district of Juneau disased.....			131
Female " " " .....			288
Professors in various Institutions.....	171	109	280
	5,571	1,501	7,491

	Roman Catholic.	Protestant	Total
PUPILS.			
In Elementary Schools.....	152,017	27,838	179,855
In Superior ".....	68,411	5,149	73,560
In Normal ".....	179	84	263
In Universities and Affiliated Colleges.....	523	671	1,194
In Special Schools.....			1,677
	221,130	33,742	256,549

*Normal Schools.*—In the Jacques-Cartier School, 64 pupils were admitted (40 old and 24 new); 17 diplomas were granted—9 for Model Schools and 8 for Primary Schools. In the McGill Normal School the admissions were 78—4 in the Academy class, 32 in the Model School class, and 42 in the Elementary School class. Of these 8 were men and 70 women; 36 from the country and 42 from the city of Montreal, or vicinity. 4 received Academy diplomas; 28 Model School diplomas and 34 Elementary School diplomas. Six University graduates spent a month in studying and practising the art of teaching—five in McGill Model School and one in Bishop's College, Lennoxville—and received Academy diplomas. In Laval Normal School 115 pupils were admitted—54 male and 61 female: 7 in the Academy class, 17 in the first division and 23 in the second. 7 males received certificates for Academies; 16 for Model Schools and 16 for Primary Schools; 34 females received certificates for Model Schools and 22 for Primary Schools. In all 95 received certificates—7 for Academies; 50 for Model Schools and 38 for Primary Schools. In the three Normal Schools 11 Academy diplomas were issued; 87 Model Schools, and 80 Elementary, total, 178.

*Financial Abstract, Public Schools.*—The following table is a resume of the financial condition of the schools in 61 counties of the Province.

1. Estimated value of Real Estate (*).....	\$212,050,827
2. Amount of School Assessment taxed.....	557,829
3. " Special ".....	60,936
4. " Monthly fees and other contributions.....	117,981
5. " Grant from Common School Fund.....	222,645
6. " " to Poor Schools Fund.....	4,736
7. Total Annual Receipts.....	835,283
8. " " Expenditure.....	891,998

#### PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*The Universities.*—The Rev. Isaac Brock, formerly of the Huron Theological College, London, Ont., has been appointed President of King's College, Nova

(\*) The estimated value of real estate held by the Roman Catholic School Commissioners in Montreal is \$36,639,040; and by the Protestant School Commissioners, \$36,691,560.

Scotia.  
building  
in the sc  
College B  
new build  
given the  
is to Mon  
of the No  
his class a  
a possible  
cises of M  
large num  
tical addre

*Public S*  
The numb  
operation v  
pupils was  
and Licens  
The numb  
573. The n  
summer 1,  
The local a  
\$278,582;  
expenditure

*Normal S*  
diplomas, 4  
*County A*  
turns given  
to them is  
Deaf-Dumb

*Miscellane*  
of the Halifa  
other fields o  
Dalhousie C

*The Univer*  
the term of th  
*Public Sch*  
The number  
1,467 of the u  
attendance w  
provincial gr  
poor schools, i  
\$334,744. Th

Scotia. The Halifax, N.S., City Council voted to purchase Dalhousie College building for a City Hall, for the sum of \$25,000 and a block of city property in the south end of the city. Sir Wm. Young gives \$20,000 towards a new College Building. The Governors of Dalhousie University will erect their new buildings on the block of land in the southwestern suburbs of the city, given them by the city as a part of the bargain. It will provide what McGill is to Montreal. Mr. F. W. Nicholson, son of Rev. A. A. Nicholson and Presdt. of the Nova Scotia Methodist Conference, carried off the highest honors of his class at Harvard, being the only junior of 232 who ranked above 90 out of a possible 100 marks. He has won a \$300 scholarship. The anniversary exercises of Mount Allison College, Sackville, were very successful. There was a large number of graduates. Dr. Maria Angwin delivered an exceedingly practical address to the girl graduates.

*Public Schools.*—The number of school sections in the province was 1844. The number of sections without schools was 95. The number of schools in operation was 2,001 in winter, and 2,111 in summer. The number of registered pupils was 84,570 in winter, and 86,858 in summer. The number of Teachers and Licensed Assistants employed was 2,052 in winter, and 2,171 in summer. The number of male Teachers employed in winter was 661, and in summer 573. The number of female Teachers employed in winter was 1,365, and in summer 1,572. The Government expenditure for Public Schools was \$199,120. The local assessment was : County fund, \$120,377; school section assessment, \$278,582; ditto for buildings and repairs, \$43,372; total, \$442,331. Total expenditure for Public School, \$641,451.

*Normal School.*—The number of students enrolled was 198. 97 received diplomas, 42 first class and 65 second class.

*County Academies.*—There are 18 County Academies, but the tabulated returns given by the Superintendent are not added up. The Government grant to them is reported as \$13,356; to Special Academies (Institutions for the Deaf-Dumb and Blind), \$2,616, and to the School of Agriculture, \$1,547.

*Miscellaneous.*—Both the *Montreal Gazette* and *Herald* refer to the complaint of the Halifax papers that educated men of Nova Scotia leave the province for other fields of labour, and instance the case of Dr. Schurman, transferred from Dalhousie College to Cornell, N.Y.

#### PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

*The University.*—The Senate of the University of New Brunswick extended the term of the collegiate course from 3 to 4 years.

*Public Schools.*—The number of schools in the Province in 1886 was 1,515. The number of teachers employed was 1,590—438 men and 1,152 women. 1,467 of the teachers were trained and 87 untrained. The number of pupils in attendance was 61,802, of these 26,991 were boys and 25,762 were girls. The provincial grant to the public school for teachers salaries was \$125,093; to poor schools, \$7,051—total, \$132,144; local, \$202,600. Total paid to teachers, \$334,744. The average salaries paid to male teachers were: 1st class, \$523;



2d. class, \$314; 3d. class, \$231; to female teachers, 1st. class, \$334; 2d. class, \$227; 3d. class, \$187.

*Superior Schools.*—Of these there were 43 in operation. The provincial allowance to these schools was \$5,209. (Number of teachers and pupils not given in the Chief Superintendent's Report.)

*Grammar Schools.*—There are 14 grammar schools; teachers, 59; pupils, 2,648; provincial grant, \$2,191; local aid, \$2,992; total amount paid to teachers, \$5,183. In the Carleton School there are 12 teachers; in two others, 6; in three, 5, and in the rest, 2 or 3 teachers each.

*Normal School.*—There were 387 students in attendance during the two sessions of the year, 82 men and 305 women; total, 387. In the Model School, attached, there were 178 pupils; 71 boys and 107 girls. There were 11 teachers employed. Total salaries paid to them, \$4,980. Highest rates, \$1,200; lowest, \$200.

*Other Schools.*—22 pupils were in attendance at the Halifax School for the Blind, and 20 with School for Deaf and Dumb.

#### THE PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*Public Schools.*—431 districts were reported, with 437 schools in operation. The number of teachers employed were: Class I, male, 40; female, 15; Class II, male, 101; female, 36; Class III, male, 136; female, 170; total, 277 male and 221 female. The number of pupils enrolled in the public schools was 22,414; boys, 12,317; girls, 10,097; in private school (estimate), 700. The amount paid as salaries to teachers was \$113,332. Expended by Board of Trustees, \$36,786. The total expenditure by the government grant to school was \$111,992: paid to Inspectors, \$3,771; for printing, \$781. The average salaries paid to teachers were: I class, male, \$414; female, \$303; II class, male, \$281; female, \$220; III class, male, \$225; female, \$162.

*Normal School.*—Number of students in attendance, spring term, 135; winter term, 125.

*Arbor day* was observed in May. Encouraging reports were received.

#### THE PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

*The University of Manitoba* was established in 1877, somewhat on the model or outline of the University of London. Practically it is more like the English Universities as the colleges composing it are "at the seat of the University, and the governing body consists mainly of members of those colleges actively engaged in their management and tuition." The three affiliated colleges are: St. Boniface (Roman Catholic, founded in 1818); St. John (Church of England); and Manitoba (Presbyterian, founded in 1871), and a Medical College. The course in arts extends over three years. The Legislative grant to the University is \$1,000 a year.

The Schools of Manitoba are managed as in Quebec by two Provincial Boards with the addition (which is not the case in Quebec) of two Provincial Superintendents, one a Protestant and the other a Roman Catholic.

*Protes*  
report), a  
of teach  
certificate  
ificates.

female, \$  
\$480 to \$  
to the sch  
sources, \$  
salaries; ;  
fuel, \$8,3

*The Nor*  
in attend  
students a  
tion there  
3rd. class  
Mound, Bi  
3rd. class

*Collegial*  
testant Pro  
As yet no  
as a link  
It will be s  
to teach th  
intendent  
ment of a (

*Roman*  
children of  
on behalf o  
Department  
of teachers  
9, 3rd clas  
School.

*Proposed*  
have been d  
as suggeste  
however, no  
was submit  
Board have  
substance ar  
so that no B  
tion... Score  
will then be  
*Public Se*

*Protestant Schools*—There were 426 reported in operation in 1885 (latest report), attended by 13,074 children,—7,057 boys and 6,017 girls. The number of teachers was 476—231 men and 245 women. Of the 476, 47 held 1st class certificates; 148, 2nd. class; 200, 3rd. class; 6 collegiate and 75 interim certificates. The average salary of male teachers in rural schools was \$451; of female, \$398. The salary of male teachers in the cities and towns varied from \$480 to \$1,117; of female teachers, from \$360 to \$552. The Government grant to the schools was \$36,426; Municipal taxes, \$92,519; balance and from other sources, \$210,052; total, \$338,996. The expenditure was \$150,760 for teachers salaries; school sites, buildings, etc., \$50,493; repairs and cleaning, \$72,736; fuel, \$8,311; services of secretary-treasurers, \$7,724; total, \$320,900.

*The Normal School* was established in 1882. In 1884-85, there were 31 students in attendance, of whom 23 received 2nd. class certificates. In 1885-86, 38 students attended, 36 of whom received 1st or 2nd. class certificates. In addition there are local institutes held at various central points for the training of 3rd. class students. In 1885, these were held at Winnipeg, Brandon, Pilot Mound, Birtle and Portage La Prairie. In the aggregate, 123 candidates for 3rd. class certificates passed.

*Collegiate Departments*.—These departments were authorized by the Protestant Provincial Board in 1882 to virtually take the place of High Schools. As yet no special grant is made to these departments, although their necessity as a link between the Public Schools and the University is recognized by all. It will be seen that six teachers hold "collegiate certificates" and are qualified to teach the collegiate departments. Two joint inspectors report to the Superintendent on the condition of these departments. They reported the establishment of a Collegiate Institute in Winnipeg.

*Roman Catholic Schools*.—There are 53 in operation. The number of children of school age is 3,878—1,946 boys and 1,932 girls. The expenditure on behalf of these schools by the Roman Catholic section of the Education Department was \$7,747. The local expenditure is not given, nor is the number of teachers employed. The certificates issued were 1, 1st class; 4, 2nd class; 9, 3rd class, and 1, 4th class; total, 15. 4 teachers attended the Normal School.

#### PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

*Proposed University*.—Some of the leading local papers of British Columbia have been discussing the expediency of establishing a University at Victoria, as suggested by the Board of School Trustees in that city. The project has, however, not been entertained by the Municipal Council to whom the scheme was submitted. The *Victoria Colonist* of the 8th January, 1886, says:—"The Board have succeeded in giving a start to a project which will gather form and substance and become a tangible factor in the permanent growth of Victoria... so that no British Columbia child will need to go abroad to secure an education... Scores of young men and women, attracted by the salubrious climate, will then be sent here to complete their studies."

*Public Schools*.—The number of schools in operation was 80—71 common

schools; 2 ward; and 7 graded. The number of pupils enrolled in these schools was 4,471—2,430 boys and 2,041 girls. There are three High Schools attended by 157 pupils. The number of teachers employed was 109—58 males and 43 females: 1st class, 35 males and 7 females; 2nd class, 6 males and 19 females; 3rd class, 8 males and 17 females; temporary, 12 males and 5 females. The expenditure by the Department on behalf of the schools was for teachers salaries \$70,337; rent and incidental expenses, \$5,833; education office, \$3,358; by the Lands and Works Department, for school houses, \$16,614; repairs, furniture, etc., \$2,474; total, \$98,616. The attendance at the three High Schools (Victoria, New Westminster and Nanaimo) was 119—73 boys and 84 girls.

#### NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

*Indian Education.*—Before his lamented death, Dr. McLean, Bishop of Saskatchewan, had made arrangements for carrying on the work of Indian training at Emmanuel College, Prince Albert, on a much larger scale than has hitherto been attempted. Up to this time the Indian students have been in training only for mission work, and their number has therefore been necessarily very limited. It is now proposed to train as large a number of Indians as possible, not only in the ordinary English branches, but in the elements of chemistry, especially in its application to farming or agriculture. The Bishop had received a most encouraging letter from the Marquis of Lansdowne, Governor-General of Canada, in which His Excellency warmly approved of training Indian students in agricultural chemistry in the way proposed by the Bishop, and expressed his desire to be helpful to the carrying out of the plan. He also stated his intention of giving prizes to the most deserving Indian pupils. Mr. Lawrence Clarke, of Prince Albert, sent \$700 to the Bishop as a contribution by officers of the Hon. Hudson Bay Co. and 2 of the sons of the late Mr. William McKay, H. B. C. Factor at Fort Pitt, for a testimonial to the memory of the deceased gentleman—the money to be invested, and the interest to form a scholarship to be given to a deserving Indian student, to aid him in obtaining higher education at Emmanuel College, the scholarship to be known as the "William McKay Scholarship." The late Bishop having laid his plans for extended Indian work before Mr. T. Swanston, of Prince Albert, that gentleman at once signified his appreciation of them by promising the immediate gift of a large and valuable piece of land adjoining the College property. The Mayor of Prince Albert, Mr. Thos. McKay, also signified his intention of being helpful to the scheme.

For operations under the School Ordinance, see speech of the Lieut. Governor of the N.T.W. on opening the N.W. Council, (Political History.)

#### GRADUATES OF THE SEVERAL UNIVERSITIES IN 1886.

*University of King's College, Windsor, N.S.*—(Founded in 1788.) B.A., T. H. Hunt, F. A. Bowman; M.A. (*ad eund.*), W. H. Hammond, G. T. Kenneby, C. G. D. Roberts; D.C.L., J. J. Hunt; D.C.L. (hon.), Rt. Rev. W. S. Perry, Geo. Stewart, Jr.

McGill  
B.A., J.  
mental  
Clerk, V  
I. L. H  
(best gen  
philosop  
(first ran  
and mor  
W. D.  
science),  
Wallace,  
M.A., W  
ing). Ge  
assaying  
Evans; J  
Frs. S. M  
Robillard  
W. Bogg  
C. Crocke  
Graham,  
B.A., J. A  
T. G. Mc  
M. Pomer  
B.A., F. D  
J. Schmid  
Wilkins (o  
(hon.), P. J

Universi  
Robt Bald  
C. E. Burk  
Clement, I  
Duncan, A  
Gourlay, A  
King, T. M  
J. Macmure  
A. G. Murp  
D. R. McL  
M. Palmer,  
Ross, T. A.  
Smith, J. H.  
Walter Laid  
Science). F.  
M.B., A. W.  
(silver meda  
Noecker (sil

*McGill College and University, Montreal.*—(Erected into a University, 1821.)  
 B.A., Jno. H. Bell, Geo. A. Blair, E. E. Braithwaite (*first rank honours in mental and moral philosophy*), Wm. W. Chalmers, Benj. Clements, Ronzo H. Clerk, W. H. Dalpé, W. H. Evans, Wm. A. Fyles (*gold medallist in classics*), I. L. Hargrave, Fred. W. Hibbard, E. de F. Holden, Colin F. Livingstone (*best general standing*), John Macbougall (*gold medallist in mental and moral philosophy*), Jno. W. McQuat, D. A. McRae, R. B. O'Sullivan, Wm. Patterson (*first rank honours in classics*), Francis Pedley (*first rank honours in mental and moral philosophy*), Philip E. Ritchie (*gold medallist in modern languages*), W. D. Roberts, Wm. Sparling, Chas. Swabey (*gold medallist in natural science*), Francis Topp (*gold medallist in mathematics and physics*), W. E. Wallace, Nelson P. Yates (*first rank honours in mental and moral philosophy*);  
 M.A., Wm. J. White, B.A., B.C.L.; B.A. Sc. (*in civil and mechanical engineering*). Geo. H. Dawson, B. J. Saunders, Harman Trueman (*in mining and assaying*), Chas. H. Brown, Wm. M. Reid (*in practical chemistry*), N. N. Evans; B.C.L., Albt. J. Brown (*Elizabeth Terrance medallist*), R. J. Elliott, Frs. S. Mackay, Jno. Mackie, A. Monk, J. Ralph Murray, L. T. Polette, Ovide Robillard, G. C. Wright; M.D., C.M., P. Aylen, H. S. Birkett (*medallist*), G. W. Boggs, A. W. Campbell, W. S. Cattarich, J. L. Clarke, M. A. Craig, W. C. Crockett, B.A., J. T. Davey, D. M. DeCow, J. B. Gibson, G. J. Gladman, J. Graham, J. H. Y. Grant, W. Graves, T. J. Haythorne, B.A., R. A. Kennedy, B.A., J. A. Kinloch, R. C. Kirkpatrick, B.A., E. P. McCallum, W. J. McCuaig, T. G. McGannon, J. M. McKay, D. Murray, T. H. Orton, A. B. Osborne, L. E. M. Pomeroy, Alfred Poole, W. R. Pringle, Alf. Raymond, G. H. Raymond, B.A., F. D. Robertson, B.A., L. F. Ross, B.A., W. M. Rowatt, A. F. Schmidt, A. J. Schmidt, F. J. Seery, R. Turnbull, F. J. White, W. W. White, M.A., Geo. Wilkins (*ad eund.*), J. F. Williams, C. W. Wilson, A. N. Worthington; LL.D. (hon.) P. J. Darcy, M.A., B.C.L., Sir Erastus Ommaney.

*University of Toronto, Toronto* (Established 1827).—B.A., Jas. M. Baldwin, Robt Baldwin, Wm. W. Baldwin, Eliza Balmer, Gordon Bell, S. H. Bradford, C. E. Burkholder, A. F. Chamberlain, Graham Chambers, C. P. Clark, R. V. Clement, D. H. Coates, H. B. Cronyn, A. D. Crooks, Wm. Dewar, J. McD. Duncan, Andrew Elliot, Chas. Elliott, J. A. Fyfe, Robt Garside, Richard Gourlay, Andrew Hamilton, H. M. Harvey, Wm. Hird, G. W. Johnston, Robt King, T. M. Logie, R. G. Macdonald, A. McL. Macdonell, J. J. Mackenzie, D. J. Macmurchy, F. F. Macpherson, Thos. Marshall, J. E. Martin, A. H. Moore, A. G. Murphy, J. W. Morrice, W. P. Mustard, O. McCullough, R. R. McKay, D. R. McLean, Jno. McMaster, Geo. Neatham, G. H. Needler, C. C. Owen, J. M. Palmer, Geo. Paterson, R. A. Paterson, David Reddick, F. J. Roche, Jas. Ross, T. A. Rowan, N. Shaw, T. B. Shearer, R. Shiell, Nelson Simpson, R. W. Smith, J. H. Y. Youell; M.A., J. H. Burnham, H. R. Fairclough, E. H. Johnston, Walter Laidlaw, Joseph Morgan, F. Thos. Shutt (*silver medallist in Natural Science*). F. H. Sykes; LL.B., A. H. Clark, Emerson Coatsworth, W. I. Standish; M.B., A. W. Bigelow, H. E. Drummond, H. J. Hamilton, D. R. Johnston (*silver medallist*). Jno. Macoun, J. W. Mustard, Dugald McKenzie, Chas. T. Noecker (*silver medallist*), S. G. Parker, J. W. Peaker, Geo. A. Peters (*gold*

*medallist and Starr gold metallist*), W. A. Richardson, A. S. Thompson, O. Weld; *C.E.*, J. H. Kennedy.

*University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N.B.* (Founded 1828).—*B.A.*, Walter C. Murray (*alumni gold medal*), Wm. D. Rankin, W. J. S. Myles, A. A. Brewer, Theo. Cushing, W. S. W. Raymond, A. St. G. Richardson, Wm. Murchie (*Douglas gold medal*), A. K. Neales, O. S. Crocket, H. C. Hanington, J. H. Harris, R. E. G. Smith, B. B. Teed, A. F. Johnson; *M.A.*, Wm. F. Stockley (*ad eund.*), Saml W. Dyle (*ad eund.*), C. H. Lugin, J. A. E. Steeves, P. G. Macfarlane, W. C. Cushing, A. W. Teed, W. G. Ganong, R. Nicholson, Scovil Neales; *LL.D.*, Hon. Mr. Justice King (*hon.*), Thos. Harrison (*ad eund.*).

*University of Victoria College, Cobourg, Ont.* (Incorporated 1836).—*B.A.*, W. J. Greenwood (*silver medal in classics; Prince of Wales gold medal*), M. R. Allison, A. K. Birks, A. G. Browning (*silver medal in metaphysics*), C. H. Burritt, J. Elliott (*gold medal in metaphysics*), J. D. Ellis (*first class honours in metaphysics*), S. P. Halls, J. B. Hicks, D. Hovey, J. A. Ivey (*first class honours in natural science*), E. H. Koyl (*first class honours in metaphysics*), D. A. Maxwell, S. H. Murphy, S. H. Quance, M. C. Rumball (*gold medal in natural science*), S. S. Reveler, K. K. I. Willoughby; *B.D.*, J. J. Ferguson; *LL.B.*, J. M. Hunter, E. Sweet; *M.A.*, A. W. Bannister, J. W. Caldwell, D. C. Hossack, C. C. James, E. S. Popham, P. M. White; *M.D., C.M.*, N. Aikins, R. M. Bateman, G. M. Brodil, E. Bromley, J. A. Carbert, J. Caven, J. F. Campbell, G. R. Cruickshank, C. R. Cuthbertson, W. Dow, D. Duntan, W. G. Dow, W. English, E. C. Eschelby, J. Forster, W. H. Fox, O. Grain, W. D. Green, J. A. Harvie, A. O. Hastings, W. C. Heggie, R. Hillier, C. Hodgetts, W. B. Hopkins, G. Hunt, S. J. Jones, A. P. Knight, J. Leeming, W. J. Logie, J. M. MacCullum, T. J. McDonald, G. McDiarmid, T. McEwan, J. M. Nairn, H. Noyes, J. F. Orr, J. Rea, A. B. Biddell, G. Sousan, W. B. Thistle, A. F. Tracey, W. R. Watson, S. West, R. J. Wilson, R. J. Wood, W. A. Young; *M.D.*, H. Bourbonnais, F. P. Canac-Marquis, A. Cheval, O. Clouthier, H. Dauth, A. Elie, F. Grenier, J. E. Grignon, M. Gervais, H. Hervieux, W. Joyal, J. Laberge, J. Legault, J. L'Espérance, P. U. Laberge, C. F. Lussier, A. Mallette, A. Mignault, D. McNamara, P. C. Pilon, A. J. Bte Rolland, J. H. Roy, J. Rodier, A. S. St-Amour, E. J. Thérien; *C.M.*, F. P. Canac-Marquis, L. A. Demers, J. Laberge, J. L'Espérance, A. J. Bte Rolland; *D.D.*, Rev. W. Briggs, Rev. C. S. Eby, *M.A.*; Rev. J. S. Evans, Rev. S. J. Hunter.

*University of Acadia College, Wolfville. N.S.*—(Founded, 1838.) *B.A.*, I. S. Balcom, F. H. Beals, M. Blanche Bishop, J. W. Brown, C. H. Day, A. K. de Blois, F. H. Eaton, Harry H. Hall, W. V. Higgins, W. B. Hutchinson, F. H. Knapp, H. A. Lovett, V. F. Masters, M. B. Shaw, H. B. Smith; *M.A.* (*hon.*), A. C. Smith; *Ph.D.* (*hon.*), Prof. R. V. Jones; *D.D.* (*hon.*), Rev. Jos. McLeod, Rev. S. T. Rand; *D.C.L.* (*hon.*), Judge J. W. Johnston.

*Dalhousie College and University, Halifax, N.S.*—(Founded, 1821.) *B.A.*, M. G. Allison, C. H. Cahan, Jno. Calder, A. J. Campbell, F. J. Coffin, A. W. Lewis, Ebenezer Mackay (*first rank honours in experimental physics and chemistry; Mackenzie gold medal*), N. F. Mackay (*first rank honours in experimental physics and chemistry*), A. W. Macrae, S. A. Morton (*first rank honour*

*in math in class*

Anne A. W. A. F. Roberts

*Univer*

Jas. Arn hill, D. I

E. Horse

W. Kelly

Jno. McI

son, E.

Spooner,

M. Mowa

Bruce, H

W. F. Co

E. I. Don

F. C. Mei

Mather, S

McLaugh

M. Shaw,

Jno. Odh

Watson,

Æneas M

*Univers*

M. O. Smi

(*first class*

house, C.

Rev. M. G

*in classics*

herty, W.

E. O'B. Fr

(*ad eund.*)

J. S. Stone

*Laval Un*

J. F. X. Jo

O. Brodeur

Papillon;

Lajoie, H. I

G. Rémill

Guéard (*P*

*D.* Lebel; I

Henri Bôit

P. U. Garné

J. A. Daign

*B.C.L.*, P.

in *mathematics and physics*), A. Nicholson, Alex. Robinson (*first rank honours in classics; Lansdowne gold medal*), Jas. F. Smith, Dugald Stewart; *B.Sc.*, Anne Amella Stewart; *B.C.L.*, W. D. Carter, J. A. Chisholm, Walter Crowe, W. A. Henry, H. V. Jennison, Jas. A. Macdonald, B.A., A. E. Milliken, H. M. Robertson, S. R. Thomson, A. G. Troop, A.B., W. W. Walsh, W. W. Wells.

*University of Queen's College, Kingston, Ont.*—(Incorporated, 1841.) *B.A.*, Jas. Armour, J. J. Ashton, W. G. Bain, O. Bennet, C. J. Cameron, E. J. Carhill, D. L. Dewar, Edwin Elliott (*first class in history*), N. M. Grant, Herbt. E. Horsey (*gold medallist in mathematics*), Lennox Irving, F. W. Johnson, T. W. Kelly, Jno. Marshall (*Governor Gen's prize*), Jno. Miller, T. H. McGuirl, Jno. McKinnon (*first class in mathematics*), T. W. R. McRae, D. M. Robertson, E. C. Shorey (*gold medal for chemistry*), G. J. Smith, Margaret M. Spooner, R. Whiteman, F. M. Young, C. D. McDonald (*ad eund.*); *LL.B.*, H. M. Mowat, B.A.; *B.D.*, Roderick McKay, B.A.; *M.D., C.M.*, W. C. Beaman, F. Bruce, H. E. Burdett, J. Casselman, C. Collins, J. M. Connerty, S. S. Cornell, W. F. Coy, J. G. Creggan, B.A., A. A. Dame, Annie E. Dickson, M. L. Dixon, E. I. Donovan, D. E. Foley, T. D. Galligan, Jno. Hamilton, B.A., J. E. Hanna, F. C. Heath, Jno. Hutchison, G. G. Jack, A. Jamieson, I. J. Lane, W. M. Mather, S. J. Mellow, D. E. Mundell, B.A., Jno. Mundell, E. J. McCardell, E. McLaughlin, A. F. McVity, J. H. Nimmo, B.A., M. Oliver, Colin Pitblado, J. M. Shaw, B.A., F. B. Smith, D. G. Storms, E. J. Watts, E. W. Wright; *C.M.*, Jno. Odium, M.D.; *D.D.*, Very Rev. Jno. Forest, Halifax, N.S., Rev. David Watson, M.A., Thorah; *LL.D.*, Rev. Silas T. Rand, Hantsport, N.S., Rev. Æneas McD. Dawson, Ottawa.

*University of Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P.Q.*—(Instituted, 1852.) *B.A.*, M. O. Smith (*first class honours in classics and mathematics*), H. D. Hamilton, (*first class honours in classics*), H. W. Welch, R. Macdonald, R. Channonhouse, C. E. Elliott, Jas. Laurie, D. T. Clayton; *M.A.*, Rev. W. Worthington, Rev. M. G. Thompson, Rev. W. C. Bernard, H. J. H. Petry (*first class honours in classics*), G. M. Hall, H. T. Clinton; *LL.B.*, H. W. Mulvena, T. K. J. Doherty, W. L. Shurtleff; *LL.B.*, Wm. White, Q.C., L. E. Panneton; *M.D., C.M.*, E. O'B. Freleigh, A. F. Longeway, W. G. Nichol, A. O. Patton, G. B. Rowell (*ad eund.*); *D.C.L.*, Rev. Thos. Adams, M.A.; *D.D.*, Rev. F. J. B. Allnatt, Rev. J. S. Stone.

*Laval University* (Established 1852).—*Bacheliers ès Sciences*, C. E. Cloutier, J. F. X. Jobin; *Bacheliers ès Lettres*, E. Bédard, C. A. Pettigrew, Chas. Verge, O. Brodeur, H. Préfontaine, A. Lippé, Joseph McKinnon, G. Langlois, J. B. Papillon; *B.A.*, Jno. Hayes, Alfred Leblanc, Jno. Mullen, G. Laguerre, P. Lajoie, H. Désaulniers, J. B. Bissonnette, J. Cardin, René Fortier, A. Simard, G. Rémillard, F. Pelletier, Alex. Tascher au, J. C. Simard, A. Morisset, Joseph Guérard (*Prince of Wales prize*), Arthur Larrivée, T. Soucy, F. Rouleau, J. C. Lebel; *Bacheliers en Médecine*, J. D. Pagé, J. F. T. Savary, F. X. Féuiltault, Henri Bélique, E. Gingras, J. Poilquin, A. Lavoie, S. Lefrançois, J. Z. Triganne, P. U. Garneau, A. A. Dubamel, J. A. T. Mayrand, J. A. Ricard, L. E. Schiller, J. A. Daignault, E. R. de Cotret, H. Thériault, C. E. Rasconi, J. N. P. Mount; *B.C.L.*, P. E. Bélanger, J. Letourneau, J. E. Chabot, J. T. Lemieux, Félix

Larue, F. X. A. Trémblay, F. X. Lemieux, Blaise Letellier (*Lansdowne silver medal*; *Masson gold medal*), C. D'Amour, L. de G. Prévost, E. Hénault, M. J. A. L. Marsolais, L. A. Brien, L. J. O. Hétu, A. C. de Lery Macdonald, L. W. Sicotte, L. P. Demers, L. A. A. Gendron, R. S. Lacoursière, D. B. Murphy, J. F. P. Forget, L. A. Gaboury, Auguste Rochon, H. Chauvin, C. M. Ducharme, J. E. Perrault; *Bacheliers en Théologie*, C. F. Kane, F. J. Butler, J. B. Levasseur, Albert Côté; *Bacheliers en Droit Canonique*, J. O. E. Verret, Jno. Bardy, A. E. Burke, John A. Macdonald, A. J. Timon; *M.A.*, J. A. P. Lefebvre, A. Biron; *Licenciés en Médecine*, N. G. Chabot (*with distinction*), L. G. A. Delisle, W. A. Hénault, A. Lavallée, J. C. Howe, Wm. Delaney; *Licenciés en Droit*, J. S. Dunbar (*with great distinction*), G. E. A. Jones (*with distinction*), J. E. Taschereau (*with distinction*), Nazaire Olivier (*Lansdowne gold medal*), G. F. Hamel, P. V. Savard, L. P. Demers (*with great distinction*); *Licenciés en Théologie*, J. E. B. Levasseur (*with distinction*); *M.D.*, A. Letourneau, Chas. Collet, Alex. Boucher, J. N. Legault, A. A. Bernard, H. E. Choquette, J. L. N. Delorme, P. D. Garneau, L. P. Normand, C. O. Ostigny, L. J. H. Roy; *LL.D.*, Hon. L. R. Masson, Hon. G. Ouimet, Hon. M. Mathieu, Horace Archambault, Alph. Pouliot, Adalbert Fontaine, L. P. Sirois; *D.D.*, Rev. J. E. Labege, Rev. A. J. Chisholm, Rev. Pierre Plante, Rev. P. A. Urique, P.S.S.

*University of Trinity College, Toronto.*—(Constituted, 1852.) *Lic. Th.*, Rev. J. G. Lewis; *Mus. Bac.*, Rev. W. J. Fox (*ad eund.*), Helen E. Gregory, Emma S. Stanton, Rev. Wm. Roberts; *Mus. Doc.*, W. B. Gilbert, C. W. Pearce (*ad eund.*), Jno. Storer; *Mus. Doc* (hon.), E. J. Hopkins, W. H. Longhurst, E. M. Lott; *B.A.*, G. N. Beaumont, Albt. Carswell (*ad eund.*), W. A. H. Lewin, Rev. H. Symonds, H. O. Tremayne, T. G. A. Wright (*Lansdowne medallist*; *Wellington scholar*; *Burnside scholar*; *Bishop Strachan scholar*); *M.A.* Rev. D. F. Bogert, Rev. A. B. Chafee, Rev. A. H. Coleman, Rev. H. D. Cooper, Rev. H. J. Evans, Rev. A. J. Fidler, C. C. Foster, W. S. Gordon, Rev. E. B. Hamilton, Rev. Alex. Henderson, Rev. Arthur Jarvis, Rev. C. R. Lee, Rev. C. H. Shortt; *B.C.L.*, J. P. Eastwood, W. B. Lawson, Walter Macdonald, J. W. McCullough, N. McDonald, W. E. Raney (*gold medallist in law*), D. T. Symons, A. M. Taylor (*gold medallist in law*); *M.D.*, *C.M.*, A. A. Allan, S. F. Bell, Hy. Blair, F. H. Brennan, M. Brownlee, W. F. Cale, M. L. Cameron, T. F. Campbell, J. B. Carruthers, J. I. Cassidy, W. H. Charlesworth, J. M. Cleminson, R. C. Coatsworth, W. F. Cole, W. W. Coldham, L. F. Cutten, H. W. Darrell, W. H. Day, G. J. Dickison, A. M. Ewing, E. N. Feré, Wm. Gills, D. M. Gordon, Gilbert, Gordon, J. H. Hamilton (*silver medallist*), J. W. Hart, C. S. Haultain, W. W. Hay, J. F. Housberger, Wm. Ianson, S. H. Irwin, R. L. Island, Clark Lapp, Wm. Logie, F. E. Luke, W. H. Macdonald, M. G. Maxwell, J. C. McAlister, J. C. McCabe, D. McEdwards, W. H. McKague, Geo. McKenzie, D. McLauchlin, Jno. McLurg, J. E. Midgley, J. C. Moffatt, W. R. Nichols, G. S. Paterson, Thos. Primmer, J. O. Réaume, C. M. Sanford, H. C. Scadding, J. P. Shaw, J. J. Soden, C. E. Thompson, C. A. Tople, J. A. Tuck, W. W. Van Velsor, W. A. Williamson, W. A. Wilson, Fred. Winnet, Fred. Woodhall, A. C. Woolley; *D.C.L.* (hon.), Rev. E. K. Kendall, Sir Herbert Oakeley.

Unve  
Ruggles  
Manit  
honours  
Anderso  
Herchm  
E. W. I  
metal),  
F. L. Fr  
F. X. M  
science h  
bronze n  
(ad und  
B.D., Rev  
E. Dixon  
eund.); I  
Royal  
during th  
Brock, T.  
C. M. D  
Hampson  
Morris, R  
Rose, L.  
number o  
34,718; C  
40,845 (b  
31,895; S  
P. Newma  
Roe, 28,78  
ciency; su  
accepted c  
Royal Eng  
graduates  
desired, v  
McColl, R

\* "Col.  
opinion tha  
duced."—C

*University of Mount Allison College, Sackville, N.B.*—*B.A.*, H. Dwight Ruggles, C. B. Robinson; *D.D.*, Rev. Frederic Woods, M.A.

*Manitoba University* (Erected 1877); *B.A.*, Alphonse LaRivière (*first rank honours in mental and moral science*), Elie Rocan (do), J. H. Black, J. G. Anderson (*first rank mathematical honours; University bronze medal*), H. W. Herchmer, I. B. Pitblado (*first rank classical honours; University silver medal*), E. W. Montgomery (*first rank Natural Science honours; Lansdowne silver medal*), J. H. W. Quigley (*first rank Natural Science honours*), R. M. Thompson, F. L. Fraser (*first rank Natural Science honours; University bronze medal*), F. X. McPhillips, G. M. McIvor, T. W. Taylor (*first rank mental and moral science honours; University silver medal*), Jno. E. Davis (do do; *University bronze medal*), Jas. A. Bowman, M. R. Gordon, Daniel McIntyre, G. H. West (*ad eund*); *M.A.*, W. M. Oman, Archd. MacLaren, E. S. Popham (*ad eund*); *B.D.*, Rev. J. C. Fortin, Rev. T. W. Bunn; *M.D.*, J. Olver, H. L. McInnis, G. E. Dixon, J. R. Steep, G. A. Lacombe, J. Fawcett, M.A., Oct. Lambert (*ad eund*); *LL.B.*, J. H. Pilet (*ad eund*); *D.C.L.*, Jas. A. Miller (*ad eund*).

*Royal Military College, Kingston* (Erected 1877).—The successful matriculants during the year were L. J. A. Amos, Fred. Anderson, G. T. Barlee, R. A. Brock, T. H. Browne, H. B. D. Campbell, A. T. Cleghorn, W. E. Cooke; C. M. Dobell, J. W. Donville, F. B. Emery, W. A. Fleming, Robt. Hampson, Jno. Houlston, F. P. Jones, R. E. Leckie, A. J. Matheson, E. M. Morris, R. C. Morris, E. M. McDougall, J. S. McDowell, P. J. Newman, G. G. Rose, L. T. W. Williams. The following gentlemen graduated; the total number of marks obtained is given in each case, viz:—Sergt. C. R. F. Coutlee, 34,718; Co. S. M., E. P. C. Girouard, 40,769; Co. S. M., J. N. C. Kennedy, 40,845 (*bronze medal for general proficiency*); Co. S. M., A. C. Macdonell, 31,895; Sergt. R. McCoil, 34,203; Co. S. M., J. N. Newcomb, 38,963; Sergt. C. P. Newman, 40,963 (*silver medal for general proficiency*); Lance Corpl. A. H. Roe, 28,787; Bn. S. M., W. G. Yorston, \* 44,437 (*gold medal for general proficiency; sword for good conduct and discipline*). The following graduates accepted commissions in the Imperial Army, viz:—Mr. J. W. C. Kennedy, Royal Engineers; Mr. A. C. Macdonell, Royal Artillery. The undermentioned graduates might have obtained commissions in the Imperial Army had they so desired, viz:—Messrs. Yorston, Newman, Girouard, Newcomb, Coutlee, McCoil, Roe.

\* "Col. Hewett, before leaving Canada, desired me to place on record his opinion that he (Mr. Yorston) is the best Sergt. Major the College has yet produced."—*Col. J. R. Oliver, Commandant: Annual Report for 1886.*



## REVIEW OF LITERATURE, SCIENCE AND ART.

### LITERATURE.

The literary history of 1886 has been arranged under separate headings:—

*Poetry.*—It is a somewhat anomalous fact that, in spite of the wondrous advance of civilization, the test of literary excellence which prevailed in the world from two to three thousand years ago, is still the test that is applied to the nations of the earth in this, the close of the 19th century. A community may be distinguished in oratory, may have great historians, may produce *savants* of the first order, and philosophers of the highest rank, but if it has no poet worthy of the name, it is not considered to have reached the height of intellectual eminence. For any attempt to explain this mystery the ANNUAL REGISTER's space is too limited. Enough to recognize its existence and to ask how Canada undergoes the indicated test. One of our most prominent writers said not long since that Canada had as yet produced no poet. However true that may be in the supreme sense, it cannot be denied that Canada has many versifiers and that some of them have used the metrical form for the expression of their thoughts with considerable success. They have had to struggle with apathy, with prejudice, with scorn on the part of the few, with indifference on the part of the many. When a public man, a man of pre-eminent ability, and held in universal esteem, allows himself to write contemptuously of our native productions—without, perhaps, having vouchsafed them the careful examination which would alone justify such a sweeping criticism—it is not surprising if persons less learned, less scrupulous and less patriotic, think it a fine thing to take up and repeat the strain *ad nauseam*. The words just quoted were uttered at the close of 1886, yet during the two years then coming to an end, there had appeared in book or other form poems by Professor Roberts, by Mr. Charles Mair, by the late regretted Miss Crawford, by Dr. Fréchette, by Mr. LeMay, by Mr. George Martin, by Mrs. McLean, by the Rev. F. G. Scott, by Mr. Napoléon Legendre, and others of our native singers which would not have done discredit to any country. And what especially distinguishes these productions is that, in the great majority of instances, they were directly or indirectly suggested by something essentially pertaining to Canada herself. The old complaint was that Canadian verse-writers eschewed Canadian themes—a kind of complaint, which if applied to Milton, to Byron, to Racine, to Tasso and many another of the world's greatest poets, would deprive them of the honours which their countrymen have not withheld, because their subjects were not always English or French or Italian. But certainly the feeling that prompts it is not without justification, and for that reason, it is noteworthy that so many of our poets have caught their best inspirations from their own people, scenery, history and progress. It was with no small pleasure that the many admirers of "*Dreamland and other poems*," found that Mr. Charles Mair had gained fresh power from his long silence and had kept his poetic ardour unimpaired by the daily duties of an active and fruitful business career. The publication of "*Tecumseth: a drama*," was an

event of  
than an  
The pre  
notice.  
inclined  
In his "  
rôle" a  
days of  
Mair, ho  
characte  
" Margu  
delicacy  
Mr. Nap  
mise that  
of though  
soft glea  
recent lei  
" *Chien* a  
effusions  
Roberts h  
a marked  
The form  
of force a  
sident of  
Canada fo  
fessor Rob  
REGISTER  
We have s  
is about t  
France. W  
reate prop  
Canada ca  
take us, at  
and invidi  
province o  
in the ne  
" *Seranus*'  
among th  
published,  
gious cast,  
a volume  
welcomed l  
of the origi  
the High  
Chauveau,  
for the emp  
*Ire*, origins  
and sold in  
been broug  
man of ackr

event of importance in our literary history and probably attracted more attention than any previous English work which has made its appearance in Canada. The press at home gave it a hearty welcome, while abroad it received favorable notice. The subject was well chosen and the treatment—though some were inclined to think that it savoured slightly of Chauvinism—able and well sustained. In his "*Marguerite and other poems*," Mr. George Martin selected for his "title rôle" a much earlier and, for poetic purposes, much more romantic period—the days of Roberval—a time, indeed, which for us is practically prehistoric. Mr. Mair, however, had in the international struggle and especially, the race and character of his chief personage, advantages of which he fully availed himself. "Marguerite" and "Iena" are womanly types which reflect honour on the delicacy and good taste of their respective authors. "*Les Perce-Neiges*," by Mr. Napoléon Legendre, is a volume of "*Premières Poésies*" which gives promise that it will not be the last. It is marked by gentleness of feeling, nobleness of thought and grace of expression, while here and there its pages are lit up by soft gleams of mingled humor and pathos. Though Mr. LeMay has devoted his recent leisure chiefly to the well performed task of translating into French the "*Chien d'or*" of Mr. William Kirby, his muse has not been quite silent and some effusions of his have appeared in the French-Canadian magazines. Professor Roberts has done honour to himself and to Canada by two fine poems—both of a markedly patriotic strain—"Canada" and the "*Collect for Dominion Day*." The former, beginning with the line: "O child of nations, giant-limbed" is full of force and the strong hopefulness of youth, enamoured of freedom and confident of winning in the battle of life. It also voices the aspirations of young Canada for independence. As we write, we learn that a new volume by Professor Roberts is in the course of preparation and in the next issue of the ANNUAL REGISTER we shall have the pleasure of doing it justice to the best of our powers. We have also much satisfaction in being able to announce that Dr. Fréchette is about to publish another volume which will be brought out, we believe, in France. We trust, however, that there is no truth in the rumour that our Laureate proposes taking up his abode altogether in his ancient motherland. Canada can ill afford to lose a son so gifted, but if such a calamity should overtake us, are they not a little to blame who have chosen, with such ungracious and invidious persistence, to decry every thing that Canada has done in the province of original creation? Another promised work—which we hope to review in the next ANNUAL REGISTER, is a "*Canadian Birth-day Book*" of poetry by "Seranus" (Mrs. J. F. W. Harrison), a lady who is herself by no means the least among the singers of the land. The Rev. F. G. Scott, of Drummondville, published, while in England, a short but touching poem, of a mystically religious cast, entitled "*The Soul's Quest*," and is, we believe, about to bring out a volume very shortly in Montreal. Another promised work—which will be welcomed by many admirers of the author's scholarship and taste, is a collection of the original poems and translations of Mr. George Murray, classical master in the High School, Montreal. The *doyen* of Canadian literature, the Hon. Dr. Chauveau, Sheriff of Montreal, still finds time, amid the press of official duty, for the employment of an ever learned and graceful pen. A version of the *Dies Ire*, originally contributed by him to *Le Bazar*, a literary periodical published and sold in aid of St. Peter's cathedral, has, with copious and erudite annotations, been brought out in a neat pamphlet. Mr. John A. Logan, ("*Barry Dane*"), a man of acknowledged genius, published in 1885 "*A Voice from the Saskatchewan*"

—a poem characterized by grandeur and pathos, though faulty in a wilful irregularity of metre, which may be excused but cannot be commended. A dialect poem from the same pen which appeared in the *Week* was greatly admired. A second edition showed that the poems of the late Miss I. V. Crawford, whose death was universally deplored in our literary circles, had more than a *succès de mérite*. No one could read "*Old Spokes's Pass and other Poems*" without recognizing the breath of true poetic inspiration, in spite of obvious defects. Mr. John Imrie, of Toronto, gratified his friends by printing, in a neat illustrated volume, his "*Songs, sonnets and miscellaneous poems.*" The Rev. J. A. Richey, of Seaforth, N. S., whose name appears in the *Bibliotheca Canadensis* as the author of a small volume of "*Poems*" published as long ago as 1857, brought out, at his own expense, a volume of "*Poems devotional and miscellaneous*"—which are mostly of the former character. "*L'amour est une tendre rose*" a song by Mr. Gustave J. Tassé, with an English version from the graceful pen of Mr. John Lespérance, was set to music and published. The "*Songs of old Canada*", by Mr. Wm. McLellan, of Montreal, chiefly translations from the *Chansons Populaires* of Mr. Ernest Gagnon, won at once a far-reaching popularity. They originally appeared, where so many products of Canadian fancy and taste, have had their introduction to the public, in the "*Ephémérides*" of the Montreal *Gazette*, conducted by "Laclède", which being interpreted, means John Lespérance. Mrs. Curzon, of Toronto, has published a poem on the thoroughly patriotic theme of "*Laura Secord—a Ballad of 1812*". Of authors of occasional pieces—some of them of real merit—which have appeared in 1885 and 1886, in our own or foreign journals and periodicals, the list is a large one. Besides those mentioned already, the names of Bliss Carman, W. D. Lighthall, "Fidelis", Kirby, Griffin, Weir, Duncan, "Gowan Lea" (Miss M. Morgan), Moyses, Phillips, Stewart are a few singers in a comprehensive choir. The last mentioned, whose "*Columbus*" won a college prize, is said to be bringing out a small volume of poems in England.

*History and Biography.*—In the province of history, especially that of our own country, the last two years have witnessed a revival that is full of promise. In Ottawa something is being done towards organizing a Public Records Bureau. In the Provinces Nova Scotia, we believe was the first to issue a selection from the manuscript treasures in its possession, and the extensive work of the late Mr. Beamish Murdoch, as well as the writings of Messrs. Campbell, Hannay and other labourers in the same fruitful field, evince a corresponding ardour among individual investigators. In connection with the latter movement in Ontario, the Rev. Dr. Scadding, Messrs. Dent, Lindsey, Adam and others have done excellent service. Manitoba and the North-West can boast of such masters of the pen as the Rev. Dr. Bryce and Mr. N. F. Davin, M.P., while, if we retrace our steps to Quebec, we find a multitude of able writers engaged in similar researches. In this latter connection, the bulky and precious volumes entitled *Collection de manuscrits and Jugements et Délibérations du Conseil Souverain* are especially noteworthy. The former of these, complete in four crown quarto volumes, covers the large period from the closing years of the 15th century to the year 1789, and comprises a mass of documentary history, in the shape of letters, reports and instructions to governors and *intendants*, of the utmost value to the student. That value is further enhanced by a comprehensive introduction from the graceful pen of Mr. Faucher de Saint-Maurice, M.P.P., and a copious index and table of contents, by the able historian, Mr. Benjamin Sulte. The other series is of not inferior importance and

is a most  
constitu  
disquisit  
operatio  
that the  
in Upper  
orial vol  
sons dee  
been ma  
semi-ce  
Dr. Sc  
been idle  
called fo  
history,  
gave rise  
which M  
the "*Oth*  
of the per  
record gl  
of which  
ance on t  
Nantes,  
Lafleur,  
*Presbyter*  
which oec  
Campbell  
contains  
sources.  
the same  
but scanty  
almost en  
the Rev. J  
times and  
*in Canada*  
more than  
Dr. Franc  
though no  
thought a  
their expul  
articles an  
G. Archib  
circumstar  
bishop O'E  
accomplish  
sion in a se  
wards coll  
case for the  
The same s  
by Dr. Kel  
ported his

is a most welcome addition to the published materials of the history, political, constitutional and social, of the old *Régime*. The introduction is an admirable disquisition, by the Hon. Dr. Chauveau, on the origin, nature, functions and operations of the Sovereign and Superior Councils. It was only to be expected that the centennial anniversary of the settlement of the United Empire Loyalists in Upper Canada should give rise to some record of the event, and a neat memorial volume was issued on that occasion. It did not escape criticism, some persons deeming that it bore rather harshly on the Americans. Reference has already been made to the memorial volumes brought out on the occasion of the Toronto semi-centennial. Mr. J. C. Dent who, with the veteran scholar and *littérateur*, Dr. Scadding, was concerned in the preparation of the principal of these, has not been idle since its appearance. His "*Story of the Upper Canadian Rebellion*" called forth more favourable and more adverse comments than any Canadian history, excepting, perhaps, Mr. B. Sulte's *Histoire des Canadiens-Français*, which gave rise to much controversy in the Province of Quebec. Among the answers which Mr. Dent's presentation of the facts of the Rebellion elicited the ablest was the "*Other side of the Story*" by Mr. Wm Henderson. Another centennial volume of the period under review is "*A Century of Montreal's History and Crimes*"—a record gleaned from documents in the Montreal gaol, by the Rev. J. D. Borthwick, of which he is Protestant Chaplain. A bi-centennial volume made its appearance on the celebration of the 200th anniversary of the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, the contributors to which were the Rev. Dr. Stone, and the Rev. Messrs. Lafleur, Cruchet, Duclos, and Beaudry, all of Montreal. "*The History of the old Presbyterian Church of Montreal*"—that of St. Gabriel street,—the centenary of which occurred in 1886, is now in the course of preparation by the Rev. Robert Campbell. A neat little book on "*Canadian Archaeology*," by Mr. Wm Kingford, contains a large amount of most interesting information gathered from various sources. "*County Life in Canada*," by Mr. Canniff Haight may be mentioned in the same category. It deals with a subject on which previous writers had thrown but scanty light and abounds in curious glimpses at a state of society which has almost entirely passed away. The "*Experiences of a Backwood Preacher*," by the Rev. J. H. Hiltz, of the Methodist Church, is full of gossip reminiscences of times and people that have disappeared. The "*History of the Presbyterian Church in Canada*," by the Rev. Prof. Gregg, of Knox College, Toronto, is also of much more than denominational value. "*Montcalm and Wolfe*," the closing volume of Dr. Francis Parkman's precious and delightful series of historical narratives, though not of Canadian production, is too closely associated with Canadian thought and interests to be omitted from this review. The story of the Acadians, their expulsion and their wanderings, has been the theme of a number of lectures, articles and pamphlets. The controversy was led off in an able lecture by Sir A. G. Archibald, who looked upon the British policy as necessitated by the peculiar circumstances of the time. This argument drew forth a remonstrance from Archbishop O'Brien, who considered the expatriation in the manner in which it was accomplished utterly indefensible. The Hon. Mr. Poirier took part in the discussion in a series of articles first published in several French journals and afterwards collected into a pamphlet. Madame Guyot, of Montreal, also presented the case for the Acadians in a succinct form in a small *brochure* published in English. The same suggestive subject was treated from a stand point favourable to England by Dr. Kelley and by Mr. G. E. Hart, of Montreal. The latter gentleman supported his argument by a number of extracts from contemporary publications—

most of them extremely rare, and, as his paper (read before the Society for Historical Studies), is now in course of publication, it will doubtless be accepted as strongly confirmatory of Sir A. G. Archibald's carefully thought out conclusions. A paper on the "*Treaties affecting the boundaries and the fisheries of Canada,*" which first appeared in the *Legal News* and afterwards came out in pamphlet form, evinced considerable research on the part of the author, Mr. R. A. Ramsay, M.A., B.C.L., of Montreal. In another pamphlet on "*The Boundaries formerly in dispute between Great Britain and the United States,*" originally delivered as a lecture, the late Sir Francis Hincks, caused some surprise by espousing the American cause in the controversy touching the Ashburton Treaty. The appearance of the second, third and fourth volumes of the Rev. Dr. Tanguay's remarkable work, the *Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes*, caused a sensation of pleasure in the whole French-Canadian community. The first volume, published in 1870, brought the record down to the year 1700, and is complete in itself, being a full register of the *origines* of French Canada. The remainder of the work necessitated an amount of travel and research which one man has seldom attempted and the learned author thought it advisable to defer publication till he had his material all in hand and arranged. When the six volumes are finished it will be, indeed, a *monumentum ere perennius* both to Abbé Tanguay and the French people of North America and will be deserving of national recognition. A new venture in Canadian publications was the much prized "*Caricature History of Canada,*" made up from *Punch in Canada*, the *Free Lance*, *Grinchuckle* and, last but not least, *Grip*, whose able editor, Mr. J. W. Bengough, originated and carried out the enterprise. A useful work, edited by Mr. G. M. Rose, is the "*Cyclopedia of Canadian Biography.*" "*England and Canada,*" a neat little volume, by Messrs. G. M. Adam and W. J. Robertson, is, as the title implies, a useful compendium of the history of the Dominion and the mother country under the same covers. The Rev. Dr. Bryce has promised a "*History of the Canadian People,*" which is sure to be interesting. The North-West Rebellion gave rise to a number of publications of more or less merit. Prominent among these is "*The Canadian North-West: its History and its Troubles,*" by Mr. G. M. Adam, which contains a narrative of three insurrections—those of 1816, of 1870 and of 1875. This is the fullest and, on the whole, the fairest account of the course of events which has made the North-West what it is to-day. A pleasant and instructive book is Major C. A. Boulton's "*Reminiscences of the North-West Rebellions*" in both of which he took a conspicuous share on the loyal side. It also comprises a record of the raising of Her Majesty's 100th Regt., which Major Boulton was one of the first Canadian officers to join and which he helped to organize. The late Rev. C. P. Mulvaney was cut off as he was preparing a work on the same subject for the press. It was completed after his death and published under the title of "*The History of the North-West Rebellion.*" "*One hundred and twenty days of active service,*" is a pamphlet of personal recollections by Mr. Charles Daoust. "*The Gibbet of Regina*" was published in New York, as the evidence of "One who knows." "*The French element in the North-West*" is the title of a pamphlet, by the Rev. Lewis Drummond, and contains much valuable information. "*Five Forts of the North-West*" and "*The Mound-Builders*" are papers, produced under similar circumstances, by the Rev. Dr. Bryce. The Rev. Dr. Smyth, of Montreal, issued a pamphlet on the same subject, which was also dealt with by Mr. C. N. Bell, of Winnipeg. "*Mgr L'aube-Rivière*" by the Rev. Dr. Tanguay, is a sketch of the 5th Bishop of Quebec, who died of fever in 1740, the year after his arrival in Canada. "*The Life of Capt.*

Brant (of a bronze statue, cut off) also the able his- of 1885-4 documen- M.P., is public n- Printer c- to politic- by Mr. A- tioned as- fruitfully- McLennan- developm- material. "*Vie de* priest of- of Montre- nay, cover- by Prof. . during th- the *Quoti- Champlai- of Quebec- Bégin, is- "*Historic- Vincent-d- the labors- narrative- Tracadie- Among th- "*Quebec, - Newfound- Rev. C. E- Superint- Times,*" a- the Rev. D- mazure to- "*Vie de M- signs of in- ising is the- Science, - class of wr- called upon- the numbe- and enlarg- appeared 1-***

*Brant (Thayendenegea)*, by "Ke-che-ah-gah-me-qua," is a tribute to the memory of a brave and worthy man suggested by the erection of the Brant memorial statue, of which an account is given elsewhere. Another soldier, not less brave, cut off in his prime of patriotic usefulness, the late Lt.-Col. Williams, M.P., is also the subject of an interesting memoir. Lt. Col. Oswald, of Montreal, gave an able historical sketch of the Canadian militia in a lecture delivered in the winter of 1885-86. In its preparation the author spent two days consulting historical documents at Ottawa. "*Letellier de St-Juste et son Temps*" by Mr. P. B. Casgrain, M.P., is an able, fair and attractive presentation of the career of a well known public man. "*The Parliamentary Reminiscences*," of Mr. G. E. Fenety, Quebec's Printer of New-Brunswick, should be reckoned among the important contributions to political and general history. "*The Early Settlement of Glengarry*," a lecture, by Mr. A. D. Lanskill, read before the Celtic Society of Montreal, may be mentioned as an instance of careful treatment of a class of subject which might be fruitfully taken in hand by those who have opportunities for doing so. Mr. John McLennan, ex-M.P., has also given his attention, and with good results, to the development of Glengarry, on which he has collected a large mass of valuable material. A work of importance in the department of historical biography is the "*Vie de Paul Chomedey de Maisonneuve*" by the Rev. M. Rousseau, an esteemed priest of the Seminary of St. Sulpice. It throws much light on the early history of Montreal. The "*Histoire de la Société St-Jean-Baptiste*," by Mr. L. D. Duvrenay, covers a long record of beneficent work. The "*Life of the Rev. Dr. Fyffe*," by Prof. J. E. Wells, M. A., is, to a large extent, a history of the Baptist Church during the period covered. "*The First Pioneer of Lévis*," by Mr. J. E. Roy, of the *Quotidien*, is a graceful sketch of Guillaume Couture, who came to Canada in Champlain's time and settled opposite Quebec. The Hon. G. Couture, M. L. C., of Quebec, is his lineal descendant. "*Aide-Mémoire Historique*," by the Rev. Dr. Bégin, is all that its name promises. A compilation of similar intention is the "*Historical Chart*," of Mr. John Stevenson, of Toronto. The "*Memoirs of Father Vincent-de-Paul*," is a translation by Miss A. M. Pope, of an interesting record of the labors of an earnest Trappist monk on the East coast of Nova Scotia. The narrative was originally printed in 1824 and lay *perdu* in the Trappist convent at Tracadie. The *brochure* contains a preface by Dr. Cameron, Bishop of Arichat. Among the other works that have appeared during 1885-86 may be mentioned "*Quebec, Past, Present and Future*," by Mr. C. Baillargé, C. E., "*A Text-Book of Newfoundland*," by the Rev. M. Harvey, "*A Church History for Schools*," by the Rev. C. E. Whitcombe, Toronto, "*The Ryerson Memorial*," a tribute to the late Superintendent of Education, Ontario, by Dr. J. G. Hodgins, "*Frontenac and his Times*," a lecture, by Dr. Geo. Stewart, and "*The Adventures of Isaac Jogues*," by the Rev. Dr. Withrow. Those who have read the admirable tribute of Abbé Desmazures to one of our most laborious historians, will be glad to learn that his "*Vie de M. Faillon*" has been crowned by the French Academy. Among the signs of increased attention to the study of history in Canada not the least promising is the work accomplished by some of our historical societies.

*Science, Art, Technology*—The literature of Science is not the least important class of writings with which Canadian publishers or their foreign substitutes are called upon to deal. Nor have the last two years shewn any falling off either in the number or character of the works published under this heading. A revised and enlarged edition of Sir J. W. Dawson's excellent text-book of "*Zoology*" appeared last year. An event of importance in scientific circles was the ap-

pearance of Dr. T. S. Hunt's eagerly expected work on "*Mineral Physiology*" which is a companion volume to his "*Geological and Chemical Essays*," published a few years ago. The Rev. Professor Lafamme, of Laval University, published a convenient manual entitled "*Elements de Mineralogie, de Géologie et de Botanique*" "*The Climate of Canada in its relations to Life and Health*," by Dr. W. H. Hingston, of Montreal, is the fullest work which has yet appeared on that important subject and, apart from its economic and ethnologic value, is, from its pleasing style, delightful to read. "*The Progress of Science in Canada*" was the subject of a lecture delivered by Prof. Bovey, of McGill University. The "*Studies in Plant Life in Canada*" by Mrs. C. P. Traill, is a work which, while highly commended by scientific men for its comprehensiveness and accuracy, is charmingly written and beautifully illustrated. Mr. A. Blake, M. A., read before the Mathematical and Physical Society of University College, Toronto, a valuable paper on "*Geometrical Centers in Cubic Equators and the Geometrical treatment of Fourier's Theorem*." The subject of mound exploration in Canada has been dealt with by the Rev. Dr. Bryce, and Mr. C. N. Bell, and the Rev. Dr. Smyth. A paper reprinted from the *Canada Medical and Surgical Journal* bore the title of "*Cocaine Hydrochlorate in diseases of the nose and throat*." The author, Dr. G. W. Major, B. A., M. D., of Montreal, had made a special study of the subject. The *Canadian Record of Science* contained a most interesting paper by Prof. Penhallow, of McGill College, on "*The Etnos of Japan*," where the author had spent several years. Reference has been made elsewhere to the writings of Profs. Tanner and Fream, of England, on Canada, especially the Northwest, which they treated from the standpoint of scientific agriculture. Dr. Harlbert, of Ottawa, in a pamphlet entitled "*The Food Zones of Canada*" showed the superiority of the Canadian to the American North-West, as a grain-producing region. Dr. Henry Howard, of Montreal, re-published (from the *Alienist and Neurologist*) several important papers bearing his personal observations and studies as an alienist. Dr. J. G. Beers read a paper on "*Pregnancy and Catamenia*" as affecting the teeth, before the New-York Odontological Society, which was subsequently re-printed in pamphlet form from the *Dental Cosmos*. An interesting paper by Mr. A. T. Drummond, LL.B., of Montreal, on "*Our North-West Prairies, their origin and their Forests*" was re-printed as a pamphlet from the *Record of Science*. "*On certain Borings in Manitoba*" was the title of a paper by Dr. G. M. Dawson, of Ottawa. In a province of natural history, not often dealt with distinctively, that of "*Wild Animals*," a most interesting work, with that title, was compiled by Mr. J. F. Nott, of Montreal, and published in England. It is exceedingly valuable for its beautiful illustrations taken from life in the Zoological Gardens of London. The "*Vade Mecum du Collectionneur*" is the title of an excellent little work on coins, by Mr. Joseph LeRoux, who is well known as a linguist and ethnologist. "*Canadian Numismatics*" is a work on the same subject by Mr. R. W. McLachlan, of the "Numismatic and Antiquarian Society," Montreal, only that, as the title implies, it is especially concerned with the coins of our own country. Mr. W. D. LeSueur contributed some thoughtful articles to the *Popular Science Monthly*—one of which was an able criticism of President Porter's views on Evolution. Messrs. Horatio Hall, George Iles and John Reade contributed to the same magazine. Dr. James Reed, of Reedsdale, treated of "*Asbestos Mining in Canada*" in the *Mining Journal* of Chicago. "*Cholera, its nature, symptoms, history, cause and prevention*" was a treatise prepared by Dr. J. B. McConnell, Prof. of Materia Medica, Bishop's Col-

lege, M  
and in v  
is the ti  
publish  
of Mont  
Montrea  
in a pan  
ment, of  
Ethno  
have of  
interest  
its centr  
show the  
The Lite  
the Liter  
ciety of  
ways con  
the ethno  
before th  
informat  
publishes  
Indian,"  
Hagersvi  
ding, Pr  
Lieut. Co  
Dr. Arms  
Abenaki  
branch o  
dictionar  
Aubery, i  
During th  
pamphlet  
"Ke-che  
Gillis and  
tionary of  
Iroquois  
Lacombe,  
raga's Ot  
Toronto  
Greek Me  
York Pion  
in Ontario  
especially  
ceptional  
the Americ  
Ont., and  
guages an  
caused a g  
Philosoph  
little has b

lege, Montreal, on the occasion of the outbreak of that disease in Europe in 1885 and in view of its possible arrival on our shores. "*Diseases among the Indians*," is the title of an interesting paper, read by Dr. Percy Mathews, in Montreal, and published as a pamphlet. "*Smallpox and its prevention*" by Dr. Thos. Nichol, of Montreal, was one of many such treatises issued from the press during the Montreal epidemic of 1885. The story of the epidemic is told by Mad. M. Guyot, in a pamphlet of considerable ability, and in the official report, a most able document, of Dr. Laberge, the Health Officer.

*Ethnology, Philology and Linguistics.*—The various races inhabiting Canada have of late received considerable attention both from societies and individuals interested in ethnologic research. Of the former the Celtic Society, which, though its centre is at Montreal, has members all over the Dominion, has done much to show the extent and character of the Celtic element in the population of Canada. The Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, the Canadian Institute of Toronto, the Literary and Scientific Society of Ottawa, the Scientific and Historical Society of Winnipeg, and the *Société Historique* of Montreal, have all in different ways contributed to the same branch of knowledge. Some valuable papers on the ethnology and philology of our Aborigines were read by Dr. Danl. Wilson, before the Royal Society of Canada. Dr. G. M. Dawson also collected much information regarding the Indian tribes of British Columbia, which was in part published in the reports of the Geological Survey. A paper called "*The Indian*," the only publication of its kind in North America, was commenced at Hagersville, Ont.—Among the contributors were Dr. Wilson, the Rev. Dr. Scadding, Prof. Hirschfelder, Mr. Charles Mair, Mr. H. Hale, Major C. A. Boulton, Lieut. Col. G. T. Denison, Mr. Arthur Harvey, Mr. W. H. Merritt and the Rev. Dr. Armstrong. It was edited by "Kahkewagnouaby." "*Some Notes of old Abenaki manuscripts*," by the Hon. Justice Gill, is a valuable contribution to this branch of study. It deals with some volumes of manuscript, comprising a dictionary, a liturgy and chants, compiled or translated by the Rev. Father Aubery, in the middle of last century, for the use of the Lake St. Francis Indians. During the Brant celebration, at Brantford, a revised edition was published of a pamphlet containing a full history of the famous chief, "Thayendenegea," by "Ke-che-ah-gah-me-gna." A gaelic catechism has been completed by Profs. Gillis and Cameron, of St. Boniface College, Winnipeg. The Abbé Cuoq's *Dictionary of the Algonquin Language* forms a welcome companion volume to his *Iroquois Lexicon*. An Indian almanac was due to the thoughtfulness of Father Lacombe, author of a Cree Dictionary and editor of the revised edition of Baraga's *Ojibwe Dictionary*. Through the mediation of Archbishop Lynch the Toronto Public Library obtained a valuable addition in the Catalogue of the Greek *Mss.* in the Vatican Library. The Rev. Dr. Scadding read before the York Pioneers a lecture of much interest on the Indian and French local names in Ontario. Lectures by the Rev. Dr. Bryce and others on the Mound builders especially of the North-West, have been already mentioned. A work of exceptional importance was an address read before the section of Anthropology of the American Assn. for the Advancement of Science, by Mr. H. Hale, of Clinton, Ont., and subsequently published in a large pamphlet, on "*The Origin of Languages and the antiquity of speaking man*." The theory therein set forth has caused a great deal of discussion in the scientific world.

*Philosophy.*—In this department of the literature of science comparatively little has been done in Canada as yet. Still, a beginning has been made. In a



previous volume of the A. R. the services of Prof. Schurman in this respect were duly mentioned as they have been elsewhere in the present volume. Ultimately—unfortunately for us, the excellence of the young and able Nova Scotia professor in his chosen path of investigation—had the result of carrying him away from Canada. We can, however, still claim him as a Canadian and rejoice in the appreciation which he has won under other skies. Among recent contributions to philosophy in Canada, may be mentioned the "*Handbook of Psychology*" of the Rev. Dr. J. Clark Murray, of McGill College, Montreal—a work which received high praise not only in Canada but in England, the United States and the continent of Europe. It was honored, indeed, with the very practical tribute of adoption in a large number of institutions of learning in both hemispheres, and of translation into several European languages. "*An Examination of the Utilitarian theory of Morals*," by the Rev. Dr. F. R. Beatty, of Brantford, Ont., is at once an epitome and a critique of the theory in question. In both respects the author has acquitted himself in a manner which elicited the admiration of those competent to judge of the merits of such an inquiry. From time to time the reviews and magazines have contained articles from Canadian writers on subjects which might be classed under the head of philosophical. Noteworthy among such are the writings of Mr. W. D. LeSueur, of Ottawa, who has more than once proved himself a formidable antagonist.

*Theological and Religious.*—As this was the earliest, so it has always been the most prolific branch of Canadian literature. The years 1885-86 were not uneventful and again the pulpit had to accede to the popular desire for its unpublished expression of opinion on the ups and downs of our national life, on the loss of some great and good man, on some tragic visitation or some cause for peculiar thankfulness. As our list is, therefore, large and our space is correspondingly restricted, our selection implies no demerit in what we are forced to omit. "*The final outcome of sin—a homeletic monograph*," by the Rev. Dr. A. Sutherland; "*War*", a sermon by the Rev. James Barclay, of Montreal; "*Sermons on Church Unity*", by Dean Carmichael, of the same city; "*The Phenomenal God*", the opening lecture of Presbyterian College, Montreal, by Rev. Prof. Campbell; "*Mistakes of Modern Infidels*", an answer to Robert Ingersoll, by Father Hargreaves; "*Dogma and Duty*", a lecture, and "*Christ's Home Mission*", a sermon, by the Rev. James Awde, and the Rev. S. J. Hunter, respectively, addressed to the Victoria College Theological Union; "*Select Addresses*" by the Rev. W. P. MacKay; "*The One Mediator*"; "*The Christian's Reward*" and "*The Christian's Predestination*", by the Rev. J. S. Evans; "*Future Punishment, or Does death end probation*", by the Rev. Wm. Cochrane, D. D.; "*I come Quickly*", a volume of Second Advent Sermons, by the Rev. John Much, M. A., J. G. Desbarres, Bishop Baldwin and others; "*Sermons*", by the Rev. A. B. Cruchet, Montreal; "*Our Scottish Story*", a sermon, preached at Paris, Ont., on St. Andrew's Day, by the Rev. Jas. Ballantine; "*The Shadow of the Hand*" and other sermons, by the Rev. A. W. Gray; "*Beyond the Shadow, or the Resurrection to Life*", by the Rev. J. M. Whelon, Ph. D.; "*Talks for the Times*", Sunday evening sermons, by the Rev. Dr. Wild; "*Rifle Shots at the King's Enemies*", by the Rev. S. P. Jones, with an Introduction by the Rev. Dr. Potts, Toronto; "*Sermons by Ministers of the Guelph Conference*", edited by the Rev. G. Rogers, Ailsa Craig; "*The Church of Scotland a territorial Church*", by the Rev. Edgar J. Hill, St. Andrew's, Montreal, may be mentioned as among the most striking homiletic publications of the time under review. Of other theo-

gical  
Episco  
Libera  
Rome'  
accord  
by the  
essay)  
John I  
terian  
Rev. J  
dogma  
the Re  
Script  
versus  
G. S. I  
C. Bla  
"Help  
or shal  
"Miss  
from C  
of Rim  
Quebec  
know I  
MacVie  
dlemis  
Ontari  
Church  
Cochra  
Bible  
Polit  
years n  
admini  
agitati  
with th  
numbe  
perman  
the lat  
Fisher  
that of  
grace t  
tion to  
age vs.  
danger  
privileg  
Roswel  
conside  
ment of  
Mr. J. I  
in the C  
Federat

gical or religious works may be mentioned the revised edition of the Reformed Episcopal Church Prayer-book, by Bishop Ussher and a committee; a lecture on Liberal Judaism, by Rabbi Marks, Montreal; "*Cinquante ans dans l'Eglise de Rome*", by Rev. C. Chiniquy; the Rev. J. C. Jones's "*Studies on the Gospel according to St John*", "*Early Church Records pertaining to Canada, 1701-1800*", by the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; "*The Heathen World*", (prize essay), by the Rev. Geo. Patterson, D. D.; "*The Macedonian Cry*", by the Rev. John Lathern; "*Missionary Problem*", by James Croil, editor of the *Presbyterian Record*; "*Papal Infallibility—Catholic's Reply to Cleophas*", by the Rev. J. M. Davenport, of Portland, N. B., (in which the author undertakes the dogma which forms the subject of his argument); a "*Manual of Methodism*", by the Rev. G. O. Huestis, Halifax; "*Exposure of the mischievous perversions of Scripture in Temperance literature*", by the Rev. John Carry, D. D.; "*Catholic versus Roman*", by the Rev. John Langtry; "*The Methodist Pulpit*", by the Rev. G. S. Phillips, M. A.; "*Hymnal of the Presbyterian Church*", published by Mr. C. Blackett Robinson, containing a psalm (CXXI), by the Marquis of Lorne; "*Help the Heathen*", series of letters to the *Mail*, by Rev. Principal Grant; "*Shall or shall we not?*"—a book of practical ethics, by the Rev. Hugh Johnson, B.D.; "*Mission work among the Ojibway Indians*", by the Rev. E. J. Wilson; Circulars from Cardinal Taschereau, the Archbishops of Montreal and Ottawa, the Bishops of Rimouski, Nicolet and other chief pastors of the Roman Catholic Church in Quebec on various occasions, including the Riel agitation; "*What great men know but dare not speak of*", a lecture delivered in Toronto by the Rev. Dr. MacVicar, of Montreal; "*Misconceptions of Calvinism*", by the Rev. James Middlemiss, of Elora; "*Methodism vs the Church*", by a Layman of the Diocese of Ontario; Acts and Proceedings of the 12th General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of Canada; "*The Church and the Commonwealth*", by the Rev. Dr. Cochrane, of Brantford—discussions and addresses on questions of the day; "*The Bible and Modern Thought*", by Sir J. W. Dawson.

*Politics, Economics and Sociology.*—Circumstances have made the last two years more than usually prolific in the class of publications that deals with the administration of public affairs. The rebellion in the North-West, the Riel agitation, the Secession movement in Nova Scotia, the Fisheries controversy with the United States, and the Imperial Federation scheme, gave birth to a large number of pamphlets, some of them of merely ephemeral, but a few of them of permanent interest. Mention has already been made of the published lectures of the late Sir Francis Hincks and Mr. R. A. Ramsay on the Boundaries and Fisheries Treaties. Though they dealt with historical rather than actual questions; that of Mr. Ramsay, which appeared shortly before the close of the period of grace that followed the formal cessation of the Fisheries Convention, drew attention to possibilities of conflict, which were not long in proving facts. "*Patronage vs. Power*," an anonymous pamphlet, dealt in an incisive manner, with the dangers of popular Government, due not to over-use but rather to neglect of their privileges on the part of the people. In an article in *Macmillan's Magazine*, Mr. Roswell Fisher dealt with the delicate subject of "*Canadian Loyalty*," which he considered too sentimental to be deeply rooted. A remarkable plan for the settlement of the relations of England at home with England abroad was proposed by Mr. J. R. Dougall, of Montreal, in an article entitled "*An Anglo-Saxon Alliance*" in the *Contemporary Review*. He proposed to admit the United States into the Federation of Britain and her Colonies. The idea has since been taken up by

other writers. The Marquis of Lorne's paper on "*Imperial Federation*" was the first of a series on the same subject brought out by the League. In the *Toronto World*, Mr. W. F. MacLean published "*A plea for Independance*" along with "*A Review of Constitutional Progress in Canada*." It was a fair representation of views now held by many young men in Canada and to which Mr. Carter Troop has given his support in a vigorous article contributed to the *Toronto Week*. Mr. J. M. Rider treated in a lecture of the "*Political issues of the day*." An instructive address on "*The History of Commerce*," from the days of Tyre and Sidon, was delivered by Dr. Goldwin Smith to the students of the British American Business College, Toronto. "*Popular Government*" was discussed by Mr. John Cameron, of the *Toronto Globe*, in a paper read before the Toronto Young Men's Liberal Club. Mr. J. H. Turnock, of Winnipeg, obtained one of the prizes offered by the Federation League, the judges being Mr. J. A. Froude, Prof. Seeley and Sir R. Rawson. We are happy to be able to announce that the speeches and public addresses of the Hon. Mr. Chapleau are about to appear in a collected form. There is also to be a volume of Mr. Curran's orations. A portion of the "*Political Reminiscences*" of Mr. G. E. Fenety, made its appearance some years since, and it is to be hoped that the rest will follow as announced. The "*Canadian Parliamentary Companion*," of Mr. J. A. Gemmill, the "*Quebec Hansard*," of Mr. Alph. Desjardins, Mr. C. W. Irwin's "*Hand Book to the Canadian Customs Tariff*," the "*Commercial and Statistical Atlas of the World*," issued by the Canada Publishing Co., and the "*Manual of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec*," by the Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele, Q.C., are works which bear their recommendation in their respective titles. The last mentioned, which is valuable from a historical, constitutional and legal stand-point, could only have been written by a learned and trained parliamentary lawyer. An extremely useful little treatise, which met with high favor from the late Dr. Todd, C. M. G., is "*Parliamentary Government in Canada*" by Mr. C. C. Colby, M. P. To the contributions to the literature of the Federation movement may be added lectures on the subject by Messrs. Thos. Macfarlane, C. E., A. McGoun, B. C. L., and Henry Lyman, all enthusiastic members of the Montreal branch of the League. A paper on "*Shipping*" read by Mr. R. Donald before the Junior Liberal Club, Toronto, deals comprehensively with a most important subject. A book of unusual economic interest and value is that of Mr. J. H. Bartlett on "*The Manufacture, Consumption and Production of Iron, steel and coal in the Dominion of Canada*." Mr. Bartlett, who is an associate member of the Institute of Civil Engineers, had evidently devoted great attention to the question which he undertook to treat and his work was generally recognized as a valuable accession to the limited library of Canadian industrial history. "*The Industries of Canada*" is a work of different purpose, but it contains a mass of important statistics. The "*Canadian Journal of Fabrics*" is an old publication under a new name, being the periodical formerly known as the "*Dominion Dry Goods Reporter*." Of speeches or statements of statesmen published during the period under review the number is considerable. One is that of the Hon. Mr. Chapleau, delivered in seconding the Canadian Pacific Railway resolutions in June, 1885. Another, by the same gentleman, is in defence of his course, as a member of the Government, in the enforcement of the law as to Louis Riel. A letter on the same question, was also published in pamphlet form, by Mr. Chapleau, as was also an address delivered to his late constituents on the eve of the Dominion Elections. All these addresses were marked by this gentleman's universally recognized eloquence. The Budget speeches of Sir S. L. Tilley and the Hon. A. W.

McLe  
police;  
publi  
buted  
and c  
vativ  
Polit  
Hon.  
Cath  
were  
India  
the I  
speec  
of Lo  
this l  
Empi  
Fede  
Fic  
contr  
Cana  
of ou  
that  
our w  
lies a  
annal  
have  
and ti  
commu  
moniz  
Mrs. I  
under  
some  
rator  
Tales.  
ginal  
Canac  
wilde:  
" Ans  
versat  
his ea  
of his  
labor  
by Mr  
humor  
and l  
worth'  
style,  
seems  
breaks  
Joy an

McLelan, appeared as is customary in the form of pamphlets. An able review of the policy of the present Premier of Quebec, from the Opposition point of view, was published under the title of "*Mémoires sur la Coalition*" and was generally attributed to the Hon. Mr. Boucher de la Bruère, M.L.C. A presentation of the policy and career of the late Government, that of the Hon. J. J. Ross, also from a Conservative stand-point under the title of "*Le Gouvernement de l'Hon. J. J. Ross et sa Politique d'Économie et de Progrès.*" A speech delivered in the Senate by the Hon. Mr. Bellerose, was published in a pamphlet entitled "*L'Orangisme et le Catholicisme,*" in which the character and policy of the late Sir G. E. Cartier were contrasted with those of Sir John A. Macdonald. "*The facts respecting Indian Administration in the North-West*" was the title of a pamphlet issued by the Indian Department in reply to certain allegations of the Opposition. The able speech of the Hon. J. S. D. Thompson, Minister of Justice, on "*The Execution of Louis Riel,*" delivered in the Commons was also brought out as a pamphlet. In this list must also be included a carefully prepared paper on the Federation of the Empire contributed by the Hon. Senator Wark to the Conference of the Imperial Federation League, July, 1886.

*Fiction, Criticism and Belles Lettres.*—Although, if we include in our list the contributions of Canadians to British and foreign journals and the works of Canadians who have virtually cast off their allegiance to Canada, the number of our writers of fiction is not small, the works issued from our own press under that category are few and far between. We are glad to see, nevertheless, that our writers are beginning to utilize the large store of romantic incident that lies almost unused, largely unknown, perhaps, in our own earlier and later annals. This is a mine which many of the *littérateurs* of the Province of Quebec have turned to good account and of which Mr. W. Kirby, Mr. John Lesperance and the late Mrs. Leprohon have skilfully availed themselves. Neither is the common life of our people in the present time entirely devoid of elements that harmonize well with the sentiments that give movement and interest to fiction. Mrs. Harrison ("*Seranus*") has caught and held the airy spirit—ever fugitive under coarse handling—which gives perceptible idiosyncrasy to a community in some of her "*Crowded Out*" sketches. In another field, the struggles and aspirations of the primitive settlers, Mr. Sellars has done good work in his "*Gleaner Tales.*" Canadian also in sentiment and scene, with special reference to aboriginal character, is "*An Algonquin Maiden—a romance of the early days of Upper Canada*," by Mr. G. M. Adam and Miss A. E. Wetherald. Of a later day and a wilder scene does Mr. E. Collins' treat in his portrait of that bright little figure, "*Annette the Metis Spy.*" The Rev. Dr. Withrow has already employed his versatile talents in story-writing—his tale of the Catacombs, a subject with which his earlier studies enabled him to feel at home, being, perhaps, the best instance of his creative genius. "*Life in a Parsonage*" is a tale of missionary backwoods labor and is, doubtless, true to the life. "*Dolly: the young widow up to Felders*," by Mr. E. E. Shepherd, showed considerable dramatic merit and a good share of humor. "*Au coin du feu*," by Mr. J. F. Morissette, is a collection of narratives and legends. "*The Doctor's Daughter*," by "*Vera*," author of "*Honor Edgeworth*," showed a clear growth in constructive ability, characterization and style, and though some may miss the asperity which in "*Honor Edgeworth*" seems well nigh personal, good taste will not regret its absence. "*Till the day breaks*," is a story of a Canadian mission, published by the S. P. K. "*Mamma's Joy and Papa's Pearl*" is a child's story in rhyme suggested by the Winter

Carnival at Montreal. Mr. E. W. Thompson's busy life as a journalist hardly allows him to do justice to his real ability as a writer of novellettes, but what he has done is excellent. "*William and Mary—a tale of the Siege of Louisbourg*" was written by the Rev. D. Hickey, of Parrsboro, N. S. "*After Weary Years*" is the offspring of His Grace Archbishop O'Brien's rare leisure and has a genuine flavor of the soil, the hero being a Canadian zouave, in the service of Pope Pius IX. Mr. Pamphile LeMay has not lost his cunning as a translator as his fine French version of Mr. Kirby's "*Chien d'Or*" makes evident. "*Le Château de Beaumanoir*" is the work of a young and rising journalist, Mr. E. Rousseau. "*Degraded*" is an anonymous short tale intended to prove by example the nobility of labor for women as well as men. "*An Old Woman's Story*", besides its very real attractions, has the distinction of the first literary production of the North-West Territories. The author is Miss Lizzie Roe, a niece, we understand, of Mr. N. F. Davin, M. P. The author of "*Christie Reifern's troubles*" by Mrs Margaret M. Robertson is, perhaps, better known in England and Scotland than in Canada. She is, nevertheless, a Canadian by birth and residence, being of the family of the Hon. J. G. Robertson, ex-Treasurer of Quebec and Mr. W. W. Robertson, Q. C., of Montreal. She is the daughter of the late Rev. Joseph Robertson, of Sherbrooke, and, in addition to the work just mentioned, has written "*David Fleming's Forgiveness*", "*The Two Miss Jean Dawsons*", and other works, and is a frequent contributor to *Good Words* and other British periodicals. "*The Little Bacchante, or Some Black Sheep*", a clever story, written for the *Globe* by the late Miss I. V. Crawford, ought to have a more enduring form. "*Marguerite Verne*", a story by Miss Agatha Armour, of Fredericton, N. B.; "*Trizie's Inheritance*", by Miss May Leonard, of St. John, N. B.; "*The Settler's First Guest*" (a prize story); our list concludes with "*Heaven's Gate*", by "Lawrence Severn" (a lady who attended Mrs. Lovell's Academy at Montreal and chose the title as a joint remembrance, in her Boston home, of happy days spent on the banks of the rivers thus named).

*Educational.*—The day was when Canada was almost, if not entirely, dependent on authors and publishers beyond the lines or beyond the ocean for even its most ordinary school text-books. But that day has gone by forever and there are few countries better supplied with school-books of native production adapted to the needs, conditions and sentiments of the inhabitants than Canada is at present. Among the works which have appeared during 1885-86 may be mentioned the "*New Illustrated Geography and Atlas*", compiled by Mr. W. C. Campbell, with 36 full-page colored maps engraved by Mr. J. Bartholemew, F. R. G. S. It was published at Toronto and is really an admirable work. A work which should be in the hands of all school authorities is the "*Hints and suggestions on School Architecture and Hygiene, with plans and illustrations, for the use of School trustees*", prepared under the direction of Dr. J. Geo. Hodgins, Deputy Minister of Education, Ontario. An important contribution to Educational history is "*The Educational System of Ontario: its foundation and administration from 1844 to 1884, being a personal and historical narrative of the events of forty years*", also by Dr. Hodgins. A volume which comprises much that is of interest to Canadian Educational is the "*Special Report of the Bureau of Education, Washington; on the Educational Exhibits at the Cotton Centennial, New Orleans*", comprising, as it does, no less than 19 papers on education in Ontario, prepared for the occasion at the request of Dr. Hodgins. Another work of value connected with educational progress in the same province is "*The University of Toronto Fasti from 1850 to 1887*", compiled by Mr. W. J.

Loud  
econo  
amon,  
by Dr  
cultu  
dealt  
disabi  
world  
Paul's  
cation  
publis  
the use  
rine's  
Macau  
exami  
graph  
stands  
Hous  
gram  
Unive  
new s  
ment  
use in  
Man",  
"Slip  
Colleg  
direct  
Algebr  
drill, c  
of Ed  
accoun  
sons in  
Educa  
high c  
former  
which  
the Ro  
Geog  
of Can  
for exp  
touche  
Bues  
though  
The in  
much t  
the ob  
the St.  
Superi  
scarcel  
of the

Loudon, B. A., and Mr. W. F. MacLean, B. A. An utterance on educational economy of considerable significance in these days of manifold competition among young as well as old was that on "Over pressure at school", delivered by Dr. Danl. Clarke, and published in the *Toronto Globe*. "Woman's work and culture", by Mr. D. C. McHenry, Principal of the Cobourg Collegiate Institute, dealt with the natural sphere and abilities, the actual sphere and practical disabilities of women and the preparation which she required for her work in the world. The Rev. Prof. Murray, McGill University, delivered before the St. Paul's Young Men's Assn, Montreal, an excellent lecture on "Canadian Education", in which he dealt comprehensively with the whole subject. Of text-books published in addition to those already mentioned were, with others, "Errors in the use of English", compiled and edited by Mr. J. D. Christie, of the St. Catherine's Collegiate Institute; "The Canadian Elocutionist", by Mrs. A. K. Howard; Macaulay's "Warren Hastings", edited by Mr. G. M. Adam, for the matriculation examination at Toronto University, with a sketch of Indian history, a brief biography of the author and careful annotations; the "Verbalist and Orthoepist", a standard Canadian edition, prepared by Mr. J. C. N. Armstrong; "Kindar und Hausmachtschen der gebruder Grimm, &c.", with English notes, glossary and grammatical appendix, by Mr. W. H. Vander Smisen, lecturer on German in University College; "Deuxième Livre de lecture", by M. N. Montpetit, one of the new series of graduated French readers authorized by the Educational Department of Quebec; "Composition and practical English, with exercises adapted for use in High Schools and Colleges, by Mr. W. Williams, B. A.; "Outline Study of Man", by Dr. M. Hopkins, authorized by the Minister of Education, Ontario; "Slips of Tongue and Pen", by Mr. J. H. Levy, M. A., LL. B., Principal of the Collegiate Institute, Peterborough; "Algebra made Easy, by Dr. J. A. McLellan, director of Normal Schools and Teachers' Institutes, Ontario; "High School Algebra", by W. J. Robertson, B. A., LL. B.; "Physical Culture, exercises in drill, calisthenics, gymnastics", by E. B. Houghton, authorized by the Minister of Education, Ontario; "Public School Copy Book of Business forms and accounts", prepared by Mr. S. McAllister and Mr. S. Clarke; "Elementary Lessons in English", by the Christian Brothers. Among periodicals devoted to Education are the *Canada Educational Monthly*, which has from the first been a high class magazine; the *Canada School Journal*, ably conducted by Prof. Wells, formerly of the Baptist College, Woodstock; the *Educational Record*, Quebec, which is doing a useful work under the joint direction of Dr. Jno. Harper and the Rev. E. I. Rexford, Secy to the Dept of Education, Quebec.

*Geography, Travels, Sport, &c.*—In a region of such vast extent as the Dominion of Canada, fresh discoveries are being constantly made and the opportunities for exploration are virtually endless. The article on science which follows this touches on these matters more fully. The delightful little book of Mr. Arthur Buies on the Saguenay was a revelation to many. The Lake St. John country, though settled for years, is still but vaguely known to the bulk of Canadians. The interesting sketch by Mr. J. C. Langelier entitled "La Gaspésie," showed how much there was to be said about the earliest district in Canada that came under the observation of Europeans. The valleys of the Gatineau, the Lièvre and the St. Maurice are only just being opened up for colonisation and, north of Lake Superior, the line of the Pacific Railway, has traced the path to a new world of scarcely suspected possibilities. Farther West, high up amid the towering peaks of the Rocky Mountains, scenes that attract the artist, the sanitarian and the

capitalist have become local habitations and won names for themselves within the last two years. Lady Macdonald, ex-Mayor Beaugrand, Mr. Ernest Ingersoll, Mr. Baillie-Grohman, Mr. de Molinari, have, in turn, descanted on the wonder, the beauty and the wealth of those long undreamed of regions which are rapidly receiving the impress of civilization. Nearer to the homes of the majority a recent tourist has found a source of ample and varied interest in "*The Northern Lakes of Canada*." Under that title, Mr. Barlow Cumberland, of Toronto, has written a most attractive little volume, in which he describes with enthusiasm the charms of that many-featured water system which makes the peninsula between the Georgian Bay and Lake Ontario, the chosen summer home of so many artists and pleasure seekers. "*En racontant*" is a fitting title for a gossip record of travel in Florida and Labrador and along the St. Lawrence which Mr. Alphonse Gagnon has translated into French from the English of Mr. J. U. Gregory, the energetic representative of the Department of Marine at Quebec. "*The Winnipeg country, or Roughing it with an Eclipse party*," was written by "a Rochester Fellow," who evidently had eyes to see and occasion to use them. "*South Sea Travels*," a lecture delivered before the Literary and Scientific Society of Ottawa, by Mr. F. N. Gisborne, M. I. T. E., is an account of varied and interesting experiences in Oceanica. "*Sport in the Canadian North West*" needs no other recommendation than the statement that it was written by Capt. J. H. Hubbard, who devised the famous game trophy of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition. "*Through the United States and Canada*" is a record of holiday rambles and impressions by Dr. Campbell, of Stirling. "*From Home to Home*," by Mr. Staveley Hill, Q. C., M. P., describes the author's autumn wanderings in the years 1881-2-3-4 and contains much that is of interest to Canadians who wish to know how they and their country "strike a stranger," who is also a good friend. Mr. J. Inglis, of Belfast, Ireland, tells the story of his American experiences very pleasantly in his "*Notes of a visit to the United States and Canada*." Mrs. Henry Sandham, in penning her account of "*A Trip to the Ottawa*," enjoyed, in addition to her own descriptive powers, the great advantage of her artist husband's delineations—a combination which adorned and enriched the pages of "*Harpers Magazine*" and helped to make some of the most lovely examples of Canadian scenery better known to the outside world. Allusion has already been made to Mr. Baillie-Grohman's "*Impressions of British Columbia*," and to the "*Letters*" of Mr. de Molinari. The Chevalier Ernst von Hesse Wartegg has also given his impressions in a readable volume of "*Travels in Ontario, Quebec, Manitoba and the Hudson's Bay country*." No one was better fitted to relate with scientific precision as well as with the glow of patriotic enthusiasm what was to be seen "*Among the Rockies*" than Prof. Macoun, which he did in a paper read before the local Literary Society at Ottawa. While so many delighted tourists have thus been describing the Canada of to-day, Messrs. Coté and Co. of Quebec, have been reproducing the "*Voyage du Sieur de Dièreville en Acadie*," which is a valuable record of experiences and impressions in the closing years of the 17th century. It belongs, indeed, to the department of history rather than of travel, and its place is on the shelves with the voyages of Cartier, and the works of Champlain, the "*Relations*" and Charlevoix.

*Legal.*—Canadian lawyers are generally too busy with their professional business to have much spare time for writing for the press. Nevertheless, next to divinity, it is the most prolific, in a literary sense, of all the learned professions. The Bar of the Province of Quebec has always numbered a fair proportion of erudite juriconsults who were at least as much at home in their studies as at

court.  
Loran,  
out in  
genera  
constit  
C. M. G  
legal q  
of Ont  
vinces  
of Can  
credit  
cases.  
Mr. C.  
Quebec,  
Licens  
tions re  
officers,  
"Code  
on the  
vince de  
Montre  
the Dej  
Justice  
to 1884,  
only a l  
Govern  
the Lan  
H. C. J  
cism of  
J. P. M  
the utn  
"Biblic  
appears  
factory  
subject  
historic  
Secretar  
M. P., of  
its name  
barrister  
Science.  
Toronto  
Magazin  
importat  
is to be  
Music  
activity  
"The B  
J. L. Hu  
use of cl

court. Such a one passed away recently by the lamented death of the Hon. T. J. Loranger. Not long before he was seized with his last illness, he had brought out in French and English his "*Letters on the Federal Constitution*," which were generally admired for their close reasoning, wide knowledge and firm grasp of constitutional principles. "*The Laws of Intestacy*," by Hon. James Armstrong, C.M.G., Q.C., late Chief Justice of St. Lucia, W. I., is another able treatise on a legal question of acknowledged intricacy. "*The Ditches and Water Courses Acts of Ontario, with notes and references to decided cases*," by Mr. M. G. Cameron, evinces intimate acquaintance with the legal points discussed. The "*Principles of Canadian Railway Law*," by a young Montreal advocate, Mr. C. M. Holt, does credit to the author's judgment. It is illustrated by leading English and American cases. The "*Canadian Franchise and Election Laws*" is a timely publication by Mr. C. O. Ermatinger, Q.C., M.P.P. "*Constitutional Questions in the Provinces of Quebec*," by Messrs. Sexton and Peloquet, deals mainly with the Dominion License Act, and the Tax on Commercial Corporations. "*The Law and Regulations relating to School Trustees in rural sections, to teachers and other school officers*," is a serviceable *vade mecum* compiled by Dr. J. G. Hodgins. The "*Code des Locataires et Locateurs*," by M. Léon Lorrain, advocate, is a treatise on the law of lease of much practical value. The "*Code Municipal de la Province de Québec, etc.*," is a valuable compend issued by Messrs. Sénécal et Fils, Montreal. A most valuable compilation is a blue book by Mr. W. E. Hodgins, of the Department of Justice, comprising correspondence, reports of the Ministers of Justice and Orders in Council on the subject of Provincial Legislation from 1867 to 1884, with a "table of Acts" and a most comprehensive index. Unfortunately only a limited number of copies of this important volume has been printed by the Government. "*The Torrens system of Land Transfer*" is a practical treatise on the Land Titles of 1885 (Ont.) and the Real Property Act of 1885 (Man.), by Mr. H. C. Jones. A publication invaluable to Canadian militia officers is "*A criticism of military law as applicable to the militia of Canada*," by Major (now Lt.-Col.) J. P. Macpherson, of the Governor-General's Foot Guards, Ottawa. A work of the utmost importance to the profession in Quebec is Mr. C. de Lorimier's "*Bibliothèque du Code Civil de la Province de Québec*," of which vol. XV made its appearance in 1886. It is a work of eminent usefulness. A convenient and satisfactory book of reference for all who may have occasion to make inquiry on the subject of shipping is the "*Inland Marine Manual*. A Government blue-book of historic value is "*The Queen vs. Louis Riel*," prepared and issued by the Secretary of State. "*Bills of Sale and Chattell Mortgages*," by Mr. J. A. Barron, M.P., of Lindsay, is a little work of which the purpose is sufficiently indicated by its name. The periodicals have contained some striking articles from Canadian barristers. One such on "*The Jury System*" was contributed to the *Popular Science Monthly* by Mr. C. H. Stephens, of Montreal. Mr. D. B. Read, Q.C., of Toronto, wrote a sketch of the late Chief Justice Elmsley, which appeared in the *Magazine of Western History*, Cleveland, Ohio, and was acknowledged to be an important contribution to Canadian legal history. This sketch, we understand, is to be followed by others from the same capable pen.

*Music and the Drama.*—Under the former head there has been no lack of activity during the last two years, and the publications are quite numerous. "*The Bouquet of Kindergarten songs*," containing 18 melodies, explained by Mr. J. L. Hughes and Miss B. E. Hailmann, was as its title implies, prepared for the use of children. University song-books have become an interesting feature in



Canadian music of the lighter and more cheery kind, and two of the volumes published, one for McGill College, Montreal, the other, for University College, Toronto, were pronounced highly creditable to Canada. Reference is elsewhere made to a graceful song by Mr. Gustave Tassé, with French translation by Mr. John Lespérance. The songs and music of Mrs. Moore, daughter of the late Mr. John Hatton, of London, England, and widow of the late Dr. Moore, of London, Ont., cover a great variety of subjects and are all popular. An attempt to make Louis Riel the theme of a drama might be deemed a mistake—the topic being so recent—but perhaps for that very reason, it attracted large houses. "*A Barber's Scrape*" is the title of a musical burlesque, from the pen of Mr. W. H. Fuller, still better known as the author of "*H. M. S. Parliament*." It was evidently adapted, as, indeed, the name suggests from "*The Tinted Venus*." "*Nancy & Co.*" was an adaptation by Mr. J. W. Bengough, of Gilbert and Sullivan's opera, "*Dreams*" and proved quite a success. Of a more original and generally higher character—as to literary style—than most Canadian dramatic writing—are the comedies of the Hon. F. G. Marchand. One of his best compositions of this kind is "*Les Faux Brillants*", in blank verse and of considerable length.

*Pamphlets and Miscellaneous.*—Much that would properly be included under the head of pamphlets has already been mentioned in preceding portions of this review. There are, however, several publications which did not admit of being classed—however intrinsically important—under any of the foregoing categories, such as the interesting account of the "*Silver Jubilee celebration of their Lordships Bishops McIntyre and Rogers*", published in Charlottetown in 1885; the "*Basses Laurentides*", a pamphlet setting forth the advantages of a line of railway through the region indicated; a critique of Cardinal Newman's "*Exposition of the Illative Sense*", addressed in a printed letter by the author, Mr. T. A. Haultain, to Archbishop Lynch; the report of the visit of Lieut. Col. Barwis and others to the North-West, and the account of the growth, prospects and industries of Port Arthur, by Messrs. Steen and Boyce, of Winnipeg. "*Practical Hints from Farmers in the Canadian North-West*", by Mr. Alex. Begg; the "*Canadian Fisheries*", by Mr. L. Z. Joncas, M. P.; the soil-tests of Sir J. B. Lawes and D. Gilbert, dealing with a large area of North-West territory; Mr. Alf. Pegler's account of his visit to Canada with the British Association, originally published in the *Hampshire Independent*; the "*Rocks and Rivers of British Columbia*", by Mr. Walter Moberley, C. E.; Prof. Fream's review of North-West agriculture, and Prof. Tanner's excellent essays on the same subject as well as on the resources of the older provinces of the Dominion; Mr. E. D. Cochrane's story of his visit to the North-West, first published in the *Irish Farmer's Gazette*; "*What women say of the Canadian North-West*", a simple statement of the experiences of women settled in Manitoba and farther West, compiled by Mr. A. Begg—these are all pamphlets of importance. The Canadian Manufacturer Publishing Co. brought out a full report of "*The Demonstration in honour of Sir John Macdonald in the 40th anniversary of his entrance into public life.*" The Riel question gave rise to a host of speeches, articles, discussions, statements, &c., many of which appeared in pamphlet form, as the speeches of the Hon. Messrs. Thompson and Chapleau. The latter was replied to by Mr. E. Tremblay, of St. Hyacinthe. The "*Baptist Year Book for the Maritime Provinces for 1885*"; the "*Planetary Almanac and Weather Guide*" by Mr. W. H. Smith, of Montreal, "*Land grants and Scrip*", by Capt. C. W. Allen, "*Customs and Excise Tariff, &c.*", by Messrs. Dawson, Montreal; the "*Canadian Textile*

*Directo*  
Montre  
" *Briti*  
" *Socié*  
Hon. B  
the " *A*  
papers  
Pread  
total a  
features  
or anti-  
verber  
by C. G.  
ment in  
Provinc  
pamphl  
" *Work*  
of publi  
enough  
devoted  
of the I  
Indian E  
a stimul  
such wo  
with a b  
lished b  
constit  
national  
point of  
gration  
moreover  
a dry su  
chiefly u  
experienc  
a number  
for the in  
the exam  
set forth  
and happ  
our fisher  
features o  
" *Canada*  
the Lond  
the subject  
rable acc  
West. N  
on " *Rece*  
Institute,  
form. M  
" *Canada*

*Directory*', published by the manager of the *Dominion Dry Goods Report*, Montreal; the criticism of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co., by *Philo-Veritas*; "*British Columbia and the C. P. R.*", by Mr. H. Chittenden; the reports of the "*Société d'Industrie Laitière*", of Quebec, with papers by Abbé Montminy, the Hon. Boucher de la Bruère, Abbé Garon, M. J. M. Legris, and Mr. J. de L. Taché; the "*Almanach des Sociétés Saint-Jean-Baptiste du Canada et des Etats-Unis*"; papers and addresses on "*University Federation*", by the Rev. Dr. Dewart, Presdt Nelles, and others, and a large number of publications on the temperance, total abstinence and prohibition questions, may be mentioned as prominent features in this department of literature. The ablest argument on the moderate or anti-prohibition side was "*Temperance versus Prohibition*" an address delivered by Dr. Goldwin Smith, issued in pamphlet form with an appendix by Mr. C. G. Richardson. "*The New Parti National*"—a take-off on the Riel movement in Montreal—was issued anonymously by Messrs. W. Drysdale & Co. The Provincial and Dominion elections gave birth to a large number of political pamphlets, mostly ephemeral.

*Works on Canada.*—It may not be without interest to call attention to a class of publications which, in recent years, has become important and numerous enough to justify mention under a separate heading—that of works especially devoted to the progress and development of the Dominion. The visit to Montreal of the British Association for the advancement of Science, the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, the completion of the Canadian Pacific Railway, have given a stimulus to this branch of literature both at home and abroad. A full list of such works would make a considerable library, and we must content ourselves with a brief reference to some of the most remarkable. The series of papers published by Profs. Fream and Tanner, on the agricultural resources of Canada constitutes a comprehensive setting forth of the most valuable source of our national wealth. These gentlemen have discussed the subject from every possible point of view—according to natural divisions, to provinces, in relation to immigration and in connection with the other industries of the country. They enjoy, moreover, the advantages of good styles and can make what many would deem a dry subject interesting as well as instructive. The Dominion Government, chiefly under the supervision and in many cases, through the accomplished and experienced pen of Mr. John Lowe, Secy. of the Dept. of Agriculture, has issued a number of valuable and trustworthy statistical and descriptive pamphlets, chiefly for the information of settlers. The provinces have not been slow in following the example, every one of them, from Nova Scotia to British Columbia, having set forth in well compiled *brochures* what it has to offer to those in search of new and happy homes. Besides this purely immigration literature, descriptions of our fisheries, of our mineral resources, of our educational system, and other features of the country and its administration, have been given to the world. "*Canada at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition*" was reprinted by permission from the *London Times*. "*The Eastern Townships*" of the Province of Quebec formed the subject of a separate pamphlet. The Pacific Railway Co. issued some admirable accounts of the experiences of new settlers in various parts of the North-West. Nor was individual enterprise wanting. Mr. J. G. Colmer's able paper on "*Recent and prospective developments in Canada*," read before the Royal Colonial Institute, was printed not only in the proceedings of that body but in pamphlet form. Mr. Alex. Begg, treated, in a paper read before the Society of Arts, of "*Canada and its natural Highway*." "*Imperial Defences on the Pacific*," was a

timely warning by Capt. Colomb, M.P., in which stress was laid on the necessity of establishing an arsenal and factory for the supply of guns and ammunition at some fitting point on the Pacific coast—a suggestion, which coming with the authority of the United Service Institution, at which it was read, has not failed to produce results. Mr. Molyneux St. John, an acute observer and facile penman, brought out an excellent pamphlet on "*British Columbia*," which, in climate, resources, scenery, he showed by description and illustration to have all the essentials to a great and prosperous country. Mr. Hugh Sutherland, M.P., treated before the British Association at Birmingham, of "*The Hudson's Bay Route*." "*Mountaineering in British Columbia*" gave the experience of Mr. Ernest Ingersoll, a naturalist and author, whom Canada is now proud to reckon among her citizens. Canada's service in Egypt was dealt with by Mr. B. I. A. Bell and by Capt. Louis Jackson, of Caughnawaga. In an able pamphlet, "*Population, Immigration and Pauperism in Canada*," Mr. John Lowe instituted a comparison between the United States and Canada which was entirely favourable to the latter. Three remarkable contributions to the *North American Review* set forth very characteristically the views of Lord Lorne, Sir John A. Macdonald and Mr. Alex. F. Pirie on the question of Annexation. A number of able papers on Canada have appeared in French periodicals among the authors of which may be mentioned Mr. Bonaparte Wyse, M. O. Reclus, M. de Molinari, M. de Foucherins, M. Rameau, and the Hon. Hector Fabre. Of the indirect references to Canada in foreign publications it would not be easy to keep track. Suffice to say that more and more every year our country is becoming known and appreciated at its true worth in the great centres of the old world.

*Journals and Periodicals*.—A notable feature in the literary movement in Canada in recent years is the large number of Canadian writers who contribute on all classes of subjects to the magazines of the United States, France and Great Britain. In this class of literature the last two years have been peculiarly rich. Among those whose pens have been most active and fruitful in this direction may be mentioned the Very Rev. Principal Grant, Mr. W. D. Lesueur, Prof. Roberts, Mr. J. R. Dougall, Mr. John Reade, Dr. Prosper Bender, formerly of Quebec, Mr. Watson Griffin, Mr. G. M. Adam, Mr. J. Macdonald Oxley, Mr. Bliss Carman, Mr. Duncan Campbell Scott, the Hon. Hector Fabre, Mr. A. Lusignan, Mr. Fred. Colson, Mr. W. D. Lighthall, Hon. W. McDougall, C.B., Dr. Daniel Clarke, Miss S. J. Duncan, Mr. F. A. Dixon, Dr. F. J. Shepherd, and Dr. J. W. Mills. Dr. Goldwin Smith is, of course, a star that shines apart in this galaxy of magazine writers. His "*England Revisited*" was one of the chief features of interest in *Macmillan* for 1885, though it was of more importance to Canadians to learn that he made the history and politics of Canada the subject of an address to the students of Oxford University. Lord Lorne has not withheld his hand wherever he saw an opportunity of serving the cause of the Dominion with the people of the United Kingdom. Dr. Louis Fréchette, who was for years a journalist and for some time a member of Parliament, as well as a poet and Laureate, has confined his attention to metrical composition for more than the period covered by this review. Prof. Roberts, Mr. Bliss Carman and Mr. A. Lampman also devote most of their leisure to the worship of the muses, and their productions are frequently seen in the *Atlantic*, the *Century*, *Lippincott* and other first class American magazines. The gentleman, who was for many years editor of this last periodical, Mr. Foster Kirk, is of Canadian origin. He was private Secretary to Prescott, the historian of Mexico and Peru, who deeply prized his

assistat  
the val  
He reti  
66th ye  
have be  
pseudor  
positio  
elsewe  
appeare  
*Magazi*  
Montre  
editor d  
is capit  
contain  
but on t  
*Revue A*  
articles  
Canadic  
*Scare*"  
of the H  
the Nor  
some of  
for a cai  
Brockvi  
\$100, an  
for a Ju  
name is  
winning  
for the b  
*Letter*,"  
tion bro  
Carnival  
is the la  
great ins  
*McGill* C  
conduc  
favourab  
a journa  
next A. J  
gory. M  
Montreal  
nor pron  
Ottawa  
tion, has  
The assu  
his retire  
been wel  
nalists. 7  
years has  
supporter

assistance during the last twelve years of his life. Mr. Kirk is also the author of the valuable "*History of Charles the Bold*," which appeared some years since. He retired from the editorship of *Lippincott's Magazine* in 1886, being then in the 66th year of his age. A lady whose services in the sphere of American literature have been widely recognized is Miss Duncan, better known, perhaps, under her pseudonym of "Garth" or "Garth Grafton." She some time ago accepted a position on the *Washington Post*, at a good salary. Reference has been made elsewhere to Mr. Hugh McLennan's admirably instructive paper on Montreal as it appeared 45 years ago. An abstract of it was published in the *Canadian Magazine of Science and the Industrial Arts*, edited by Mr. R. W. Boodle, of Montreal. *Grip*, in its protean shapes, flourishes, and its able proprietor and editor does credit to the humorous spirit of Canada. His *Comic Almanac* for 1887 is capital. The *Methodist Annual*, compiled by the Rev. John McLean, B.A., contains a mass of interesting information, not only on the Methodist Church, but on the chief religious bodies on this continent and in Great Britain. The *Revue Française de l'Étranger et des Colonies* has been made the medium of timely articles on the resources of Canada from the pens of Mr. Fabre and other Canadian authors. Lord Lorne treated of what he called "*The Saskatchewan Scare*" in the pages of the *Fortnightly*. The article was an unbiassed statement of the Halfbreed question. Lord Melgund also had an article on the Rebellion in the North West Territories. The system of prizes has recently been adopted by some of our leading journals. The *Witness* gave a \$100 prize in January, 1886, for a carnival poem which was won by Mrs. L. A. Lefebvre (*née* Cooke), of Brockville. The *Globe* offered \$200 in prizes for short stories; the first being \$100, and the others, \$50, \$25, \$15 and \$10. The \$100 prize offered by the *Week* for a Jubilee poem was won by "*Fidelis*"—the able lady writer, whose real name is Miss Machar. The award gave general satisfaction, as did also the winning by Mr. J. M. Oxley of the \$20 prize offered by *Literary Life* (Chicago) for the best epitome of a famous story or poem. His choice was "*The Scarlet Letter*," of Hawthorne. "*Old King Carnival*" was the title of a humorous publication brought out by Mr. John Stephen, formerly editor of *Canada First*, during Carnival week in Montreal. A welcome feature of Canadian journalistic progress is the large number of University and College journals now published—all our great institutions of higher learning having their special organs—such as the *McGill Gazette*, the *Varsity*, the *Rouge et Noir*, and so on. Most of these are ably conducted. Sport is well represented in the daily press. Mr. J. A. Lowe, long favourably known as the sporting editor of the *Montreal Gazette* is about to start a journal of his own, of the success of which we hope to be able to speak in the next A. R. The *Annual* of Ontario curlers may be mentioned in the same category. Mr. P. D. Ross, long a power in our sporting circles, after editing the *Montreal Star* with distinction, (on the regretted retirement of Mr. E. G. O'Connor promoted to be president of the Burland Lithographic Co.), has joined the *Ottawa Evening Journal*. Mr. E. W. Thompson, well known as a writer of fiction, has since the summer of 1886, had editorial charge of the *Toronto Globe*. The assumption by the Hon. Thomas White of the Ministry of the Interior causing his retirement from the post of chief editor of the *Montreal Gazette*; his place has been well filled by his son, Mr. R. S. White, one of our foremost Canadian journalists. The most remarkable event in the record of Canadian journalism in recent years has been the withdrawal of the *Toronto Mail* from the position of a pledged supporter of the Conservative party to that of an independent observer and critic

of political measures and men. The Riel agitation in Quebec caused the falling away from their allegiance to the Government of a few newspapers and the establishment of a few new ones, such as *La Justice*, by Lt. Col. Amyot, M.P., and his friends, in the interest of the "National" party. Other new ventures of the last two years are *Le Réveil du Saguenay*, edited by M. Alphonse Guay; the *Canadian Wood and Metal Worker*, published fortnightly in Toronto; the *Winnipeg Sun*, revived and ably edited by Mr. J. H. Preston; *Forest and Farm*, established by Mr. W. H. Fox, formerly of the *Mail*; *Railway Life*, conducted by Mr. J. S. Norris; the *Regina Journal*, edited by Mr. C. J. Atkinson; the *Leader*, of the same thriving capital, under the clever and enterprising management of Mr. N. F. Davin, M.P.; the *Canadian Record of Science*, in the hands of an editorial committee consisting of Sir J. W. Dawson, Prof. Penhallow, Mr. A. T. Drummond, and Mr. E. W. Boodle. *La Presse* was sold by its founder, Mr. Blumhart, to Mr. C. A. Dansereau, thus espousing the Conservative, in lieu of the National party. Before closing, we must not fail to note the appointment by the President of Venezuela, of Mr. Emile Girouard, manager of the *Paris-Canada*, to the order of Bolivar. The same gentleman, had previously been made the recipient of a Confederation medal.

*Scien*  
scienti  
represe  
at their  
popula  
will be

The  
24th yr  
researc  
Dr. Jol  
"Addu  
Arm",  
*Relativ*  
MacGre  
Macdon  
N. S.",  
*bonifera*  
*Ezamin*  
"Obser  
on the A  
reviewed  
Fishes",  
Museum,

The N  
among  
summer  
tigation;  
Nerepis  
first disc  
annual g  
accompu  
specimen

The Li  
Canada-  
the readi  
proved v  
state of i  
documen  
transacti  
of about  
lowing a  
*Hudson's*  
Abbé Laf  
and Descr  
by Mr. J.

The Mic  
the readin  
bers and t

## SCIENCE.

*Scientific Societies.*—Our space will admit of little more than a summary of the scientific work actually accomplished during the year by these societies. This is represented principally by the original papers that have been read and discussed at their meetings, the collection and preservation of specimens, field excursions, popular lectures, and the technical teaching of classes. The various societies will be noticed in the order of their location from East to West.

The Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science, Halifax, has completed the 24th year of its existence. Its president, Mr. Robt Morrow, known for his researches in comparative anatomy, died during the year and was succeeded by Dr. John Somers. The following papers were read during the session 1885-86: "Additional notes on Glacial Action at Bedford Basin, Halifax Harbor and N. W. Arm", by Dr. Honeyman; "New Plants of Nova Scotia", by Dr. Somers; "The Relative Bulk of certain Aqueous Solutions and their Constituent Water", by Dr. MacGregor; "Sable Island, its probable Origin and Submergence", by S. D. Macdonald; "Additions to former List of Plants collected in the Vicinity of Truro, N. S.", by G. G. Campbell; "Fungi of Nova Scotia", by Dr. Somers; "The Carboniferous deposits of Cape Breton", by Edwin Gilpin; "Notes of a Polariscopic Examination of Crystalline Rocks of Antigonish County N. S.", by Dr. Honeyman; "Observations on the Currents of the Gulf of St. Lawrence", by J. J. Fox; "Notes on the Anatomy of *Delphinus delphis*", by Dr. Somers; "Geology of Antigonish Co. reviewed", by Dr. Honeyman; "Additions to the Catalogue of Nova Scotian Fishes", by Dr. Honeyman; "On Specimens of Labrador Ducks in the McCulloch Museum, Dalhousie College", by A. Downs.

The New Brunswick Natural History Society, St. John, has over 100 members, among whom are a number of active naturalists, doing good work. In the summer of 1885 a camp was held for carrying on geological and biological investigations on Frye's Island, and in 1886 a field meeting took place near the Nerepis Hills. Mr. Geo. Matthew found a Silurian fossil fish in this vicinity, the first discovered in Canada and the second in America. The society receives an annual grant from the Govt of N. B., out of which it has increased its museum accommodation, and numerous donations of geological and natural history specimens were added during the year.

The Literary and Historical Society of Quebec—one of the oldest societies in Canada—has had a year of active existence and much interest has been taken in the reading of papers. The popular lectures, given in connection with the society, proved very successful and were attended by large audiences. Owing to the bad state of its finances, it has not been able to publish its papers and other original documents for 3 years, but in 1886 it printed a report of its proceedings and transactions, covering that period. The society has at present a membership of about 230. Among the papers read during the session of 1885-86, the following are of scientific interest: "A Year's Experience among the Eskimos in Hudson's Strait", by Mr. W. A. Ashe; "The Origin of the Saguenay", by the Abbé Laflamme; "Hudson's Strait", by Mr. W. A. Ashe; "Stories of Coast Life and Descriptions of some of the least known and most interesting Fishes of Canada", by Mr. J. U. Gregory.

The Microscopical Society of Montreal holds meetings during the winter for the reading and discussion of papers, the interchange of views among the members and the exhibition of new slides or objects prepared or procured by those

present. A good deal of interest is taken in microscopic work in Montreal and the society is well sustained.

The Natural History Society of Montreal held 5 meetings during the session 1885-86, at which the following papers were read: "*The Origin of the Ainos and their final Settlement and Distribution in Japan*", by Prof. Penhallow; "*Boulder Drift and Sea-margins at Little Metis*", by Sir J. W. Dawson; "*Pleistocene Fossils of Anticosti*", by Lieut. Col. Grant; "*Exploration of some Mounds in the North-West*", by Mr. C. N. Bell; "*Descriptions of New Fresh Water Sponges*", by Principal MacKay; "*The Hydration of Wood Tissues in Trees and Shrubs*", by Prof. Penhallow; "*The Danger of Poisoning from the Commercial Uses of Arsenic*", by Dr. J. B. Edwards; "*The Physical Characteristics of the Ainos*", by Prof. Penhallow; "*Canadian Minerals*", by Dr. Harrington; "*Our N.-W. Prairies, their Origin and their Forests*", by Mr. A. T. Drummond; "*The Forests of Canada*", by Dr. Robt Bell; "*The Protection of N. American Birds*", by Mr. A. H. Mason; "*Polyembryony*", by Prof. Penhallow. The *Canadian Record of Science*, which has succeeded the *Canadian Naturalist*, is published quarterly, under the auspices of the society, 500 copies being printed. Nearly all the papers above mentioned have appeared in its pages. An annual field-day is held by the society, usually at some distance from the city, where prizes are given for the best named and unnamed collections in botany, conchology, entomology, &c. The usual Somerville course of lectures was delivered by local men. The Provincial Govt has stopped the annual grant of a few hundred dollars which had formerly been given to the society.

The Royal Society of Canada held its fifth annual meeting in Ottawa, May 25th to 28th, and the *Proceedings and Transactions* for the year have been published as Vol. IV, the Dominion Govt having granted \$5,000 for the purpose. The papers in the two scientific sections contain about 20 illustrations, few of which, however, possess much artistic merit. In Section III, devoted to Mathematical, Physical and Chemical Sciences, the following papers, besides the president's address, were read: "*The Genetic History of Crystalline Rocks*", by Dr. T. S. Hunt; "*The Coloring Matter of Black Tourmalines*", by Dr. E. J. Chapman; "*Time-Reckoning for the 20th Century*", by Mr. Sandford Fleming, C. M. G.; "*Du choix d'une projection pour la carte du Canada*", par Mr. E. Deville; "*Supplement to a Natural System in Mineralogy*", by Dr. T. S. Hunt; "*Some Canadian Minerals*", by Dr. B. J. Harrington; "*Some Points in reference to Ice Phenomena*", by Dr. Robt Bell; "*Abel's Forms of the Roots of the Solvable Equation of the Fifth Degree*", by Prof. G. P. Young; "*A Meteorite from the Northwest*", by Dr. A. P. Coleman.

In Section IV, Geological and Biological Sciences, the following papers were read, besides the presidential address: "*Recent Additions to Canadian Filicinæ with New Stations for some of the Species previously recorded*", by Dr. T. J. W. Burgess; "*The Fossil Plants of the Laramie Formation of Canada*", by Sir J. W. Dawson; "*The Silurian System of Northern Maine, New Brunswick and Quebec*", by Prof. L. W. Bailey; "*Note sur le contact des formations paléozoïques et archéennes de la province de Québec*", par l'Abbé Laflamme; "*Mechanism of Movement in Cucurbita, Vitis and Robinia*", by Prof. Penhallow; "*Certain Borings in Manitoba and the North-West Territory*", by Dr. G. M. Dawson; "*Illustrations of the Fossil Fishes of the Devonian Rocks of Canada.*" Part I., by Mr. J. F. Whiteaves; "*Some Marine Vertebrates, &c., from the Pacific Coast*", by the same; "*The Glaciation and Pleistocene Subsidence of Northern New Brunswick and*

South  
Bret  
East  
Grapt  
&c.,"

The  
The le  
attend  
Robt I  
The  
society  
sub-ex  
latter  
Bear"

Action  
san; "  
membe  
and Mi

The  
micro:  
"Fresh  
and "J

The  
our sci  
after

branch  
matics  
believe

bringin  
establis  
and Sig

the Go  
literary  
popular

Literat  
"Proce  
it has ls

The  
which o  
tory. A

There an  
H. Van  
nedy, M

the scop  
1885-86  
Prof. H  
gation",  
Douglas  
"New E  
Prof. J.

*South-Eastern Quebec*', by Mr. R. Chalmers; '*The Cambrian Faunas of Cape Breton and Newfoundland*', by Mr. G. F. Matthew; '*Notes on the Limestones of East River, Pictou, N. S.*', by Mr. E. Gilpin; '*Preliminary Report on some Graptolites from the Lower Palaeozoic Rocks on the South side of the St. Lawrence, &c.*,' by Prof. C. Lapworth.

The Literary and Scientific Society of Ottawa continued to be fairly prosperous. The lectures and addresses of the winter course, 11 in number, were generally well attended. Those of a scientific character were delivered by Prof. Macoun, Dr. Robt Bell, Mr. F. N. Gisborne, and Mr. R. W. Ells.

The Ottawa Field Naturalists Club is connected with the last mentioned society and embraces over 180 ordinary members. In summer, excursions and sub-excursions to the country take place and in winter, soirées are held. At the latter the following papers were read during the winter of 1885-86: '*The Black Bear*' by Mr. W. P. Lett; '*Water Crystallization as affected by Magnetic or Electric Action*', by Mr. E. Odium; '*The Teaching of Mineralogy*', by Rev. C. F. Marsan; '*Ottawa Dragon-flies*', by Mr. T. J. McLaughlin. Lectures were given by members of the club to afternoon classes on Entomology, Ornithology, Botany and Mineralogy.

The Murchison Society of Belleville held regular meetings and gave several microscopical exhibitions during the year. Papers were read before the Society on '*Fresh Water Sponges*'; '*The Early History of Electricity*'; '*Fruit and Flowers*' and '*Physiological and Pathological Chemistry*.'

The Canadian Institute, Toronto, is one of the oldest and most important of our scientific bodies. It owes its origin to Mr. Sandford Fleming, C. M. G., who, after considerable effort, organized it 38 years ago. It seeks to promote all branches of natural science, ethnology, archaeology, history, classics, mathematics and education generally, political and social economy, &c., and it is believed that it has already been of much practical benefit to the country in bringing about the increased scientific spirit which has found an outcome in the establishment of the Observatory in the Queen's Park, the Meteorological Bureau and Signal Service and other scientific institutions, and in continually prompting the Governmental and Civic authorities to aid and encourage scientific and literary work. It holds an annual conversazione which assists in keeping up the popular interest in the Institute. It published the *Canadian Journal of Science, Literature and History* until a few years ago, when it was succeeded by the '*Proceedings of the Canadian Institute*.' As stated in another part of this chapter, it has latterly been paying much attention to Canadian archaeology.

The incorporation of the Natural History Society of Toronto with the Institute, which occurred during the year 1885-86, was an event of importance in its history. A Biological Section of the Institute was also formed during the year. There are 233 members on the roll. Prof. W. H. Ellis was succeeded by Mr. W. H. Van der Smissen as President. The *Proceedings* are edited by Geo. Kennedy, M. A., LL. D. The following papers, which will serve to give an idea of the scope of the Society's work, were read and published during the session 1885-86: '*The Archaeological Outlook*', by Mr. D. Boyle; '*Classical Notes*', by Prof. Hutton; '*The Law of Habit*', by Mr. A. S. Johnson; '*Aerial Navigation*', by Mr. Alan Macdougall, C. E.; '*Rent—a Criticism*', by Mr. W. A. Douglas; '*The Village Community in Modern Politics*', by Mr. W. Houston; '*New England Upper Silurian*', by Mr. T. N. Dale; '*Etruria Capta*', by Rev. Prof. J. Campbell; '*Hypnotism*', by Dr. Jos. Workman; '*The Mechanical*



*Value of Coal*', by Mr. J. D. Barnett; '*Analogy between Consonants and Musical Instruments*', by Mr. M. L. Rouse; '*The Eskimos of Stupart Bay*', by Mr. R. F. Stupart; '*Gneissic Foliation*', by Mr. A. C. Lawson; '*Savagery in Civilization*', by Mr. D. Boyle; '*The Mound Builders in Canada*', by Mr. C. N. Bell; '*Destruction of Wild Animals*', by Mr. J. B. Williams; '*Convertible Securities*', by Mr. J. A. Livingstone; '*Campaign of 1815*', by Mr. R. E. Kingsford; '*The Fishery Question*', by Mr. T. B. Browning; '*The Air Telegraph*', by Dr. A. M. Rosebrugh; '*Early Development of Aboriginal Women*', by Dr. P. W. Mathews; '*Phonetic Spelling*', by Mr. W. Houston; '*Iron in Saline Solutions*', by Mr. F. J. Roche; '*Ancient Celtic Art*', by Dr. D. Wilson; '*Marble Island and the N. W. Coast of Hudson's Bay*' by Dr. Robt Bell; '*Food Plants of *Platysamia cecropia**', by Mr. Wm. Brodie; '*Tannin in Cloves*', by Prof. Ellis.

The Natural Science Association of University College, Toronto, is doing good service in encouraging or developing a love of scientific pursuits among the students. It is maintained with much spirit. Original papers are read and discussions held on monographs and articles in the scientific journals; questions in reference to the current work in the science classes are asked and answered, and other means are adopted for promoting the education of the members. The past year was one of the most interesting and successful that the society has experienced since its inception.

The Hamilton Association held 9 meetings during the year 1885-86, at which the attendance was good. The membership is 145 and is rapidly increasing. Descriptions of 250 species of Canadian birds, prepared by Mr. Thos. McIlwraith, are about to be published by the Assn. Papers on the following subjects were read at the meetings: '*The Mound Builders' Remains in Manitoba*', by Mr. C. N. Bell; '*The Pressure and Elasticity of the Atmosphere*', by Mr. A. Gavelier; '*American Ornithology*', by Mr. Thos. McIlwraith; '*Pessimism*', by Rev. S. Lyle; '*The Phosphate Trade of Canada*', by Mr. H. B. Small; '*Telegraphic Communication with a Moving Train*', by Mr. Geo. Black; '*Life in Nature and Evolution in Life*', by Mr. J. A. Moffatt.

The Entomological Society of Ontario is one of the most active and useful scientific organizations in Canada. It receives support from the Provincial Govt, but its work is carried on all over the Dominion and many contributions also come from the United States. It publishes the *Entomologist* monthly and the 17th volume has been completed with the year 1885. At the request of the Dominion Govt, the Society sent a collection, filling over 100 large cases, to the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, which served well to illustrate the great number and variety of our insects. Mr. Jas Fletcher, an active member of this society and hon. Entomologist to the Dept of Agriculture, has published a report containing a large amount of information as to the insects which were found to be injurious to crops during the year.

The Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba, has, with the present year, completed the 7th of its existence. One of the objects of the Society is to accumulate a good library for reference in history and science with special regard to Manitoba and the North-West. During the year, just past, it took charge of the library of the University of Manitoba and also the Isbister library of 4,400 volumes, which, together with its own, make a total of about 11,000 volumes in its rooms. It receives \$250 a year from the Provincial Govt and \$500 from the city of Winnipeg; and the total receipts for the year were \$2,300. Sir D. A. Smith was one of its chief benefactors. The following papers were read during the session

1885-86  
of the J  
J. H. I  
by Mr.  
teristic  
North-  
Geol.  
the Ge  
been cl  
A furtl  
report  
inform  
in 1886  
work d  
work co  
of 834 p  
index is  
are as  
west to  
prelimi  
Rocky I  
Hills, W  
of the I  
by A. P  
Strait a  
and Wes  
chester  
Carleton  
prelimin  
observat  
Contribu  
maps acc  
and geog  
map of p  
Cypress I  
grass and  
map of I  
W. New  
addition  
past year  
descripti  
pages and  
mines, &c  
Plants, h  
logue and  
parts. T  
year, form  
a branch.  
in the ea  
Catalogue

1885-86: "*The Old Settlers of Red River*", by Prof. Bryce; "*Economic Minerals of the North-West*", by Mr. A. McCharles; "*Geology of Lake Winnipeg*", by Prof. J. H. Pantou; "*British Columbia*", by Mr. Walter Moberly; "*Time-Marking*", by Mr. R. E. W. Goodridge; "*Chinook Winds*", by Mr. A. Bowerman; "*Characteristics Mammals of the North-West*", by Mr. E. E. Thompson; "*The Celt in the North-West*", by Rev. Prof. Bryce.

*Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada.*—The title of the report of the Geological and Natural History Survey which has appeared in 1886, has been changed from "*Report of Progress*" formerly in use to "*Annual Report*." A further change has been made in publishing a certain number of each regional report separately from the main volume, thus enabling the public to obtain information for any particular district at a nominal cost. The volume published in 1886 is entitled "*Annual Report for 1885*", and in a general way includes the work done in that year, though also embracing portions of exploratory or office work carried out in previous years, and in the early part of 1886. It is a volume of 834 pages, and is accompanied by a portfolio of maps. A copious alphabetical index is appended to the work. The several reports contained in the volume are as enumerated below, the order being that latterly followed, viz: from west to east.—Summary report by the Director for the years 1884 and 1885; preliminary report on the Physical and Geological features of that portion of the Rocky Mountains between 49° and 50° 30', by Dr. G. M. Dawson; on the Cypress Hills, Wood mountain and adjacent country, by R. G. McConnell; on the Geology of the Lake of the Woods region, by A. C. Lawson; on a Mistassini Expedition, by A. P. Low; observations on the Geology, Zoology and Botany of Hudson's Strait and Bay, by Dr. Robt Bell; on the Geological formations of Eastern Albert and Westmoreland Counties, N. B., and of portions of Cumberland and Colchester counties, N. S., by R. W. Ellis; report on portions of the counties of Carleton, Victoria, York and Northumberland, N. B., by Dr. L. W. Bailey; preliminary report on the Surface Geology of New Brunswick, by R. Chalmers; observations on Mining Laws and Mining in Canada, by E. Coste; Chemical Contributions to the Geology of Canada, by Dr. G. C. Hoffmann. Some of the maps accompanying the volume are important both as contributions to geology and geography. These are as follows: map of part of the Rocky Mountains; map of part of the Cascade Coal Basin, Rocky Mountains; two Maps of the Cypress Hills and vicinity, one geological, the other indicating character of soil, grass and surface conditions; map of the Northern part of the Lake of the Woods; map of Lake Mistassini; chart of the Ottawa Islands, Hudson's Bay; Sheet 4. N. W. New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, and sheet 2 S. W., New Brunswick. In addition to the *Annual Report*, the Geological Survey has published during the past year, in connection with the Colonial and Indian Exhibition in London, a descriptive catalogue of the Economic Minerals of Canada, extending to 172 pages and giving in summarized form the latest information available on minerals, mines, &c. The third part (*Apetalæ*) of Prof. Macoun's Catalogue of Canadian Plants, has also been issued, this part completing the first volume of the Catalogue and embracing Addenda and Corrigenda for the two previously published parts. The usual summary of the work of the Geological Survey for the current year, forms part III of the Report of the Dept of Interior, of which the Survey is a branch. A considerable portion of the time and energy of the staff was devoted, in the earlier part of the year, to completing the Collection and preparing the Catalogue for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, and the Director, Dr. Selwyn,

together with Prof. Macoun, and Messrs Adams and Willmott were in London on business connected with the Exhibition, during its continuance. In Dr. Selwyn's absence, from February to December ensuing, Dr. G. M. Dawson filled the position of acting Director, and was in consequence prevented from carrying out any work in the field. The explorations and surveys in progress during the season were as follows:—In British Columbia, Mr. Amos Bowman continued the examination of the Cariboo gold region, the Provincial Govt contributing toward the expense of the work; Mr. R. G. McConnell devoted the entire summer to working out a section in detail near the line of the Railway between the Eastern base of the Rocky Mountains and the Columbia River; Mr. J. B. Tyrell completed the work necessary for the preliminary geological mapping of a large tract of country in the North-West, between the Bow and Saskatchewan Rivers; Mr. A. P. Low carried out a micrometer traverse and geological examination from the mouth of Berens River on Lake Winnipeg to the mouth of the Severn on Hudson's Bay; Dr. Robt. Bell made a track-survey and geologically examined a route from Wabigoon on the Canadian Pacific Railway to the mouth of the Attawapishkat, returning by the Albany River; Mr. A. C. Lawson continued the detailed examination of the Huronian and Laurentian in the vicinity of Rainy Lake. Mr. E. E. Ingall completed the survey of certain mining districts near Port Arthur; Mr. E. Coste spent the entire summer in adding to the work already accomplished in the Madoc and Marmora districts and vicinity; Mr. R. W. Ellis nearly completed the work necessary for the publication of the South-East sheet of the Eastern Township district in Quebec; the Rev. Prof. Laflamme extended his examination by the north side of the St. Lawrence westward to Three Rivers; Prof. Bailey and Mr. McInnes were actively engaged in carrying out the mapping of New Brunswick and adjacent portions of Quebec, the geological delineation of the first named province now approaching completion; Mr. R. Chalmers investigated the superficial deposits of two additional sheets of the New Brunswick map in the vicinity of the Baie des Chaleurs, while Mr. H. Fletcher and assistants extended the geological work in Nova Scotia. In addition to the above principal explorations, a considerable amount of necessary topographical work was accomplished, and a number of assistants carried out examinations on lines more or less independent. A large amount of office and museum work, with some important additions to the collections, are also reported. Of the field work above outlined the greater part is in course of preparation for publication in the next annual volume, while two districts will require the expenditure of an additional season for their completion.

During the year, Dr. T. S. Hunt, of Montreal, whose name, as an eminent scientist, is known throughout the civilized world, has issued a volume from the press of Cassino of Boston, on *Mineral Physiology and Physiography*, which is one of the most important contributions to chemical geology and physics which has appeared for years. The work shows the most thorough familiarity with all that is known up to the present time of the various sciences on which its arguments are based and it will take a foremost place among the philosophical treatises of the day. In a utilitarian country like Canada, a natural pride is felt in having among our number at least one man who is capable of writing a book such as this.

*Zoology.*—It should have been stated in reference to the Geological and Natural History Survey that a good deal of Zoological work has been done by Mr. Whiteaves, naturalist to the Survey, and many specimens have been added to the mu-

seum.  
sent t  
or ren

The  
tion o  
zoolog  
at No  
Wales  
and o  
histor  
three

Fish  
the pr  
fish ar  
close  
witho  
these  
be wid  
the ge  
been a  
been a

Fore  
little a  
the pec  
be don  
Day"  
someti  
system  
other p  
regard  
Dept. o  
Day fo  
beautif  
for the  
orname  
houses.

One  
in Man  
trees of  
should  
certain  
young t  
they ar  
will est  
Besides  
experier  
the enc  
public o  
in these

The p

seum. Most of the birds and mammals, which had been previously collected, were sent to the Colonial and Indian Exhibition in London, after having been repaired or remounted by Mr. Saml Herring, the skilful taxidermist to the Survey.

The report of Dr. Robt. Bell, who went as scientist to the Hudson's Bay Expedition of 1885 (as well as to that of 1884), published in 1886, is devoted partly to zoological observations. In the latter years, Mr. J. W. Tyrell, who was stationed at North Bluff and Mr. F. F. Payne, who kept the observatory at Cape Prince of Wales on the south side of the Straits, made botanical and zoological collections and observations which have added considerably to our knowledge of the natural history of these latitudes. The insects collected by the various officers of the three expeditions have been named through Mr. H. H. Lyman of Montreal.

Fish-breeding continues to be carried on by the Dominion Dept. of Fisheries at the propagating establishments in the various provinces. The laws regarding fish and game are, however, enacted by the provincial legislatures, so that the close seasons of adjoining provinces may not correspond. Scarcely a year passes without the passage of some new regulation or some change or amendment in these laws. There would be many advantages—not the least of which would be wider scope and increased stability—if the whole matter were in the hands of the general Government. A good deal of zoological work in the aggregate has been accomplished by the various scientific societies of the Dominion, which has been already referred to in connection with the notice of each of them.

*Forestry.*—Considering the vast importance of forests to Canada, comparatively little attention is paid to this subject, either by those in authority or the mass of the people. There seems to be a general impression that the principal thing to be done in this connection is to plant shade or ornamental trees and an "Arbor Day" has been appointed in most of the provinces, on which a feeble attempt is sometimes made in some localities to plant some trees of this description. More systematic encouragement has been given to tree-planting in Ontario than any other province. Reference has already been made in the A. R. to the statute in regard to planting trees along the highways. The regulations of the Education Dept. of this province provide that the first Friday in May be set apart as Arbor Day for the purpose of planting shade-trees, making flower beds and otherwise beautifying and improving the school grounds. In 1886, this day was observed for the above purposes in many places and an aggregate of 30,648 shade and ornamental trees were planted, and flower beds were made at 253 different school houses.

One of the principal functions of the Experimental Farms, about to be established in Manitoba and the North-West, should be the rearing of great numbers of young trees of all kinds which may prove suitable for planting on the prairies. These should be given free, or at a nominal price, for the first few years, to farmers, on certain conditions. The pioneers of those regions are generally too poor to buy young trees or too indifferent to their advantages to pay the high prices at which they are generally sold; and it is, therefore, very unlikely that nurserymen will establish themselves there, especially in the sparsely settled districts. Besides the raising of young trees from seed, or otherwise, often requires skill and experience, which are not possessed by all comers. From these circumstances, the encouragement of tree-planting in the prairie regions becomes a legitimate public obligation and an important function of the proposed experimental farms in these regions.

The proper employment of prison labor is a subject which has engaged the

attention of Govt. of late years, the difficulty arising mainly from objections raised against bringing it into competition with free industries. It may be worth considering whether it can, be advantageously employed during all the suitable season in spring and autumn in afforesting waste lands. In order to do this properly, considerable preparation of the land might in the intervening season be required and the employment of prison labor for both these purposes could not be objected to since no one appears disposed to undertake the work, and it would not interfere with any established industry. Important as is the subject of tree-planting, it is of much greater concern to the people of Canada to rescue from destruction the vast forests which still exist on the public domain and which have taken a century or more to grow up. It will not be denied by those who have travelled much in the wild and totally unsettled parts of the Dominion and are in a position to express an opinion on the subject, that in the great western, north-western and northern wooded regions, more of the forests have already been destroyed by fire than remain alive at the present moment. Unless some earnest and practical steps are taken to put a stop to this wholesale and almost incredible destruction the boasted forest-wealth of Canada will soon become a thing of the past. More timber is destroyed by fire almost every year in each of the regions above named, than could be restored by a generation of tree-planting all over the Dominion.

But little has been written from personal experience during the year in reference to Canadian forestry. Some observations on the distribution of various trees in the Lake Mistassini region were made by Mr. Jas. Macoun in 1885 and mentioned in the reports of the Geological Survey for 1886. In March, Mr. A. T. Drummond read a paper before the Natural History Society of Montreal on "*Our Northwest Prairies, their Origin and their Forests,*" in which he endeavoured to show that the prairies had probably been at one time covered with trees. At the same meeting, Dr. Robt. Bell presented a paper on "*The Forests of Canada,*" which was published in the *Canadian Record of Science*. He drew attention to the great national loss we are suffering from the fearful destruction of our coniferous forests by fires and suggested means by which the evil might be, to a great extent, prevented.

*Ethnology and Archæology.*—Much encouragement is given to the study of these sciences by the Canadian Institute. Among the papers presented to it during the session of 1885-86 were the following:—"*The Relationship of the American Languages,*" by Mr. A. F. Chamberlain, B.A.; "*The Language of Brittany,*" by Rev. Neil McNish, D.D.; two papers by Rev. Prof. J. Campbell, of Montreal, on certain problems of the Etruscan language; on "*Ancient Celtic Art,*" by Dr. Daniel Wilson; "*Savagery in Civilization,*" by David Boyle, Ph.B.; "*The Mound Builders in Canada,*" by Mr. C. N. Bell. At the first meeting of the session, Mr. Boyle read a paper entitled "*The Archæological Outlook,*" in which he pointed out the importance of the intelligent collection of specimens of the implements and other relics of the aboriginal races of Ontario and of preserving them in the museum of the Institute. In April he issued a circular, of which about 1,000 copies were distributed, asking for specimens and for information on the subject generally. In response, numerous letters were received and also specimens to the number of about 1,000, counting large and small. Mr. Boyle also made some excursions for the purpose of collecting specimens and information. The collection of Indian relics belonging to the York Pioneers has been placed in charge of the Institute, and these collections, together with the specimens pre-

vious  
citizen  
cussio.  
Kirkw  
Arcl  
and Sc  
to the  
In tl  
tion of  
been p  
collect  
*The*  
Bay by  
by the  
second  
home t  
aband  
Rivers,  
on the  
the par  
accomp  
Ry Co.  
some d  
ice and  
was pic  
passed  
the stra  
arrived  
way. (br  
the 29th  
above h  
headed  
middle  
distanc  
Harbor,  
*Mary* w  
scurvy  
7 miles  
sively a  
Prince (br  
most of  
the Cap  
covered  
ordinary  
straits, (br  
the west  
covered  
9 and tv  
knew no  
of Cape

viously in the museum, are being exhibited in suitable cases. Several of the citizens of Toronto are interesting themselves in Canadian archaeology and discussions on various points have occurred through the press, in which Mr. Robt Kirkwood, Mr. A. Harvey and others have taken part.

Archæological investigations continue to be made by members of the Historical and Scientific Society of Manitoba, and specimens are continually being added to the society's museum in Winnipeg.

In the month of November, the Dominion Govt purchased, for \$1,500, a collection of Indian and Eskimo curiosities and manufactures from Alaska, which had been procured in that part of the U. S. by Mr. F. Mercier, of Montreal. This collection has been placed in the Geological Museum in Ottawa.

*The Third Hudson's Bay Expedition.*—The expedition to Hudson's Straits and Bay by the SS. *Alert*, in 1886, was the third which had been sent to these waters by the Canadian Govt; the first having been by the SS. *Neptune* in 1884, and the second, by the *Alert*, in 1885. The objects of the present voyage were to bring home the observers and men from the 5 stations in the Straits, which were to be abandoned, and to make surveys of the mouths of the Churchill and Nelson Rivers, to fix the positions of certain capes, etc. The vessel sailed from Halifax on the 24th June and arrived back at the same port on the 10th October, with all the parties on board and in good health. Capt. Markham, R. N., of Arctic fame, accompanied the expedition in the interest of the Winnipeg and Hudson's Bay Ry Co. The entrance to Hudson's Straits was reached on the 5th July, and after some detention by fog, the ship proceeded up the northern side, encountering little ice and making North Bluff in about 2 days. Here the Observer, Mr. J. W. Tyrrell, was picked up. He reported that the Dundee steam whaler *Arctic*, Capt. Guy, passed his station on the 5th June on her way to Fox Channel, having sailed up the straits without any difficulty. The *Alert* left North Bluff on the 11th and arrived at Cape Digges on the 20th July, encountering considerable ice on the way. Crossing Hudson's Bay from the latter, Churchill Harbor was reached on the 29th July and York Factory on the 6th August. Surveys were made of the above harbor and of the estuary of Nelson River. Leaving the latter, the *Alert* headed northward, and after calling again at Churchill, she proceeded, in the middle of August, to Marble Island, the position of which was found to be some distance east of that given on the charts. A letter had been left at Whalers' Harbor, Marble Island, by 2 American barques, the *Wave* and the *George and Mary* which had wintered there, stating that all hands had suffered severely from scurvy. Cape Southampton was next examined and its position found to be 6 or 7 miles N. W. of that assigned to it on the charts. The ship then called successively at the stations at Cape Digges, Nottingham Island, North Bluff, Cape Prince of Wales and Cape Chudleigh, taking on board all hands and destroying most of the buildings. The only case of sickness was that of Observer Shaw, of the Cape Chudleigh Station, who was suffering from scurvy, but he soon recovered after getting on board the ship. On the night of the 29th August extraordinary darkness was experienced at the stations in the western part of the straits, and it was afterwards learned that a similar phenomena had occurred on the west side of Hudson's Bay on the previous night. Observer Payne had discovered 4 very old cast-iron guns in Prince of Wales Sound. Two of them were 9 and two were 5 pounders. The date-marks had rusted out and the Eskimos knew nothing as to how they had come there. Soundings were taken to the east of Cape Chudleigh and a bank was found extending some 75 miles seaward, with

less than 100 fathoms of water over it, while in the centre of the entrance of Hudson's straits, the water is over 250 fathoms deep. Capt. Markham thinks that owing to the fact that all the observatory stations were placed near the sea-level and some of them in secluded places, the Observers had not the opportunity of seeing the condition of the ice in the straits except close to the shores. The report of Lieut. Gordon, besides an account of his own work during the season, will contain the second year's observations at the stations and a *résumé* of all the results of both years. There will also be a chapter by Dr. Bell on some geological and botanical matters, the occurrence of gold and silver around Hudson's Bay and Straits, the extraordinary darkness above referred to, etc. The total cost of the Expeditions for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1886, was \$35,217.

*Medical and Sanitary Science.*—One of the most noteworthy scientific features of the year in Canada has been the great attention paid to the public health and to matters of common interest to medical men. Besides the growing interest in the advancement of the profession manifested by the desire to raise the standard of medical and surgical education, the well-attended meetings of the local societies, etc., a number of important meetings of general interest to the profession were held in Canada during the year.

The 14th annual meeting of the American Public Health Assn. was held in Toronto, Oct. 5th to 8th. A large number of members attended and many matters of importance to the public health were discussed by both the Canadian and the American doctors present.

The 19th annual meeting of the Canada Medical Assn. was held at Quebec on the 18th and 19th of Augt. A considerable number of members from all points of the Dominion attended and several American physicians were also present. The Assn. was divided into a Medical and a Surgical Section, and a large number of very interesting papers were read and discussed in each. Dr. J. E. Graham, of Toronto was elected President for the next year.

The 6th annual meeting of the Ontario Medical Assn. was held in Toronto on the 1st and 2nd of June. About 150 doctors from different parts of the province attended, and numerous papers were read and discussed. Dr. J. H. Richardson, of Toronto, was elected President for the ensuing year.

The annual meeting of the Council of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, which has been in existence for about 20 years, took place in Toronto on the 8th and 9th of June and there was a good attendance of members. Dr. H. H. Wright, of Toronto, was elected President.

The Conference of State and Provincial Boards of Health met in Toronto on the 4th, 5th and 6th of Oct., and there was a large and representative attendance of delegates both from Canada and nearly all the States of the Union. Among other subjects discussed was that of inter-state notification and general co-operation in regard to the prevention of infectious diseases.

The regular semi-annual meeting of the Council of the Ontario College of Pharmacy was held at Windsor on the 4th, 5th and 6th of Augt., and was largely attended.

The Sanitary Convention for the district around Woodstock, Ont., was held in that town on the 30th and 31st of March, where many important subjects were discussed.

The College of Physicians and Surgeons of the Province of Quebec meets in Montreal 3 times a year at present, in March, July and November. This body has

the re  
medic

Agri  
durin  
Ottav  
Ontar  
perim  
Britis  
for bo  
Centr  
other

The  
format  
a grea  
cussed  
of Prof  
for the  
excell  
alread  
proved  
operati

Mr. t  
also in  
hortic  
trees, s  
and sui

Engi  
Montre  
to take  
Comm  
Perley,  
enquire

remedi  
immedi  
means  
of effect  
moder  
well a  
possible  
plant ar  
which \$

Engli  
general  
member  
acquire  
to enco  
was set  
society  
the Can  
scope th

the regulation of all matters affecting medical education and the practice of medicine in the Province of Quebec.

*Agriculture.*—The principal features in the progress of the science of agriculture during the year have been the establishment of a central Experimental Farm near Ottawa and the formation of a large number of Farmers Institutes throughout Ontario. Provision has been made by Parliament for the establishment of experimental farms in the Maritime Provinces, Manitoba, the N. W. Territories and British Columbia in connection with the central farm, which is intended to serve for both Quebec and Ontario. Mr. Wm. Saunders was appointed director of the Central Farm and operations were begun upon it before the close of the year. The other farms will be commenced during 1887.

The farmers of Ontario have entered with considerable enthusiasm into the formation of county Farmers' Institutes. The meetings were largely attended and a great many papers on subjects of interest to agriculturists were read and discussed. The Ontario Agricultural College at Guelph, under the able management of Prof. Wm. Brown, maintains its efficiency and its popularity as a training school for the practical scientific education of a superior class of farmers. Although an excellent statute for giving provincial aid in the encouragement of drainage already exists in Ontario, the farmers are endeavouring to have the measure improved. Steps are also being taken to enable the municipalities to compel co-operation by individuals in draining land.

Mr. Chas. Gibb, of Abbotsford, P. Q., has been again travelling in Russia and also in Norway, at his own expense, in the interests of Canadian agriculture and horticulture, his principal object being the discovery and introduction of new trees, shrubs, fruits and plants generally, which may be valuable to this country and suited to the climate of different parts of the Dominion.

*Engineering and Surveying.*—The annual spring floods of the St. Lawrence at Montreal having become an intolerable nuisance, the citizens have at length begun to take steps to remedy or abate the evil. In June, at the request of the Harbour Comms., the Dominion Govt. appointed the following engineers, Messrs. Hy. F. Perley, T. C. Keefer, John Kennedy and P. W. St. George, as "a Commission to enquire into the causes of the floods at Montreal and to suggest the necessary remedies to prevent their recurrence." These gentlemen commenced their work immediately and recommended the construction of a dyke or levee as a present means of protection against these floods, "on account of its simplicity, certainty of effect and small amount of damage or inconvenience to be caused by it and its moderate cost in proportion to the large amount of property it would benefit, as well as because any alternative scheme involves delay and the risk of future possible damage." The estimated cost of the dyke and the necessary pumping plant and drainage works in connection with it was set down at about \$85,000, to which \$35,000 was added for the value of the land required.

Engineers of all classes in Canada have long felt the want of some kind of general organization for mutual protection and to regulate the standing of the members of the various branches of the profession, as well as to facilitate the acquirement and interchange of professional knowledge among its members and to encourage original investigation. With these objects in view a movement was set on foot towards the close of the year for the establishment of a general society to embrace all engineers, and early in 1887 it resulted in the formation of the Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, which, however, is more general in its scope than its name implies. Among the more active promoters of this move-



ment may be mentioned Messrs. T. C. Keefer, Alan McDougall and Prof. Bovey. Heretofore the profession has labored under the disadvantage of having no recognized standards of qualification, and even yet there are no legal restrictions to prevent any person from styling himself an engineer and engaging in practice.

The Engineering Society of the School of Practical Science, of which Professor Galbraith is Presdt, holds regular meetings at which papers are read and discussed. Similar local societies in other cities should be established and would be the means of benefiting the profession in a variety of ways

The question of an Ottawa Canal, from below Ottawa City to Georgian Bay, by way of the Ottawa River, Lake Nipissing and the French River, is again before the public and has been ventilated to some extent during the year, both in parliament and by the press. The tendency of public opinion now appears to be in favor of a canal for barges or other vessels of light draft, instead of the very much more expensive ship canal, for which surveys were made, and which was seriously proposed to be undertaken upwards of 30 years ago. The necessity of finding some cheap means of transporting grain, flour and other produce from Manitoba and the North West gives an importance to this undertaking which did not exist at the time referred to. The timber of the country north of Lake Huron has at present a value which it did not formerly possess, and even that of the Ottawa valley itself requires increased facilities for transportation, now that sawn lumber has almost entirely taken the place of the square timber—the form in which it was formerly exported. The mineral wealth of the same districts will also soon require a cheap outlet.

The great importance of making systematic Tidal Observations in the Gulf of St. Lawrence and a hydrographical survey of the coasts of the Dominion had again been urged upon the Federal Government by the Royal Society of Canada, which has a standing committee on these subjects; but as yet very little encouragement has been received, owing to the large outlay which would be involved.

The Department of Marine is prepared to assist in carrying out certain experiments which have been suggested by the Prince of Monaco and the French Admiralty for determining the direction and force of the Gulf Stream, by means of floats which are to be launched in certain latitudes and longitudes at stated times. The agents of the Dept. all around the coasts are instructed to look out for these floats and to report the exact time and position at which any of them may be found. It is hoped that some valuable data on disputed points will be thus obtained.

The detailed Admiralty survey of Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, under Staff-Commander Boulton, R.N., for which the Canadian Govt is paying, was continued for the third year, during the open season of 1886, and it is expected that it will occupy some years longer.

The report of Capt E. Deville, the Surveyor Genl. of the Dominion, shows that during 1886, 43 surveyors, besides those connected with the Geological Survey, were employed. Two of these, Messrs. O. J. Klotz and Wm Ogilvie, were engaged in determining the latitudes and longitudes of various points along the line of the C. P. Ry. between Winnipeg and British Columbia, for the purpose of establishing the positions of the initial meridians of the system of survey adopted by the Dominion Lands Bureau, Mr. F. W. Wilkins made a track-survey of the whole of Lake Winnipeg similar to that of the northern part of the east shore made by Dr. Robt. Bell in 1878. The other topographers referred to were engaged

in su:  
in the  
Sor  
Tyrre  
son's  
Chur  
grouj  
tions  
more  
some  
the ec  
topog  
compl  
parts  
Dr. R  
to Jar  
Alban  
bany,  
Dr. B  
map l  
these  
from t  
Trout  
Facto  
In  
Willia  
tion of  
Mr. G  
soon f  
Lari  
depart  
scales,  
maps,  
taken  
the de  
inion  
paper  
system  
were a  
The G  
ed dur  
to geo  
useful  
Unii  
of tim  
C. M. (C  
bered t  
railwa  
or each  
hour, t

in surveying roads, railways, trails and districts, or in the subdivision of lands in the N.W. Territories and British Columbia.

Some local surveys and also sketches of coast-lines were made by Mr. J. W. Tyrrell, D.L.S., under Lieut. Gordon, R.N., in connection with the third Hudson's Bay expedition. The surveys referred to the mouth of the Nelson River, Churchill Harbor, Cape Wolstenholme and the sketches to the Southampton group of islands and the north shore of Hudson's Straits. The geographical positions of some points such as Marble Island and Cape Southampton were fixed more accurately than hitherto. In carrying on the work of the Geological Survey, some members of the staff have made important additions to the geography of the country during the year. In the east, Mr. H. F. Fletcher has continued the topographical and geological work in which he has been engaged for some years, completing during the year the counties of Antigonish and Guysborough and parts of Pictou and Halifax. In the country lying south-west of Hudson's Bay, Dr. Robt. Bell made a track-survey, extending from Wabigoon, on the C.P. Ry to James' Bay, by way of Lonely and St. Joseph's Lakes, the upper part of the Albany and the Attawapishkat Rivers, returning by the lower part of the Albany, of which a survey was also made, the Kerogami River and Long Lake. Dr. Bell had surveyed the central portion of the Albany in 1871, and a complete map has now been constructed of the whole river by means of the surveys of these two years. Further west in the same great region, Mr. Low made a survey from the mouth of Berens' River on Lake Winnipeg to Hudson's Bay, by way of Trout Lake and Severn River; returning by the travelled boat-route from York Factory to Norway House.

In the autumn, Mr. Gilder, who had accompanied Lieut. Schwatka to King William's Land, proceeded with a Mr. Griffith to Fort Churchill with the intention of continuing northward on an Arctic exploration, but during the winter Mr. Griffith returned to New York, *via* Norway House and Winnipeg and was soon followed by Mr. Gilder.

Large editions of maps of various parts of Canada are published by different departments of the Government at Ottawa. As no system or uniformity of sheets, scales, artistic execution, &c., had been adopted in regard to the production of maps, and as new information or other available improvements were not always taken advantage of, it was supposed that some better method, applicable to all the departments, might be adopted. At the regular annual meeting of the Dominion Land Surveyor's Assn., held in Ottawa in Feb. Dr. Robt. Bell read a paper on "*Government Map-making*," in which the advantages of an improved system were pointed out, and he and Mr. W. F. King, Chief Inspector of Surveys, were appointed a committee to report on the subject at the next annual meeting. The Geographical Society of Quebec maintains its organization and has published during the year its fourth annual Bulletin. This Society has done good service to geography by promoting the completion of the survey of Lake Mistassini. Its usefulness is seriously hampered from the want of funds.

*Universal Time.*—Great progress has been made in the reforms in the methods of time-reckoning, which were first recommended by Mr. Sandford Fleming, C. M. G., in a paper read before the Canadian Institute in 1875. It will be remembered that in Nov. 1883, standard or uniform time was adopted by nearly all the railways and cities in the United States and Canada for each hour of longitude or each space of 15 degrees of longitude through which the earth moves in one hour, the standard time for each of these spaces being that of its central meridian.

This system of time-reckoning is now almost universally used in the two countries. During the year under review, a commencement has been made in the adoption of the second reform recommended by Mr. Fleming, namely the consecutive numbering of the hours of the whole day from 1 to 24, thus abolishing the arbitrary and inconvenient division into two parts of 12 hours each, requiring the use of the terms ante and post meridian. In June Mr. Van Horne, Vice-President of the Canadian Pacific Ry., notified the employes of the line that the 24-hour system would be adopted on the line west of Port Arthur, Lake Superior, at the next change in the time-tables. Experience has since shown that the system works well, and it appears to be only a question of time when it will be adopted, first by the long east and west railway lines, then by all railways, and finally by the public generally throughout North America.

*Telegraphy.*—In 1880 Mr. Sandford Fleming, in a report to Govt, called attention to the advantages of establishing a line of telegraph from Great Britain to Australia and thence to India and China by means of cables across the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans connected by a land line through Canada. During the year, some progress was made towards the formation of a company in England to carry out this scheme, which will probably be organized and begin operations as soon as the promoters are assured of sufficient encouragement from the Imperial Govt. The first step will be to run a line of soundings across the Pacific from Vancouver Island to the nearest point in Australia.

*Dominion Government Telegraph Service.*—The completion of the Canadian Pacific Railway Co's telegraph system to Vancouver, B. C., superseded the necessity or advisability of maintaining the parallel lines heretofore maintained by the Dominion Govt in that Province and although, as predicted in Mr. Gisborne's report of 1879-80, the Govt lines had progressed from an annual deficit of \$40,000, to a surplus revenue of \$2,000, it was evident, that in competition with the Canadian Pacific R. R. Co's lines there must have ensued an annual loss to the Govt of \$2,000. It was, therefore, deemed expedient to dispose of such parallel lines to the Co. and accordingly a transfer was made, of the telegraphic connection between Kamloops, *via* Ashcroft, New Westminster and the Point Grey cable, *via* Nanaimo, to Victoria, for value received;—the Govt retaining the maintenance of the line northward from Ashcroft to Barkerville in the Cariboo district.

In the N.-W. Territory, a new line was constructed, upon tamarac poles, from Edmonton, *via* Fort Saskatchewan, and another from Victoria to Saddle Lake, north of the North Saskatchewan river upon the Gisborne iron poles, (fully described in the A. R. of 1885,) from Battleford, towards Fort Pitt, whence, during 1887, connection will be made with Saddle Lake, thus completing a first class line, equipped with Gisborne's porcelain insulators and No. 6 galvanized iron wire, of less than eight ohms resistance per mile, between Battleford and Edmonton, a distance 390½ miles. Upon completion of this new route the old and rotten poplar-poled line, upon the abandoned Canadian Pacific Railway line, *via* Edmonton (South of the North Saskatchewan river) and the Yellow Head pass will be finally dispensed with. It may be interesting here to state that the 30 miles of experimental iron-poled line north of Battleford, withstood the winter storms of 1885-86 admirably and thus fully established the advantage of a line so constructed, as to be proof against prairie fires, rot and fuel-requiring travellers and freighters. In the Maritime Provinces a new line was extended from Mabou to Cheticamp, Cape Breton, 53 miles, and in the Province of Quebec, the north shore of the St. Law-

rence  
Ming  
The  
withc  
nume  
shipp  
Mel  
from  
being  
being  
at an  
princi  
the st  
incre  
incre  
The  
gical  
depar  
the se  
Lieut  
publi  
showi  
Penin  
A f  
and le  
and M  
statis  
rologi  
By me  
and w  
of No  
recor  
judice  
The  
ferent  
Scotti  
13.13

rence line was further extended, 45 miles eastward, from Moisie River towards Mingan.

The several Govt submarine cables worked continuously throughout 1885, without requiring repair, to Anticosti, the Magdalens Islands, Bird Rock, and numerous other islands, greatly to the advantage of their inhabitants and to the shipping interests of the Dominion.

*Meteorological Service.*—This department received the usual appropriation from Govt and under the pains-taking superintendence of Prof. Carpmael, it is being improved and somewhat extended. Besides the valuable data which are being collected from all parts of the Dominion and put into shape for reference at any time, daily weather predictions are sent by telegraph to all the cities and principal towns in the country. The percentages of these forecasts, and of the storm warnings, telegraphed to the sea and lake ports, which are verified is increasing every year, thus showing a more perfect system of observation and an increased knowledge of the phenomena of the weather.

The completion of the second year's observations at each of the 5 meteorological observations in Hudson's Straits and that at Fort Churchill has put the department in possession of a large amount of valuable information in regard to the seasons and the laws which govern the weather in these northern latitudes. Lieut. Gordon's report on the observations of the first year at these stations was published early in the spring of 1886 and was accompanied by an atlas of maps showing the mean temperature of each month in Hudson's Bay and the Labrador Peninsula.

A full set of meteorological observations is kept at York and Moose Factories and less complete records at other points on Hudson's Bay. The Govts of Ontario and Manitoba cooperate with the Dominion bureau in obtaining meteorological statistics. Prof. Carpmael has kindly furnished the following abstracts of meteorological observations for the whole year at Halifax, Winnipeg and Victoria, B.C. By means of these, an idea may be formed of the climates in the eastern, central and western portions of the southern or habitable portion of the Canadian half of North America. The official meteorological observations which have now been recorded for a number of years at so many stations have done much to dispel prejudices and false notions as to the climate of Canada.

The following was the mean rain-fall, in inches, during the year in the different provinces: Newfoundland, 29.94; Prince Edward Island, 27.59; Nova Scotia, 36.82; New Brunswick, 28.27; Quebec, 24.54; Ontario, 28.30; Manitoba, 13.13; N.-W. Territories, 7.27; British Columbia, 14.66.

## ABSTRACT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS AT HALIFAX, N. S. Lat. 44° 39' Long. 63° 36' during the year 1886.

	BAROMETER AT SEA LEVEL,				TEMPERATURE.				WIND.				RAIN. SNOW.				No. of Thunder Storms.	No. of Foggy Days.	No. of Auroras.						
	Average.	Lowest.	Range.	Highest.	Average.	Highest.	Lowest.	Range.	Warmest Day.	Lowest Day.	Greatest Daily Range.	Pressure of Vapour.	Relative Humidity.	Mean Amount of Cloud.	Prevailing Direction.	Average Velocity.				Most Windy Day.	Least Windy Day.	Amount.	Days.	Amount.	Days.
January .....	30.03630.907	28.880	2.017	27.40	45.1	5.3	56.4	40.65	2.19	37.6	0.144	87	6.6	W. S. E.	8.58	17.12	3.12	8.030	17	6.4	10	1	0		
February .....	29.93230.948	28.771	2.177	24.82	50.0	8.0	58.0	44.65	-0.43	26.6	.126	83	5.9	W. S. W.	8.25	14.12	2.50	2.162	8	16.8	15	1	0		
March .....	29.79930.728	29.043	1.685	28.25	50.9	2.0	52.9	38.89	11.47	35.8	.127	78	6.4	W. N. E.	7.99	15.12	1.50	1.837	7	21.9	8	0	3		
April .....	30.10430.676	20.503	1.113	40.71	76.2	22.0	54.2	57.61	31.15	38.0	.192	75	4.3	N. E. S. W.	6.83	13.25	3.75	0.443	7	3.8	5	0	3		
May .....	29.95330.294	29.479	0.815	48.42	68.1	29.5	38.6	55.06	38.10	24.9	.289	84	6.1	S. W. S. E.	5.91	10.62	3.37	8.819	16	...	...	1	15		
June .....	29.95230.228	29.406	1.822	58.48	81.0	42.7	38.3	66.88	52.10	28.3	.409	83	5.9	S. S. E.	6.36	11.13	2.50	2.708	13	...	...	0	15		
July .....	29.93930.284	29.548	0.736	65.01	84.0	48.7	35.3	69.21	59.32	33.9	.507	82	5.6	S. W. S. E.	4.60	7.72	1.75	6.525	15	...	...	1	9		
August .....	29.94630.373	29.288	1.085	62.88	82.8	44.0	38.8	71.20	53.43	27.3	.503	87	5.7	S. W. S. E.	4.65	10.75	1.75	4.526	17	...	...	3	14		
September .....	30.11930.578	29.571	1.007	57.45	81.0	54.2	46.8	69.23	44.91	29.6	.417	85	5.3	N. W. S. E.	5.81	10.75	1.75	4.559	14	...	...	3	9		
October .....	30.15630.612	29.454	1.158	46.72	72.0	26.2	45.8	62.34	94.44	27.3	.278	83	4.6	N. W. E.	5.87	11.63	2.75	2.105	10	0.3	2	0	2		
November .....	29.98230.308	29.298	1.070	40.37	59.9	21.8	38.1	52.47	29.98	26.6	.219	82	6.5	W. S. E.	7.80	16.00	2.38	5.204	16	0.8	7	0	3		
December .....	30.05730.644	29.232	1.412	29.76	53.5	7.0	60.5	46.85	29.76	27.2	.155	85	6.7	W. N. E.	8.48	16.37	2.25	4.149	13	14.3	13	1	2		
Year .....	29.99630.948	28.771	2.177	44.19	84.0	8.0	92.0	71.20	-0.43	37.6	.280	83	5.8		6.76	17.12	1.50	51.067	158	64.3	60	10	75		

ABSTRACT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS AT WINNIPEG MANITOBA. LAT. 40° 55' LONG. 97° 7' DURING THE YEAR 1886.

	BAROMETER AT SEA LEVEL								TEMPERATURE.											Pressure of Vapour.	Relative Humidity.	Mean Amount of Cloud.	Prevailing Direction.	WIND.				RAIN. SNOW.		No. of Thunder Storms.	No. of Fogs.	No. of Amount.
	Average.	Highest.	Lowest.	Range.	Average.	Highest.	Lowest.	Range.	Warmest Day.	Coldest Day.	Greatest Daily Range.	Average.	Highest.	Lowest.	Range.	Warmest Day.	Coldest Day.	Greatest Daily Range.	Average Velocity.					Most Windy Day.	Least Windy Day.	Amount.	Days.	Amount.	Days.			
January	30.366	30.801	29.572	1.229	19.83	24.2	44.6	68.8	11.65	37.65	46.4	0.027	0.8	5.0	N. S.	9.29	20.88	1.56	0.001	0	3.8	7	0	0	14							
February	30.179	30.881	29.415	1.466	1.28	46.0	41.6	87.6	26.19	32.33	38.1	0.52	0.2	5.0	N. W., S. E.	12.70	31.63	0.37	0.000	0	5.0	7	0	0	10							
March	30.088	30.687	29.596	1.291	15.56	41.3	15.1	56.4	36.13	0.68	35.2	0.81	0.3	4.5	N. E., S.	11.39	30.13	0.44	R	1	3.8	5	0	0	14							
April	29.976	30.468	29.348	1.120	42.25	74.8	1.8	76.6	63.39	10.94	39.7	216	76	4.6	S. E., N.	14.29	27.12	4.44	1.73	12	S	3	2	0	11							
May	29.878	30.240	29.353	0.887	53.61	84.8	19.0	65.8	68.22	36.36	39.8	252	82	5.1	N., S. W.	12.46	23.50	5.06	1.19	15	...	...	3	0	4							
June	29.918	30.231	29.574	0.657	63.04	91.0	31.3	59.7	76.50	48.69	45.5	376	87	4.5	N. W., S. W.	9.29	26.56	3.94	1.21	12	...	...	6	0	4							
July	29.895	30.255	29.529	0.726	69.47	94.8	46.0	48.8	80.56	60.21	37.3	476	68	5.2	N., S. E.	8.93	19.75	2.75	1.34	13	...	...	6	0	4							
August	29.879	30.199	29.490	0.709	64.37	103.6	51.7	71.3	71.3	84.7	44	47.8	399	5.2	N. W., S.	9.97	23.00	2.75	1.17	10	...	...	5	0	7							
September	29.856	30.312	29.375	0.937	48.68	82.1	23.5	58.6	66.19	29.65	43.8	266	75	5.0	N. W., S. E.	12.01	21.25	6.25	4.73	13	0.4	1	4	0	6							
October	29.961	30.704	29.477	1.227	44.97	75.1	19.8	55.3	57.68	28.35	43.5	116	73	5.9	S., N. W.	13.08	30.44	3.00	1.30	1	0.2	2	0	1	10							
November	30.019	30.540	29.261	1.276	17.12	55.5	22.0	71.9	39.50	5.92	34.2	0.81	79	4.5	N., S. E.	12.15	27.87	4.25	R	1	5.7	8	0	0	7							
December	30.269	30.972	29.539	1.433	4.10	33.5	36.0	69.5	29.99	26.08	31.0	0.45	94	3.7	N. W., S.	9.50	23.87	3.13	R	1	3.9	6	0	2	15							
Year	30.024	30.972	29.264	1.708	32.32	103.0	44.6	147.6	81.36	37.65	47.8	0.207	78	4.9		11.25	31.63	0.37	12.57	85	27	139	26	3	106							

## ABSTRACT OF METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATION AT VICTORIA, B. C. LAT. 48° 25' LONG. 123° 12' DURING THE YEAR 1886.

	TEMPERATURE.										PREVAILING WIND.			RAIN.		SNOW.		No. of Thunder Storms.	No. of Auroras.
	Average.	Highest.	Lowest.	Range.	Warmest Day.	Coldest Day.	Greatest Daily Range.	Mean Daily Range.	Direction.	Force.	Days.	Amount.	Days.	Amount.	Days.	Amount.			
																	No. of Gales.		
January .....	34.80	51.0	17.0	34.0	44.50	21.50	15.0	7.81	N. E., N. W.	3.09	8	14.5	5	5	.....	.....	.....		
February .....	42.68	56.0	28.0	28.0	49.50	34.00	17.0	10.04	N. E., S. W.	3.17	13	*	1	3	.....	.....	.....		
March .....	42.76	60.0	26.0	34.0	46.50	33.00	27.0	15.71	S. W., S. E.	2.94	11	0.5	1	0	.....	.....	.....		
April .....	48.00	62.0	32.0	30.0	53.00	43.50	25.0	14.14	S. W., N. E.	1.67	10	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....		
May .....	52.84	74.0	36.0	38.0	61.00	44.50	26.0	17.62	S. W.	0.45	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
June .....	57.60	77.0	40.0	37.0	62.00	51.00	36.0	19.06	S. W.	1.00	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
July .....	60.47	85.0	43.0	42.0	66.54	56.00	37.0	20.10	S. W.	0.80	5	.....	.....	1	3	4	.....		
August .....	59.50	79.0	39.0	40.0	63.50	54.00	31.0	21.00	S. W.	0.73	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
September .....	55.68	80.0	35.0	45.0	63.00	48.00	34.0	20.23	S. W., S.	1.59	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
October .....	48.59	65.0	33.0	32.0	57.00	41.50	27.0	15.07	S. E., S. W.	2.32	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		
November .....	43.20	57.0	28.0	29.0	51.00	31.50	21.0	13.54	S. W., N. E.	1.92	12	*	2	2	.....	.....	.....		
December .....	43.44	57.0	21.0	36.0	52.00	22.00	23.0	9.33	N. E., S. W.	7.16	25	5.0	3	4	.....	.....	.....		
Year .....	49.13	80.0	17.0	63.0	66.54	21.50	37.0	15.30		26.84	112	20.0	12	17	4	31	0		

The  
be fou  
the ex  
more  
regula  
studie  
crease  
he fir  
sourc  
the m  
ance c  
self-su  
mean  
person  
of spe  
very n  
the lis  
greate  
Montr  
cramp  
compr  
the la  
money  
absolu  
The  
Lorne  
at Ott  
for the

"X"  
Harlo  
Brym  
R. C. A  
a total  
the ye

Th  
the pic  
artist  
critic  
other  
Millais  
Royce  
Lorne  
March  
Ottawa  
preced  
The A  
Woodc  
Mr. L.





mitted shows that difficulty had been experienced in collecting the subscriptions of members (artists) and those of honorary members and that the income of the society from these sources has year by year fallen off, until the last two years have produced less than one fifth of the income originally received. From the Dominion Parliament there was received in 1884, \$2,500, and in 1885, \$2,000. The annual Exhibitions are, the report goes on to state, a source of loss rather than gain, the fees for admission of visitors not covering the expenses, (in the case of Montreal the admission fees were taken by the Art Assn.) The net losses are set down as follows:—in 1880, at Ottawa \$901.26; in 1881, at Halifax \$922.28; in 1882, at Montreal \$1,045.30; in 1883, at Toronto \$861.84; in 1884, at Montreal, \$597.73, and an extra exhibition in St. John, N. B., \$736.33; in 1885, at Toronto \$252.46; in 1886, at Ottawa \$305.47.

In aid of study from the life model, the Academy made grants to the Art Schools of Toronto, Ottawa and Montreal as follows: in 1884 \$100 to each, and in 1885, to Montreal and Toronto, \$175 each, and to Ottawa \$150. The Society has now determined to erect in Toronto a permanent home, and has purchased, at a cost of \$3,000, a suitable site. Its financial returns for the year 1886 show a total income of \$5,929.08, including a balance of \$2,895.73; and an expenditure, including the above \$3,000, of \$5,525.33, leaving a balance in hand of \$403.75.

The seventh annual Exhibition of the Royal Canadian Academy was opened at Ottawa by the Marquis of Lansdowne, on the 1st Feb. 1886, in the presence of a brilliant assemblage, which included Sir John and Lady Macdonald, Hon. Thos. White, Hon. A. W. McLelan, and other friends of the Academy. His Excellency's speech, which is referred to elsewhere, was one of his happiest and best.

#### PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

The last report of the Hon. the Minister of Education, dated 31st Dec. 1886, with statistics for 1885, contains information with regard to the several institutions of the Province, where art training is afforded, from which the following digest is gathered:—

	Year.	No.	No. of pupils on Register.	No. studying drawing.
Public Schools.....	1884	5,375	466,917	247,715
.....	1885	5,443	472,458	310,187
High Schools.....	1884	106	12,737	8,126
Including 18 Collegiate Institutes.....	1885	107	14,250	12,150
Roman Catholic (separate)..	1884	207	27,463	12,220
Schools.....	1885	218	27,590	16,575
Total pupils on Registers for 1885.....			514,298	
“ “ learning drawing.....			338,912	

In addition to the above, there are the Model and Normal schools, Teachers Institutes, Training Institutes and other public educational establishments as to which no returns on this head are available. Further, drawing is taught in 57 out of the 131 Mechanics' Institutes of the province. 1,052 students of their evening drawing classes submitted to the Govt examination in March 1886, and no less than 48 Institutes sent specimens of drawing to the Colonial and Indian Exhibition held in London in the summer of that year.

The governance of these Institutes which from 1857 to 1868 was in the hands of "the Board of Arts and Manufactures for Upper Canada" and from 1865 to the session of the Provl Legislature of 1886, in the hands of "the Association of Mechanics' Institutes of Ontario" will henceforward rest with the Minister of Education; an Act, 49 Vic., ch. 35 (Ontario) having dissolved the corporation last named, dating from the 30th Sept. 1886.

Of Art Schools proper, that is of institutions devoted entirely to art training, the Province had 5, namely: Ottawa, Kingston, Toronto, London and Hamilton; to these must now be added Stratford and Brockville, for which charters of incorporation have been granted. The following represents the work and position of these institutions for the year past.

*Ontario School of Art, Toronto.*—This school, practically the Govt school, forms the nucleus of the official art training of the province, the course of instruction, being that which forms the ground of the Govt grant to other art schools, and its staff being appointed direct for the session by the Minister of Education. This arrangement will now however cease, and the practical work of the school will be conducted by "The Toronto Art School," incorporated for that purpose.

The session opened on the 11th Jan. 1886, with a staff of 5 teachers. The number of students attending in the afternoon classes was 76, and in the evening 81, total 157. At the Govt examination this school took 131 certificates in the primary and 76 in the advanced grade. Mr. Saml Wright obtained a silver medal offered by the Canadian Manufacturers' Assn. for a design for wall-paper.

*The Toronto Art School.*—This Assn. having during the year become incorporated, has assumed the care and governance of the art classes formerly managed by the Ontario Govt. School of Art, the Legislature contributing to its revenue the sum of \$400.00. Its affairs are managed by a board of 12 gentlemen, the Presdt. being Dr. J. E. White and the Secy Mr. A. J. Reading, elected in Oct. 1886. The winter session of the School, under these arrangements opened in that month, with a staff of 5 teachers, about 100 pupils joining immediately. This school retains the exceptional advantages of the use of the Govt. museum and art collection in the Normal School buildings.

*Western School of Art and Design, London, Ont.*—This School is governed by a board of directors: Lt. Col. John Walker, being Presdt., and Mr. Chas. Chapman, Secy. The number of students attending in the session was for the evening classes, 103: extra classes 52. The receipts of the year amounted to \$1,243.79, including a Govt. grant of \$500.00; the expenditure was \$1,358.54. The fees from pupils amounted to \$436.25. At the Govt. examination this school took 67 certificates in the primary and 21 in the advanced grade.

*Art Association of Ottawa.*—This school is controlled by a Board of Directors, the Presdt. being Sir James A. Grant, and the Secy. Mr. F. A. Dixon. The Hon. Presdt. is Lt. Col. Allan Gilmour, and the Marquis of Lansdowne is Patron of the Association. The school opened for the session on the 15th Sept. 1885, and closed on the 4th of Apl. 1886. The teaching staff consisted of 7 besides 2 teachers for artistic needle work. In addition to the Govt course and oil and water colours and clay modeling, this school maintains a class open on 3 nights in each week for study from the nude figure. The total number of students entering during the session was 149. This school carried off the gold medal of the Ontario Govt., Miss Carrie Lampman, being the winner; also a silver medal, offered by the Canadian Manufacturers' Assn. for a design for an iron-fence, won by Mr. M. C.

Edey. The Treasurer's statement showed the receipts to be \$2,362.98, including a Govt. grant of \$400.00 and pupils fees, \$620.67; the expenditure \$2,206.10. At the Govt examination 40 certificates were taken in the primary and 34 in the advance grade.

*Kingston Art School*, which started only in Dec. 1884, has made excellent progress; the report furnished by it to the Ontario Govt. and published in an appendix to the Minister's report showing a large number of pupils attending the several branches of study though the aggregate number of individual students is not given. The report of the Ontario School of Art, however, shows that this School at the Govt. examinations, held in March, 1886, took 131 certificates in the primary and 71 in the advanced grade, or a total of 202, within 5 of the Toronto School: it also carried off a silver medal for a design for an oil-cloth, given by the Ontario Manufacturers' Assn., Mrs. E. A. Power being the recipient. Its financial statement for the year shows the receipts to have been \$1,642.89, including a Govt. grant of \$400, pupil's fees \$632.85, and a balance of \$227.78, while its disbursements aggregated the same amount. The teaching staff consisted of two.

*Hamilton Art Assn.* was established on the 10th Oct. 1885, the Presdt. being Lt. Col. J. M. Gibson, M.P.P., and the Secy., Mr. W. Robinson. The Art classes were commenced in Feb. 1885, and were closed at the end of May. The total number of students is set down as 243, the classes being in charge of 3 teachers. The Govt. examination was held in May, and resulted in obtaining for the pupils 81 certificates in the primary, and 2 in the advanced grade. Its pecuniary receipts amounted to \$1,217.98, including \$706 from students' fees. The expenditure was \$1,181.73.

*Ontario Society of Artists, Toronto*, was founded in 1872. The objects it carries out are now confined to the holding of exhibitions of artists work and the adoption of means for the disposal of such work. The School it formerly managed, as was stated in the last A. R., has been taken over by the Education Dept. and the life class which it continued to maintain has, this year, been abandoned, as "receiving so little attention." The financial statement of the institution shows a total income of \$1,869.92, of which the Govt. grant was \$500; and a total expenditure of \$1,085.50. The Assn. organized during the year a very interesting exhibition of drawing in black and white, being the originals of illustrations which have appeared in the *Century Magazine*.

*Stratford, Ont.*—In August last a scheme of organization of an Art Assn in this city was put into definite shape, and a Board of directors was appointed, the Presdt. being Major Gray, and the Secy. Mr. C. A. Mayberry. No details respecting the school have been received.

#### PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

The Art Education of the Province of Quebec is controlled by the Council of Arts and Manufactures, the Presdt. of which is Mr. C. Duquet, and the results of the year 1884-85 are shown in a report, dated the 12th May, 1885, presented by the Secy. of the Council and director of Schools, Mr. S. C. Stevenson, and embodied in the *Annual Report of the Commr. of Agriculture and Public Works*, dated, April, 1886. From the financial and other details submitted it appears that during the year 1884-85, 11 free Evening drawing Schools were in operation, the numbers of students set down as in attendance being as follows: Montreal, 434; Quebec, 240; Lévis, 117; New Liverpool, 81; Silery, 37; Three Rivers,

59; Sorel, 41; St. Jérôme, 48; Granby, 30; Huntingdon, 49; Iberville, 52; total, 1188. The Montreal School, which is the largest and most important of these schools, possessed a staff of 10 teachers, and its course consisted of the following subjects: Few hand, mechanical and architectural drawing, modelling, wood carving, lithography, wood engraving, chemistry, anatomy. The aggregate of 434 pupils, is made up by the addition of the numbers of pupils attending each class severally. There is nothing in the report as to any of these schools to show the actual number of individual students, in the school. The Montreal School opened on the 30 Oct. 1884 and closed on the 2nd April, 1885. In the Quebec School, the work is confined to free-hand and mechanical and architectural drawing and pending the completion of the permanent school building now in progress, as mentioned last year, classes for these subjects were held in the premises occupied last year. Nothing distinctive requires to be said as to the remaining schools, all of which appear to have carried out a successful and useful season's work. An exhibition of the drawings executed in the various schools was held at Montreal in April and May, and a number of these drawings were selected to be forwarded to the Antwerp International Exhibition. The financial report shows that from a total income of \$13,501.32 furnished by Govt. grants, that for the current year being \$6,000, the Council expended a total of \$10,469.45, of which \$5,278.51 was expended in grants to the several schools named, Montreal receiving \$2,611.82 and Quebec \$602.52.

*Art Association of Montreal.*—This important institution, which is custodian of the valuable collection of paintings left by the late Mr. B. Gibb, and the fine gallery constructed through his beneficence in the city of Montreal, does not appear from its report to have received, this year, the support it requires and merits, and its position has been the subject of much discussion in the public press and otherwise. It has received no donations during the year and the number of its annual members has fallen to 403. This number, however, is considerable enough to indicate a widespread interest, and the complaint of insufficient backing will doubtless be soon removed. The annual meeting took place shortly after the close of the year. The Presdt, Hon. Robt Mackay, retired, being elected a Patron of the institution. The new Presdt is the Rev. Canon Norman; the Secy is Mr. John Macgillcuddy, who has succeeded Mr. S. English, deceased. The annual report showed that 3 works of art have been presented to the gallery during the year, an oil painting by Mr. P. F. Woodcock, given by Mr. W. G. Murray, a statuette of the late Sir L. H. Lafontaine, presented by the Hon. R. Mackay, and a sculptured vase and pillar, presented by Mrs. Miles Williams. The financial statement showed that the total amount of money paid in was \$2,645.95, the total paid out was \$2,848.87, and that the Assn was in the possession of about \$75,000 worth of unencumbered property, one-half of which is represented by works of art, and the other half by real estate. The Art classes in connection with the institution opened for the 6th Session, on 12th Oct., 1886, under the direction of Mr. Wm. Brymner, R.C.A., Mr. R. Harris, the former head master, having resigned. The number of pupils at the close of the year was 14. Instruction was given on 3 mornings in the week. The Art Library and Reading Room, which is a strong feature of the institution, received valuable contributions during the year. The principal art periodicals are taken besides the catalogues of the leading Art exhibitions. For the encouragement of Art education in its more advanced phases, the Royal Canadian Academy placed in the hands of its Montreal representatives the sum of \$175, and the money has been

applied to the establishment of a free life-class on 2 evenings in the week, commencing in the middle of Dec., 1886. It was joined by 15 students and has been successfully carried on, the following artists, resident in the city, giving such assistance as might be required there bring no paid master, namely Messrs. Hutchinson, Jacobi, Raphael, and Brymner.

*Society of Decorative Art, Montreal.*—This Society was incorporated in 1879. Its objects are expressed as being:—

“ To afford an opportunity to individuals who are forced by adverse circumstances to employ their skill or accomplishments as a means of support, and who, shunning publicity, seek a channel for the disposal of articles whether of their own workmanship or not, at a fair price; to afford facilities for instruction in decorative Art and in the several branches of Art where skill and ornamentation are employed, and to encourage tasteful manufactures in this Province.”

From the annual report of this Society it appears that its affairs are in a most flourishing condition; its total membership is now 109, with 39 associates. After meeting all current expenses it has a balance of \$339 to its credit. The Presdt. is Mrs. G. W. Stephens, the Secy., Miss Hill.

*Waterloo, P. Q.*—An Amateur Art Assn. was formed here in the fall, the Presdt. being the Revd. F. M. Baldwin and the Secy., Mr. C. E. Tenney. No details as to its operations have been received.

#### PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

A vigorous effort has been made during the year to establish an Art School in Halifax. Meetings have been held and subscriptions obtained, a committee having been organized for the purpose. At the date covered by the present A. R.—the 31st Dec. 1886, nothing had been finally determined on but the project is meeting with every encouragement. Mr. J. G. MacGregor is the Secy. of the committee *pro tem*.

#### PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

The *Owens Art Institution* at St. John,—founded by the late Mr. John Owens,—is controlled by a Board of Trustees, the Presdt. of which is Mr. Robt. Reed. It was incorporated in 1884. It comprises a gallery of paintings, &c., and an Art school, the principal of the latter being Mr. John Hammond. No details of the working of the school for 1886 have been received, but from a circular issued in this connection, it appears that 142 persons have availed themselves of the advantages of the school since its opening in Oct., 1885. The gallery contains a collection of 388 paintings.

#### PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

*Manitoba Art Assn.*—Under this name a successful Art Assn. has been started in the city of Winnipeg, the name originally having been “The Winnipeg Art Society”. Details of the Assn. itself are not to hand, but classes have been carried on in the subjects of drawing, crayon, water colours, painting in oils, mechanical drawing and civil engineering, a staff of 5 teachers having been employed. The Assn. numbers about 75, and there has been an average attendance of about 25 students. The Secy.-Treasurer is Mr. J. G. Soper.

*Scul*  
year p  
Govern  
fruitio  
The m  
Capt. J  
and set  
work v  
vincial  
selves.  
tors w  
Marsha  
ment L  
bronze  
Govt.,  
has tal  
Brant,  
flankin  
termin  
Messrs.  
observe  
Brantf  
On a  
called i  
of Her  
her Jub  
On th  
was un  
delivere  
On t  
of the  
their li  
Aikins  
moun  
excepti  
\$5,000.  
On th  
honour  
rebellio  
the cer  
sculpto  
subscri  
wholly  
square,  
which,  
feet 2 in  
A me  
at Peter

## MISCELLANEOUS.

*Sculpture, Statuary.* — Chief of the works of this nature executed during the year past is undoubtedly the Brant memorial which was unveiled by Lieut.-Governor Robinson, at Brantford, Ont., on the 13th Oct., 1886, constituting the fruition of an idea, which originated with Mr. Allan Cleghorn, 20 years ago. The monument commemorates the great Mohawk, "Thayendanega", known as Capt. Joseph Brant, chief of the Six Nation Indians, and his friendly attitude and services to the Crown during the war of 1775. The \$16,000 expended on the work was collected by municipal and private subscription, Dominion and Provincial grants and a contribution of \$5,000 from the Six Nation Indians themselves. The design selected from those of English, French and Canadian sculptors was furnished by Mr. Percy Wood, of England, eldest son of the late Mr. Marshall Wood (from whose hand came the statue of Her Majesty in the Parliament Library at Ottawa.) The statue itself and the representative groups are of bronze and were cast from a number of bronze cannon presented by the Imperial Govt., at Chelsea, in England. The work was commenced in August, 1883, and has taken 3 years to complete. The Memorial consists of a colossal statue of Brant, 9 feet in height, 2 groups of three life size figures each, and 2 trophies flanking the sides of the upper base and 4 *bassi-relievi* upon the lower base, which terminates in a step upon the ground line. The pedestal, which was designed by Messrs. F. and H. Francis, the architects, is of grey, Cornish granite. It may be observed that Brant lies buried in the little church at Mohawk Village, near Brantford, built by himself.

On an initiative taken by the St. Georges Society, a public meeting was called in Toronto during the spring to discuss the feasibility of erecting a statue of Her Majesty the Queen in the Queen's Park of that city as commemorative of her Jubilee year.

On the 13th July a monument to M. de Lavolette, the founder of Three Rivers, was unveiled in that city. The artist was Mr. L. P. Hôbert. Addresses were delivered on the occasion by Bishop Lafleche and the Hon. A. Turcotte, M.P.P.

On the 28th September a monument, designed by Mr. Hooper, in honour of the members of the Canadian volunteer force from Winnipeg who lost their lives in the recent N. W. rebellion, was unveiled by Lieut.-Governor Aikins in the city of Winnipeg. It consists of a pedestal and lofty plynth, surmounted by a figure representative of the 90th Batt. The stone used, with the exception of the granite, came from the Selkirk quarries. The cost was over \$5,000.

On the 11th Sept. there was unveiled, at St. Catherines, Ont., a memorial in honour of Private Alex. Watson, and his companions in arms, killed in the N. W. rebellion. The occasion excited great interest, some 5,000 persons witnessing the ceremony, which was performed by Major Genl Sir F. D. Middleton. The sculptor and designer was Mr. Jas. Munro. The monument was erected by private subscription and presented to the city. It is a handsome piece of work, made wholly from the limestone of the Queenston quarries. It rests on a base six feet square, weighing six tons, and is 18 feet high to the top of the architrave, above which, on a pedestal, stands a statue of a fully accoutred Canadian volunteer, 6 feet 2 inches in height, standing at ease.

A memorial drinking fountain, in honour of Capt. E. L. Brown, was unveiled at Peterborough, in Nov., 1886, by Major Genl Sir F. D. Middleton; this officer

having been killed at Batoche during the N. W. rebellion. The fountain itself is Ohio stone and of a gothic pattern, designed by Mr. J. E. Belcher, C.E.

A memorial stained glass window was, during the year, placed in Trinity Church, Billing's Bridge, near Ottawa, in memory of Private John Rogers, of the Ottawa "Sharp-Shooters," who was killed at the fight at Cut Knife Hill during the N. W. rebellion.

A memorial window was placed in St. Bartholomew's Church, New Edinburgh, Ont., in honour of Private Wm. Osgoode, one of the Ottawa "Sharp-Shooters," who fell during the N. W. rebellion.

A statue to the memory of the late Rev. Dr. Ryerson, Head of the Education Department, Ontario, is to be erected in that city. The statue will be of bronze, and the commission for the work has been given to Mr. Hamilton McCarthy.

The "*Cercle Catholique*" of Quebec have moved in the matter of the erection of a monument to Jacques Cartier, and have purchased the land requisite for the purpose. The site chosen is the tongue of land at the confluence of the St. Charles and Lorette rivers, where Cartier and his companions spent the winter of 1535-36, and where, 86 years later, Fathers Brébœuf, Masse and Lalemant built the first residence of the Jesuits in Canada. Though somewhat beyond the date supposed to be covered by the present issue of the A. R. the interest and value of the following letter from the Governor Genl to Sir Adolphe Caron, in relation to the scheme, makes its publication now desirable:—

"GOVERNMENT HOUSE, OTTAWA, JAN. 16, 1887.—DEAR SIR ADOLPHE,—I am very glad to learn from you that the citizens of Quebec have set on foot a scheme for erecting a monument to Cartier and to the Fathers, whose martyrdom is one of the most striking episodes in Canadian history. I shall be delighted to send a subscription to the fund and to show thereby not only my respect to the memory of those brave men, but my good will towards your ancient city, in which we have spent some of the pleasantest days of our time in Canada. I have put my name down in the bulletin for \$100. Yours sincerely, (Signed) LANSDOWNE."

A bust of Sir Wm. Howland, the work of Miss Mildred Peel, of Lambton, has been recently added to the collection at the Normal School, Toronto. Miss Peel executed this work for the Ontario Govt, and has received several other orders for the Normal School museum.

Mr. Hamilton MacCarthy, now a resident of Toronto, has completed portrait busts of the late Lieut.-Governor (Hon. J. B. Robinson), and Dr. Danl Wilson, which, with one of Hon. Alex. Mackenzie, are for the Ontario Govt. He has also received a commission from Col. Gzowski.

*Art notes.*—The wonderful and picturesque scenery of the Rocky Mountains, along the line of the Canadian Pacific Ry. has already attracted, as was only natural, the artists of Canada; and pencil and brush have been busily employed during the past year in this magnificent field for artistic effort. Mr. L. R. O'Brien, the Presdt. of the Royal Canadian Academy, spent a considerable time in both the Rockies and the famous Selkirk range near Mount Hermit, Roger's Pass. Mr. J. C. Forber was for about 4 months in the same locality and returned with a large number of pictures. Mr. John A. Fraser, now a resident of Boston, the well known water-colour painter, spent the whole summer amidst the same magnificent surroundings and brought back a well filled portfolio of results. Mr. Wm. Brymner has also visited the west, and has been singularly happy in his selection of scenes for his brush.

It is stated that Miss Ida Joy, the artist, daughter of Dr. S. Joy, of Tilsonburg,

Ont. \$1,000  
The bough  
"The celebri  
purcha  
The corate  
—The Genera  
will sl  
LaSall  
Simco  
Mr. which  
whose  
Toront  
Mr. and tw  
Water  
Lord  
on the  
This w  
H. R  
panion  
Marqui  
poor E  
The  
work b  
the stit  
imitati  
Gobeli  
anothe  
appear  
of the l  
H. R  
late Du  
in the  
Mr. l  
of Mon  
chased  
that pl  
be one  
Miss  
Mr. de  
A de  
been th  
that tl  
"Nigh

Out., has received an order for a portrait of Victor Hugo and Léon Gambetta at \$1,000 each.

The two gems of the Morgan collection of paintings in New York have been bought by Sir D. A. Smith, of Montreal. The first is Breton's masterpiece, "*The First Communion*," which was sold for \$45,000, and the second Henner's celebrated painting, "*La Source*," which has been frequently engraved, and was purchased for \$10,100.

The freize of the banking-room of the Montreal Bank, at Montreal, has been decorated with a series of historical paintings. They represent the following subjects:—The death of Wolfe; Champlain at the Chaudière; Meeting of Tecumseh and General Brock; and Old Notre Dame Church and the Square. The others, which will shortly be in place are—The Landing of Jacques Cartier at Montreal; LaSalle at Lachine, setting out for the discovery of the Great Northwest; and Simcoe founding Toronto.

Mr. Dixon Patterson has produced a fine portrait of Sir John Macdonald, for which the Premier gave sittings at Ottawa; also a half length of Mr. A. R. Boswell, whose friends have commissioned it to be painted for the City Council Chamber, Toronto, to form one of the gallery of ex-mayors of that city.

Mr. Allan Edson, the artist, had two drawings accepted by the Royal Academy, and two at the Summer Exhibition of the Royal British Institute of Painters in Water Colors.

Lord Lansdowne purchased Mr. L. R. O'Brien's painting called, "*September on the Saguenay*," which was on exhibition at the Royal Canadian Academy. This was the principal picture exhibited by Mr. O'Brien during the year.

H. R. H. the Princess Louise has made several drawings for the *Youth's Companion*, to illustrate an article on "*Salmon Fishing on the Cascapediae*," by the Marquis of Lorne. The money received for their work is expended in helping poor English and Scotch families to emigrate to Canada.

The Colonial and Indian Exhibition contained some fine specimens of tapestry work by Madame de Bellefeuille Macdonald, of Montreal. From the fineness of the stitch and the detail of the shading this work may safely be classed as a good imitation of the old Gobelin tapestry, and merits the appellation of Canadian Gobelin Tapestry. The largest of these pieces is a carnival scene at Venice; another is a reproduction of Gustave Doré's "*Easter Morn*," when our Saviour appears to Mary Magdalene. The last is a small banner upon which the arms of the Marquis de Lotbinière are worked with remarkable skill.

H. R. H. the Princess Louise has purchased a crayon portrait of H. R. H. the late Duke of Albany, by Miss C. L. Thompson, of St. John, N. B., and exhibited in the Canadian section of the Colonial and Indian Exhibition.

Mr. Hy. Sandham, formerly of the photographic firm of Notman & Sandham, of Montreal, has had a picture of his commemorating the battle of Lexington purchased by the Historical Society of Lexington, Mass., and it was unveiled at that place recently with great *eclat*. The painting, which cost \$4,000, is said to be one of the best historical works yet produced in the United States.

Miss Frances Richards, now of Montreal, has completed a life-size portrait of Mr. ex-Speaker Kirkpatrick, for the House of Commons collection at Ottawa.

A decision given on the 8th of May, by Recorder de Montigny, of Montréal, has been the subject of much criticism and animadversion. His Honour has decided that the nude statues in the Pitti palace, Florence, representing respectively "*Night*" and "*Morning*" by Michael Angelo are "indecent," and condemned



Messrs. Rice Sharpley & Co., jewellers, of Montreal, for having exhibited statuettes reproducing them in their windows.

An important enterprise has been started in the manufacture of a Canadian terra cotta, the first kiln of this product in Canada having been fired in Sept. by Messrs. Hynes & Brother, of Toronto, the material being clay from Streetsville, Ont. : The designs were furnished from local sources. The experiment was entirely successful.

His Excellency the Marquis of Lansdowne donated this year the sum of \$250 towards the funds of the Royal Canadian Academy and has intimated his intention of making an annual donation of a similar amount during his term of office.

*Colonial and Indian Exhibition.*—The Art exhibit made by Canada at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition appears to have been creditable and to have elicited a certain amount of praise as well as surprise.

The following Art schools sent specimens of their work : The Ontario School of Art ; the London Art School ; the Ottawa Art School, and the Kingston Art School. In addition to the above, a number of Mechanics' Institutes and the following Educational establishments forwarded specimens : the Alma Ladies College, St. Thomas ; the Ontario Ladies College, Whithy ; the Brantford Ladies College ; the Hamilton Ladies College ; the Woodstock Ladies College ; Loretto Abbey, Toronto ; Loretto Convent, Hamilton.

The Council of Arts and Manufactures of the Province of Quebec forwarded specimens of the Art work of the pupils in the Free Evening Drawing Schools under its control, and the St. John, (N. B.,) Academy of Arts sent some free-hand drawings from nature.

The following list indicates the extent of the contributions of Canada to the Exhibition :—Class 1.—Oil Paintings and Water Color Paintings, 406 ; Class 2.—Sculpture, 411 ; Class 3.—Drawings in Black and White, 411 ; Class 4.—Engraving, etching, 411 ; Class 5.—Architectural Drawings, 412.

ACH  
Becanc  
25 Jun  
served  
resided  
several  
he beci  
and su  
*que.* I  
gevin t  
wrote  
journe  
M S. b  
printed  
AND  
the ext  
son, Bi  
Londor  
eld. s.  
son, s  
Union  
For son  
Batt. o  
1873.  
ARMS  
mandir  
of Rifl  
1817 ; d  
resided  
served  
lion of  
service  
He was  
for mar  
AUST  
H. M's  
at Berl  
decease  
late H  
P. Q., c  
tained  
as a vo

## OBITUARY FOR 1886.

---

ACHINTE, AUGUSTE, journalist, b., at Becanon, France, 1834; d. in Montreal, 25 June. In his younger days Mr. A. served in the army. He subsequently resided in Hayti, where he established several newspapers. Coming to Can. he became editor of the Montreal *Pays*, and subsequently of *L'Opinion Publique*. He accompanied Sir Hector Langevin to B. C. in 1873, and on his return wrote a descriptive account of the journey, which, however, owing to the M. S. being destroyed by fire, was never printed.

ANDERSON, GEO. R., senior partner of the extensive dry goods firm of Anderson, Billing & Co., Halifax, N. S., d. in London, Eng., in Augt. He was the eld. s. of the late Hon. John H. Anderson, senator, and a director of the Union Bank and of other institutions. For some time he commanded the 63rd Batt. of Rifles, from which he retired, 1873.

ARMSTRONG, LT-COL. JAS., late commanding the 30th "Wellington" Batt. of Rifles. B. in Londonderry, Irel., 1817; d. at Guelph, Ont., where he had resided since 1834, 30 June. Col. A. served in the militia during the Rebellion of 1837-8, and was again on active service during the Fenian raid of 1866. He was chief of the Guelph Fire Brigade for many years.

AUSTIN, HUGH WHITCHURCH, late Capt H. M's 56th Regt ("Pompadours") d. at Berthier (*en haut*), P. Q., 4 Apl. The deceased officer, who was a s. of the late Hon. Thos. Austin, of Chambly, P. Q., entered the army, 1842, and attained captain's rank, 1853. He served as a volunteer militia officer during the

Rebellion of 1837-38, and he was subsequently present with the 56th at the siege and fall of Sebastopol, for which he received the medal and clasp.

BALL, MRS. MARGARET, a native of the Township of Niagara, Ont., d. at Meriton, Ont., 2 Nov., aged 97. She was the relict of the late Mr. Jno. C. Ball, of Niagara. She was contemporary with the whole history of U. C. Mrs. B. was of a Loyalist family, who came from the Mohawk Valley at the Revolution. Her father, Capt. Bernard Frey, (late of Butler's Rangers), was killed by a cannon ball in a street in the town of Niagara during the bombardment of that place by the American fort opposite in the war of 1812. Her husband, John C. Ball, was a most exemplary and worthy man. He was Capt. in the Provincial artillery, and commanded the only field-piece used by the British forces at the battle of Queenstown, Oct. 13th, 1812. Capt. B. used his gun—which was planted on the river bank—with terrible effect on the enemy's boats as they crossed the river, sinking several of them. He helped materially to cool the courage of the hostile militia on the American shore, who finally refused to cross over to Can. to reinforce the American regulars who had crossed over in the morning and killed Sir I. Brock. In consequence of this want of support on the part of the N. Y. militia, the American army, being hotly attacked by the British and Indians, on the afternoon of the day surrendered themselves prisoners of war to Gen. Sir R. H. Sheaffe.

BARRON, FREDK. WM., M. A., (1845) Principal of Upper Canada College

(1843-56). B. in Eng., 1806; d. in Toronto, 2 Feb. Mr. B. was of Irish descent, the elder branch of his family being said to be represented in the person of Sir Hy. Winston Barron, of Wexford, Irel. He was ed. at Norwich and afterwards at Cambridge, and on leaving the University about 1834 sailed for Can. Within a short time of his arrival in U. C. he was apptd to a classical mastership in U. C. College, and passing through the several masterships became Principal of the College, which latter post he occupied for 11 years. His health failing him he removed to Cobourg, where, after a time, he took control of the Grammar School, which he taught for years. The latter portion of his life was spent at Gore's Landing, a beautiful retired spot on the historic shores of Rice Lake. Mr. B. held high rank as a classical scholar, being distinguished by the greatest accuracy and a wonderful sensitiveness and delicacy of taste. He was also a musician of no mean repute. He held high rank in the Masonic order, and was a life mem. of Dr. Rob. Morris' Holy Land Exploration scheme. His only s., Mr. J. A. Barron, Barrister, is now M. P. for North Victoria in the House of Commons.

BAYNE, HERBERT A., M.A. (1872), Ph. D., Prof. of Physics, Chemistry and Geology in the R. M. College, Kingston (1879-86). B. in N.S., 1846; d. at Pictou, N.S., 18 Sept. Dr. B., who was a graduate of Dalhousie College, became Principal of Pictou Academy and gained a high reputation as a teacher and organizer. He subsequently went to Germany, and devoted himself to study under the best masters. He took his doctor's degree at Heidelberg. On his return to Can., after an absence of 5 years, his services were secured by the Halifax School Comms. to organize the scientific dept of the High School. He was also one of the leaders in starting the Technological Institute, which gave the citizens opportunities of self improve-

ment which they had never enjoyed before. Dr. B. was a mem. of the Cartridge Commission apptd last year by the Militia Dept, and his scientific report on the powder and the materials used in Snider cartridges made at the Quebec factory was able and exhaustive.

BAXTER, LT-COL. ALEX. BROWNE, commanding the 24th "Kent" Batt. of Volunteer Infantry (1878-86), and Chief of Police, Chatham, Ont., d. at Chatham, 4 Feb., aged 65. He was a native of Edinburgh, Scot., and came to Can., 1835.

BAXTER, REV. JOHN I. (Presb-retired). B. in Annan, Dumfriesshire, Scot., 1802; d. at Truro, N. S. where he had long officiated, 1 Jan. He was ordained 1832, and came to N. S. when 18 years of age.

BEAUDRY, HON. JEAN LOUIS, M. L. C. of Quebec (1867-86). B. at Ste Anne des Plaines, P. Q., 27 Mch, 1809; d. in Montreal, 25 June. Mr. B. early devoted himself to a mercantile career, but, in 1837, having joined the *Fils de la Liberté* (of which he became Vice-Presdt), and participated in the Rebellion, he was obliged with others to take refuge in the U. S. On his return to Can., he devoted himself closely to business in which he continued up to 1862, accumulating a respectable fortune. Mr. B., in addition to other public positions held by him at various times had been Warden of the Trinity House, Presdt of the Mutual Fire Assurance Co., and Presdt of La Banque Jacques Cartier and of La Banque du Peuple. He was also Mayor of Montreal from 1862 to 1866, from 1877 to 1879, and from 1881 to 1884, and it was while holding that office, in 1877 and 1878, that the troubles occurred over the right of Orangemen to parade in the streets of Montreal. Mr. B. was a Conservative in politics.

BEER, LT-COL. HR., Mayor of Charlottetown, P. E. I. (1885-86); Lt-Col. commanding 82nd Batt., V. I. B. at Charlottetown, 7 June, 1835; d. there, 2nd Sept. He was the 2nd s. of the late

Hon.  
to co  
to th  
of th  
was  
A m  
spirit  
lame  
BE  
Supe  
Dist  
Toro  
Bl  
at O  
was  
Bl  
of th  
merl  
moth  
M.P.  
Tor  
an  
cease  
Hum  
Wick  
mon  
Bl  
at T  
Mch.  
s. of  
was  
Halif  
He b  
in w  
Gove  
Priv  
Cour  
nera  
tice c  
up to  
m. a  
B's p  
spres  
out l  
won  
gene  
a co  
the  
not s  
sition  
but l

Hon. Geo. Beer. He early devoted himself to commercial pursuits, was returned to the Legislature, 1870, became a mem. of the local Cabinet, 1872, and, in 1877, was elected Speaker of the Assembly. A man of much enterprise and public spirit, his early "cutting off", was lamented by all.

BELCHER, THOS. DEANES, late Govt Superintending engineer, Newcastle Dist and Trent navigation works, d. in Toronto, 12 Apl, aged 36.

BLAIN, REV. WM. (Presb.-retired), d. at Oshawa, Ont., 22 Mch, aged 59. He was ordained, 1854.

BLAKE, MRS. CATHERINE HUME, widow of the late Hon. Wm Hume Blake, formerly Chancellor of Upper Can., and mother of the Hon. Edward Blake, Q.C., M.P., d. at London, Ont., the result of an accident, 3 Feb., aged 82. The deceased lady was a grand-dau. of Wm Hume, Esq. of Humewood, M.P. for Wicklow in the British House of Commons.

BLANCHARD, SEDLEY, Q. C. (1884). B. at Truro, N.S., 1849; d. in Winnipeg, 6 Mch. The deceased gentleman was the s. of J. F. Blanchard, Esq., of Truro, was educated at Dalhousie College, Halifax, and was called to the Bar, 1871. He had resided in Winnipeg since 1871, in which year he accompanied Lieut.-Governor Archibald to the Province as Private Secy and Clerk of the Ex. Council. In 1873 he entered into partnership with Mr. J. F. Bain in the practice of law, which partnership continued up to the close of his career. In 1876 he m. a dan. of the Hon. L. Clarke. Mr. B's premature demise occasioned widespread regret in Winnipeg and throughout Manitoba, where he seems to have won all hearts by his unselfishness and generosity of disposition. He was not a conspicuous figure in public life, in the ordinary acceptance of that term: not simply because he did not seek positions which that is supposed to imply, but because he absolutely refused to ac-

cede to oft repeated urgings to offer, at one time and another, for almost all—certainly the most responsible and most honorable—places his fellow citizens had in their gift.

BONISSANT, REV. MATHURIN-CLAUDE-LOUIS (R. C.). B. at Nantes, France, 1816; d. in Montreal, 14 Nov. Coming to Montreal, 1847, he became priest of the parish ch. and was afterwards asst. *procureur* to the Seminary of St. Sulpice. He was an able writer.

BOUCHY, REV. PIERRE HY. (R. C.). B. at Metz, France, 3 Nov., 1818; d. there, 3 July. Coming to Quebec he became Prof. of Rhetoric at the Seminary there, 1842, and was ordained to the priesthood, 1850. In the same year he became *Préfet des Etudes* at Ste. Anne. In 1854 he superintended the publication of a revised edition of a book of chants for the ecclesiastical province of Quebec.

BOYD, JNO. EDWARD, C.E., Asst to the Chief Engineer of the Dept of Public Works of Can., and resident Suptd Engineer of the Lévis Graving Dock and Quebec Harbour Improvements. B. in St. John, N.B., May, 1834; d. suddenly, in the city of Quebec, 17 Nov. He was a s. of the late Dr. Boyd, of St. John, N.B. For some years he held the position of Chief Engineer and Suptd of the Govt Railways in N.B., and he was subsequently Chief Engineer of the P. E. I. Railway, and afterwards Asst Engineer of Quebec Govt Railways. He was an able and accomplished man, and had won a high place in the estimation of his professional brethren.

BROWN, ALFRED, retired commission merchant, d. in Montreal, 10 Feb., aged 54. Mr. B. came to Can., 1854, in the service of the G. T. railway. Later, he went into business as a general commission merchant, and amassed a large fortune. At his death and for some time previously he was a dir. of the Bank of Montreal.

BROWN, A. S., a well known railway contractor. B. in Aberdeenshire, Scot.,

Dec., 1812; d. at Belleville, Ont., where he had long resided, 6 Oct. He came to Can., 1837. The railway tunnel at Brockville, a great tunnel on the Susquehanna Railway in N. Y. State, and the construction of the bridges over the north and south branches of the Miramichi River, on the Intercolonial Railway, were amongst the most prominent of the public works with the execution of which Mr. B. was identified, with his partners Messrs. G. Neilson, Brooks and Ryan. He was a bro. of Lt-Col. Jas. Brown, ex-M.P. (Belleville).

BUTLAND, RICHARD BROOKING, philanthropist. B. at Plymouth, Eng., 13 July, 1831; d. in Toronto, where he had followed the business of music dealer since 1858, 20 Oct. Mr. B. was the youngest of a family of 3, and was entirely a self made man. At the age of 26 he was established in Eng. in the business of printing and the sale of books and music, with a circulating library connected therewith, and was in good circumstances; but his mother falling ill, he was advised to remove her to the New World, and came with her to Toronto where he remained until his death. Mr. B. by will bequeathed \$60,000 to the Toronto General Hospital. The deceased was a leading Agnostic, and was buried according to the Secular Society's ritual, an oration on the occasion being pronounced by Mr Wm Algie, of Altou, Presdt of the Can. Secular Union.

CAMPBELL, CHAS. ARCHIBALD, M. D., a native of Callander, Perthshire, Scot., d. at Sabrevois, P. Q., 15 Mch, aged 72. Dr. C. came to Can., 1838, as asst. surgeon in H. M.'s 71st Highland Light Infantry, from which he retired on the regt. leaving Canada. He m., 1847, a dau. of Mr. Jas. McGillivray, of Sabrevois. He claimed that his father was a near relation of a Marquis of Breadalbane, and had served in the army under Prince Charles Edward in 1745.

CAMPBELL, DUNCAN, author of popular histories of the Provinces of Nova Scotia

and P. E. Island, d. at Halifax, N. S., 26 Augt., aged 67. Mr. C. was a native of Scot., and settled in N. S., 1866. His *History of N. S.* is now used as a textbook in the local schools.

CAMPION, REV. AUGUSTIN SIMÉON (R. C.) B. at Hérien-Liétard, Arras, France, 18 Feb., 1811; d. in Montreal, 10 June. Ordained, 1834, he went to the U. S., 1841, and after a laborious and successful career there, came to Can., 1856, and joined the seminary of St. Sulpice, Montreal. He was subsequently *Curé* of the ch. of St. James.

CAPREOL, FREDK CHASE, an old citizen. B. at Bishop Stoford, Hertfordshire, Eng., 10 June, 1803; d. in Toronto, where he had resided since 1833, 12 Oct. Mr. C. first came to Can., 1829, to assist in arranging the affairs of the old North-West Fur Co. After he became a permanent resident of Toronto he embarked in business as a commission merchant. He had a great deal to do with the inception of the Northern Railway. With characteristic energy he took up this scheme and at his own expense, after a great deal of hard labour and a trip to Eng. to secure the Royal assent to the bill, succeeded in obtaining the necessary legislation to authorize the construction of the railroad which was one of the first in Can. For his services in connection with this scheme the citizens of Toronto presented him with a handsome service of plate. He was also the founder of the first water and gas works in the city, and was at one time a member of the City Council. Mr. C. afterwards took up a project for connecting the waters of Lakes Huron and Ontario, and secured a charter incorporating the Huron and Ontario Ship Canal Company. This work has not, however, been carried out. Throughout his long life he was a thoroughly public-spirited gentleman.

CARTIER, MADLE JOSÉPHINE, eld. dau. of the late Sir Geo. E. Cartier, Bart., formerly Premier of the Province of

Can., was re- The re- and pl- ceased tery.

CHA Hon. J Ct., Q Jan., u

CHA in Que Mayor, native vertenti

CHA Trust Clifton

CLEV A. M., i lege, B Iowa, l

COCH d. at resided

50. Mr. Cochar 1880-81

fession ceeding some y edited t

remov Conv tor of tl treat, d only q

COUL have b nomina d. at K

CORN HÉLÈNE Q. C., 3 Augt.

dau. of twice P tion, ar and wa

circle o

CAN., d. at Cannes, France, where she was residing with her mother, 19 March. The remains were brought to Montreal and placed along side those of the deceased baronet in *Côte des Neiges* cemetery.

CHAGNON, ELOI, father of the late Hon. Justice Chagnon, of the Superior Ct., Quebec, d. at Verchères, P.Q., 26 Jan., aged 86.

CHAMBERS, Robt., advocate (1834), d. in Quebec, of which city he had been Mayor, 1 Jan., aged 76. He was a native of Hull, P.Q. (*This notice inadvertently appeared in the A. R., 1885.*)

CHAPMAN, WM., late Commr of the Trust and Loan Co. of Can., d. at Clifton, Bristol, Eng., 8 April.

CLEVELAND, REV. EDWARD (Cong.) A.M., first Principal of St. Francis College, Richmond, P.Q., d. at Burlington, Iowa, U.S., 29 Sept., aged 78.

COCHRAN, FITZGERALD, barrister (1856), d. at Calgary, N.W.T., where he had resided since 1884, 16 Apl., aged about 50. Mr. C. was a s. of the late Rev. Dr. Cochran, of Halifax, N.S. (see A. R. 1880-81, p. 401). He practised his profession in Halifax for some years. Proceeding to the N. W. T., he resided for some years at Prince Albert, where he edited the *Times* newspaper, and thence removed to Calgary.

CONVERSE, JOHN A., formerly proprietor of the Canada Cordage Works, Montreal, d. there, 4 May, aged 83. He had only quite recently retired from business.

COULAN, MISS ANN, represented to have been the first lady in Can., to nominate a candidate on the hustings, d. at Kingston, Ont., 20 Sept.

COURSOL, MADAME EMÉLIE HENRIETTE HÉLÈNE, wife of C. J. Coursol, Esq., Q.C., M.P., d. at Montmagny, P.Q., 15 Augt. The deceased lady was the 4th dau. of the late Col. Sir E. P. Taché, twice Premier of Can., before Confederation, and an hon. A. D. C. to the Queen, and was held in high esteem by a large circle of friends.

CROMPTON, REV. THOS. (Meth.). B. at Bury, Lancashire, Eng., 1817; d. at Hamilton, Ont., 24 Apl. He came to Can., 1854, as a Primitive Methodist Minister, and was stationed at Hamilton. For 5 years he edited the *Christian Journal*.

CRYSLER, CHAS. BLAKER, Inspector of Weights and Measures at Kingston, Ont. (1880-86), d. there, 6 Feb. He was b. 15 Dec., 1810; and was a s. of Col. Jno. Crysler, M.P.P., upon whose farm, near Morrisburg, Ont., the battle of "Crysler's farm" was fought between the Am. and British forces during the war of 1812. The deceased gentleman was for many years a steamboat captain on the River St. Lawrence.

CUMMING, WALTER B., a retired merchant. B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1805; d. in Montreal, 20 Sept. He was for some years head of the dry goods firm of Cumming & Galbraith, from which he was enabled to retire some years since with a competency. He interested himself on behalf of the sick poor of Montreal, and for a generation collected for the General Hospital of which he was a governor as much as a 4th part of the entire income of that institution. He bequeathed \$10,000 to the Hospital.

CURRIE, MRS CLARA, wife of Rev. W. T. Currie, a Missionary from the Can. Congregational Churches, d. at Bailunda, West Central Africa, 24 Sept. The deceased lady was a dau. of Mr. Jas Wilkes, City Treasurer, Brantford, Ont., and accompanied her husband to Africa in the spring of 1886.

CURRIE, REV. GEO. FREDERIC, M. A. Baptist Missionary. B. at Fredericton, N.B., 1844; d. at Caconada, India, where he had proceeded for the second time, 31 July. He was a graduate of Acadia College, and was ordained, 1874. During his college course he served as a home missionary. In 1875, having previously offered his services as a foreign missionary to the Board of the Maritime Provinces, he was sent out to

India by the Board of Ontario and Quebec. He remained for 8 years, and went out again in 1883, to replace the Rev. Mr. Timpany, who had died at his post. Mr. C. was much devoted to missionary work and very successful in his efforts. He m., 1876, Miss Maria E. Armstrong, of Wolfville, N.S., who had gone out to India as a missionary in 1873.

CUSHING, MRS ELIZA L., widow of Fredk. Cushing, Esq., M.D., d. in Montreal, 4 May, aged 91. Mrs C. will be remembered as one of the most graceful and versatile writers of Montreal, some two generations back. The readers of the *Literary Garland*, which she wrote for and edited for several years, will recall her name, and many had occasion to admire the dainty child's magazine entitled the *Snowdrop*, which she published more recently. She was a dan. of the Rev. Jno. Foster, D.D., of Brighton, Mass.

DARLING, REV. WM STEWART (C. of E), 2nd Rector of the Ch. of the Holy Trinity, Toronto (1875-86). B. in Scot., where he was ed., 1813; d. at Alassio, Riviera di Ponente, Italy, 19 Jan. He was the youngest s. of the late Major Darling, formerly of the British army, who d. of cholera, shortly after reaching Can. The family settled near Orillia, Ont., on a Govt grant, and here, a few years later, Mr. D. prepared himself for the work of the ministry. After his ordination by Bishop Strachan in 1842 he did hard missionary work in various parts of the Diocese and was for 10 years incumbent of Scarborough, which place he left in 1853 to take charge of the Ch. of Holy Trinity, Toronto. Here for 30 years, in spite of constant ill-health, he worked with unwearied devotion among the members of a poor and crowded parish remaining manfully at his post through two ravages of cholera and winning by his wonderful sympathy and courage, the affections of his people, and especially of the young. In 1882 he retired from the active administration

of the Ch. of the Holy Trinity and resided chiefly abroad, where he did good work for the S. P. G. It was while on his way to Sorrento on the Bay of Naples, to fill a chaplaincy for that Society, that the illness overtook him which terminated fatally. Mr. D. was the father of what is commonly known as the "Catholic movement" in the Ch. of Eng. in U. C., and probably no man, Bishop, priest or deacon, has done more for the advance of High Ch. principles than he. He leaves one s. in the Church, the Rev. Chas. Darling, now Rector of St. Matthias', Toronto. It is proposed to erect a memorial to the deceased gentleman.

DAVIDSON, CAPT. ALEX., Inspector of the British America Insurance Co. B. at Dundee, Scot., and accompanied his father, the late Col. D. to Can., in 1820; d. in Montreal; 29 July. The deceased officer served with distinction in a militia regt. commanded by his father during the Rebellion of 1837; and upon the disbandment of the forces was detailed to the command of a detachment embodied for permanent service at Huntingdon, P. Q., and there remained on duty for 5 years. He was the father of the Hon. Justice Davidson, of Montreal.

DE BLOIS, HON. GEO. WASTIE, Presdt. of the Liberal Conservative Assn. (Queens, P. E. I.) B. in Halifax, N. S., 12 July, 1824; d. in Charlottetown, P. E. I., where he had resided since 1847, 14 Augt. He was the s. of the late S. W. De Blois, Esq., of Halifax. Mr. G. W. De W. for many years represented and managed several of the largest proprietary estates in P. E. I. For several years he commanded the 6th Regt Queen's Co. Militia. He represented Charlottetown in the P. E. I. Assembly for several years, and was a mem. of the Govt for a limited period, retiring therefrom in 1878, with 3 other Conservative members. He m., 1847, Sarah Frances, dau. of the late Hon. T. H. Haviland, of Charlottetown.

D'E:  
for Ya  
at Pul  
The d  
been tl  
an Enj  
cendar  
Bourbc  
coup  
daugh  
Scotia  
father  
N. S. i  
leaders  
Acadie  
DENI  
3rd So  
ronto;  
er,"  
July, a  
late Co  
Toront  
the R.  
gazette  
Staffor  
to a ca  
year h  
Canadi  
to assi  
under l  
Nile, f  
medal  
ceived  
the Go  
reachi  
and ab  
invalid  
the Atl  
steamer  
remain  
interm  
DENN  
B. in P  
25 Nov  
Dennis  
18 year  
Ed. at  
the Bar  
years i  
Remov

D'ENTREMONT, SIMON, formerly M.P.P. for Yarmouth in the N. S. Assembly, d. at Pubnico, N. S., in Sept., aged 98. The deceased, who is stated to have been the first Acadian who ever sat in an Eng. Parliament, was a direct descendant of the scion of the House of Bourbon who was created Baron Pabomcoup and Duc de Pubnico and m. a daughter of Latour so famed in Nova Scotian history. D'Entremont's grandfather and family were exiled from N. S. in 1757, but returned in 1768 as leaders of the straggling band of French-Canadians who settled Pubnico.

DENISON, CAPT. EGERTON A. H. M.'s 3rd South Staffordshire Regt. B. in Toronto; d. on the steamship "*Vancouver*," coming into Rimouski, P. Q., 8 July, aged 25. He was the 8th s. of the late Col. G. T. Denison, of "Rusholme," Toronto. Ed. at the U. C. College and the R. M. College, Kingston, he was gazetted Lieut. in the 4th Batt. South Staffordshire Regt., 1881, and promoted to a captaincy, Jan., 1884. In the same year he was apptd to the staff of the Canadian *Voyageurs* sent to the Soudan to assist the Gordon Relief Expedition under Lord Wolseley in ascending the Nile, for which he received the Egyptian medal with clasp. In Feb. 1886 he received an appt in the Houssa force on the Gold Coast, Africa. Shortly after reaching Accra he got the African fever, and about a month after his arrival was invalided home, and getting a chill in the Atlantic d. as above stated on the steamer when nearing Rimouski. His remains were brought to Toronto for interment in the family burial ground.

DENNISTOUN, JAS. FREDK, Q.C. (1880). B. in Peterborough, Ont., 1841; d. there, 25 Nov. He was the eld. s. of Robt. Dennistoun, Esq., Q.C., who was for 18 years Co. Judge of Peterborough. Ed. at U. C. College, he was called to the Bar 1864, and practised for some years in partnership with his father. Removing in 1866 to Lindsay, he there

rapidly established a large and lucrative business. In 1868, his father being apptd. Co. Judge, he formed a partnership with Mr. Adam Hudspeith, Q.C., and returned to Peterborough where he carried on for some years the business assigned him by his father, in conjunction with the one in Lindsay. In 1883, in consequence of failing health, he found it desirable to retire from his law business and limit his attention to the duties appertaining to his position as Presdt. of the Auburn Woollen Co. of Peterborough, a large and thriving industry, the management of which he personally conducted with success up to the day of his death.

DEMERS, ALEXIS LOUIS, M.P.P. for Iberville in the Quebec Assembly (1881-86). B. at St. Jean Chrysostom, P.Q., 23 July, 1825; d. there, 22 Oct. Mr. D. was a Liberal in politics.

DESJARDINS, EDOUARD, d. at Terrebonne, P.Q., 10 July, aged 77. The deceased gentleman was the father of Alphonse Desjardins, Esq., M.P.

DICKENS, FRANCIS JEFFREY, late Sub-Inspector in the N. W. Mounted Police (1874-86). B. 15 Jan., 1845; d. at Moline, Ill., U.S., 11 June. He was the 2nd s. of the distinguished English novelist. Mr. D. was in command of the detachment of the N. W. Mounted Police at Fort Pitt during the recent outbreak in the N. W. T. (see A. R., 1885, p. 138).

DORION, M<sup>lle</sup> CYPRISSE (in religion, "*Sister Amable*"), d. in Montreal, 12 July, aged 60. The deceased lady, who was a sister of Sir A. A. Dorion, had devoted herself to a religious life in one of the convents of the R. C. Church. She lived for some years in Chili, where, as in her own country, she founded several religious institutions.

DOUGALL, JOHN, journalist. B. at Paisley, Scot., 8 July, 1808; d. suddenly at Flushing, Long Island, N. Y., 19 Augt. He was the eld. s. of Jno. Dougall, manufacturer, who is described as "the greatest reader in Paisley and a keen



reformer in politics." After learning Spanish to go to South America, and again considering Beyrout as a possible field of enterprise, Mr. D. finally sailed for Can. at the age of 18, with a consignment of goods for the establishment of a branch house and commission business. The travelling which this business involved, and a winter spent in the backwoods of Lanark, Ont., familiarized him with the embryos of our present great cities, and with pioneer life in Can. He had been always a practical abstainer, and, although at that time abstinence was often offensive and the temperance cause was not yet heard of, continued so for a year or more after coming to Can. When temperance—that is, abstinence from strong drink, but using wine and beer in great moderation—was preached in Montreal in 1828 by the Rev. Mr. Christmas, his judgment was convinced, but he did not sign the pledge till some 4 years later, when, in 1832, he became an active member of the Montreal Temperance Society then formed. He became editor of the *Canada Temperance Advocate*, which he carried on in addition to his large and prosperous business till he started the *Montreal Witness* in 1846. In 1835 the total abstinence pledge was exclusively adopted. In 1838, under the preaching of Dr. Kirk, of Boston, who visited Montreal, the piety of his boyhood was revived. Shortly after his marriage, in 1840, he joined the Congregational Church. The *Witness* was a weekly for ten years; it then became a semi-weekly, then a tri-weekly and weekly. In 1860 a daily edition was added at the low price of one half-penny and, though maintaining the strict religious and temperance character of its predecessors, it rapidly reached, through the interest excited by the American war, what was then an unprecedented and startling circulation. Such was the early success of this venture in point of acceptance with the people, that its

founder never ceased to contrive how to secure the establishment of daily papers of similar character in other places. He visited several cities, spoke at an International Young Men's Christian Assn. Convention in behalf of cheap daily Christian newspapers, addressed, on the same subject, several important religious gatherings, and conferred with the editors of religious weeklies about beginning daily editions, but found no one prepared to try the experiment. Owing largely, perhaps, to the failure of the *New-York World* to carry out the similar religious intentions of its founders, the proposal was not carried out till 1871, when he was practically encouraged by a gentleman of means to commence the enterprise himself. The *New-York Daily Witness*, carried on for 7 years, succumbed at last during the depression of 1878, after very heavy expenditure upon it; but it left behind it the *New-York Weekly Witness*, which now has a circulation approaching a hundred thousand, and, it is believed, exercises an influence in that country second to no other publication.

This brief sketch of the career of the founder of the *Montreal Witness* can convey no idea of the struggles, efforts and anxieties which have been the real facts of the life recorded: still less can it exhibit the fruits of a life-long sowing of good seed in two or three hundred thousand homes.

"Mr. Dougall's work in Canada and the United States is well known. Indeed, he stands among the foremost of the religious workers and social reformers of the age. His influence in the homes and hearts of the people of this Continent has been wide and deep, and will be felt as long as there are Anglo-Saxon people upon it. As an evangelical Christian of the widest and most embracing sympathies, of the utmost kindness of heart, he has been known and appreciated wherever the newspapers which he founded have been read. So wide were his sympathies and so truly liberal were his views that in

all po  
the p  
perme  
come,  
good.  
Doug  
least,  
began  
culed  
which  
broug  
obloqu  
manifi  
but n  
fight,  
with v  
all th  
prohit  
people  
this r  
John 1

Dot  
of the  
at Bea  
at his  
real, 3  
who 1  
the Ba  
studies  
Hon. J  
mond,  
1847.  
the Li  
founde  
previo  
*Religi  
L'Avoc  
arouse  
Cartie  
who a  
the bo  
soil wi  
1844 M  
titled '  
years 1  
*la Scou  
Canad  
on the  
and o  
duccio  
nizatio  
the set  
of Mon  
of the**

all portions of the Church of Christ, the papers which were so thoroughly permeated with his spirit found a welcome, and were credited with much good. As a temperance reformer Mr. Dougall will be held, by Canadians at least, to be the very foremost. When he began his work temperance was ridiculed in Canada. The advanced stand which he took from the very beginning brought upon him and upon his much obloquy, much ridicule, and many manifestations of anger. Most valiantly, but most kindly, he maintained the fight, until it has been all but crowned with victory. If Canada, first among all the nations, is ready for national prohibition of the liquor traffic, her people owe their proud pre-eminence in this respect under God to the work of John Dougall."—*Montreal Witness*.

DOCTRÉ, JOSEPH, Q.C., (1863), Presdt. of the *Institut Canadien* of Montreal. B. at Beauharnois, P. Q., 11 Mch., 1825; d. at his residence, "Rose Arden," Montreal, 3 Feb. The deceased gentleman, who held a distinguished position at the Bar of Quebec, pursued his legal studies under the late Mr. N. Dumas, Hon. A. N. Morin and Hon. L. T. Drummond, and was admitted to practise, 1847. He early identified himself with the Liberal party, and was one of the founders of *Le Pays* newspaper. He had previously written for *Les Mélanges Religieux*, *L'Aurore des Canadas* and *L'Avenir*. One of his contributions aroused the anger of the late Sir G. E. Cartier who sent a challenge to Mr. D., who accepted it. The gentlemen crossed the border and exchanged shots on U. S. soil with no serious result, however. In 1844 Mr. D. published a romance entitled "*Les Fiancés de 1812*," and four years later gave to the world "*Le Frère et la Sœur*," and in 1852 "*Les Sauvages du Canada*." He was also author of a work on the Constitution of Canada (1880.) and of several minor literary productions. He took an interest in colonization, and was active in forwarding the settlement of the country southeast of Montreal, aiding in the establishment of the first pioneers at Roxton, in the

Eastern Townships. In the agitation which led to the abolition of the system of seigniorial tenure he was a prominent actor and helped to bring about an end to that relic of old-world feudalism. He joined the *Institut Canadien* of Montreal and became its president in 1852, a position to which he was re-elected just shortly before his death. The dispute with the Church over the library of the *Institut* led to its members being ordered to abandon it under pain of excommunication. This many would not do, among them Joseph Guibord, whose death, and the refusal of the ecclesiastical authorities to allow his body to be interred in consecrated ground, was the cause of the famous trial, of which almost all the civilized world has heard. Mr. D. was chosen to uphold the rights of Guibord before the courts. How he discharged the duty is well known. Defeated at Rome he sought the aid of civil law, and after a lengthened period of litigation the decision of the Privy Council was obtained and Guibord's body was finally laid at rest in the Côte-des-Neiges cemetery. Mr. D. was senior counsel for the Dominion Govt. before the Halifax Fishery Commission, and laboured to secure the \$5,000,000 that was awarded this country as compensation for the fishing privileges accorded the U. S. under the Washington Treaty. He also acted on behalf of the Orangemen accused some years ago of illegal association in the Province of Quebec, and under his guidance the defendants succeeded in their case. The recognition he obtained through the Guibord case brought him a large clientèle, and he was engaged in many of the more important suits that continually arise in a community such as ours. But though kept busy at his law practice, he found leisure to continue his labours as an author, and at the time of his death had all but completed a work on a legal subject that, it is understood, will be of more than ordinary interest.

This, as well as some works of a lighter character he is said to have left in manuscript, he expressed a wish to have published.

DRAKE, JOSEPH M., M.D. (1861) d. at Abbotsford, P. Q., 26 Dec., aged 59. Dr. D. practised his profession in Montreal, and was, for some years, Prof. of the Institutes of Medicine in McGill College.

DUCHESNAY, HON. ANTOINE JUSCHE-REAU, Senator (1867-71), d. in the city of Quebec, 10 Sept. Mr. D. represented Portneuf in the Can. Assembly (1844-51), and LaSalle, in the Leg. Council (1858-67.) He was the eld. s. of Lieut. Col. M. L. Juchereau Duchesnay, formerly of H. M's. 69th Regt. The family is one of great distinction in Canada.

DUDGEON, ADAM BLACK, late Mayor of Collingwood, Ont. B. at Berwick-upon-Tweed, 10 June, 1824; d. at Collingwood, 28 Augt. His early life was spend as a sailor, and before attaining the age of 30 he had visited almost every country. Emigrating to Am., about 1850, he for a time followed his occupation of shipbuilder at N.Y. and Buffalo, but about 30 years ago removed to Collingwood, where he remained until his death. He achieved a large measure of business success, was for 15 years Clerk of the 4th Division Court of Simcoe, and for several years a Councillor, and for 5 years Mayor of Collingwood. Mr. D. was an ardent Conservative, and it was expected would have been the candidate of his party at the last Provincial elections.

DUVAL, MAD. ADÉLAÏDE, widow of the late Hon. Jean F. Duval, Chief Justice of the Ct. of Queen's Bench for L. C. (1864-74), d. in Quebec, 31 Jan., aged 77. She was the dau. of the late Mr. Dubuc of Quebec, and was m. 1st to Mr. Joseph Duval of Three Rivers, who d. early in life.

DYDE, COL. JOHN, C. M. G. (1875) A.D.C. to the Queen (1879). B. at Altona, Schleswig-Holstein, 24 Mch, 1796; d.,

suddenly, in Montreal, 5 Mch. The deceased gentleman was the s. of the late Robt Dyde, Esq., merchant, of London, who came to Can., 1813. He was educated in Devonshire and at Montreal College. Was connected with the Militia and Volunteers from 1813, when on his arrival from Eng., he was enrolled in the Militia, and served during the whole of the American war. He served as a Field officer during the Rebellion, 1837-38, and was for upwards of 10 years Colonel Commandant of the active Brigade of Montreal, consisting of 7 Batts. with Cavalry and Artillery. He was the first Lt-Col. of the 1st Prince of Wales Rifles of Can.; was Brigadier of the 2nd Brigade during the Fenian raids. In 1844 during the "Maine" difficulty, he raised the Light Infantry Regt of Militia (500 strong). Was a J.P. for 38 years—*Debrett*. In addition to the above we may state that he was for 50 years Joint Ashes Inspector for Montreal.

"The universally expressed sorrow at the news of the sad and sudden taking away of the veteran Col. Dyde yesterday was at once the highest tribute to his sterling worth and the best indication of the general respect in which he was held."—*Mont. Gazette*.

EVANS, HY. SUGDEN, F. C. S. Chief Analyst for the Dominion (1884-86). B. in London, Eng., 1830; d. in New York, 24 Feb. He was one of the earliest students in the laboratory of the Pharmaceutical Society of Gt Britain, graduating 1849. He followed commercial pursuits for many years as a wholesale druggist in Eng. in the firm of Evans, Sons & Co., Liverpool, and that of Evans, Lescher & Webb, London, and was afterwards senior partner in the firm of H. Sugden Evans & Co., now Evans, Sons & Mason (limited), Montreal. For 11 years he held a seat on the Board of Examiners, and for as many on the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society of Gt Britain, occupying the presidential chair of that body, 1869. He

made  
pical  
E. wa  
chemi  
comm  
and P  
Fellov  
cross  
Societ  
Indus  
Pharm  
burg,  
served  
juror  
tional  
EVA  
Montr  
St. Pa  
Montr  
Mr. W  
Hortic  
exert  
Fruit-  
and r  
FEN  
Attorn  
the Nc  
sudden  
the Ba  
profes  
and su  
ship v  
was a  
taking  
FILT  
years  
d. the  
FLIN  
the H  
Bellev  
FOR  
d. at F  
86. Or  
congre  
FOR  
chasse  
Augt.,  
FOR  
at Leb  
deceas

made chemical analysis and microscopical research his principal study. Mr. E. was the author of many papers on chemical and microscopical subjects, communicated chiefly to the Chemical and Pharmaceutical Society. He was a Fellow of the Chemical and Royal Microscopical Societies, a mem. of the Society of Analysts, and of Chemical Industry, and honorary mem. of the Pharmaceutical Societies of St. Petersburg, Vienna and Paris. In 1873 he served, by special invitation, as British juror on the Food jury at the International Exhibition, held in Vienna.

EVANS, HENRY S., Secy-Treas. of the Montreal Horticultural Soc. B. at Côte St. Paul, Montreal, 29 Oct., 1842; d. in Montreal, 3 May. He was a s. of the late Mr. Wm Evans, and like him a devoted Horticulturist. Through his unceasing exertions on behalf of Horticulture and Fruit-growing he became widely known and respected.

FENTON, FREDERICK, County Crown Attorney of York, Ont. (1874-86). B. in the North of Irel., 28 March, 1840; d. suddenly, in Toronto, 31 Jan. Called to the Bar, 1866, the deceased practised his profession for some years in Hamilton, and subsequently in Toronto, in partnership with Mr. J. D. Edgar, M.P. He was a singularly diligent and painstaking officer.

FILTEAU, JOSEPH, N.P. (1828), for 18 years Registrar of Lotbinière, P.Q., d. there in Augt., aged 83.

FLINT, MRS. PHOENIX SAWYER, wife of the Hon. Billa Flint, Senator, d. at Belleville, Ont., 23 May, aged 77.

FORBES, REV. W. G. (Presb. retired), d. at Port Hastings, N.S., 20 Sept., aged 86. Ordained, 1852, he had charge of one congregation for 35 years.

FORGUES, T., late Registrar of Bellechasse, P.Q., d. at St. Michel, P.Q., 23 Augt., aged 71.

FORTER, LABAN, O., underwriter, d. at Lebanon, Mo., 5 Feb., aged 55. The deceased, who was a Canadian by birth,

went to Buffalo, N.Y., about 40 years ago and entered the insurance business as a Marine Inspector for the Corn Exchange and other Insurance Companies. In 1866, he went into business for himself as genl. agent of the Phenix and other companies. He was a large vessel owner, and was regarded as one of the ablest underwriters of the lake region.

FOSTER, WM. HERSHALL, M.D., d. at West Shefford, P.Q., 1 Dec., aged 62. Deceased, who was the 4th s. of the late Dr. S. S. Foster, was educated at Harvard College. He practised his profession for more than 40 years.

FULLER, JOHN F., High Sheriff of Richmond, N.S., d. at Arichat, N.S., 23 Oct., aged 73.

GAUTHIER, ONÉSIME, M.P.P. for Charlevoix in the Quebec Assembly (1875-86). B. at St. Urbain, P.Q., 2 Dec., 1834; d. in Quebec, during the sitting of the Legislature, 16 June. Mr. G. was a Conservative in politics and was much esteemed by all parties.

GILLESBY, WM., Collector of Customs at Dundas, Ont. (1871-86). B. at Little Corby, Eng., 24 Nov., 1824; d. at Hamilton, Ont., 19 Apl. Coming to Can., when quite young, he served a long apprenticeship on the press. In 1848 he joined the staff of the *Hamilton Spectator*, and, in 1855, became one of the proprietors and was placed in editorial charge. His connection with the paper ceased in 1864, when he sold out to Messrs. T. & R. White. He was the author of a book of poems.

GOLDIE, JOHN, naturalist. B. at Kirkoswold, Ayrshire, Scot., 21 Mch., 1793; d. at Ayr, Ont., 23 July. In early life he became connected with the Botanic Gardens, at Glasgow, Scot., then under the charge of the late Sir William Hooker with whom he studied Botany. Among his fellow students was Mr. Douglass, after whom the "Douglass Pine" was named, and who travelled extensively in British Columbia and Oregon and was afterwards killed in

the Sandwich Islands. Mr. G. was married in 1815 to Margaret Dunlop Smith, a dau. of Mr. Jas. Smith, of Monkwood Grove, Ayrshire, a prominent Botanist and Nurseryman. During the same year the Govt having determined on sending an expedition to the Coast of Africa to explore the Congo river, Mr. G., after passing a strict examination, was selected to accompany the expedition as Botanist, but at the last moment was superseded a circumstance to which he no doubt owed his life, as the person selected to take his place as well as a great many of the officers and crew died of the coast fever, and the expedition was abandoned. In 1817, at the instance of Sir Wm. Hooker, Mr. G. visited this continent and travelled in Can. and the U. S., making extensive collections of the Botanical treasures of both countries, as the result of which he introduced into Europe many new and rare plants amongst others the Fern "*Aspidium Goldianum*," which was named after him. Mr. G. returned to Eng. the next year, but visited Can. again in 1819 and made further explorations, travelling on foot from Montreal to Pittsburgh, Pa., and making a thorough examination of the Botanical productions of the country through which he passed. A journal, which he kept during this journey and in which he fully describes the country through which he passed, is very interesting. Having spent 2 years in these explorations, he returned to Eng. About this time the Emperor of Russia having caused a Botanical Garden to be established at St. Petersburg, Mr. G. was employed to make a collection of plants for it. During his residence in Russia he made extensive explorations and introduced many plants and trees into cultivation hitherto unknown to science. About the year 1830 he again proceeded to Russia and travelled extensively in Siberia, following his favorite pursuit. The curator of the gardens at

St. Petersburg (Prof. Fischer), being an old college friend, he was enabled through him to introduce many rare plants into Engl. Having formed a favorable opinion of Can. as a place of residence on his visits in 1817 and 1819, he brought his family here in 1844 and settled near the village of Ayr, Ont., where he continued to reside until his death. During his lifetime he kept up correspondence with many prominent Botanists and more particularly with his friend, Sir Wm. Hooker. He left 3 sons and 2 daughters to survive him, viz.: Mr. John Goldie, of the firm of Goldie & McCulloch, of Galt; Mr. Jas. Goldie, of Guelph; Mr. David Goldie, of Ayr, and Margaret, wife of Rev. Prof. Caven, of Toronto, and Mary, wife of Mr. A. McIlwraith, of Galt.

GOULD, JOSEPH, M.P. for North Ontario in the Can. Assembly (1854-61.) B. at Uxbridge, Ont., 1808; d. 29 June. Mr. Gould had filled various public positions. He was the first Reeve of Uxbridge, the first warden of Ontario county, and the first member sent to Parlt. for North Ontario. He held the presidency of the North Ontario Reform Assn. for the long period of 30 years.

GOW, PETER, Sheriff of Wellington, Ont. (1856-86.) B. at Johnstone, Renfrewshire, Scot., 20 Nov. 1818; d. at Guelph, Ont., 23 Feb. Coming to Can. in 1842, he shortly afterwards settled at Guelph, of which city he ultimately became mayor, an office he filled for many years. In 1867 he was returned to the Ontario Assembly, for South Wellington, in the Liberal interest, and, on the formation of Mr. Blake's administration, in 1871, was taken into the Govt. as Prov'l. Secy.

GRASSETT, MRS. SARAH MARIA, widow of the Very Revd. Dean Grasset, D. D., d. in Toronto 23 Mch., aged 72. The deceased lady was the eld. dau. of the late Hon. Jno. Stewart, Presdt. of the Ex. Council of L. C., and was united to Mr. G. in 1837 (see A. R., 1882, p.

341).  
place  
to, by  
Ha  
treat,  
June,  
late 3  
was  
matte  
from  
be me  
Eng.  
count  
she 1  
Bond  
encur  
HA  
B. at  
d. in  
were  
Belfa  
Engli  
tions.  
aban  
hime  
to C  
at Pi  
to cc  
the l  
cessiv  
Y. J  
Toron  
mitto  
remai  
HA  
chant  
in He  
reside  
one c  
Provi  
of th  
and a  
HA  
in Lo  
Port  
some  
and h  
as me  
Egret  
party

341). A memorial to Mrs. G. has been placed in St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, by the congregation.

HALL, MISS CHARLOTTE, d. in Montreal, where she had long resided, 18 June, aged 76. She was niece of the late Mr. Benj. Hall. The deceased lady was a most liberal helper in church matters, and no one ever asked for help from her in vain. One instance might be mentioned, in which, when the Ch. of Eng. was nearly losing one of their country churches in consequence of debt, she paid the debt. and made Bishop Bond a present of the church, free of all encumbrances.

HAMILTON, REV. WM., D. D. (Presb.) B. at Garvagh, Derry, Irel., 18 Feb., 1807; d. in Toronto, 13 Apl. His early years were devoted to teaching in the Royal Belfast Institution, of which he became English head-master, and other institutions. Ill-health compelled him to abandon this work and he devoted himself wholly to the ministry. Coming to Can. he served for a short time at Picton, Ont., but, in 1848, owing to continual ill-health he removed to the U. S. and became pastor successively in Michigan, Ohio and N. Y. About six years ago he came to Toronto, where his son, Mr. J. C. Hamilton, barrister, resides, to spend the remainder of his days.

HARVEY, ALEX, a prominent merchant. B. in Aberdeen, Scot., 1827; d. in Hamilton, Ont., where he had long resided, 7 Mch. He was a director and one of the founders of the Hamilton Provident and Loan Soc., a director of the Wellington, Grey & Bruce Ry., and also of the Life Assn. of Can.

HAWKINS, THOS., M.R.C.S. (Eng.) B. in London, Eng., 11 Augt., 1807; d. at Port Stanley, Ont., 15 Jan. He was for some years a surgeon in the Royal Navy, and having retired, came to Can., 1834, as medical attendant with the Earl of Egremont's settlers. He was one of the party under the late Commander Drew,

R. N., at the cutting out and burning of the steamer *Caroline*, on the Niagara, 1838. Subsequently Dr. H. practised his profession at Amherstburg, Ont., where he conducted the *Forester* newspaper, 1853-55.

HÉBERT, NOEL, M.P.P. for Mégantic in the Can. Assembly, (1858-63), d. in July. He was a Liberal in politics.

HIBBARD, LT-COL. ASHLEY, late Commanding 6th Batt. Hochelaga Light Infantry, V. M., formed by him at the time of the "Trent" affair. B. in Stanstead, P.Q., 28 March, 1827; d. at his home-stand, "Commeston," near Frelighsburg, P.Q., 23 Mch. Mr. H., who was a man of much enterprise and public spirit, founded the works which became the Canadian Rubber Co. Subsequently he built a large Rubber factory at Manchester, Eng., where he resided for some years. Returning to Can., he engaged in Railway business and built the Montreal, Chambly & Sorel road to Chambly. This road, of which he became the contractor and manager, afterwards took the name of the Montreal, Portland and Boston Railway, and was extended to the Province line.

HOMER, JOSHUA ATTWOOD REYNOLDS, M. P. for New Westminster in the House of Commons (1882-86). B. at Barrington, N. S., Augt. 1827; d. at New Westminster, B. C., 20 Sept. Mr. H., who went to B. C., 1859, for some years followed the lumber and milling business. In 1863 he was returned by acclamation to the first Legislative Council elected in B. C., and was re-elected in 1864. He was a Conservative in politics.

HOULISTON, JNO, an old and respected merchant. B. on the Lammermoor hills, Scot., 8 June, 1801; d. at Three Rivers, P.Q., where he had resided since 1830, 30 Dec., 1885. He was the founder of the Presb. Ch. in Three Rivers, 1844, and the oldest elder in the Presbytery of Quebec.

HOWARD, REV. ISAAC BROCK (Meth.—retired). B. near Grimsby, Ont., 1818;

d. in Toronto, 31 Jan. He entered the Methodist ministry, 1840, and was ordained, 1844. He was successively stationed at Hamilton, Toronto, Cobourg, Kingston, Belleville, Peterboro, Dundas, Brantford, Montreal, St. Catharines, Brockville and Port Hope. He was Secy of Conference, 1854; and was Chairman of the Dist. in which he was stationed for many years. In 1874 he was apptd. a delegate to the first Genl. Conference. Mr. H. was an eminently useful and successful minister of the Gospel, and greatly beloved by all who knew him.

HOWE, WM., Q.C. (1873), for many years Registrar of Probate, Halifax, N.S., d. in Halifax, 8 June, aged 72. He was called to the Bar, 1839. Deceased was a half bro. of the late Hon. Joseph Howe.

HOWLAND, SUSANNAH JULIA, LADY, wife of the Hon. Sir W. P. Howland, K.C. M.G., C.B., formerly Lieut-Governor of Ontario, to whom she was united, as his second wife, 1866. B. 4 May, 1830; d. in Toronto, 21 Feb. Her first husband was Mr. Hunt, of the Military Store Dept.

"A true woman, full of the sweeter instincts of her sex, and never so happy as when giving happiness to all around." — *Dom. Churchman.*

HOYLES, JEAN, LADY, wife of Sir H. W. Hoyles, formerly Chief Justice of Newfoundland; d. at Halifax, N.S., 17 Jan.

HUGHES, JOSIAS CHAS., Indian agent at Metlakahtla, B. C., (1886). B. at Omemece, Ont., 5 May, 1843; d. at New Westminster, B. C., 8 Nov. He went to B. C., 1862, and in 1871 was returned to the Assembly of that Province where he sat for some years.

HUNTINGTON, HON. LUCIUS SETH, Q.C. (1863). A public man. B. at Compton, P. Q., 26 May, 1827; d. in New York city, 19 May. Mr. H. was the grands of a U. E. Loyalist, who at the close of the war of the Revolution removed to

the Co. of Compton and took up land on the banks of the Coaticook river. Ed. at the common schools of the country, he studied for the bar, gaining the money to pay his expenses by teaching school, and, in 1853, was admitted to practice. In 1856 he established the *Waterloo Advertiser*, in which he advocated advanced Liberal principles. In 1860, a vacancy occurring in the representation of Shefford in the Can. Assembly, he offered himself as a candidate in the Liberal interest. The result of the contest was a tie, and before the Parliamentary committee, apptd. to try the matter, could report, the Assembly was dissolved and writs were issued for a general election. At this election (1861,) Mr. H. was returned, and he continued to represent Shefford in the Assembly up to the Union of the Provinces in 1867, and from that time to 1882, (when he was defeated,) in the House of Commons. In the Assembly, he gained some reputation as a speaker being frequently pitted against the best orators of the period; and in 1863, on the reconstruction of the Govt., accepted a seat in Mr. J. S. Macdonald's cabinet, taking the portfolio of Solicitor Genl. for L. C. therein. He resigned with his colleagues in the early part of 1864, and together with the late Premier, Mr. (now Sir) A. A. Dorion, Mr. J. H. Cameron, Mr. (afterwards Sir) M. C. Cameron, Mr. C. Dunkin and others, offered a strenuous opposition to the project for the Confederation of the B.N.A. provinces. During the first Part. of the Dominion he took only a minor share in the debates. After the gen'l elections of 1872, however, he occupied a more prominent position. On the 2nd of April, 1873, he rose in his place in Parliament and made those charges in connection with the Allan contract for the construction of the Canadian Pacific Railway that led ultimately to the resignation of Sir John Macdonald. The incidents of that time are not likely to be forgotten.

A  
wa  
The  
mov  
grat  
wer  
com  
was  
ties.  
Roy  
who  
viz;  
ron,  
A. A  
not  
were  
on t  
in ac  
befo  
was  
and  
The  
appt  
alleg  
howe  
evid  
all t  
met f  
and l  
a mir  
Jan.,  
the o  
In 18  
the P  
with  
after  
in th  
In th  
in Sh  
that  
part  
Mr.  
1st t  
Wood  
2ndly  
Oct. 1  
of th  
whic  
ingto  
who

A motion for a committee of enquiry was rejected by the House of Commons. The Premier himself a day or two later moved for an investigation, which was granted, but constitutional difficulties were raised, and a bill to empower the committee to take evidence under oath was disallowed by the Imperial authorities. Then it was proposed to issue a Royal Commission to the gentlemen who had been placed on the committee, viz; Messrs. J. G. Blanchet, J. H. Cameron, Jas. McDonald, Edward Blake and A. A. Dorion, but the two latter would not agree. The Allan-McMullen letters were published, and when Parlt. met on the 13th Augt., to be prorogued in accordance with an intimation made before the adjournment in July, there was a stormy scene in the Commons, and immediately after, Parlt. broke up. The promised Royal Commission was apptd. and proceeded to investigate the allegations that had been made, Mr. H., however, refusing to appear and give evidence before it. What the result was all the world knows. After the Houses met in the autumn the Govt. resigned, and Mr. Mackenzie was called on to form a ministry, into which, on the 20th of Jan., 1874, Mr. H. was admitted, taking the office of President of the Council. In 1875 he exchanged that position for the Postmaster-Generalship, and in 1878, with the rest of his colleagues, resigned, after the complete collapse of his party in the memorable elections of that year. In the contest of 1882 he was defeated in Shefford, as above stated, and from that time had not taken a prominent part in political life.

Mr. Huntington was twice married: 1st to Miriam Jane, a dau. of Major Wood, of Shefford (who d. in 1871,) and 2ndly to Mrs. Marsh, of New York, in Oct. 1877. He was for a time a director of the Montreal *Herald* company, of which paper his son, Mr. R. W. Huntington, a young man of much promise, who d. in 1879 (see A. R., 1879, p. 405),

was editor. His father shortly afterwards disposed of his stock in the *Herald*, and removed to New York, where he resided up to the time of his death. Mr. H., in 1885, somewhat surprised those who knew him by appearing in the role of an author, and gave to the public a novel "*Professor Conant*," which met a fairly favourable reception at the hands of the critics.

He was one of the founders of the Canadian Club, formed in New York, of which body he had been elected a vice-Presdt. His remains were brought to Montreal and interred in Mount Royal Cemetery.

"Canada has had few more finished orators than Lucius Seth Huntington. —*Toronto Globe*.

"His peculiar views as to the future of his country, for he was a strong and outspoken believer in Independence,—many thought a favourer of Annexation,—found few to echo them, and it is known interfered with his usefulness to his political associates."—*Montreal Gazette*.

"I think the late Hon. Mr. Huntington's voice was the finest I ever heard, surpassing those of Beecher and Spurgeon altogether. It was of rare quality and power, and whether employed in the moderate power of persuasion, the touching accents of appeal or the ringing tones of denunciation, it never failed to exercise a wonderful influence upon his audiences, and in our Commons Chamber at Ottawa, which is a very hard place to speak in, it was heard, perhaps, to the greatest advantage."—*Hon. Edward Blake, M.P.*

INGERSOLL, JAS., Registrar of Oxford, Ont. (1834-86). B. at Ingersoll, Ont. (named after his father, Mr. Thos. Ingersoll, who was its founder), 10 Sept., 1801; d., there, 9 Augt. He is said to have been the first white child b. in the Co. Oxford. In early life he took charge of the family farm, built a saw mill and subsequently a grist-mill and distillery. At his death he was one of the oldest, if not the very oldest officials, in the Dominion. His eld. bro., Charles, was



a lieutenant of dragoons in the war of 1812, and was afterwards, for several years, a member of the old U. C. Assembly; while his elder sister, Mrs. Laura Secord, is well known in history by her remarkable achievement in connection with the British success at the Beaver Dam during the same struggle.

JACK, WM. Q.C. (1865); Advocate Genl of N. B. (1865-86). B. at St. Andrews, N.B., 1811; d. at his residence, Portland, N.B., 1 Oct. Called to the Bar, 1835, he practised at St. George for a few years and then removed to St. John and entered into partnership with the late Hon. Neville Parker, with whom he remained until the latter was elevated to the Bench. He soon succeeded in obtaining a large and lucrative practice and a leading position at the bar. As an equity practitioner he stood very high and probably at one time had a larger business in this branch than any one of his contemporary solicitors. He was Counsel for the defence in many noted insurance cases. As Advocate Genl he acted for the Crown in the somewhat celebrated *Chesapeake* case, a prosecution for piracy on the high-seas at the time of the Am. civil war. He was the first Presdt of the St. John Law Society and held the office for some years. He was Master in chancery until the abolition of that office in 1854. He was for some years Chairman of the Town of Portland and Chairman of the Municipal Council of St. John, in which latter capacity he presented the address to the Marquis of Lorne and the Princess Louise on the occasion of their visit, 1879. Mr. J. took an active interest in political matters, and was once a candidate for Parliamentary honors. He was strongly opposed to Union with Can., and over the signature of "Rusticus" wrote a series of striking letters upon the Quebec scheme which were published and commented upon by the *London Times*. He was a s. of D. W. Jack, Esq., Comptroller of Customs at

St. Andrews. He m., 1840, Emma Carleton, dau. of Capt. J. Kenah, of 104th Regt. and grand-dau. of Hon. Isaac Allen, one of the first Judges of the Supreme Ct. of N. B. His eld. s. is Dr. I. Allen Jack, Recorder of St. John.

JACK, WM. BRYDONE, A.M. (1840), D.C.L. (1855), Presdt of the Univ. of N. B. (1861-86). B. at Tinwald, Dumfriesshire, Scot., 23 Nov., 1819; d. at Fredericton, N.B., 23 Nov. Almost immediately on leaving St. Andrew's Univ., where he greatly distinguished himself, he was offered the professorship of Physics in the new College established at Manchester in connection with London Univ. and the Professorship of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy in King's College, N.B. On the advice of Sir David Brewster, he accepted the latter position and at once (1840) entered upon his duties. While fulfilling the duties of the office he aided materially in many ways in advancing the intellectual standing of the community. In 1861, King's College having in the previous year received its charter as the Univ. of N. B., Prof. J. was, by common consent, promoted to the Presidency. His labours at this time were largely directed to raising the standard of the public schools and in obtaining support and encouragement for the Provl. University. Largely through his instrumentality that great boon to the masses, the free-school system, was established. He was *ex officio* a mem. of the N. B. Board of Education and Provl. Examiner for Teachers' Licenses. On his retirement from office in 1885, owing to ill health, the Senate of the Univ. granted him an annual allowance of \$1,000. Eminent as a scholar and a teacher, Dr. J. was equally distinguished for his probity and social qualities. He was a true Christian gentleman, and has left to his family a name which will always be regarded with honour.

JACQUES, JNO., of the late firm of Jacques & Hay, manufacturing cabinet

make  
d. in  
routo  
assoc  
late  
ried  
busin  
many  
the d  
a han  
he be  
Mrs. J

JAM  
Bisho  
86). I  
1828;  
the C  
was c  
and c  
also h  
he be  
there.  
St. M  
Chan  
he wa  
these  
of Sa  
North  
transl  
of Pe  
high  
was w  
of scie

Josi  
Belgie  
Berth  
d. at  
Quebe  
on bu  
Quebe  
in the  
the R  
the fo  
and re  
come  
For sc  
Quebe  
quent  
Board.

makers. B. in Cumberland, Eng., 1805; d. in Toronto, 14 Feb. Coming to Toronto in 1831, he shortly afterwards associated himself with Mr. Robt Hay, late M.P., and for many years they carried on an extensive cabinet-making business, at one time employing as many as 500 men. About the year 1871 the deceased retired from the firm with a handsome fortune, the whole of which he bequeathed to his surviving child, Mrs. Jno. Stuart, of Hamilton.

JAMOT, RT. REV. JEAN FRANÇOIS, R. C. Bishop of Peterborough, Ont. (1882-86). B. at Châtellard, France, 23 June, 1828; d. at Peterboro', 4 May. Ed. at the *Grand Séminaire* of Limoges, he was ordained to the priesthood, 1853, and came to Can., 1855, in which year also he was apptd pastor of Barrie, Ont., he being the first resident R. C. priest there. In 1863 he was apptd Rector of St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto and Chancellor of the Diocese, and, in 1865, he was apptd Vicar Genl. He retained these offices till he was apptd. Bishop of Sarepta and Vicar Apostolic of Northern Can., 1874. In 1882 he was translated to the newly erected Diocese of Peterborough. In addition to his high scholastic attainments Bishop J. was well known as an earnest student of science.

JOSEPH, ABRAHAM, Vice-Consul for Belgium at Quebec (1855-86). B. at Berthier, *en haut*, P.Q., 14 Nov., 1815; d. at his residence, Kincardine Place, Quebec, 20 Mch. Mr. J. had carried on business as a general merchant in Quebec for many years. He was a major in the militia and had served during the Rebellion of 1837. He was one of the founders of La Banque Nationale, and resigned from its directorate to become Presdt of the Stadacona Bank. For some years he was Presdt of the Quebec Board of Trade, and subsequently became Presdt of the Dominion Board. He was also Presdt, for a time,

of the Quebec St. George's Society, of the St. Lawrence Steam Navigation Co., of the LeLery Gold Mining Co., and of the Quebec Steamship Co. Mr. J., who was always a strong adherent to the Jewish persuasion, was held in general esteem by his fellow citizens. His name was synonymous with honor and integrity.

KENNEDY, DAVID, the well known Scottish vocalist, d. at Stratford, Ont., while on a tour through Western Can., 13 Oct. Mr. K. was b. at Perth, Scot., 7 Apl., 1825.

KERR, DAVID SHANK, Q. C. Born at Cornwallis, N.S., 1809; d. at St. John, N. B., where he had lived and successfully practised his profession since 1855, 6 Augt. Mr. K. was the youngest of 16 children. His father, Capt. Jas. Kerr, served in the Queen's Rangers during the Am. revolutionary war, at the close of which he settled in N. S. Mr. K. was called to the Bar of N. S., 1835, and to that of N. B., 1837, at which time he was a resident of Fredericton. For some years he was a law-partner of the late Hon. L. A. Wilmot, who subsequently became a Judge and afterwards Lieut-Govr of N. B. In the course of his practice in N. B., which continued for upwards of half a century, Mr. K. was counsel in many important cases. Of these may be mentioned the famous case of Doak and Hill, publishers of the "*Loyalist*" newspaper, who were arrested by order of the House of Assembly in 1844 for publishing an attack on Hon. L. A. Wilmot. Shortly after their committal Mr. K., whom they selected as their counsel, brought the matter before Sir Jas. Carter, who ordered the release of the accused publishers. Public feeling was thoroughly aroused by the arrest of the publishers, and immediately after their release they issued a slip reiterating all that had been said and then went to the House. The slips had preceded them, and when Doak and Hill showed themselves in the House, the order to clear

the galleries was promptly given. The upshot of this remarkable case was that Messrs. Doak and Hill were paid £50 for reporting the proceedings of the House and subsequently recovered £200 in an action against the Speaker for false imprisonment. Apart from this historical case Mr. K. was connected with many other important actions, of which may be mentioned *McMahon vs. Berton*, *Abell vs. Light*, *Riley vs. the Mayor*, &c., of St. John, in all of which important points of law were settled. Another case of some historic moment in which he appeared as counsel was the Caraque riot case in 1875 before Chief Justice Allen, which arose out of the enforcement of the school law in Gloucester county. The last important case in which Mr. K. figured was the famous Tower case, the charge being the scuttling of the barque "*Brothers' Pride*." The trial of this cause lasted 51 days and was one of the longest on record in any court.

KINGSTON, GEORGE TEMPLEMAN, late Suptd. of the Dominion Meteorological Service, Toronto (1871-80). B. near Oporto, Portugal, 1817; d. in Toronto, 21 Jan. Mr. K. graduated from Cambridge with mathematical honours, taking a position among the wranglers. For some years after reaching Can., he had charge of the Naval School at Quebec; subsequently, in 1855, he was apptd Dir. of the Toronto Observatory and Prof. of Meteorology in the Univ. of Toronto, offices he continued to fill for many years. He was a bro. of Mr. W. H. G. Kingston, the well-known author.

LIDLAW, JAS., the last survivor of those who settled the "Scotch Block" of Esquesing, Ont., 1819-20, d. at Georgetown, Ont., 23 July, aged 91. Mr. L. left Ettrick, Selkirkshire, Scot., 1817, two years earlier than the other members of his family, but spent 3 years, as a school teacher, at Economy, N.S.

He was the father of the Rev. R. J. Laidlaw, of Hamilton, Ont., and a man of wide and accurate information.

LANGVIN, MADAME CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH, wife of Edouard J. Langevin, Esq., Clerk of the Senate of Can., d. in Ottawa, Ont., 9 Apl., aged 29. The deceased lady, who was the dau. of the Hon. Jas. Armstrong, C.M.G., late Chief Justice of St. Lucia and Tobago, W.I., was held in high esteem by a large circle of friends at the Capital. She was much devoted to charitable works, and held the Presidency of one or two local religious bodies, formed for the amelioration of the deserving poor. Her early and premature death, due to consumption, occasioned widespread regret, which found expression in many touching marks of respect on the occasion of the funeral, which was one of the largest ever witnessed in Ottawa. Parliament being in session, the Senate, of which House Mr. Langevin is the chief officer, adjourned, for the purpose of enabling the members to attend the obsequies.

LANGLOIS, JEAN, Q.C. (1873), LL.D. (1865), M.P. for Montmorenci in House of Commons (1867-78). B. at St. Laurent, Ile d'Orléans, P.Q.; d. in Quebec, 8 Mch. Mr. L. was called to the Bar 1847, and long held a distinguished position in his profession. For some years he was Prof. of Criminal Law in Laval Univ. He m., 1870, Mary Josephine, 2nd dau. of the late Hon. J. S. Macdonald, who survives him.

LANGAN, GEO. THOMAS, journalist and *littérateur*. B. at St. Charles, River Richelieu, P.Q., 10 Dec., 1846; d. at Philadelphia, Pa., 6 Feb. The deceased, who possessed literary talent of a high and varied order, commenced his career by contributing humorous and descriptive sketches of men, nature and things and critical essays to such well known journals as *Wilkes' Spirit of the Times* and the *New York Albion*. He was well known by his *nom-de-plume* of "Allid,"

under  
small co  
of Cana  
the orig  
tions fr  
In 1867  
departu  
position  
conspic  
establis  
Mr. L. v  
his brill  
ing wo  
deserve  
connect  
Chicago  
high ch  
from the  
he labor  
a series  
which r  
over the  
left N. J  
editorial  
city. St  
phia to  
phia P.  
time of  
one of t  
nalists,  
disposit  
parative  
spread  
in the U

"If t  
journali  
... E  
instinct  
his hand  
from the  
editorial  
and had  
exhaust

"If I  
sorrowf  
would p  
afternoc  
over the  
days, ar  
upon pa  
the days  
and of A  
gan, wh

under which, in 1865, he published a small collection of the *National Ballads of Canada*, imitated and translated from the originals. He also published translations from the French and German Poets. In 1867 he became editor of the sporting department of the *Montreal Gazette*, a position he filled for some time with conspicuous ability. In 1869, on the establishment of the *Montreal Star*, Mr. L. was apptd. its chief editor, and his brilliant and vigorous style of writing won for the new journal a well deserved popularity. On severing his connection with the *Star* he went to Chicago, where his work was of such a high character as to secure him an offer from the *New York World*. For this paper he labored for many years, contributing a series of articles on popular topics, which made his name well known all over the continent. A few years ago he left N. Y. for Rochester to assume the editorial control of the *Democrat* of that city. Subsequently he went to Philadelphia to take a position on the *Philadelphia Press*, a post he occupied at the time of his death. Mr. L., besides being one of the cleverest of American journalists, was of a most genial and kindly disposition, and his death, at a comparatively early age, occasioned widespread regret among his many friends in the U. S. and Can.

"If there is such a thing as a born journalist, Geo. Lanigan was that man. \* \* \* He was a genius. He had the instinct of journalism. He could turn his hand to anything on a newspaper, from the smallest local paragraph to an editorial article. He was always ready, and had a fund of humour that was inexhaustible."—*Montreal Gazette*.

"If his readers permitted anything sorrowful in this column, the Historian would put on a sort of mourning this afternoon, and a genuine mourning too, over the death of a friend of his earlier days, and as rare a wit as has put pen upon paper in a newspaper office since the days of Prentice, of John Phoenix, and of Artemus Ward. George T. Lanigan, who died in Philadelphia yester-

day, after forty-five years of restless life, had hardly achieved that often strangely fugitive and sometimes very tractable and catchable thing, a 'national reputation.' The best things that he wrote appeared without his name. Some of his friends thought that the initials 'G. T. L.' at the bottom of his sketches and stories cast a sort of depressing shadow back over them. But certainly the 'Fables' from the *World* that appeared in book form under his name, and many of his signed articles in the *Editor's Drawer* in *Harper's Monthly*, as well as the strangely fantastic imitations of ancient ballads that were published chiefly in the *World*, entitle him to a reputation."—*Boston Record*.

LAURIER, CAROLUS, P.L.S., d. at St. Lin, P.Q., 19 May, aged 71. The deceased gentleman was the father of the Hon. Wilfrid Laurier, Q.C., M.P.

LAWRENCE, WM. D., an extensive ship-builder, who, in 1874, built the *W. D. Lawrence*, the largest vessel then afloat, and which, it is stated in its first voyage yielded a profit \$150,000, d. at Maitland, N. S., 8 Dec. Mr. L. represented Hants in the N. S. Assembly, 1863-71.

LEACH, THE VENERABLE WM. TURNBULL, D. C. L. (1849); LL. D. (1857); Archdeacon of Montreal (1865); and Vic-Principal (1846) and Dean of the Faculty of Arts of McGill University. B. at Berwick-upon-Tweed, March, 1805; d. in Montreal, 13 Oct. He was ed. at the University of Edinburgh, at which he took the degree of A. M., 1827. In 1831 he was ordained a Minister of the Presb. Ch. Coming to Can., in the following year, he was apptd to the charge of St. Andrews Ch., Toronto, and while there was chaplain to the 93rd Highlanders. About this time he took a prominent part in the movement to establish Queen's College, Kingston. Dr. L. was ordained a minister of the Ch. of Eng., 1841, and became the first minister of St. George's, Montreal, which post he filled for nearly 20 years. When he resigned to devote his whole time to his educational duties,

the congregation was the largest in the city of the Anglican communion. He was also for some time rector of Lachine. With McGill College he was prominently connected for 27 years, during which he filled the positions of Prof. of the Faculty of Arts, of the Molson chair of English Literature and of Mental and Moral Philosophy. In 1849, McGill, and in 1867, Lennoxville, conferred upon him the degree of D.C.L.; he was created a Canon of Christ Church Cathedral in 1854, and later Archdeacon of Montreal. Failing strength, owing to his great age, compelled him, in 1881, to abandon active teaching duties, but he continued to retain his honorary connection with the University, and was a prominent figure at the meetings of convocation. He was for many years an honoured mem. of the Council of Public Instruction for the Province of Lower Can. and the Province of Quebec. A memorial in his honour is about to be placed in McGill University.

"He will be remembered as an able and eloquent preacher, a ripe scholar and a warm friend of higher education, in the cause of which, in connection with Queen's and McGill Colleges, he labored long and successfully."—*Montreal Gazette*.

LEBEL, JOSEPH, N. P. (1833) and for many years Coroner and Registrar of Bonaventure, P. Q., d. at New Carlisle, 20 Jan., aged 75. He was a native of Kamouraska.

LEGGO, CHRISTOPHER, M.D. (1853), d. in Ottawa, 27 Jan., aged 69. Dr. L., who was a native of Perth, Ont., practised at Merrickville, Ont., for some years. In 1866 he removed to Ottawa.

LEPROHON, EDOUARD PHILIPPE, M. A., M.D. (1843). B. at St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q., 19 Feb., 1816; d. at Portland, Maine, where he had long resided and where he held the office of Consular Agent for France, 24 Nov. Educated at Nicolet, Mr. L. served on the Niagara frontier at the time of the Rebellion of

1837 in a troop of cavalry commanded by the late Judge Rolland Macdonald. While pursuing his medical studies at Harvard, he accepted employment as Professor of the French language at Gothic Seminary, Northampton, Mass. and at Amherst College. He received both his degrees from Harvard. He practised his profession at Providence, R. I., and since 1853, at Portland, Maine. On two occasions he served as a delegate to meetings of the American Medical Assn.; and was chosen Presdt. of the French Canadian Convention at Waterville, Maine, on which latter occasion he was presented by his compatriots with a handsome testimonial. The deceased gentleman was a bro. of Dr. J. L. LeProhon, of Montreal.

LEWIS, MRS. ANNIE, wife of the Rt. Revd. Dr. Lewis, Lord Bishop of Ontario, d. in Ottawa, 28 July, aged 56. The deceased lady, who was much esteemed by her friends, was the eld. dan. of the late Hon. Hy. Sherwood, Q.C., formerly Atty. Genl. of U. C. Mrs. L. was the Presdt. of the Ottawa branch of the Ministering Childrens' League.

LUNX, WM., Hon. Treasurer, Protestant Bd. of School Comms., Montreal. B. at Devenport, Eng., 18 July, 1796; d. in Montreal, 19 June. Coming to Can. in 1819, he was stationed for a few months at Kingston, where he was employed as a Clk. in the Naval Office. In the following year he was removed to Montreal, which became his permanent residence. There he participated in many enterprises for the public benefit, two of the most important being the Bible Society and the public schools.

MACARTNEY, CAPT. GEO., formerly of H. M's. 100th Regt. of Foot., which he joined on its formation in 1858, d. in London, Eng., 29 Nov., aged 69. Capt. M. served in the Militia during the suppression of the Insurrection of 1837, and was present, at the siege of Navy Island.

MACBETH, ROBT., one of the survivors

of the se  
River wit  
Sutherland  
donau, Ma  
mem. of th  
fore the cre

MACDONA  
(1872). B.  
1848; d. th  
M. was the  
Sandfield 1  
of the Pro  
mier of Or  
wall Gram  
Eng., and  
father, who  
firm of Mac  
joying an e  
tice at Col  
gentleman  
lawyer and  
he had edit  
*Freeholder*  
talent as a  
politics. He  
Alex. Mol  
which city  
interment.

MACGREG  
(Presb.), D  
Pictou, N.  
He was the  
Jas. MacGr  
Academy,  
the Rev. Dr  
ed to preach  
labored as p  
Halifax.  
of the Pres  
vinces and  
dence of th  
work and t  
At the time  
Churches o  
of the Pres  
the Maritim  
tained unti  
tor of the S  
on accompl  
some sermo

of the settlers who came over to Red River with Lord Selkirk, 1815. B. in Sutherlandshire, Scot., 1801; d. at Kildonan, Manitoba, 20 Augt. He was a mem. of the Council of Assiniboia before the creation of Manitoba.

MACDONALD, HY. SANDFIELD, Barrister (1872). B. at Cornwall, Ont., June, 1848; d. there, suddenly, 24 Apl. Mr. M. was the eld. s. of the late Hon. J. Sandfield Macdonald, formerly Premier of the Province of Can., and first Premier of Ontario. He was ed. at Cornwall Grammar School and at Rugby, Eng., and studied law chiefly with his father, whom he succeeded in the law firm of Macdonald and McLennan, enjoying an extensive and lucrative practice at Cornwall. The deceased was a gentleman of bright promise both as a lawyer and a politician. For some years he had editorial charge of the Cornwall *Freeholder* and showed much versatile talent as a writer. He was a Liberal in politics. He m., 1878, Florence, dau. of Alex. Molson, Esq., of Montreal, to which city his remains were taken for interment.

MACGREGOR, REV. PETER GORDON, (Presb.), D.D. (1876). B. at East River, Pictou, N. S., 24 July, 1817; d. 5 Feb. He was the youngest s. of the late Rev. Jas. MacGregor, D.D. Ed. at the Pictou Academy, he studied theology under the Rev. Dr. McCulloch, and was licensed to preach in 1841. For 25 years he labored as pastor of Poplar Grove Ch., Halifax. In 1866, he was apptd. agent of the Presb. Ch. of the Maritime Provinces and as such had the superintendence of the Home and Foreign Mission work and the charge of the Ch. funds. At the time of the Union of the Presb. Churches of Can. he was made agent of the Presb. churches of Canada for the Maritime Provinces, an office he retained until his death. He was Moderator of the Synod, 1875. Dr. MacG. was an accomplished scholar. He published some sermons and lectures, but no large

work. His s., Rev. J. G. MacGregor, is a Prof. of Dalhousie College.

MACKAY, JNO. GORDON, a prominent merchant of Woodstock, Ont., where he first arrived 1857, d. there, 3 Apl. He was b. at Helmsdale, Scot., 1836, and in early life, served in the army.

MACKAY, NEWTON LE GAYET, Q. C. (1872), M.P. for Cape Breton in House of Commons (1872-78). B. in Halifax, N. S.; d., suddenly, at Sydney, C. B., 20 May. He was a s. of the late Wm. Mackay, Esq., C. E., and was called to the Bar, 1859. He entered political life as a Conservative, but at the time of the "Pacific Railway scandal," went over to the Liberals.

MACKELCAN, JOHN, M.D. (1827), d. in Hamilton, Ont., 15 Apl., aged 82. Deceased was the father of F. Mackelcan, Esq., Q. C.

MACPHERSON, ROBT. B., Presdt of the Thorold Woollen and Cotton Co., d., suddenly, at Buffalo, N. Y., whither he had gone on business, 1 Dec. He was associated with the late Mr. Jno. Brown, of Thorold, in carrying on several heavy public works, for which they had contracted.

MAJOR, JAS. EDWARD, for many years Inspector of Pot and Pearl Ashes at Montreal, with Col. Dyde, d. in Montreal 19 Feb., aged 75.

MAHSOLAIS, REV. PIERRE (R.C.). B. at L'Assomption, P. Q., 1829; d. in Montreal, 16 Mch. Ordained, 1856, he became a priest of the Seminary of St. Sulpice, and, in 1866, Chaplain to the *Hotel-Dieu*.

MARTIN, RICHARD, Q. C. (1881). B. near Dublin, Irel., 1824; d. at Hamilton, Ont., where he had long resided and practised his profession, 29 Oct. He was the eld. s. of the late Sheriff Martin, of Haldimand. (See A. R., 1878, p. 358), and a bro. of Ed. Martin, Esq., the well known Q. C. He was called to the Bar, 1846, and acted for some years as Crown Counsel. He unsuccessfully contested Hamilton,

in the Conservative interest, for the Ont. Assembly, 1883.

MASSON, AUGUSTE ADOLPHE, of the firm of D. Masson & Co., wholesale grocers, etc., d., suddenly, in Montreal, 8 Apl., aged 52. Besides conducting the affairs of his own firm, Mr. M. was interested in a number of other financial and commercial enterprises, and was one of the directors of the Merchant's Bank. He was esteemed as well for his business capacity as for his personal character.

MCCAUSLAND, WM. JNO., M.D., d. at Montrose, Pa., 28 Jan., aged 42. Came to Can. from Tyrone, Irel., with his parents, 1847. He obtained a 1st class A. I. certificate from the Toronto Normal School, and subsequently, upon a special examination, was awarded a Public School Inspector's certificate for Ontario by the Council of Public Instruction. Removing to Penn. he studied medicine at the University in Philadelphia, and graduated with high honours in surgery.

MCCORD, HON. THOS., a Puisne Judge of the Superior Ct. of Quebec (1873-86). B. in Montreal, 17 Oct., d. in Quebec, 19 Feb. He was the eld. s. of the Hon. W. K. McCord, a Judge of the Superior Ct., of L. C., and of Aurelia Félicite Arnoldi; grands. of Thos. McCord, Chairman of the Ct. of Quarter Sessions, Montreal, and M.P.P. for the county of Bedford in the 9th Parlt. of L. C.; and great-grands. of John McCord, who came from Donnybrook, near Dublin, Irel., soon after the Conquest, and was an extensive merchant of Quebec in 1765. He was ed. at the Quebec Seminary, and at McGill College, and studied law with the Hon. T. C. Aylwin, until his elevation to the Bench, then with Mr. R. E. Caron (afterwards Judge and Lieut. Gov. of Québec), and finally with the late Chief Justice Duval. Called to the Bar, 1850, he commenced practice at Quebec with Dunbar Ross, Esq., Q.C., afterwards Solicitor

Genl. He subsequently removed to Aylmer, where he was Counsel for the Crown, in both criminal and civil matters, during a period of 8 years. In 1861 he moved to Montreal, and practised there until he succeeded the late Mr. Justice Ramsay, in Nov., 1862, as Secy. to the Codification Commission of L. C.; resuming the practice of his profession at Montreal when the Commission was at an end. In Dec., 1867, he was appointed Law Clerk to the Legislature of Quebec, a position which he held until he was raised to the Bench on the 8th Sept., 1873. In Oct., 1884, he was also apptd. Deputy Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Ct. for Quebec. He was the author of "*A synopsis of the changes in the law effected by the Civil Code of Lower Canada*," (Ottawa, 1866), and of annotated editions of the *Civil Code of Lower Canada*, (Montreal, 1867, 1870, and 1880). Mr. Justice McCord m. first, Margaret, (d. 1860,) dau. of the late Jas. Wadsworth, Esq., of Ottawa; 2ndly, Caroline J., (d. 1872,) dau. of the late Errol B. Lindsay, Esq., of Quebec; 3rdly, Marie Marguerite Caroline, dau. of Henri des Rivières, Esq., of Malmaison, P. Q., who survives him.

"In the death of the late Mr. Justice McCord, the Bar have to deplore the loss of one who brought to the discharge of his judicial duties thorough professional and general knowledge, ripe judgment and keen perception, as well as upright and independent conduct, and whose amenity of character and kindness of heart gained him the good will not only of his brethren of the Bench and of the Bar, but of all who had business intercourse with him or enjoyed the pleasure of his acquaintance."  
—*Resolutions of Bar of Quebec.*

MCDUGALL, JAS., merchant, d. at Three Rivers, P.Q., 26 Mch., aged 56. Deceased, who besides being a Harbour Commr. and Chairman of the Board of School Trustees, held various other offices, was a bro. of the late Hon. Justice McDougall (see post).

MCDUGALL, HON. WM., a Puisne

Judge  
(1880-  
Aylmer  
to the  
and fr  
Rivers  
Conse  
McL  
owner  
board  
mid-o  
McD.  
bly in  
He wa  
plars  
McL  
Bishop  
(1851)  
Portse  
Bishop  
the res  
Lords  
Aberd  
Study  
ordain  
year b  
don, C  
he pro  
toba)  
of Ass  
and V  
St. Jo  
until h  
Bishop  
addit  
Colleg  
which  
Divini  
man of  
a prea  
was a  
When  
of Sas  
shores  
Mount  
there v  
from  
made h  
travell

Judge of the Superior Ct. of Quebec (1880-86). B. in Scot., 1831; d. at Aylmer, P.Q., 3 Mch. He was called to the Bar, 1854; created a Q. C., 1873; and from 1868 to 1878 represented Three Rivers in the House of Commons in the Conservative interest.

McDOUGALL, WM., an extensive ship owner. B., 16 Jan., 1816; washed overboard from his barque "Salmon," in mid-ocean, and drowned, in May. Mr. McD. sat for Hants in the N. S. Assembly in the Liberal interest (1871-74). He was Grand Chief of the British Templars of N. S.

McLEAN, RT. REV. JOHN, first Anglican Bishop of Saskatchewan (1874-86); M.A. (1851); D.D. (1871); D.C.L. (1871). B. at Portsay, Scot., 17 Nov., 1828; d. at Bishop's Court, Prince Albert, N.W.T., the result of an accident, 7 Nov. His Lordship was educated at the Univ. of Aberdeen, where he graduated, 1851. Studying for the ministry, he was ordained priest, 1858, and in the same year became curate of St. Paul's, London, Ont. At the expiration of 8 years he proceeded to Red River (now Manitoba) where he was apptd. Archdeacon of Assiniboia, Rector of the Cathedral and Warden and Divinity Prof. in St. John's College. There he remained until his elevation to the newly created Bishopric of Saskatchewan, in 1874. In addition to his many other public services Bishop McL. founded Emmanuel College at Prince Albert in 1880, of which he became Warden and Prof. of Divinity. The deceased prelate was a man of high scholastic attainments and a preacher of rare ability and power. He was also a man of wonderful energy. When he took charge of the diocese of Saskatchewan, extending from the shores of Lake Winnipeg to the Rocky Mountains, the country was not settled, there were no railways and his first trip from Winnipeg to Prince Albert was made by dog-train. From that time he travelled much throughout the district,

and by every means of locomotion known to the North-West. At the time he first undertook the work there were only 2 Church of Eng. clergy in the diocese, and there was no endowment for the See. To raise funds for this object he visited England, and by much speaking and correspondence and in face of great difficulties he succeeded in his object. There is now a large endowment fund and the clergy have increased ten-fold. The late Bishop was accorded the honours of a public funeral by the people of Prince Albert.

McMILLAN, JAS., an active business man, d. in St. John, N.B., where he had long been engaged in the book and printing business, 17 Feb. He was b. at Belfast, Irel., 1810.

McMILLAN, HON. JOHN, Inspector of Post Offices for N. B. (1868-86). B. in Brodick, Arran, Scot., 4 Augt., 1816; d. at Portland, N.B., 12 Sept. He came with his parents to N. B., 1832. Mr. McM. represented Restigouche in the N. B. Assembly from 1857 until the Union of 1867, when he was returned to the House of Commons. He held office, from 186. to 1865, as Surveyor Genl., and from 1867 to 1868, as Postmaster Genl. of N. B. These offices he administered with great ability and success. He was an earnest advocate of the Union with Can., and when the dissolution in N. B. took place on the Quebec scheme in 1865, was one of the few unionists who escaped defeat. In the session that followed he led the Opposition.

"A most faithful, honest and judicious public servant."—*St. John Telegraph*.

McPHERSON, REV. LAUCHLIN (Presb.). B. in Glasgow, Scot., about 1813; d. at Ailsa Craig, Ont., 29 Mch. He was ordained 1849, and laboured in the same field, Williams, Ont., for the long period of 33 years.

MERRY, W. A., late Sec'y of the Montreal Building and Investment Co., d. in



Montreal, 24 Apl., aged 83. Deceased was a native of Irel., and came to Can. early in life. For some years he was connected with the management of the St. Lawrence and Chambly railway, the first in Can., which was constructed with wooden rails protected with strips of iron.

METCALFE, JAS., M.P. for East York in the House of Commons (1867-78). B. in Eng., 1821; d., suddenly, in Toronto, 13 Sept. Mr. M., who was a building contractor, had resided at one time in one of the Australian colonies. He was a Liberal in politics.

MEYER, LUDWIG G., Clerk of the Division Ct. (1856). B. at Rostock, Mecklenburg, 25 Apl., 1809; d. at Seaforth, Ont., 21 Meh. He came to Can., 1833, and for some years followed mercantile pursuits. At his death he was the oldest office-holder in the county. He was the father of Mr. H. W. C. Meyer, now Mayor of Wingham, Ont.

MICHEL, FRED MARSHAL, the Rt. Hon. SIR JOHN, G.C.B. B. 1804; d. in Eng., 24 May. Was Commander of H. M.'s regular forces in Can., for some years, and while fulfilling the duties of that position became Administrator of the Govt., 1865-66.

MILLER, JAS. ANDREWS, Q.C. (1880), D.C.L. (1873). B. at Galt, Ont., 29 July, 1839; d., at Winnipeg, as the result of a fall, 1 Nov. Mr. M. was the 2nd s. of the late John Miller, Esq., of Galt. He was called to the Bar, 1863, and practised his profession for some years at St. Catherines, Ont. From Oct. 1880 to Dec. 1882, he was one of the Judges of the Ct. of Queen's Bench of Manitoba; he resigned to take the Attorney Generalship of the Province under Mr. Norquay, and it was whilst holding this office that he, jointly with Mr. Mowat, prepared the "special case" on the Ontario and Manitoba boundary question, which was submitted to and argued before the Imperial Privy Council in 1884, he (Mr. M.) being selected, with

Mr. Dalton McCarthy, Q.C., to appear at the argument as Counsel for Manitoba. Resigning the Attorney Generalship and his seat in the Manitoba Govt., Mr. M., in 1885 was apptd. Registrar Genl. of Titles of Manitoba under the Torrens Act, an office he held at the time of his death.

MODERWELL, ROBT., Sheriff of Perth, Ont. (1853-72). B. 1805; d. at Stratford, Ont., 23 Oct. Mr. M. came to Can., 1819, and resided for some years in Lanark, and afterwards at Sarnia and Goderich. He took an active part in aid of the Crown during the Rebellion of 1837.

MOORE, DAVID, an extensive lumber merchant. B. at Hull, P.Q., 1824; d. there, 9 Dec. He owned and operated extensive timber limits on the Ottawa, Pettawa, Dumoine, Mattawa and Deep Rivers, and dealt exclusively in logs and square timber. One rule of his business career was to deal entirely on a cash basis. He left a fortune of over one million dollars.

MORGAN, REV. EDWARD, rector of Barrie, Ont. (C. of E.) B. at St. Vincent, W. I., 1806; d. at Barrie, 12 Sept. Ed. in Eng., he was ordained deacon in 1841 at Barbadoes, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Coleridge, and priest, in the following year, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Parry. For some years he was Rector of St. Patrick and St. Davids, St. Vincent. He became curate to the Rev. S. B. Ardagh, at Barrie, 1855, and, in 1869, succeeded to the Rectorship. He was also a Canon of St. James' Cathedral, Toronto. His s. Edward, has been for some years Junior Judge of the County of York, Ont.

MORIN, PIERRE LOUIS, late Director of the Cadastre Office, Quebec (1874-80). B. at Nonancourt, France, 21 Feb., 1811; d. at St. Henri de Mascouche, P. Q., 5 Sept. Mr. M. removed from France to Can., in 1836, in which year he accompanied the late Bishop Provencher to York Factory. After residing at St. Boniface for a short time and

finding  
proceed  
for ma  
Geom  
and, i  
Laval  
he was  
rical  
chives  
MOR  
M. L. C  
cutive  
Lond  
at Foll  
His gr  
came t  
and w  
Assembl  
early l  
vessels  
Provinc  
several  
tended  
Assembl  
measur  
election  
politics  
position  
years h  
gration  
the lea  
Leg. Co  
Mous  
Puisse  
Quebec.  
July, 11  
Called  
created  
an exte  
known  
and peri  
ed *Le C*  
1870, *L'*  
he edit  
pamphl  
of Conf  
Bagot, i  
the Hous  
his retire  
July, 18

finding the climate unsuitable to him he proceeded to Montreal where he resided for many years. In 1843 he was apptd Geometrical Surveyor for Lower Can., and, in 1857, an asst. professor in the Laval Normal School. On two occasions he was sent to France to make historical researches among the Govt Archives.

MORRISON, HON. THOS. FLETCHER, M. L. C. (1876-86); a member of the Executive Council, N. S. (1882-86). B. at Londonderry, N. S., 22 Feb., 1808; d. at Folly Village, Londonderry, 23 July. His grandfather, Capt Jno. Morrison, came to N. S. from Boston, Mass., 1760, and was the first member elected to N. S. Assembly from Londonderry. Mr. M.'s early life was spent on board his own vessels trading with the neighbouring Provinces and the U. S. He sat for several periods, the first of which extended from 1855 to 1863, in the N. S. Assembly, and was the author of the measure establishing vote by ballot at elections in N. S. He was a Liberal in politics, and very pronounced in his opposition to Union with Can. For some years he held the office of Provl Immigration agent in N. S.; and he was the leader of the Liberal party in the Leg. Council for a considerable period.

MOUSSEAU, HON. JOSEPH ALFRED, a Puisne Judge of the Superior Ct. of Quebec. B. at Berthier (*en haut*), P. Q., July, 1838; d. in Montreal, 30 Mch. Called to the Bar in 1860, Mr. M. was created a Q. C., 1873 and long enjoyed an extensive practice. He was also known as a writer for the newspaper and periodical press. In 1862 he established *Le Colonisateur* newspaper, and, in 1870, *L'Opinion Publique*, both of which he edited; and he was the author of a pamphlet, published in 1867, in defence of Confederation. Mr. M. represented Bagot, in the Conservative interest, in the House of Commons, from 1874 until his retirement from Dominion politics in July, 1882. He held office under Sir

John Macdonald, from Nov. 1880 to July, 1882, when he resigned to take the Premiership of Quebec, being replaced in the Dominion Govt. by the Hon. J. A. Chapleau, the former Premier of the Province. In 1884 he retired altogether from politics and accepted a seat on the Judicial Bench. Mr. M. was a man of ability and of much force of character in public affairs.

NICOL, WM. BULMER, M.D., Prof. of Materia Medica in Univ. of Toronto (1842-56). B. at Stockwell, Middlesex, Eng., 11 Nov., 1812; d. in Toronto (where he had resided since 1842), 24 Dec. Dr. N. was ed. by the Ven. Archdeacon Burneys and at Christ College, Cambridge. He came to Can., 1836, and commenced practice at Bowmanville, Ont. During the rebellion of 1837-8 he was surgeon to the Northumberland militia, and also staff-surgeon. He enjoyed an extensive practice in Toronto. For many years he was Dean of Medicine and a mem. of the Provl. Board of Medical Examiners. He m., 1839, Maria Alves, eld. dau. of the late Dr. Hy. Boys, Bursar of the Toronto University who held high rank in the army during the Peninsula war.

NORTHWOOD, HON. JOHN, Senator (1880-86). B. at Westport, Mayo, Irel., 11 Jan., 1809; d. at Chatham, Ont., 29 Oct. Mr. N. came to Can. 1832, and was long actively engaged in commercial and manufacturing pursuits. He was a Conservative in politics. The *Parliamentary Companion* states that he was a grand s. of Mr. Jno. Northwood, who was at the capture of Quebec, and into whose arms Genl. Wolfe fell when he received his mortal wound.

PARKER, HY., Police Magistrate for Oxford, Ont., and Presdt. of the Agricultural and Arts Assn. of Ont. (1886). B., of English parentage, near Peterboro', Ont., 1831; d. at Woodstock, Ont., 3 Dec. Mr. P., who was a grain merchant by occupation, had been elected several times to the Mayoralty of

Woodstock, and had also been Warden of the county. He was a man of marked ability and strong rugged character, and was held in general esteem by his fellow townsmen.

PATTERSON, WM. J., Joint Sec'y of the Montreal Board of Trade and Montreal Corn Exchange Assn. (1863-86). B. in Glasgow, Scot., 1815; d. in Montreal, where he had resided since 1861, 12 June. For a short time after coming to Montreal he was commercial editor of the *Witness*. As above stated, Mr. P. became Joint Sec'y. of the Board of Trade and Corn Exchange Assn. in the year 1863, his previous connection with the newspaper press in the United States and Montreal, and general knowledge of commercial matters, together with a natural aptitude for statistical research, rendering him specially fitted for that position, which for over 23 years he held with credit to himself and advantage to the corporation he served. During his Secretaryship Mr. P. was the author of a large number of trade reports, pamphlets, &c., which derived special value from the faculty he possessed of extracting from the various voluminous blue books, etc., the information most likely to be serviceable to the commercial community, and of presenting it in comprehensive and intelligible form. Of these reports the most important are undoubtedly the series of which this, the eighteenth issue, forms the closing number of the third volume. But there were many others, amongst them being "Commercial Relations of the British North American Provinces," issued in 1866; "Descriptive statement of the Great Water Highways of the Dominion of Canada," in 1874, three "Trade Letters," in 1876; No. I.—"Can our Commerce with the Australian Colonies be increased?" No. II.—"Can there be an enlargement of our Trade Relations with the West Indies and South America?" No. III.—"Brief Notes relating to the Resources, Industries, Commerce and

Prospects of Newfoundland;" in 1880, "Trade Letter;" No. IV.—"Commercial relations between Brazil and Canada, with supplementary information relating to trade with the West Indies;" and "Harbor Dues and Transit Charges at Montreal and Atlantic Ports." In 1881, "Necessity for Reducing the Canal Tolls;" in 1882, "Canadian Inland Commerce;—Report on Water Communication and Commerce between the Older Provinces of the Dominion and Manitoba and the North West;" in 1884, "Report relating to the Ice-Bridge between Quebec and Lévis;" and also (in 1881) replies to a series of questions propounded at the instance of the Chancellor of the German Empire by W. C. Munderloh, Esq., the Consul at Montreal, comprising particulars about the Canadian North West, Climatology of Canada, General Export Trade of the Dominion, &c., &c. In addition to holding the before-mentioned joint Secretaryship, Mr. P. was, at a meeting of representatives held in Montreal on 5th and 6th Oct., 1870, to organize a Dominion Board of Trade, apptd. Sec'y. of that body, and thereafter afforded valuable service both to the Executive Council and at the annual meetings of the Board at Ottawa, which consisted of delegates from all affiliated Canadian Boards of Trade. The reports of these meetings were edited by Mr. P., and several papers on topics then attracting notice prepared by him, these including "Some Plain Statements about Immigration and its Results," and "Considerations in favor of a Dominion Department of Commerce." The newspaper press far and near voiced the regret felt at the removal of one who had so well and so faithfully served, not only the organizations with which he was officially connected, but also the Dominion generally, the commercial interests of which he had, with an intelligent and never wearying ardour, always endeavoured to promote. Several Canadian Boards of

Trade h  
resoluti  
Geo. Ho  
Home o  
PECK,  
Custom:  
there in  
comman  
of Volu  
PHILL  
retired c  
at Niag  
dained,  
Head-Mt  
School.

PICAR  
Côte-des  
1817; d.  
in 1840,  
Cathedr  
for many  
of typhu  
heroic  
ministe  
stricken  
succumb  
himself  
founded  
nion de  
vantes de

PILOTS  
of St. A  
de Tilly  
Augustin  
was for  
In the fo  
and asst.  
College  
1852, and  
1859, ow  
Europe fi  
self acqu  
cultural  
years he  
des Camp

"PORT"  
(Cree) of  
T., 4 July  
from the  
in the N.

Trade honoured his memory by passing resolutions of regret and condolence.—*Geo. Hadrill: Statements relating to the Home and Foreign Trade of Canada.*

PECK, LT-COL. THOS, Collector of Customs at Galt, Ont. (1884-86), d. there in Oct., aged 65. Col. P. formerly commanded the 29th "Waterloo" Batt. of Volunteer Militia.

PHILLIPPS, REV. HORATIO NELSON, a retired clergyman of the Ch. of Eng., d. at Niagara, Ont., 13 Oct. He was ordained, 1834, and became, in after years, Head-Master of the Niagara Grammar School.

PICARD, REV. EUSTACHE (R. C.). B. at Côte-des-Neiges, Montreal, 20 June, 1817; d. in Montreal, 1 Augt. Ordained in 1840, Mr. P. was attached to the Cathedral, Montreal, where he remained for many years. During the prevalence of typhus, in 1847, he formed one of the heroic band of priests and others who ministered to the wants of the fever-stricken emigrants, thousands of whom succumbed to the disease. Mr. P. was himself attacked but recovered. He founded two charitable Societies: "*L'Union de prières*" and "*Les petites servantes des Pauvres*".

PILOTE, REV. FRANÇOIS (R. C.), *Curé* of St. Augustin, P.Q. B. at St. Antoine de Tilly, P.Q., 3 Oct., 1811; d. at St. Augustin, 5 Apl. Ordained, 1835, he was for a short time a prof. at Nicolet. In the following year he became a prof. and asst. director at Ste. Anne, of which College he was apptd vice-superior, 1852, and superior, 1853. He resigned in 1859, owing to ill-health, and visited Europe for the purpose of making himself acquainted with the various agricultural systems prevailing. For some years he was chief editor of *La Gazette des Campagnes*.

"POUNDMAKER", a celebrated Indian (Cree) chief, d. at Crowfoot camp, N.W. T., 4 July. He had recently been released from the Penitentiary for participation in the N. W. rebellion.

"He was an Indian Demosthenes and owed a large share of his influence to his fervid eloquence."—*Montreal Star*.

PRENTICE, EDWARD ALEX., stock-broker. B. in Edinburgh, Scot., 1832; d. at his residence, 16 Gloucester Place, Portman Square, London, Eng., 17 Nov. He was of Scotch and Danish extraction, his father being descended from the noble Danish family of De Breton. Ed. at the High School, Edinburgh, at an early age he went into the Royal Bank of Scotland. In 1854 he came to Can., and entered the Bank of Montreal, but subsequently went on the Stock Exchange, of which he became a prominent member. Mr. P. was for some time Master of the Montreal Fox Pounds, and his love for horses and all animals led him to found the Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals in that city. He was always an active public spirited man and among the projects to which he devoted much energy and labour and which achieved success may be mentioned the *Graphic* newspaper company, important sales of real estate and mining properties and the negotiation, in 1875, of a large Govt loan. Returning to Eng., about 10 years ago, though for the most part in very delicate health, he took much interest in the channel tunnel between Eng. and France, put new life into the scheme which was languishing and completed the union of the two rival companies, (the "Channel Tunnel Co" and the "Submarine Continental Railway Co). He was busy up to the last in carrying on a project for a tunnel between Scot. and Irel., which was much approved of and he hoped and believed it would do much towards the solution of the Irish difficulty. Mr. P. was a man of high principle, lofty aims, and simple taste, a great lover of literature and possessed of a highly cultivated intellect, fond of art and acknowledged to be a very competent judge and critic. He m., 1856, Eweretta Auldjo, grand-dau. of the Hon. John Richardson, M.E.C.

of L. C., by whom he had 3 children, two of whom, a son and daughter, survive. His remains were interred at Hastings, after undergoing cremation at Woking.

PROVOST, REV. NARCISSE PHILEMON, Superior of the College of Ottawa (1886). B. in Montreal, 5 Augt, 1841; d. there, 28 Nov. The rev. gentleman, who belonged to the Oblate order, was ordained priest, 1873. Some years since he became chaplain to the 65th Batt. V. M., which corps he accompanied to the North West during the troubles of 1885. In the following year he was apptd to succeed the late lamented Dr Tabaret as Presdt of the Univ. of Ottawa.

RABY, GERMAIN, Sheriff of Terrebonne (1856-73), d. in Montreal, 8 Mch., aged 82. Mr. R. was for 32 years agent for the late Hon. Joseph Masson, *Seigneur* of Terrebonne.

RAMSAY, ROBT, M. D. (1861). B. in London, Eng., 21 March, 1841; d., suddenly, in Toronto, 4 Jan. Dr R. came to Can. in early life with his father, the late Rev. Canon Ramsay. He graduated in medicine at Queen's University, and from 1869, up to his death, practised his profession at Orillia, Ont. The deceased gentleman held the highest rank in the Masonic order and was widely known as a Masonic writer of authority and ability.

RAMSAY, HON. THOS. KENNEDY, M. A. (1885); D. C. L. (1872); a Puisné Judge of the Ct of Queen's Bench of Quebec (1873-86). B. at Ayr, Scot., 2 Sept., 1826; d. suddenly, at his residence, the "Manor House," St Huges, P. Q., 22 Dec. Mr. R., who was a painstaking and fearless judge, was a s. of the late David Ramsay, Esq., of Grimmet, Ayrshire, Scot. He came to Can. in early life, and having devoted himself to the study of the law, was called to the Bar, 1852. He was a personal friend of the late Sir G. E. Cartier, and became closely identified with the Conservative party. From 1859 to 1862 he was Secy to the Commission for Codifying the Laws

of L. C., and from 1864 to 1868, Counsel prosecuting for the Crown in the Montreal and other Dists. He founded and was editor of the *L. C. Jurist*, a legal publication, and he also edited *The Law Reporter*. He wrote much for the political press, and for a short period, edited the Montreal *Daily Telegraph*, in its day, a journal of some local repute. He was a forcible rather than a pleasing writer. For some years he filled the Professorship of Civil Law in Morrin College; and in 1867, was created a Q. C. Several pamphlets on legal and political subjects appeared from his pen.

"His death deprives the Bench, the Bar and society in general of one who was an ornament to his position."—*Chief Justice Sir A. A. Dorton.*

RANKIN, CHAS. STUART, P.L.S. (1820), d. at Millbrook, Ont. 15th March, aged 87. Few men in Ont. had more to do with the early exploration of the country. Mr. R. was of a good old Irish family of Enniskillen. In 1803, his father raised a company of 100 men for Sir Ralph Abercrombie's expedition to Egypt. His grandfather was a Lieut. in the 36th Regt, and was at Bunker's Hill. Mr. R's mother and Major Andre, a name so familiar to American and Canadian ears, were children together and playmates. After coming to Can., the Rankin family settled at Bytown, now the Capital, and afterwards moved to Sandwich. Mr. R's great integrity got for him the surveys under Govt that comprehended many townships. He was best known in the western country forming the Western district: at London, Chatham, Sarnia, and latterly at Owen Sound, where he for some time resided. His cardinal principle was encouragement of settlers, not speculators. He led a most active life, attained a good old age, and died a happy death. Of him it may truly be said, his works live after him. The deceased gentleman was a bro. of Col. Arthur Rankin, formerly M. P. for Essex in the Can. Assembly.

RAT  
the Ra  
Village  
rora, N  
to, 1 Ji  
carried  
Auburn  
Millpoi  
his resi  
one of  
lumber  
blished  
wards  
on an  
the bus  
branch  
Compa  
RAY  
in B. C  
cidents  
mercha  
a Cons  
RAY  
(R. C.)  
Feb., 1  
Jan. T  
Raymo  
cinthe,  
A. N.  
apptd  
cinthe,  
de Bon  
Rick  
trical n  
1844;  
Feb. A  
had at  
Theatri  
said th  
success  
great p  
due the  
sons,  
favorit  
through  
starrin  
Knight  
and wa  
the ma  
whom

RATHBUN, HUGO BURGHARDT, Presd of the Rathbun Co., and founder of the Village of Deseronto, Ont. B. near Aurora, N. Y., 4 Sept. 1812; d. at Deseronto, 1 June. Mr. R., who for some years carried on business as a merchant at Auburn, N. Y., came to Deseronto, then Millpoint, in 1849, but did not take up his residence there until 1856. He was one of the pioneers in developing the lumber industry of that dist. He established a mill at Deseronto, and afterwards another at Belleville, and carried on an extensive business. Since 1883, the business which now includes other branches of industry, is carried on as a Company.

RAYBOULD, WM., M.P.P. for Nanaimo in B. C. Assembly, (1882-86), was accidentally killed, 3 Dec. Mr. R. was a merchant by occupation and in politics, a Conservative.

RAYMOND, REV. CHAS. GUILLAUME (R. C.) B. at St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., 20 Feb., 1843; d. at Brooklyn, N. Y. in Jan. The Abbé R. was the s. of Mr. Rémi Raymond, formerly M. P. for St. Hyacinthe, and a nephew of the late Hon. A. N. Morin. Ordained, 1867, he was apptd a prof. in the college of St. Hyacinthe, and still later *Curé* of St. Louis de Bonsecours.

RICKABY, JOHN, a well known Theatrical manager. B. in the city of Quebec, 1844; d. in the city of New-York, 18 Feb. Although young in years Mr. R. had attained a prominent position in the Theatrical world. "He created 'stars'," said the New-York *Telegram*, "with a success that was marvellous, and to his great perseverance and shrewdness, are due the successful careers of many persons, who are now great popular favorites. He was Gus Williams' pilot through the tempestuous seas of early starring tours. He brought George Knight prominently before the public and was at various times identified with the management of great stars, among whom may be mentioned Edwin Booth.

He was associated with Messrs. Brooks and Dickson in the direction of the Standard Theatre, and latterly he had brought the Lyceum Theatre into prominence as a first class society theatre. Under his skilful direction this house has become one of the most popular theatres of the city. He was a man with rosy cheeks and a jovial countenance and counted hfs friends by the thousand. Mr. R. thus far in his career had made very few failures and a great many successes." His funeral at the "Little Church around the Corner" was largely attended by Theatrical magnates, and other friends. The remains were brought to Quebec for interment.

RIGBY, HON. SAML. G., a Puisné Judge of the Supreme Ct. of N. S. (1881-86). B. at Sydney, C. B., Sept., 1842; d. at Halifax, N. S., 8 July. He was called to the Bar, 1864, practised for some years in partnership with the present Chief Justice of N. S., and was created a Q. C., 1873. He is described as having been one of the most industrious Judges who ever sat on the N. S. bench.

ROBERTSON, MRS MARIA L., wife of J. Ross Robertson, Esq., proprietor of the Toronto *Telegram*. d., suddenly, in Montreal, 26 Augt.

ROGERS, REV. R. VASHON, M. A. (C. of E.) B. in Bristol, Eng., 1802; d. at Kingston, Ont., 20 Augt. Coming to Can., about 1836, Mr. R. was apptd Rector of Richmond, Ont. A few years later he was transferred to Kingston, where he became Chaplain to the Penty and Head-master of the Grammar School. Subsequently he was apptd Rector of St. James' Ch. From 1869 to 1874 he was stationed at Victoria, Ont. He was an excellent man and a great Temperance advocate.

ROSS, REV. JAS., (Presb.), D.D., (1864) Principal of Dalhousie College and University, Halifax, N. S. (1864-85). B. at West River, Pietou, N. S., 28 July, 1811; d. at Dartmouth, N. S., 15 Mch. He was the 5th s. of the Rev. Duncan Ross,

a native of Tarbet, Scot. For a time he had charge of the Westmoreland (N. B.) Grammar Sch., and, in 1835, was ordained over the same congregations in Pictou, of which his father has been minister. In 1842 he became editor of the *Presbyterian Banner*. Later on he succeeded the late Dr. McCulloch as Prof. of Hebrew and Biblical Criticism and Exegesis. Subsequently he was in charge of the Presb. Theological Seminary at West River, which was removed in 1858 to Truro. In 1863 this Seminary was merged in Dalhousie College of which Dr. R. was apptd. Principal, and Prof. of Ethics and Political Economy.

RYKERT, MRS. ANN MARIA, wid. of the late Geo. Rykert, Esq., M.P. for Lincoln in the U. C. Assembly, d. at St. Catharines, Ont., 5 Feb., aged 79. The deceased lady was the mother of Mr. J. C. Rykert, M.P.

SCOVIL, REV. WM., M. A. (1834), Ph. D. (1872), Canon of Christ Church Cathedral, Fredericton, N. B., d. at Brighton, Eng., where he had latterly resided, 27th Feb., aged 70. He was a graduate of King's College, Windsor, N. S.

SEWELL, REV. HY. DOYLE, M. A., Vicar of Headcorn, Kent, Eng. (1850-86), d. there, 19 March, aged 80. Mr. S. was the 4th s. of the late Chief Justice Sewell of Lower Canada.

SHARPLES, WM., senior partner of the firm of W. & J. Sharples, lumber exporters, Quebec. B. in Quebec, 17 Oct., 1841; d. there, 10 Nov. He was the s. of the late Hon. Jno. Sharples, M. L. C., and was ed. at Paris and at Stonyhurst, Eng. He m., in 1872, Céline, dau. of the late Hon. R. E. Caron, Lieut. Gov. of Quebec. She d. 1883 (see A. R., 1883, p. 330). Mr. S. was a dir. of the Union Bank of L. C. He was one of the most highly esteemed members of the commercial community of Quebec.

SHAW, WM. D., founder of the Agassiz Association of Montreal, d. there 17 Augt., aged 19. He has left behind him

a monument of his genius in one of the most valuable collections of natural history to be found in Can., embracing remarkably fine specimens of mineralogy, geology, botany, entomology, ornithology, etc.—*Trade Bulletin*.

SHEPPARD, WM. GRUT, Post Office Inspector for Quebec Postal Division (1861-86). The s. of the late Peter Sheppard, Esq., of Quebec, the deceased was b. 14 Sept., 1828; d. at Quebec, 13 Feb. He was ed. at Elizabeth College, Guernsey (his father's native place), and returning to Quebec, studied law, and was called to the Bar. He never practised his profession, however, preferring a place in the Civil Service, which he entered in 1854. He was afterwards promoted to the Quebec Inspectorship, which extended East from Three Rivers to the Magdalen Islands and the Labrador coast. His bro., Capt. H. C. Sheppard, is A. D. C. to the Lieut. Gov. of Quebec.

"He was a good public officer, one whose death cannot fail to be felt as a loss by the department which he had so long and faithfully served."—*Montreal Gazette*.

SHERWOOD, MRS. MARY GRAHAM, widow of the late Hon. Hy. Sherwood, Q. C., formerly Atty. Genl. of U. C., d. in Ottawa, 15 Augt., aged 77. The deceased lady was a dau. of Mr. Peter Smith, of Kingston, Ont., a U. E. loyalist.

SMITH, BENNETT, an extensive ship builder, d. at Windsor, N. S., 11 Jan., aged 77. His grand father came to N. S. from Eng., in 1773. The deceased with 3 brothers formed a ship building company, and launched their first ship, a 300 ton brig, in 1838. The venture was an unfortunate one, but nothing daunted by their losses the brothers, after a lapse of some years, continued to build, and meeting with encouragement, continued to build every year, increasing the size of their vessels each year until 1,500 tons were reached. Bennett, who owned the largest interest in the company, was the directing spirit in the concern and

over  
the f  
a fle  
their  
Roya  
vess  
enjo  
the f  
mad  
lanti  
achie  
Mr. f  
of th  
weal  
wort  
SP  
toms  
Oct.,  
the p  
St.  
of Mr  
N. S.  
lady,  
of Pic  
St/  
years  
rance  
was t  
were  
S. wa  
follow  
Col. (.  
he wa  
Camp  
and s  
Falkl  
called  
gislatt  
Eng.,  
Court  
Paris,  
by sp  
tende  
and s  
had  
the oc  
somet  
litera  
severa  
was c

oversaw everything. It is estimated that the firm had built or was interested in a fleet of 50 large vessels in all. One of their vessels, the 900 ton ship "*Princess Royal*," built in 1857, was the fastest vessel of her day ever built in N. S., and enjoyed an interoceanic fame. Another, the 966 ton ship "*Jessore*," built in 1807, made 4 consecutive trips across the Atlantic in the same season—a feat never achieved by any vessel before or since. Mr. S. served for one term as a member of the legislature. He accumulated great wealth, and, is stated to have been worth, at his decease, \$1,250,000.

SPENCER, GEO. B., Collector of Customs at Winnipeg (1870-82), d. there, 5 Oct., aged 74. Mr. S. was 27 years in the public service.

STAIRS, MRS. MARY CHARLOTTE, wife of Mr. J. F. Stairs, M. P., d. at Halifax, N. S., 29 May, aged 38. The deceased lady, who was a dau. of Judge Fogo, of Pictou, was m. to Mr. Stairs, 1870.

STARR, HON. JNO. LEANDER, for many years a prominent merchant and insurance broker at Halifax, N.S., where he was b., 25 Oct., 1802; d. in New Jersey, where he has lately resided, 16 Augt. Mr. S. was apptd a magistrate, 1828; in the following year he was commissioned Col. of the 3rd Regt of Militia. In 1837 he was apptd A.D.C. to Genl. Sir Colin Campbell, the Governor of the Province, and afterwards to his successor, Lord Falkland; and, in 1841, Mr. S. was called, by Royal Mandamus, to the Legislative Council of N. S. On visiting Eng., subsequently, he was presented at Court to the Queen; and while, at Paris, dined with King Louis Phillipe, by special invitation, an honour extended in recognition of the kindness and attention he as Provl A. D. C. had shown the French Princes on the occasion of their visit to Halifax sometime previously. He was a man of literary tastes, and wrote and published several works. When in political life he was considered a fine speaker.

STEELE, DAVID, Barrister (1877), d., from injuries received while out driving, at Hamilton, Ont., 10 Dec., aged 32. He was a promising member of the Bar, and his early death, as well as the cause of it, occasioned widespread regret.

STRIKER, GIDEON, M.P.P. for Prince Edward in the Ont. Assembly (1872-83), d., suddenly, in Montreal, 6 Oct. Mr. S. was a Liberal in politics. He was a native of the county of Prince Edward, and had filled the Wardenship of that county.

TABARET, REV. JOS. HY., D.D., Superior of the College of Ottawa (1867-86). B. at Marcellin, Dept d'Isère, France, 10 Apl., 1828; d., suddenly, in Ottawa, 28 Feb. Dr T. joined the Oblate order, and his religious and missionary training began in the novitiate of Notre Dame de l'Osier, not far from his native place, and was completed in the Seminary of Marseilles. He was ordained in Ottawa, 1850, and in the following year, became a missionary in the same Diocese. His connection with St. Joseph's College commenced, 1853, as a professor. In 1864 he was apptd Provincial of his Order at Montreal. His doctor's degree was obtained from Rome. During his term as Superior of Ottawa College Dr T. did much to enlarge the sphere of its usefulness. The Alumni Assn are about to erect a monument in his honour to be placed before the college buildings.

TASSÉ, FRANÇOIS ZÉPHIRIN, M. D., Warden of the Pent'y at St. Vincent de Paul, P.Q. (1873-75). Born at St. Martin, P.Q., 14 May, 1835; d. in Montreal, 20 Feb. Mr. T. represented Jacques Cartier, in the Can. Assembly, in the Conservative interest, from 1857 to 1867. In Sept., 1868 he was apptd a director of Penitentiaries, in which office he remained until his transfer to the Wardenship of the St. Vincent de Paul Pent'y, as above noted.

TASSIE, WM, M. A. (1858); LL. D. (1871). B. at Dublin, Irel., 10 May, 1815; d., at Peterboro', Ont., where he



was Head-master of the Collegiate Institute, 21 Nov. Coming to Can., with his father's family, 1834, he taught and continued his studies at Oakville and Hamilton until 1853, when he took charge of the Galt Grammar School which some years later became a Collegiate Institute. Under his skilful management the school acquired a more than national reputation, and boys were sent to it from every part of Can. and from nearly every State of the American Union. The school was noted for the excellence of its discipline and the thoroughness of its training, and its pupils were always amongst the most successful of the matriculants at the Provincial University. A memorial tablet of brass, in honour of Dr T., is about to be placed in the Galt Institute.

THIBAUT, REV. GEO. AMABLE, (R.C.) B. at Ste. Thérèse, P.Q., 3 Augt., 1819; d. at Longueuil, P.Q., of which place he was *Curé* for many years, 5 Feb. Mr. T. was ordained, 1841, and was, for a time, a prof. at Ste. Thérèse.

THOMPSON, DAVID, M. P. for Haldimand in Can. Assembly and subsequently in House of Commons (1863-86). B. in Wainfleet, Welland, Ont., 7 Dec., 1836; d., at his residence, Ruthven Park, Indiana, Ont., 18 Apl. Mr. T. was a s. of a former representative in Parit of Haldimand, the late D. Thompson, Esq. A Liberal in politics, he gave an unwavering support to his party leaders; and he was at the same time popular with all classes of public men. He took a warm interest in the Volunteer Militia force in which he held rank as Major of the 37th Haldimand Rifles. His death occasioned widespread regret among politicians and public officials.

THOMPSON, SAML., journalist. B. in London, Eng., 1810; d. in Toronto, 8 July. Coming to Can., 1833, Mr. T. entered journalism in 1838 as manager of the Toronto *Palladium*, which soon, however, collapsed. He subsequently purchased an interest in the *Herald*, publish-

ed in the same city and he remained in the journalistic field, as editor or publisher and sometimes both, until his retirement in 1860. For a lengthened period he published the *Daily Colonist* and *News of the Week*. Having obtained the contract for the Parliamentary and Departmental printing he removed to Quebec with the Govt in 1859, and he there established a *Mirror of Parliament*, of which one volume was published. He also published a paper called the *Advertiser*. On severing his connection with journalism Mr. T. became manager of the Beaver Insurance Co. with which he remained until its collapse. He was for some years an alderman of Toronto. His *Reminiscences of a Pioneer*, published in 1884, is an interesting volume.

TOLMIE, WM. FRASER, M.D., formerly, on two occasions, a mem. of the B. C. Legislature. B. at Inverness, Scot., 3 Feb., 1812; d. at his residence, Cloverdale, Victoria, B.C., 8 Dec. Dr. T. was ed. in Glasgow. Entering the service of the H. B. Co., he left Scot. for Am. in 1832, coming by way of the Horn, and arrived at Fort Vancouver, on the Columbia river, then the chief post of the Co., in the spring of 1833. In the following year, under the late Mr. Ogden, he joined the expedition sent out for the purpose of establishing trading posts for the H. B. Co. along the N. W. coast of N. America as far as the then Russian boundary, returning to Fort Vancouver in 1836, where he resumed his former position of surgeon. In 1841, he visited his native land, returning in 1842 overland *via* Fort Garry, the plains and the Columbia river, and was placed in charge of the H. B. Co's. posts on Pugets Sound. He here took a prominent part during the Indian war of 1855-6, in pacifying the Indians, and was instrumental in bringing about peace between the Indians and Americans. He had acquired a knowledge of Indian tongues and was an excellent linguist.

Durid  
ed his  
brave  
He b  
Nisqu  
given  
Amer  
toria,  
of the  
the P  
he ret  
a farr  
chase  
colou  
ing a  
do so  
was  
bored  
Colur  
logist  
and l  
west-  
ethn  
with  
west-  
Explic  
trans:  
the tr  
Gibbe  
ed in  
logy.  
tion  
comp  
the f  
Britis  
found  
on th  
and  
Banc  
all th  
and a  
jects  
He fre  
ter to  
questi  
Tat  
for Cl  
(1881-  
can.,  
July.

During this war he frequently endangered his life in performing many acts of bravery in defence of American settlers. He became chief factor of the Co. at Nisqually in 1855. After the Co. had given up their possessory rights to the Americans in 1859, he removed to Victoria, B.C., still remaining in the service of the Co. and also remaining agent of the Pugets Sound Co. until 1870, when he retired and took up his residence on a farm of 1,100 acres which he had purchased in the early settlement of the then colony. He took great interest in farming and stock-raising and continued to do so up to the day he was taken ill, and was the first who imported thoroughbred stock into the Province of British Columbia. Dr. T. was known to Ethnologists for his contributions to the history and linguistics of the native races of the west-coast, and dated his interest in ethnological matters from his contact with Mr. Horatio Hale, who visited the west-coast as ethnologist to the Wilkes Exploring Expedition. He afterwards transmitted vocabularies of a number of the tribes to Dr. Scoulez and to Mr. Geo. Gibbs, some of which have been published in "*Contributions to American Ethnology*." In 1884 he published, in conjunction with Dr. G. M. Dawson, a nearly complete series of short vocabularies of the principal languages met with in British Columbia, and his name is to be found frequently quoted as an authority on the history of the North West coast and its ethnology in the works of Bancroft and other authors. He was at all times ready to place his extensive and accurate knowledge on these subjects freely at the disposal of inquirers. He frequently contributed valuable matter to the Victoria press upon public questions and events now historical.

TUPPER, ROBT., N. P. (1843); M.P.P. for Champlain in the Quebec Assembly (1881-86). B. at Ste. Geneviève de Batiscan, P. Q., 21 Feb., 1821; d. there, 29 July. Mr. T., who was a Conservative

in politics and personally extremely popular, had filled various public positions among which may be mentioned the Mayoralty of Ste. Geneviève, the Secretary-Treasurership of his parish, the Prefectship of Champlain, and the Presidency of the Provl. Chambers of Notaries.

TUPPER, NATHAN, M.D. (1854), Collector of Customs at Amherst, N. S. (1873-86). B. at Amherst, 28 July, 1823; d. there, 15 Sept. The deceased gentleman was a s. of the late Rev. Dr. Tupper (see A. R., 1880-81, p. 433) and a younger bro. of the Hon. Sir Chas. Tupper, G.C.M.G. He graduated in medicine at the University of Pennsylvania, and long enjoyed an extensive practice at Parrsboro, in his native Province.

"He was a most genial companion and a very useful and public spirited citizen, and his loss will be greatly deplored in the community."—*Amherst Gazette*.

VAN NORMAN, REV. DANL. C., LL.D. (1862), one of the Principals of the Van Norman Institute for the education of Young Ladies, New York, founded by him 1857. B. at Hamilton, Ont., 1815; d. at New York, 24 June. He began his collegiate studies at Hamilton College, and afterward went to Wesleyan University, from which he was graduated, 1838. From 1839 to 1845 he was prof. of classics in Victoria College, Cobourg, Ont. Later he founded Burlington Ladies' Academy, Hamilton. In 1851 he took the principal's chair in Rutgers' Female College, N. Y. This position he resigned in 1857, and in the same year he founded the Institute above named. In conjunction with Louis Pujal he wrote "*a Complete French Class Book*."

WALLACE, GEO., B. A., Head Master of the Weston (Ont.) High School. B. at Paisley, Scot., about 1846; d. at Weston, 24 Feb. Mr. W. completed his term in the Normal Training School, Glasgow, Scot. He was subsequently Classical Master at the Royal College, Armagh;

Irel., and whilst resident there graduated with distinguished honors at the Univ. of Dublin. He came to Can., about 15 years ago. He was an elder in the Can. Presb. Church.

"A born teacher, and in the work of organization and the art of imparting knowledge without a superior."—*Can. Presbyterian*.

WARNER, SYDNEY, formerly Warden of Lennox and Addington, d. at Wilton, Ont., in July, aged 79. He was b. in Montgomery, N. Y., and came to Can., 1812.

WASHBURN, WM., Registrar of the Co. Ottawa (1874). B. at Hull, P.Q., 1845; d. there, 3 June. He was a painstaking official.

WESTOVER, LT-COL. DAVID, one of the largest farmers in the Eastern Townships, d. at his residence, near Frelighsburg, P. Q., 13 Jan., aged 77. His life formed the link between the pioneer settlers and the present generation. Devoted to agricultural pursuits, by his unceasing industry and intelligent application he changed the virgin soil around him to fields of improved culture. By his integrity and simplicity of character he secured the estimation of the community at large. By his ever generous giving and large sympathies, the cause of education and of public enterprise had in him a constant supporter. He was an elder bro. of Col. Asa Westover, so well known in connection with the defence of Eccles Hill, at the time of the last Fenian raid.

WILKES, REV. HY. (Cong.); M. A. (1833); D. D. (1850); LL.D. (1870). B. in Birmingham, Eng., 21 June, 1805; d. in Montreal, 17 Nov. Coming to Can., with his family, in 1820, he, two years later, having obtained a clerkship in the mercantile house of Jno. Torrance, removed to Montreal. After 5 years of faithful service he was promoted to the position of partner. This position he resigned in 1828, for the purpose of

studying theology and entering the ministry. He proceeded to Glasgow, and after the usual noviciate, was admitted to holy orders. He almost immediately returned to Can., and proceeded to the Western province on a special mission. In Apl. 1833 having graduated, his itinerancy came to an end, and he was regularly installed as pastor of Albany St. Ch., Edinburgh. While in Scot. he edited the *Denominational Magazine*. In 1836, Mr. W. again returned to Can., and a few months afterwards was apptd. pastor of Zion Ch., Montreal, with which body he remained connected for more than half a century. In 1870 he was apptd. Principal of the Congregational College of B. N. A., a relation which continued up to 1882. Dr. W. was active in all good works. He, with four others whom he survived, formed a Ministerial Assn. in 1837. He was also one of the founders of the High School, and acted for years on the Board of Examiners for teachers' diplomas. Dr. W. was married four times.

WILLIAMS, MILES, a retired brewer. B. in Montreal, 1824; d., at his residence, "Trafalgar Place," *Côte-des-Neiges*, P.Q., 11 Nov. Mr. W. succeeded his father, the late Miles Williams, Sr, in the extensive brewing business established by the latter, and for many years continued the business on an enlarged and improved basis. A man of a warm and charitable disposition, he gave liberally to all good works, and especially those connected with the Ch. of Eng., to which he belonged. A few years ago he donated a chime of bells to St. Stephen's Ch., Montreal. He was a governor of the Mackay Ins'titute for the Deaf and Dumb, of the Montreal Genl. Hospital and the Protestant House of Refuge. He was also a director of Molson's Bank.

WILY, LT-COL. THOS., a retired Volunteer Militia officer. B. at the Cape of Good Hope, 31 Mch, 1807; d. in Montreal, 8 July. Col. W's earlier manhood

was s  
Can.,  
Short  
jutar  
Volu  
the  
trans  
the L  
servi  
For s  
of M  
the P  
by fi  
was t  
prop  
of lie  
1859,  
Prin  
Prin  
lowin  
Sir J  
Worl  
belie  
its to  
nelcy  
Direc  
Prop  
he cc  
nuat  
the C  
durif  
Acti  
annu  
foun  
taws  
infor  
livel  
to l  
were  
W  
Lonc  
Dec.  
Insu  
half  
ance  
busi  
of M  
high  
W  
of L

was spent in the army, and he came to Can., in 1836, with the 83rd Regt. Shortly afterwards he was apptd Adjutant of the Quebec Light Infantry Volunteers, organized for service during the Rebellion. He was subsequently transferred to Dyer's Regt on duty on the L. C. frontier, and remained in this service until the corps was disbanded. For several years he was Chief of Police of Montreal, and held the office when the Parliament Buildings were destroyed by fire in 1849, on which occasion he was the means of saving much valuable property. In 1856 he attained the rank of lieutenant-colonel in the Militia, and, in 1859, was apptd to the command of the Prince of Wales Rifle Regt. When the Prince of Wales visited Can., in the following year, Col. W. was selected by Sir John Rose, then Commr of Public Works, for particular service, and we believe accompanied the Royal party on its tour. In 1862 he resigned the Colonelcy of the Rifles, and was apptd Director of Stores and Keeper of Militia Properties at Head Quarters. This office he continued to hold until his superannuation in 1882. Col. W. commanded the Civil Service Rifle Regt. at Ottawa during its existence. He established the *Active Militia List of Canada*, now an annual publication; and he was the founder of the Military Museum at Ottawa. He was a man of large and varied information, and frequently contributed lively and interesting communications to the newspaper press. His remains were taken to Ottawa for interment.

WOOD, ROBT., insurance agent. B. in London, Eng., 1812; d. in Montreal, 15 Dec. Mr. W. had represented the Ætna Insurance Co. in Montreal for nearly half a century, and the Hartford Insurance Co., since it commenced to do business in Can. He was a Governor of Montreal Genl. Hospital, and held in high esteem.

WOODRUFF, JOSEPH AUGUSTUS, Sheriff of Lincoln, Ont. (1862-86). B. 20 July,

1820; d. at St. Catharines, Ont., 11 Augt. He was a s. of the late Wm. Woodruff, Esq., formerly M.P.P., was admitted as an attorney, 1844, and practised his profession at Niagara for some years. He became Clerk of the Peace, 1849, and continued in that office until his appt. to the Shrievalty. Mr. W. was a keen sportsman, and was one of the principal stockholders in the game preserve at Long Point, Lake Erie. He was also Presdt. of the Niagara Peninsula Game Club.

WRIGHT, AMOS, M.P. for East York in Can. Assembly (1851-67) and for West York in House of Common (1868-72). B. in the Tp. of Yonge, Ont., 24 Nov., 1809; d. at Port Arthur, Ont., where he had resided since 1875, 31 May. He was the s. of U. E. loyalists. Shortly after his birth the family moved to Little York, and thence to Richmond Hill, where they long resided. Mr. W. was elected Reeve of Markham, 1850. He sat in Parlt. in the Liberal interest. In 1875 he was appt. Crown Lands Agent and Indian Agent at Port Arthur, and held those offices for many years. He was also a mem. of the Senate of Victoria University, Chairman of the Grammar School Board, Presdt of the Mechanics Institute and of the Thunder Bay Agricultural Society, and filled every position with credit to himself and advantage to the community in which he lived. His name was for many years a household word in the Co. of York.

WURTELE, MRS LOUISA SOPHIA, widow of the late Jonathan Wurtele, Esq., M.P.P., *Seigneur* of River David, d. at Sorel, P. Q., 2 Apl., aged 85. The deceased lady, who was a native of the city of Quebec, was a dau. of Archibald Campbell, a U. E. loyalist, by Charlotte Saxton. Her parents were m. in New-York by the Military chaplain during the siege. One of her sons (the Hon. J. S. C. Wurtele), is now a Puisné Judge of the Superior Ct. of Quebec.

YULE, JOHN, *Seigneur* of Chambly, d. Canton, and an extensive mill-owner. suddenly, in Montreal, 27 Nov., aged 74. His s., Wm. Andrew, is a Major in He was Mayor of the village of Chambly H. M's. 21st Royal Scots Fusiliers.

1.  
the  
Fal  
en,  
port  
frui  
—  
the  
Mr.  
Pen  
Trau  
is p  
wat  
—  
Mon  
Fab  
salo  
gani  
in b  
evils  
—  
in th  
of th  
pres  
offic  
treal  
estee  
—  
men  
Cour  
sent  
appr  
sign  
John  
—  
Albi  
81, 1  
\$17,1  
were  
carri

## JOURNAL OF REMARKABLE OCCURRENCES.

---

### JANUARY.

1.—As an instance of the mildness of the season in the vicinity of Niagara Falls it is mentioned that Mr. E. Worden, of Niagara Falls, South, spends a portion of New Year's day in planting fruit trees and grape vines.

—At Stoney Mountain, Man. (during the closing week of the previous year) Mr. S. L. Bedson, Warden of the Provl Pent'y, who commanded the North West Transport service during the Rebellion, is presented with an address and gold watch from his late comrades.

—In the Roman Catholic Churches of Montreal, a circular by Archbishop Fabre is read, condemning theatres, saloons, gambling dens and also tobogganing and snowshoeing when indulged in by young women—as the “crying evils of the hour”.

—Mr. Jno. Porteous for about 33 years in the service of the Great Western and of the Grand Trunk Railway of Can., is presented, on his retirement from the office of General Freight Agent, at Montreal, with a number of tokens of esteem.

—Ald. Wm Adamson, on his retirement from the Toronto Municipal Council, after 21 years service, is presented with a purse of \$1275 and an appropriate address, which latter is signed on behalf of the donors by Mr. John Small, M.P. and others.

—A statement is published of the Albion Mines Relief fund (see A.R. 1880-81, p. 255). The total receipts were \$17,154.98. The disbursements for 1885 were \$3,311.60, leaving \$14,441.37 to be carried forward. The beneficiaries under

the fund are 4 mothers, 21 widows and 46 children.

2.—Messrs Moody and Sankey, the celebrated revivalists, open a series of meetings in Montreal. They are accompanied by Mr. W. R. Moody, son of the revivalist, and Mr. J. K. Studd, a well known Cambridge (Eng.) cricketer.

3.—In Calgary, N.W.T., feelings of dissatisfaction which have for some time existed on the sentences, and conduct of Stipendiary Magistrate J. Travis, culminate in much excitement over his unseating of the Mayor (Mr. Murdoch) and Council and disqualification for 2 years, in addition to severely fining these officials on a charge made by a man named Marsh in connection with the revision of the Voters' Lists. Mr. Travis had previously imprisoned and heavily fined Mr. Cayley, the editor of the Calgary *Herald*, who was liberated by the Govt after 3 weeks detention and his fine remitted (see A. R. 1885, p. 400). Much sympathy is shewn for the city officials and the editor. When the Mayor's goods are put up by auction by the Magistrate's order to pay his fine, the sale is “boycotted” and on a new election being ordered by Mr. Travis the Mayor and Council are triumphantly re-elected. Notwithstanding which, Mr. Travis declares a man named Rielly, who received only 17 votes duly elected Mayor. The old Council retain the seals and offices and the result is a complete Municipal dead-lock. Petitions and strong representations are sent to Ottawa on the subject and eventually a Commissioner (Hon. Mr. Justice Taylor) is apptd to investigate the charges against Travis. The latter is granted leave of absence

during the investigation, and on the appt of a permanent Judiciary for the N.W.T. is not included therein.

—The Ladies of Ontario exercise their franchise for the first time at the municipal elections now held. In Toronto, in the contest for the mayoralty, the womens' vote is cast almost entirely for Mr. Howland.

5.—The schooner "*Miller and Woodman*," of St. John, N.B., 137 tons, sails from New-York for St. John, and is not since heard of. The vessel is valued at \$6,000.

6.—The Revd. Dr. Newman, of New York, is tendered a breakfast in Toronto during a visit to that city, by the Trustees of the Elm Street Methodist Ch. The chair is occupied by the Rev. Dr. Potts, and amongst those present are Mr. Justice Rose, Mayor Howland, Revd. Hugh Johnston, Mr. John Macdonald and others.

7.—At Tilsonburg, Ont., Dr. L. C. Sinclair is banqueted and presented with a silver tea-service on his retirement, after 3 years occupancy, from the Mayoralty.

—Mr. P. E. Leblanc, M.P.P., for Laval in the Quebec Assembly, is presented with a gold watch at St. Martin, by the electors of Laval, on the occasion of his marriage with Miss Beaudry. Lt. Col. Quimet, M.P., Mr. C. A. Cornellier, Mr. E. Prevost and others take part in the presentation. Mr. Leblanc is also banqueted in Montreal on the following evening.

8.—The Relief Committee in connection with the Humber Railway disaster in Toronto 2 years ago (see A.R. for 1884, p. 316) holds its final meeting. The total contributions were \$16,190.

—Some 400 Sunday school children, of New Edinburgh, are entertained at Government House by the Governor General and Lady Lansdowne.

9.—Owing to the rise of the St. Clair River, caused by an ice-jam, the town

of Port Lambton, Ont., is seriously flooded.

9-13—Severe floods in Montreal, owing to the rapid rise of the river St. Lawrence, caused by ice-jams, result in much distress and loss. Intensely cold weather in the latter days adds to the sufferings of those driven from their homes by the inundation.

13.—The first sod of the Brockville and Westport Railway is turned at Newboro', Ont., by the wife of Dr. Preston, M.P.P.

—The ship *William*, of Yarmouth, N. S., 998 tons, while on a voyage from New Orleans to Galveston, is stranded near the latter place during thick weather, and becomes a total loss. She was valued at \$25,000; insurance \$21,000.

14.—The first annual general meeting of the Ontario Artillery Association, formed on the 20th Dec. 1885, is held in Toronto. An address is delivered by Lt-Governor Robinson, and Lt-Col. Jno. Gray, M.P.P., is elected Presid.

15.—Intelligence is received at Halifax, N. S., that owing to the failure of the Jersey Bank the great fish-dealers, Chas. Robin & Co., and Philip Robin & Co., of Jersey, have suspended payment. The former have extensive establishments on the north shore of New Brunswick, and the latter have large concerns at Arichat and Cheticamp, Cape Breton, and at Gaspé. The business had been in existence for 118 years, employed large numbers of men, and had a world-wide reputation.

16.—The libel suit brought by Warden Massie, of the Central Prison, Toronto, against the *Irish Canadian* newspaper, of that city, is brought to a close by a verdict for \$8,000 damages for the plaintiff.

17.—An attempt, the second of the kind, is made to destroy the residence of Police Magistrate Monro, at Orangeville, Ont. The course of the Magistrate in inflicting heavy fines on liquor-dealers and

othe  
(Sec  
the c  
18.  
Paci  
road  
conn  
with  
road  
Bay,  
ened  
brou  
than  
—1  
Cana  
is hel  
—I  
Insur  
Justi  
Curre  
fence  
point  
tend  
been  
the F  
—A  
is gi  
broug  
forme  
again  
ages  
appea  
havin  
duct  
M.P.,  
Jacq  
allege  
filed  
H. Ke  
and M  
and M  
D. Gi  
McGil  
is taki  
those  
are mu  
find c  
and gi

others, for breaches of the Can. Temp. (Scott) Act, is said to be the cause of the outrages.

18.—The last rail of the Northern and Pacific Junction Ry., completing the road from Gravenhurst to Callander, and connecting the Canadian Pacific Ry. with Hamilton, Ont., is laid. By this road the distance from Toronto to North Bay, Port Arthur and Winnipeg is shortened by 213 miles, and Toronto is also brought 135 miles nearer to those places than Montreal.

—The first annual meeting of the Canadian Blanket Manufacturers' Assn is held in Toronto.

—In the case of the Canadian Mutual Insurance Co. vs. Wilkinson, before Mr. Justice Loranger, Montreal, Mr. J. J. Curran, Q.C., M.P., counsel for the defence, brings forward an interesting point in Quebec Law procedure, by contending that the summons should have been served in the English instead of in the French language as had been done.

—After a trial lasting 4 days, a verdict is given in the *cause célèbre*, for libel, brought by the Hon. R. Laflamme, Q.C., formerly Minister of Justice of Can., against the Toronto *Mail*. \$15,000 damages are claimed, viz. : —\$10,000 damages for alleged libel in an article which appeared in the *Mail* of Dec. 8, 1884, having reference to Mr. Laflamme's conduct in the contest against Mr. Girouard, M.P., for the representation of the county Jacques Cartier, and \$5,000 for further alleged libellous statements in the plea filed in court by the defendants. Mr. W. H. Kerr, Q.C., Mr. C. A. Geoffrion, Q.C., and Mr. J. B. Lafleur appear for plaintiff, and Mr. D. Macmaster, Q.C., M.P., Mr. D. Girouard, Q.C., M.P., and Mr. R. D. McGibbon for defendants. Great interest is taken in the proceedings, and amongst those present as spectators or witnesses are many leading public men. The jury find on all the issues against the *Mail* and give a verdict for \$10,000 damages

as follows :— for the article in the *Mail*, \$6,000 ; for the defendant's plea, \$4,000. The case is appealed.

19.—The barque *Embla*, of Pictou, N.S., 592 tons, while on a voyage from Philadelphia to Alicante, with a cargo of oil, is abandoned in the Atlantic ocean. The vessel, which was owned by Mr. J. W. Carmichael, was valued at \$10,000. The crew are rescued.

20.—The *cause célèbre* of the Rev. Timothy O'Connell vs. C. S. Hyman, ex-Mayor of London, Ont., for illegal arrest, is heard at the London Assizes, the result being a verdict for plaintiff of \$600 and costs.

25.—Much damage is done to portions of the city of Belleville, Ont., by floods, and many families are driven from their houses.

—By a collision between a "wild-cat" engine and the regular express on the Northern Ry., at Lundy crossing, near Newmarket, Ont., the engine-driver Dennis Bracken, of Toronto is severely injured, and the fireman Wm. Littell, of the same place, is instantly killed.

26.—The Revd. F. R. Beattie, Pastor of the 1st Presbyterian Ch., Brantford, Ont., is presented by his congregation with a gold watch.

—The Allan SS. *Newfoundland* comes into collision with the steamer *Linn o' Dee* in Halifax Harbour. The damage to the vessels is not serious and both proceed to sea immediately.

27.—The annual meeting of the Canadian Manufacturers' Assn. is held at Toronto. During this meeting a resolution is passed that in the event of negotiations taking place between the Govts. of the United States and Canada with reference to a reciprocity treaty between the two countries, the association would strongly impress upon our own Govt. the necessity of guarding the manufacturing industries of Canada. A resolution is also passed, expressing regret at the retirement of Sir Leonard Tilley, and expressing admiration for the abil-



ities displayed by him as Finance Minister. Mr. Thos. Cowan, of Galt, is elected president.

28.—The first through train over the Northern and Pacific Junction Ry. arrives at Thorncliffe, Ont. On the train are Messrs. J. C. Bailey, chief-engineer and staff, Dr. Jno. Ferguson, M.P., Adam Brown, and others.

28.—The Ontario Reform Club, Toronto, hold its first reception. The guests, who include many distinguished members of the Liberal Party, are received by the Presdt. Sir R. J. Cartwright and the committee.

30.—The first sod of the Brighton Warkworth and Norwood Ry. is turned at Brighton Harbour, Ont., by Miss Jennie Webb, dau. of the Managing Director. Sheriff Proctor and Mr. Ketchum, Reeve of Brighton, deliver addresses.

31.—In Montreal, Thanksgiving services are held in all the city churches, Roman Catholic and Protestant, for the cessation of the small-pox epidemic.

—A fire in the office of the Secy. of the Dept. of the Interior, Eastern Block, Ottawa, causes considerable damage.

#### FEBRUARY.

1.—Mr. Fred. Cole, a well known Montreal Insurance Agent, is presented with an address by the employees of his office.

—At Quebec, the Hon. Dr. Quimet, is presented with an address and testimonial by the employees of his Dept on the 10th anniversary of his appt to the office of Supdt of Public Instruction.

—In the case of Mallot, a young Virginian, who was tried, convicted and sentenced to death for the murder of a Swede on the C. P. R. line, the Ct. of Appeals, B. C., decides that the jury having been improperly constituted the trial is null and void.

2.—Sir Geo. Stephen, Bart., and the Hon. (now Sir) D. A. Smith, Presdt and Vice Presdt respectively of the Can.

Pac. Ry. are entertained at a banquet at the St. James' Club, Montreal, the occasion being the conferring of a baronetcy on the former gentleman. The chair is occupied by the Hon. Henry Starnes and amongst those present are the Hon. Messrs. Chapleau, White, Mitchell and Abbott, Mayor Beaugrand, Hon. Senators Hamilton, Lacoste and Cochrane, Hon. Mr. Justice Johnson, Lt-Col. Ouimet, M.P., and Mr. D. Mac-Master, Q.C., M.P.

—The 7th annual convention of the Ontario branch of the Dominion Alliance opens in Toronto. A deputation of members wait on the Provincial Govt respecting amendments to the "Crooks Act." A resolution favouring the extension of political and municipal franchise to women is adopted. The Hon. S. H. Blake is re-elected Presdt.

—Archbishop Lynch, Toronto, issues a circular letter, addressed to Protestants, with a view to pointing out how and where Roman Catholics and the doctrines and practices of their church are misrepresented, and explaining the necessity of ascertaining the truth.

3.—At Halifax, N. S., Messrs. Archibald Bros., owners of the Salmon River Mine, bring in a bar of 1297 ounces of gold, worth \$23,000, the product of the mine during January. This is the largest bar of gold ever brought to the city as a result of one month's crushing at a single mine in N. S.

—At Toronto, a serious accident occurs on the Queen's Park Toboggan slide whereby Miss Blow and Miss Hastings, of Toronto, are badly hurt, the latter's skull being fractured. Miss Harrington, an American with the party, is also severely cut.

5.—Tattaguna, alias "Kayawass", an Indian, who was convicted at the Nanaimo Assizes, B. C., on the 5 Dec., 1885, of the murder, at Salmon River, on the 3rd Nov., of Quonkakulakis, another Indian, and was sentenced to death, is executed at the Nanaimo jail.

6.—At Quebec, a man named Comeau, is presented with a silver medal for having saved the lives of 3 persons adrift on an ice-floe in the St. Lawrence.

—Another serious flood, the greatest in the history of the city, occurs at Belleville, Ont.

8.—At Collingwood, Ont., ex-Mayor A. B. Dudgeon, is presented by the citizens with a complimentary address and a gold watch and chain, as a recognition of his services as mem. of the Town Council 1873-79, and as Mayor during the past 5 years.

—At Stratford, Ont., Mr. R. Larmour, Asst Supt of the Grand Trunk Ry., is banqueted and presented with a purse of \$400 and a gold watch, with a diamond ring for Mrs. Larmour, on his removal to London.

9.—A strike whereby over 300 men are thrown out of employment occurs at the Massey Manufacturing Co's Works, Toronto.

—The Libel suit against the Montreal *Star* by members of the *Nautilus* 4-oared crew, Hamilton, arising out of charges against their amateur standing and respectability by the paper in question, is decided in favour of the plaintiffs, who obtain a verdict of \$50 damages and costs.

—Dr Wakeham arrives at Paspebiac by order of the Dept of Marine, to aid in distributing Govt relief to alleviate distress amongst families of Gulf fishermen in Bonaventure and Gaspé counties. At least 6000 persons are reported as needing assistance from day to day.

9, 10, 11.—The 11th Annual Session of the Grand Lodge, Sons of England, is held at Galt, Ont. The election of officers includes the following: M. W. G. Presdt, John Clayton, Hamilton; R. W. G. Vice-Presdt, Thomas R. Skippon, Toronto.

10.—The 4th drawing in the series of Rev. Father Labelle's National Colonization Lottery opens in Montreal.

11.—The first annual dinner under

the joint auspices of the Co. of York Law Assn. and the Osgoode Literary and Legal Society is held in Toronto. Mr. B. B. Osler, Q.C., Presdt of the former Socy, occupies the Chair. An eloquent address, in reply to the toast of "Canada," is made by the Hon. Chancellor Boyd. In the course of his reply to "The Bench," Chief Justice Wilson alludes to the inadequate payment of Judges.

—A new Town Hall is opened at Regina, N.W.T. with considerable ceremony, Lieut-Governor Dewdney presiding. The chief portion of the proceedings is a brilliant lecture by Mr. N. F. Davin, on the English House of Commons.

—The Ont. Fruit Growers' Assn hold their annual meeting at Stratford, Ont., Mr. A. McL. Allan, of Goderich, presiding.

—At Kingston, Ont., Surg. Major Neilson, in presence of "A" battery, R. C.A., and garrison companies of the 14th, P. of W. Own Rifles, is presented with the Soudan medal and clasp, sent from Eng., in recognition of his services in Egypt. Dr N. was medical officer of the Canadian contingent at *Voyageurs*, and also went to the front with the regular troops.

12.—One thousand hands at the Springhill (N.S.) Coal Mines, the largest colliery in Can., go out on strike. The alleged troubles are unsatisfactory condition of the working places and a demand for higher pay. The Co. deny that the alleged grievances exist.

—At the 3rd annual re-union and supper of Schomberg Loyal Orange Lodge, No. 212, Toronto, Dr Goldwin Smith delivers an address in which he expresses the opinion that Orangemen have a work to do and a mission to fulfil, and that their living and doing a great work in the country depend on their retaining their political independence. Referring to the Irish Home Rule question Dr Smith says:

"He had long followed Mr. Gladstone; but he could follow the Liberal leader no longer if he continued to openly favour Irish separation from England! Mr. Gladstone had made a covenant with the party of disunion, and lent himself to the Parnellites. He was firmly convinced that Eng. and Ireland were so bound together that if they were torn asunder by Independence they would soon be joined again by reconquest."

—The Dominion Live Stock Assn. holds its first annual meeting in Toronto. Mr. John Dunn, Toronto, is re-elected Presdt. It is decided to establish a Live Stock Insurance Co. amongst the members. The system of endorsing drafts is condemned and a resolution looking to the withdrawal of that practice is passed.

13.—At Port Elgin, Ont., Mr. W. S. Johnston, Reeve, is presented with a congratulatory address and gold-headed cane on attaining the position of Warden of the Co. of Bruce.

15.—An interesting libel suit, brought by ex-Ald. Tansey of Montreal, against Mr. Hugh Graham, proprietor of the Montreal *Star*, for circulating a letter amongst the voters of St. Ann's ward, charging the plaintiff, who was a candidate for re-election to the City Council, with inefficiency as a mem. of the Bd. of Health, is decided in favour of defendant, the jury holding that such letter was a fair criticism of the conduct of a servant of the public.

—Owing to the failures of Robin & Co and LeBoutillier & Co (see *ante*) some 8000 persons in the county and district of Gaspé, P. Q., are deprived of the means of livelihood. Grown desperate a number of them raid the stores of the firms named—at Paspébiac—and rioting ensues. The Federal and Provl Govts, the Governor General and many private firms and persons contribute to relieve the distress which is very great and widespread.

16.—The 8th annual session of the Grand Lodge of Ontario, Ancient order

of United Workmen is held at St. Catharines. Mr. H. B. Taylor, of Whitby, is elected Grand Master.

17.—The *Scottish American* notes that the Rev. John Storrs, whom the London Eng. *Figaro* described as one of the most popular pulpit orators in the world's metropolis, is a Canadian from Cornwallis, N.S.

18.—The barque *J. W. Parker*, of Annapolis, N.S., 1190 tons, is totally destroyed by fire at Calcutta, at which port she was loading jute for Boston. The value of the vessel was \$40,000; insurance \$10,000.

—The Cree Chief "Poundmaker," who took part against the Govt in the N. W. Rebellion 1885, is baptized, with 28 of his companions, in the Stoney Mountain Pent'y, by Archbishop Taché.

19.—A public meeting is held in Montreal to take steps for the erection of a monument to the late Lt-Col Williams, M.P., who commanded the Midland Batt. during the North West campaign. (see A. R. 1885, p. 282). Lt-Col Straubenzie, D.A.G., occupies the chair and addresses are made by Messrs Holland and Chisholm of Port Hope, D. MacMaster, Q. C., M. P., Richard White, Hugh Graham and others. The movement is cordially endorsed and a committee formed to carry it out.

20.—The city of St. John, N.B. is partially flooded by a tidal-wave and much damage is done to the wharves, and the stores and dwellings on the lower level of the city.

25.—Delos Hinckley and family, of Wolfe Island, Ont., start to drive to Kansas, a distance of 2000 miles.

27.—The barque *Rowland Hill*, of St. John, N.B., while on a voyage to Liverpool, Eng., is abandoned in the Atlantic ocean. The crew are rescued. The vessel was valued at \$20,000, and the cargo at \$10,000.

## MARCH.

1.—The final meeting of the Ladies Volunteer Supply Committee, Toronto, formed during the N. W. Rebellion is held. There are present—Miss Dickson, Miss Gunther, Mrs. Edward Blake, Mrs. Dunn, Mrs. Gzowski, Miss Harvey, Mrs. Higginbotham, Mrs. A. B. Lee, Mrs. Fletcher, Miss Walton, Mr. Young, Mr. Blain, and Mr. Musson. The following is a copy of the financial statement:—Total amount of subscriptions to the volunteer supply fund, \$3,480.47; total subscriptions to the relief fund, \$1,498.27; total, \$4,978.74. Total amount of expenditure, \$2,322.40; total amount expended on account of the relief of families, \$2,656.24; total, \$4,978.74. Total amount received on account of supply, \$3,480.47; amount paid out on this account, \$2,322.41; balance carried to the relief fund account, \$1,158.70; amount of subscription to that fund, \$1,498.27; total amount paid for the relief of families, \$2,656.97.

3.—The annual meeting of the Council of the Dominion Alliance is held at Ottawa, the Presdt., Hon. Alex. Vidal, in the chair. In the evening a public meeting is held in the Baptist Ch. at which the Hon. G. E. Foster, Revd. D. V. Lucas of Montreal, and Mr. J. J. Maclaren, Toronto, deliver addresses. Mr. Vidal is re-elected Presdt. and Mr. C. A. Everett, M.P., is added to the vice-Presdts.

—Advices from British Columbia state that, after a lapse of 14 years, the authorities believe they have discovered and have in custody one of the participants in the massacre of the passengers and crew on the steamship *G. S. Wright*, which was lost on the down trip from Alaska in 1872. No authentic details of the casualty or of the fate of the unfortunate passengers and crew were ever known, as no white man lived to tell the tale.

—The bankers of the city of Toronto

meet and decide to apply to the Toronto Bd. of Trade for authority to form a Bankers' section of the Board.

—A train on the Grand Junction division of the Grand Trunk Ry. jumps the track while crossing a bridge over the river Ouse and falls several feet, to the ice below. Several passengers are injured, one, a Mr. Irwin, commercial traveller, of Toronto, fatally.

4.—Dr. T. S. Covernton, Medical Inspector, for the Ontario Bd. of Health in Montreal during the small-pox epidemic, 1885, is presented by Montreal merchants with an address and a handsome sum of money in recognition of his services.

6.—A verdict of not guilty is rendered in the trial of Mr. John S. Dyde in Montreal for forgery. The case excites a great deal of interest, and is rendered tragic by the sudden death, whilst giving evidence, of Col. John Dyde, C.M.G. and A.D.C. to the Queen, father of the accused (see Obituary).

7.—A case of considerable interest respecting the powers of a Minister of the Crown in the administration of an Act comes before the courts in Toronto. The facts, briefly stated, are that a majority of the shareholders of the Massey Manufacturing Co. were in favour of increasing the capital stock of the company to \$500,000, and passed a by-law for that purpose. To effectuate the intention it is necessary by statute to insert a notice of the passing of the by-law in the Ontario *Gazette*, which notice is to be signed by the Provl. Secy., and then after such insertion the by-law becomes law, and the capital stock is increased accordingly. The notice was drawn up and presented to Mr. Hardy, the Provl Secy., for signature, but he, acting under the advice of the Attorney-Genl., refused to sign it, representing that the minority of the shareholders had petitioned against the by-law, and that it seemed in the best interests of the company to reject it; claiming further that had the

by-law come up before the House it would not have passed, and therefore he, in the exercise of his discretion, would not aid in making it law. The Co. thereupon applied for a *mandamus* on the ground that under the Act the duty of the Provl. Secy. was ministerial only, that he had no discretion, but was bound to sign the notice and allow the wishes of the majority, duly expressed by the by-law, to become law. Mr. Justice Rose read the first judgment, a very careful and able review of the authorities on *mandamus*, and arguing upon the law and the wording of the governing statute, he held that the duties were ministerial only, that the Minister had no discretion and was wrong in refusing to sign the notice. Chief Justice Cameron, in a written judgment, agreed with this view, which was also concurred in by Judge Galt, and a writ of *mandamus* was ordered, directed to the Provl. Secy. to compel him to sign the notice. Messrs. C. Robinson, Q.C., Z. A. Lash, Q.C., and G. H. Watson appear for the Co.; Mr. Æ. Irving, Q.C., for the Crown, and Messrs. D. McCarthy, Q.C., and R. S. Neville for the dissentient shareholders.

9.—In the case of one Joseph Pate-naude charged with larceny before the Ct. of Queen's Bh., Montreal, the prisoner is declared "not guilty" by the jury, whereupon Mr. Justice Ramsay, who had charged strongly against the prisoner, tells the jury he does not see how they can reconcile such a verdict with their consciences. He also tells the prisoner he is discharged not because he is not guilty but for some reason which no intelligent man could comprehend. Addressing the Crown Prosecutor, the judge says this is the second time during this term that a verdict contrary to the evidence has been rendered, and that if it occurs again he will have to discharge the whole panel of jurors and adjourn the Court until the 15th inst., when he would

hope to have a jury able to render verdicts according to the evidence.

—The Centennial of Presbyterianism in Montreal is celebrated by appropriate services in St. Gabriel Ch. The Rev. Principal Grant, of Kingston, preaches in the morning, Rev. Dr. Wilkes in the afternoon and Rev. R. Campbell, the pastor, in the evening.

—By a circular received from Denver, Col., it is learned that a society called the "Canadian Assn. of Colorado" has been formed in that city of which Mr. M. P. Cochrane, of Montreal, is elected Presdt.

10.—In Toronto much excitement and some rioting result from a disagreement between the Street Railway Co. and their employees. The main cause of the trouble is the refusal of the Co. to employ members of the Knights of Labour society. Traffic on some streets is suspended and disturbances take place which are quelled by the police. The trouble continues for several days but is finally settled amicably.

11.—The annual meeting of the Prisoners' Aid Assn. is held in Toronto. Hon. S. H. Blake is elected Presdt.

12.—Judge Bourgeois, of the Superior Ct. of Quebec, confirms the mandate of Archbishop Fabre annulling the marriage by a Protestant Minister of Miss Elizabeth Globensky, a young heiress of St. Eustache, with her cousin, Mr. Wilson, on the ground that both being Catholics the ceremony was illegal, and also on account of consanguinity. The case excites considerable interest in Montreal and district. On the same afternoon Miss Globensky is married to another young gentleman, Mr. J. A. Sauvé.

—Jno. H. W. Cadby, an American charged with forgery, at Hudson, N.Y., is arrested at Halifax, N. S. Much legal complication arises over the case and it excites general interest. The prisoner is handed over to Chief of Police Stewart, of Hamilton, Ont., on an order from

Cou  
leav  
cou  
to  
Cad  
misa  
ses t  
arre  
of c  
pris  
afte  
thro  
back  
17  
M.P.  
nive  
and  
with  
by tl  
vativ  
semb  
preci  
rend  
and  
posit  
18.  
the  
acros  
chinc  
being  
Mr. F  
Massé  
Reid,  
mem  
the tr  
ing t  
Atla  
—  
town  
by a  
barrel  
19.-  
ter at  
5 year  
gister  
20.-  
the 65  
servic  
sented  
his la

County Court Judge Johnston, and leaves with him, unknown to Cadby's counsel who induces Judge Johnston to telegraph Stewart to bring back Cadby as the order was given under a misapprehension. This Mr. Stewart refuses to do and consequently he is himself arrested at Moncton, N. B., on a charge of contempt of Court. He sticks to his prisoner, however, and eventually, after various legal processes are gone through, Cadby is extradited and taken back to the States.

17.—Hon. Alex. Morris, Q.C., D.C.L., M.P.P., on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of his entry into public life and of his 60th birthday, is presented with a handsomely illuminated address by the members of the Liberal Conservative Opposition in the Ontario Assembly, assuring him of their high appreciation of the eminent services rendered by him to his native Province and country in the many important positions which he has occupied.

18.—The first stone in the erection of the Canadian Pacific railway bridge, across the St. Lawrence river at Lachine, is laid without any formality being observed, the Engineer-in-Chief, Mr. P. A. Peterson, his assistant, Mr. Massey, and the contractor, Mr. R. G. Reid, taking part in what will be a memorable work hereafter, in extending the traffic of the Dominion and shortening the route from the Pacific to the Atlantic.

—A strike of all the coopers in the town occurs at Chatham, Ont., caused by a reduction in prices of 1 cent per barrel.

19.—Geo. W. Baggs, Deputy Postmaster at St. Thomas, Ont., is sentenced to 5 years imprisonment for stealing registered letters and their contents.

20.—Capt. Cortland Starnes, late of the 65th Batt., Montreal, with which he served in the N. W. campaign, is presented with a handsome testimonial by his late brother officers and civilian

friends, the occasion being his appt to an Inspectorship in the N. W. Mounted Police.

21.—The Komoka bridge over the River Thames, some 10 miles west of London, Ont., is removed from its bearings by an ice-jam, the damage amounting to about \$5,000.

24.—An important judgment, affirming the right of an insurer to sell a life policy, is delivered in Montreal by Mr. Justice Papineau. The action was taken by Mr. Joseph Rountree against the Etna Life Assurance Co. and Mary Johnson *et al.* In 1882, G. C. Johnson insured his life in the above named Co. for \$10,000, and in 1884 transferred his policy for good and valid consideration to the plaintiff Rountree. The assured Johnson died in the month of April, 1885, and as he was intestate his natural heirs made opposition to the payment of the full amount of the policy to the present plaintiff, their pretention being that they were entitled to the difference between \$5,500, the amount paid for the purchase of the policy and premiums thereon, and \$10,000. The Co. deposited the \$10,000 in court when the present action was taken. In rendering judgment the court holds that the contract was a legitimate one, not to be considered as a speculation; that a person insured has a right to sell a life policy for an amount held to be a valid consideration; that the calculations made by the insurance companies were based upon an expectancy of life supposed to establish an even balance between premium and risk; that the heirs could not claim on the profit accidentally made by the purchaser of the policy, and consequently pronounces in favour of the plaintiff, dismissing the opposition of the *mis en cause*.

25.—Two men, J. A. Bailey and his hired man, are burned in a building destroyed by fire, near Warton, Ont. The inquest discloses that both had been foully murdered, the bodies shewing

terrible wounds and maltreatment. The affair for some time is wrapped in mystery, but subsequently a number of persons are arrested for complicity and the occurrence assumes considerable prominence as the Keppel tragedy.

29.—Mr. Geo. Hague, Genl. Manager of the Merchants' Bank, addresses an ably prepared letter through the press of Montreal to the "workingman and his employers," giving his view on the "labour question."

—At Deschambeault, P.Q., Mr. Alphonse Perrault, is fatally shot by Antoine Marcotte. The cause is a disagreement respecting landed property for the claimant of which Mr. P. is acting as agent in an endeavour to evict Marcotte.

31.—In the Superior Ct., Montreal, Judge Torrance renders judgment in the case of Major Dugas vs. E. E. Sheppard, editor of the *Toronto News*, for libel on the 65th Batt. (see also A. R. 1885, p. 447). The present is the civil action for \$50,000 damages. Judgment is given against defendant for \$1,000. Similar actions, taken by other officers of the Batt., are pending.

—A deputation, from the Toronto City Council, waits on the Hon. John Carling, Mr. of Agriculture, and protests against assisted passages to artisan emigrants.

During the month Jno. McNab and a comrade, J. G. Robertson, both from the vicinity of Ottawa, Ont., who left Lulu Island, B.C., on a fishing and prospecting expedition in Howe Sound, mysteriously disappear. Suspicion rests on a Chinese servant, by whom they were accompanied.

#### APRIL.

1-3.—Serious floods occur in the counties of Chateauguay and Huntingdon, P.Q., in consequence of the overflow of the Chateauguay river and tributaries.

1.—Heavy rains cause disastrous floods in Eastern Ontario and much damage

is done to property in Kingston, Cornwall, Campbellford, Napanee and other places.

3.—Mr. C. O. Perrault, vice-consul of France in Montreal, for many years, is entertained at a banquet on retiring from the position.

4.—Anniversary funeral services for the Revd Father Fafard, one of the missionaries massacred during the N. W. Rebellion, are held at St. Cuthbert, P. Q., where the deceased was born. Archbishop Fabre, of Montreal, officiates and Bishop Lafêche preaches the sermon.

6.—A severe storm, said to be the heaviest for 50 years, rages in Lake Ontario and does much damage to shipping, and ports along the shore.

7.—Lt-Col Otter, Commandant of "C" Infantry school corps, is presented with an address—in connection with a purse of \$700 previously handed him, by the citizens of Toronto. The presentation is made by Lt-Governor Robinson.

10.—Lt-Col A. G. Irvine is presented with addresses on his retirement from the N. W. Mounted Police, by officers of the force and citizens of McLeod, N. W. T.

12.—At Kingston, Ont., Mr. John Shannon, is presented with a valuable silver service, on his retirement from the position of Secy-Treasurer of the Bd of Trade, which he had held for 27 years.

—Mr. Thos Swinyard, on his appt to the position of Vice-Presd and Manager of the New York, Ontario and Western R'y, is entertained at a banquet by the citizens of Hamilton, Ont., and receives a flattering address.

—Commercial circles in Montreal are excited at the announcement of heavy frauds on the Govt by systematic undervaluation of goods for Customs' entries, by a partner of the firm of McLachlan Bros, dry goods importers. The member of the firm charged with the frauds, which are said to have been for his own personal profit solely, is retired.

13.  
N. B.,  
Sour  
from  
vesse  
\$23,2  
—T  
to A  
the c  
an in  
Chs.  
14.  
dian  
electi  
Presd  
Presd  
L. S.  
J. W.  
and T  
15.  
Law  
follow  
(Lou  
(Tor  
(Tor  
(Tor  
(Kin  
(Q. C.  
Q. C.  
(Tor  
(Gue  
(Ham  
Q. C.  
Q. C.  
dee,  
(Bell  
(Ham  
(Broc  
(Brar  
(Tor  
ronto  
ronto  
ronto  
(Tor  
ronto  
(Ham  
(Tor  
(Tor  
Q. C.  
Q. C.

13.—The barque *St. George*, of St. John, N.B., 898 tons, is destroyed by fire at Sourabaya, Java, having just arrived from New York with a cargo of oil. The vessel was valued at \$25,000; insurance \$23,250.

—The Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, for many years dormant in the city of Montreal, is resuscitated at an influential meeting of citizens. Mr. Chs. Alexander is elected Presdt.

14.—The annual meeting of the Canadian Club is held in New York. The election of officers results as follows: Presdt, Mr. Erastus Wiman; Vice-Presdts., Sir Roderick Cameron, Hon. L. S. Huntington, Messrs. John Paton, J. W. Griffith, and G. M. Fairchild: Secy. and Treasurer, W. B. Ellison.

15.—The election of Benchers of the Law Society of Upper Can. results in the following return: W. R. Meredith, Q. C. (London) 626 votes; Chas. Moss, Q. C. (Toronto), 567; Dalton McCarthy, Q. C. (Toronto), 531; Chris. Robinson, Q. C. (Toronto), 529; B. M. Britton, Q. C. (Kingston), 491; W. G. Falconbridge, Q. C. (Toronto), 490; Adam Hudspeth, Q. C. (Lindsay), 478; B. B. Osler, Q. C. (Toronto), 476; Donald Guthrie, Q. C. (Guelph), 470; Francis Mackelcan, Q. C. (Hamilton), 465; James MacLennan, Q. C. (Toronto), 458; Edward Martin, Q. C. (Hamilton), 454; Hon. T. B. Pardee, (Sarnia), 450; John Bell, Q. C. (Belleville), 447; Emilius Irving, Q. C. (Hamilton), 442; Hon. C. F. Fraser, (Brockville), 436; Hon. A. S. Hardy, (Brantford), 436; John Hoskin, Q. C. (Toronto), 430; J. J. Foy, Q. C. (Toronto), 364; J. K. Kerr, Q. C. (Toronto), 357; Z. A. Lash, Q. C. (Toronto), 352; Daniel McMichael, Q. C. (Toronto), 349; J. H. Ferguson, (Toronto), 343; Thomas Robertson, Q. C. (Hamilton), 335; J. H. Morris, Q. C. (Toronto), 309; Larratt W. Smith, D. C. L. (Toronto), 292; James Beaty, D. C. L., Q. C. (Toronto), 271; Hector Cameron, Q. C. (Toronto), 270; Huson W. M.

Murray, (Toronto), 270; T. H. Purdom (London), 264.

—The 50th anniversary of the Revd. Dr. Smellie's pastorate is celebrated by the Presbytery of Guelph, Ont., in Melville Ch., Fergus, Ont. The venerable clergyman, who is suffering from the effect of an accident and has to be carried to the platform, is presented with several addresses, a purse of gold and a handsome clock.

15-21.—Great floods occur in Montreal and districts, owing to the jamming of the ice in the St. Lawrence above the city. The water rises to an unprecedented height and the lower portion of the city is completely inundated, the water in some localities reaching to the top of the lamp-posts. Many curious and exciting incidents occur, but no fatalities are reported. The surrounding districts, St. Lambert, Longueuil, Laprairie and other villages, are also flooded. The loss in the city outside of indirect losses is estimated at over \$1,000,000.

16.—It is announced that the U. S. Govt. has concluded to refuse the application of the Dominion authorities for the extradition of E. S. (*alias* "Bull-dog") Kelly, who was charged with complicity in the murder of one Baird in Manitoba.

23.—The first sod on the enlargement of the Welland canal is turned at St. Catharines, Ont.

24.—A serious revolt occurs among the convicts in the St. Vincent de Paul (P. Q.) Penitentiary. Led by a desperado named Vian, the prisoners working in the masonry shops overpower the guards there and seizing the Warden (Mr. Laviolette), who appears in the shop at the time, they hold him as a shield against the shots of the guards' rifles and revolvers, meanwhile endeavouring to scale the walls and escape. In the melee a convict named Corriveau is shot dead, whereupon the convicts fire on the Warden wounding him severely. The mutiny is finally quelled. The injuries sustained by Warden La-



violette, who acted in the most courageous manner throughout, are such as to incapacitate him from further occupancy of the position and he is subsequently retired on full pay. The result leads to an investigation by the Minister of Justice into the working of the Penitentiary. The convicts engaged in the revolt are subsequently tried for the offence and punished.

—The Montreal Brigade of Garrison Artillery are presented with the N. W. medals, for their participation in the suppression of the rebellion. The presentation is made in public, Mayor Beaugrand delivering an address. In the evening the brigade dine together at the Windsor Hotel, and on the following day, attend church parade at St. Paul's, where their chaplain, Rev. Jas. Barclay, preaches.

—The new Temple of the Salvation Army, in Toronto, is dedicated with characteristic services in which "Marshal" Ballington Booth, son of "General" Booth, takes part.

25.—The 65th Batt., Mount Royal Rifles, is presented with a handsome flag worked by Montreal Ladies of French descent, while the Regt. was on active service in the North-West.

26.—The Very Rev. Vicar Genl Laurent, of Toronto, celebrates the 25th anniversary of his ordination which actually occurred, however, on March 3rd, and is presented with a gold chalice by the priests of the archdiocese of Toronto, and a gold watch by members of St. Michaels and other Roman Catholic congregations.

27.—The Local Executive, No. 2056, Knights of Labour, "boycott" the St. Catharines News, because that paper uses in the afternoon the type used in the morning by a Buffalo paper, thereby saving cost of telegraphic despatches and "setting."

28-30.—The annual meeting of the Ontario and Quebec Baptist Union is held in Toronto. The new Presdt, Mr.

John Dryden, M.P.P., takes the chair and delivers an inaugural address.

---

MAY.

1.—The 5th annual meeting of the Toronto Press Club shews that institution to be in a flourishing condition. Mr. J. Ross Robertson is re-elected Presdt.

—The construction of the Halifax Dry Dock is formally inaugurated by Mayor Mackintosh. The dimensions of the dock are:—length on top, 580 feet; on bottom, 560 feet; width on top, 102 feet; on bottom, 70 feet.

2.—The new St. Andrew's Presbyterian Ch., Peterboro', Ont., is formally opened for public worship. The Rev. Dr. Cochrane, of Brantford, preaches morning and evening, and the Rev. D. J. Macdonell, D.D., of Toronto, in the afternoon.

3.—Viau, the convict who led the revolt at St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary (see *ante*), escapes from that institution, but is recaptured after several days.

4.—At a prohibition mass meeting in Toronto, at which Mayor Howland presides, resolutions approving of Temperance Electoral action and of steps looking to the obtaining of a prohibitory measure are passed.

—At Paris, Ont., three respectable citizens, Messrs. J. Allan, Reeve, W. J. Robinson, Deputy-Reeve, and Thos Webster, Past Grand Scribe of the Sons of Temperance, are hanged in effigy. The fact of the two former having voted for the appointment of a police magistrate, and of the latter, being an ardent prohibition advocate, is supposed to be the cause of the outrage.

6.—During the night a tremendous land-slide occurs on the Grand Trunk R'y track, near Dundas, Ont. The track is buried 50 feet deep, for a distance of 300 feet, and the slide carries away

trees, &c way.

7.—Sp Gross sel of Mess wholesal treat, ch the Govt seizure i the case trade cir withdraw is effecte

12.—In Rifles, R Infantry with the by Lady of citize

15.—In bon, on North-W with a glasses.

17.—C of the R issues a v on his leaving l graph l warmly Comman

18.—T Assn., Presdt, l prior to l

—In M Miss Vic a young whom sl mise and but subs

20.—T formerly Insuranc printing by the U.

—The National Burns, D

trees, rocks and telegraph poles in its way.

7.—Special Customs Agents Wolff and Gross seize the stock, valued at \$170,000, of Messrs. Paterson, Kiscock & Co., wholesale fancy goods merchants, Montreal, charging the firm with defrauding the Govt. by false Customs entries. The seizure is resisted by legal measures and the case attracts considerable notice in trade circles. Ultimately the charges are withdrawn and an amicable settlement is effected.

12.—In Toronto the Queen's Own Rifles, Royal Grenadiers and "C." Co. Infantry School Corps, are presented with the medals for the N. W. campaign by Lady Middleton. An immense crowd of citizens witness the proceedings.

15.—In Montreal, Major Alex. McGibbon, on the eve of his departure for the North-West, is banqueted and presented with a handsome gold cane and eyeglasses.

17.—Col. W. O. Hewett, Commandant of the Royal Military College, Kingston, issues a valedictory address to the cadets, on his retirement from office. Before leaving Kingston he receives an autograph letter from Lord Lansdowne, warmly appreciative of his services as Commandant.

18.—The Presbyterian Sabbath School Assn., Montreal, present their late Presdt, Mr. Jas. Croil, with an address prior to his departure for Scotland.

—In Montreal, a young Hebrew lady, Miss Victoria Cohen, attempts to shoot a young man named Herman Scheyer, whom she charges with breach of promise and seduction. The lady is arrested, but subsequently released.

20.—The extradition of E. H. Goff, formerly Presdt of the Can. Agricultural Insurance Co., on a charge of appropriating the Co's securities, is refused by the U. S. authorities.

—The Hamilton branch of the Irish National League present the Revd A. Burns, D. D., of that city, with an en-

grossed address and a handsomely framed portrait of Mr. Gladstone.

—A second attempt is made to destroy the newspaper office of Mr. F. Monro, police magistrate and proprietor of the *Advertiser*, at Orangeville, Ont., this time by fire. (see *ante*.)

—The ship *William Law*, of Yarmouth, N. S., 1,599 tons, while on a voyage from Havre to Sydney, C. B., is stranded during thick fog at Michaels' Point, C. B., and becomes a total loss. The vessel was valued at \$40,000; ins. \$18,000.

21.—Press despatches announce the death, at St. John, N. B., amid wretched and filthy surroundings, of a brother and sister, Geo. W. and Maria Anning, who for 30 years had lived in abject poverty apparently, though possessed of property estimated at over \$100,000. In the summer of 1885, their residence was burned and the horrible state in which they lived was then discovered and they were compelled by the authorities to wash themselves. For many years they had not allowed water to touch their persons except when drinking.

23.—Mayor Howland, of Toronto, is unseated on the ground of insufficient property qualification. He is re-elected.

24.—The widow of Louis Riel dies at her home, St. Vital, Manitoba. Her remains are interred beside those of her husband in the St. Boniface Cathedral cemetery on the following day.

—The Governor General's Body Guard, Toronto, receive their N.W. medals from the hands of Mrs. Robinson, wife of the Lieut-Governor of Ontario.

25.—During the night, owing to thick weather, the Thompson Line SS. *Acrona* from Charente *via* Halifax, for Montreal, goes ashore on the St. Valier shoals, about 20 miles below Quebec.

—The barkentine *Olivette*, of Charlottetown, P. E. I., 289 tons, on a voyage to Bridgewater, Eng., with a cargo of oats, strikes St. Paul's Island in the

Gulf of St. Lawrence, during a dense fog, and, backing off, sinks in deep water. The crew escape in the boats and land on the island.

26.—Mr. D. B. McTavish, City Solicitor, Ottawa, is severely stabbed by a young man named Joyce.

—During a violent gale of wind the new steeple of St. Bridget's R. C. Ch., Montreal, in course of construction, is blown to the ground.

30.—A memorial tablet, erected by his brother officers, in St. James's Cathedral, Toronto, to Lieut. W. C. Fitch, Royal Grenadiers, who was killed at Batoche, on 12 May, 1885, is unveiled at a memorial service, at which the whole *corps* is present.

31.—At the Royal Levee, London, Eng., the following Canadians are presented to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales: Hon. H. Fabre, Dr A. R. C. Selwyn, Lt-Col. Onimet, M. P., Lt-Col. Thos Ross, Mr. Thos Cross, Dr S. P. May and Major W. M. Gartshore.

—At the annual session of the Grand Lodge, Orange "True Blues," held at Lindsay, Ont., strong resolutions in opposition to Home Rule for Ireland are adopted.

31.—The N. W. medals are presented to those members of "A" Battery, R. C. Artillery, who are entitled to receive them.

#### JUNE.

1.—The Grand Orange Lodge of British America opens its annual meeting in Toronto. A resolution opposing the Irish Home Rule bill is adopted. Mr. W. J. Parkhill, M. P. P., is re-elected Grand Master.

2.—During the night the village of Coalbranch, about 30 miles from Moncton, N. B., is almost wiped out by fire.

—The Montreal Field Battery fires a salute of 21 guns in Dominion Square, in honour of President Cleveland's marriage, and all the shipping in port is decorated with bunting.

3.—The corner-stone of the new Avondale Presbyterian Ch., Tilsonburg, Ont., is laid by 4 of the oldest members of the congregation, the only remaining pioneers of the church in Tilsonburg, viz: Messrs. Jno. Scott, Archie McLaren, N. Cuthbertson and Ed. Brown.

6.—St. Joseph's (R. C.) Ch., Stratford, Ont., is formally consecrated by Bishop Carbery. Rev. Father O'Reilly, D. D., of Detroit, preaches the sermon.

7.—Dr. W. A. Lavell, of Smith's Falls, Ont., gives notice of an application for divorce from Miss Ada Mary Caton, to whom he was united in what was intended to be a "mock" marriage, but which having been performed by a regularly ordained clergyman, is declared to be a legal ceremony.

—The Long Lake Ry., N. W. T., is opened by a trip to the end of the track in Qu'Appelle Valley.

9.—Mr. Wm Wainwright, Asst Genl Manager of the Grand Trunk Ry, is entertained at a banquet in Montreal, prior to his departure for a holiday tour in Europe.

—Mr. C. W. Weldon, Q. C., M. P. and Mr. A. A. Stockton, M. P. P. of St. John, N. B., visiting Washington, D. C., are honoured with seats on the floor of the United States Senate.

—At Sarnia, Ont., during the night, an attempt is made to blow up the residence of Mr. J. G. Macrae, a warm supporter of the "Scott Act". An attempt is also made to burn the residence of a magistrate, Mr. Houston.

—At the Genl Assembly of the Presbyterian Ch. in Canada, which opens today, in Hamilton, Ont., replies to addresses to the Queen and the Governor General are read. The Revd. J. K. Smith, of Galt, Ont., is elected Moderator. The proposal to consolidate Presbyterian Colleges is rejected. A memorial to the Queen to prevent French annexation of the New Hebrides, or to annex them to the British Empire, is adopted.

10  
and  
by s  
How  
pres  
Hon  
Wal  
12  
pres  
kenz  
14  
term  
and  
is al  
spre  
ing  
been  
the i  
mad  
thro  
ener  
rebr  
ashe  
hot.  
15  
held  
are  
Mrs.  
Mr.  
D. I  
viol  
Cha  
org  
vita,  
tra  
Eg  
cell  
ton  
the  
evei  
16  
Mor  
war  
Dea  
of  
Fac  
gis  
The  
43 n

10.—John Abells' important machinery and boiler works, in Toronto, are opened by a banquet on the premises. Mayor Howland presides, and amongst those present are Lt. Governor Robinson, Hon. O. Mowat, Senator Sullivan, N. C. Wallace, M.P. and others.

12.—The Winnipeg Board of Trade present their Presdt., Mr. Kenneth MacKenzie, with a silver service.

14.—Vancouver, B. C., the western terminus of the Canadian Pacific R'y and the youngest city in the Dominion, is almost totally destroyed by fire which spreads to the houses from the surrounding bush. Only six houses are left standing. Twelve lives are reported to have been lost. Generous contributions for the relief of the homeless citizens are made by other cities and corporations throughout the country. With great energy the people set about the work of rebuilding their town even while the ashes of their former dwellings are still hot.

15-16-17.—A great musical festival is held in Toronto, at which the soloists are Fraulein Lehman, Mrs. Osgood, Mrs. Luther, Miss Agnes Huntingdon, Mr. Max Heinrich, Mr. A. L. King, Mr. D. Babeock, vocalists; Herr Jacobsen, violonist; Otto Benedix, pianist; Mad. Chatterton, harpist; Frederic Archer, organist; Gounod's oratorio "*Mors et vita*," with a chorus of 1,000 and orchestra of 100, and Handel's "*Israel in Egypt*," are given, and also two miscellaneous concerts. Mr. F. H. Torrington is the conductor. The festival is the most important event of the kind ever held in Canada.

16.—At the annual session of the Montreal Diocesan Synod (Anglican), a warm debate occurs, on the motion of Dean Carmichael, approving the action of the Diocesan College Theological Faculty in petitioning the Quebec Legislature for the power to confer degrees. The motion is carried by 109 yeas to 43 nays.

—The surviving members of the active Militia Force of Canada, residing in Montreal and vicinity, who took part in repelling the Fenian raids in 1866 and 1870, hold a meeting at which Lt.-Col. A. A. Stevenson presides, and organize with a view to celebrating the anniversary of the campaigns, and obtaining from the Govt. some recognition, such as a medal, of their services. Representatives from each corps are appointed and subsequently interview the Govt. at Ottawa.

—The professors and students of Laval University present Mr. Justice Jetté, (who is a Prof. in the University), with an address and a purse of \$650 in gold.

—At the christening of the infant son of Capt. and Lady Florence Streatfeild, at the English Cathedral, Quebec, the Marquis of Lansdowne, Governor Genl., and Sir John Macdonald are the god-fathers and Lady Lansdowne the god-mother.

17.—The Synod of the Anglican diocese of Huron, in session at London, Ont., adopt a resolution expressing its sympathy with the Church and Loyalists of Ireland in the trying circumstances in which they are placed, and its earnest hope that whatever changes in legislation may be made, law and order will be maintained, their rights and liberties preserved, and the integrity of the Empire maintained.

18.—At the city Assizes, Toronto, before Judge Rose, the Rev. Fredk Smith, Presbyterian minister at Markham, recovers \$150 damages for alleged libellous letters about him in the *Markham Economist*. Mr. W. Lount, Q.C., appears for the plaintiff.

—The Ontario County gaol at Whitby, Ont., does not contain a prisoner, a state of affairs said to be unprecedented in the criminal history of the county, and attributed by prohibitionists to six weeks working of the "Scott Act." A white flag is raised over the gaol to mark the occasion.

—Lieut. Winter, of the G.G.F.G., Ottawa, is presented with a handsome silverplated sword by the other officers of the Batt., in token of their appreciation of his military services in Egypt and the North-West.

19.—The decrees of the Council of the Roman Catholic Ch., recently held at Quebec respecting secret societies and referring particularly to the Knights of Labour having been cabled to Rome and met with the approval of the Pope, Cardinal Taschereau issues a pastoral letter containing them, which is read in the churches. The following quotation is from this letter :—

“The cosmopolitan character of secret societies, and of that of the Knights of Labour in particular, necessarily exposes many of their members to execute the order of a Council residing in a foreign country, which Council at a given time may not only have interests at variance with those of the Govt to which its members owe allegiance, but may even be at war with God.”

The letter denounces all secret societies as well as the Knights of Labour, and refuses to give the last rites of the Church or Christian burial to those who have not separated from any secret order.

21.—The city of Halifax, N.S., celebrates the 137th anniversary of its foundation.

21.—A London cablegram to the Toronto *Globe* says:

“The London Times and other English papers comment upon the abolition of imprisonment for debt in New-York and draw attention to the fact that this amendment, of such importance to the laws of the country, has resulted from the efforts of a Canadian British subject resident in New-York, Mr. Erastus Wiman, to whom they give much credit for the accomplishment of this most humane and timely reform.”

22.—Much satisfaction is manifested, by those interested, at the passing of an act by the Quebec Legislature relieving those students of liberal professions

who may have served with the Volunteer Militia Force in the suppression of the rebellion in the N. W. T. in 1885, from passing certain examinations.

23.—The New-Jersey Editorial Assn. visit Montreal and are entertained by the Press Assn. of the Province of Quebec, and presented with a joint address on behalf of that body and the City Council.

24.—The Hon. Senator Schultz, on his arrival at Winnipeg, after 4 years absence from the province of Manitoba, owing to ill-health, is warmly welcomed by the citizens and presented with an address which is read by the Hon. G. McMicken.

—The Canadian Volunteer rifle-team for competition at Wimbledon, Eng., under the command of Lt.-Col. R. Tyrwhitt, with Capt. H. Prevost, as Adjt., sail for Liverpool, by S.S. *Polynesian*, and reach Wimbledon on the 10th. July. The aggregate winnings of the team are \$1,868; besides 4 N. R. A. badges (for places in the Queens hundred), a bronze cross in the grand aggregate, a silver cup in the Colonial prizes (value \$100), and some prizes in kind. It should be stated that in the aggregate winnings, is included £121, the team's share of the winnings of the handsome donation of £250, by the city of London, for competition for all Colonials and marksmen from India, which prize appeared for the first time on the Wimbledon list this year. The Kolapore cups were won by the English team with a score of 666 points, Canada being second with 646. The total expenses of the team amount to £714.19 stg.

25.—In the suit of the Windsor & Annapolis railway vs. the Dominion Government the Privy Council gives a verdict for the railway Company for \$136,000 damages. The appeal was from a judgment of the Supreme Court, delivered on the 16th of Feb. 1885, pronounced on appeal from the Exchequer Court of Canada

26  
Dock  
total  
close  
\$851,  
—  
V. M  
meda  
26.  
which  
law C  
Justi  
T. S.  
again  
and c  
the p  
street  
late F  
of Me  
the vi  
Brow  
were  
a pre  
which  
duced  
as a n  
that l  
been f  
bed by  
The a  
only \$  
so far  
in the  
29.—  
Lord  
are S  
Smith  
T. G.  
Gzow  
Gédeo  
Suthe  
others  
logize  
30.—  
ver Li  
tons, i  
on th  
while  
Montr  
steame

26.—The last stone of the Graving Dock at Esquimalt, B. C. is laid. The total expenditure on this work to the close of the fiscal year amounted to \$851,110.53. The caisson cost \$50,200.

—At London Ont., the 7th Fusiliers V. M., are presented with the N. W. medal by Mrs. John Carling.

26.—A singular suit for slander, which has been pending in the Montreal law Courts 19 years, is decided by Mr. Justice H. T. Taschereau, giving Mr. T. S. Brown, the plaintiff, a verdict against the city authorities for \$12,500, and costs. In 1867 the Corporation, for the purpose of widening Saint Joseph street, expropriated the property of the late Hon. Charles Wilson, at the corner of McGill street. A dispute arose as to the value of the 750 feet required. Mr. Brown and the late Mr. J. T. Springle were appointed valuers, and granted a preliminary award of \$26 per foot, which was, however, subsequently reduced about a third. The Corporation, as a means of resisting payment, alleged that Messrs. Brown and Springle had been guilty of fraud, and had been bribed by Mr. Wilson to give this award. The amount in dispute originally was only \$5,000, but the city has had to pay so far over \$20,000 costs for its defeats in the previous trials.

29.—Amongst those present at the Lord Mayor's Banquet, London, Eng., are Sir Charles Tupper, Sir D. A. Smith, Genl Sir Fred. Middleton, Sir A. T. Galt, Hon. G. A. Kirkpatrick, Col. Gzowski, Major-Genl. Laurié, Hon. Gédéon Ouimet (Quebec), Mr. Hugh Sutherland, M.P., Senator Dickey, and others. Genl Middleton in a speech enlogizes the Canadian Militia force.

30.—The Canada Shipping Co. (Beaver Line's) S.S. *Lake Champlain*, 1437 tons, is totally lost at Cushendan Bay, on the North East coast of Ireland, while on a voyage from Liverpool to Montreal, with a general cargo. The steamer entered the bay to land stowa-

ways and was carried on the rocks by a strong current. No lives are lost. The vessel was valued at \$175,000 and was insured for \$125,000.

#### JULY.

1.—The 11th Batt. "Argenteuil Rangers, V.M." in camp at Richmond, P.Q., is presented with a handsome set of colours and an address signed by Irena E. Hay and others, on behalf of 240 ladies of the County of Argenteuil whose names also appear on the address.

—The corner stone of a new R.C. Ch. is laid at Dunnville, Ont., by Bishop Carbery. Messrs L. McCallum, M. P., Dr. Baxter, M.P.P., C. W. Colter, Dr W. H. Montague, and others deliver addresses at a Roman Catholic picnic in the afternoon.

3.—At Windsor, Ont., the 21st Batt. V.M. are presented with new colours by the ladies of Windsor and vicinity.

—A disastrous hailstorm occurs on the north edge of the Brandon Hills, Manitoba, and does much damage to crops.

6.—The propeller *Oronto*, of the New York Co's line, from Ogdensburg to Cleveland, strikes on a rock below Rock Island in the St. Lawrence River, and becomes a total wreck, the loss aggregating some \$300,000. Passengers and crew are saved.

8.—A Canadian Pacific Ry. train, whilst passing through forest fires in B. C. is derailed, owing to the intense heat having caused the rails to spread. A baggage, mail, and 2 passenger cars are burned, but the passengers, train hands and mails are saved.

—At the Synod of the Anglican diocese of Ontario, sitting in Ottawa, a resolution on the subject of Irish Home Rule is carried, but from the vague wording of the resolution the members of the Synod are uncertain whether it is in favour of or against Home Rule. A strongly worded resolution condemning

Home Rule had been previously voted down by a very large majority.

—Referring to the arrival shortly after this date of the first Canadian Pacific Ry tea ship, the *Montreal Gazette* says :—

"The clipper ship *W. B. Flint* is likely to become as historic in the annals of the commercial progress of the Dominion as the first steamer which disturbed the waters of the St. Lawrence with her side-wheels. The *W. B. Flint* is expected to arrive at Vancouver in a few days, with a cargo of tea from Yokohama, for distribution over points east by the Canadian Pacific railway. The ship is the first which has arrived on our Pacific coast from the East Indies, and with her arrival dawns the era of new trade for Canada."

—The Norwegian corvette *Nornen*, Capt. Mattieson, a wooden vessel of the old type, mounting 16 guns, arrives in Montreal, where she remain 5 days.

9.—Edward Addem is found dead with 8 serious wounds, at 67 Chestnut St., Toronto. An inquest results in a verdict of murder by parties unknown.

—An imposing labour demonstration comprising a procession and entertainment in compliment to the International Moulders' Union, take place at London, Ont.

11.—The SS. *Benona*, from North Sidney for Montreal, is wrecked inside of Cape North, C. B., during a thick fog. The crew are saved.

—Mgr. E. C. Fabre, R. C. Bishop of Montreal, receives official notice of the erection of the diocese of Montreal into an Archdiocese, and the consequent elevation of his Lordship to the rank of Archbishop. The new Archbishop is warmly congratulated by the press and receives a number of addresses from the City Council, Roman Catholic clergymen and Societies. On the 27th instant the *Pallium* is conferred on the the new Archbishop by Cardinal Taschereau when imposing ceremonies and festivities take place in Montreal. The

diocese of Ottawa is erected into an Archdiocese at the same time as Montreal, and Mgr Duhamel, Bishop of Ottawa, is created an Archbishop. The event excites warm interest in the Catholic world, and the new Archbishop is congratulated on all sides. On the 28th instant, Cardinal Taschereau confers the *Pallium* on the new Archbishop at Ottawa.

12.—The first Eastern bound train, on the Canadian Pacific Ry., from Port Moody arrives at Montreal sharp on time.

—In the United States House of Representatives, the claim of Jean Louis Legaré, a Canadian resident of the Wood Mountain Dist., for services and expenses in bringing into the United States and procuring the surrender of "Sitting Bull," is brought up. The claim amounts to \$13,412.

—At Minnedosa, Man., a number of Finlanders in the employ of the railway at Shoal Lake becoming intoxicated raise a disturbance, during which a young man named Cooper, in the employ of a merchant named R. Scott, is attacked and fatally wounded.

—During the night, and on several preceding nights, outrages occur in the village of Hastings, Ont., arising out of opposition to the "Scott Act," which has recently come into force there.

—The corner stone of a new Methodist Ch., at Palmerston, Ont., is laid by Mrs. J. W. Scott of Listowel.

13.—Mr. Edward Murphy, treasurer of the Montreal Home Rule funds, cables Mr. Parnell, M.P., to draw on Montreal for \$3,000.

—The 14th Session of the Supreme Lodge Knights of Pythias opens in Toronto. Some 5,000 uniformed members of the order from every State in the American Union and the Provinces of the Dominion are present during the proceedings, which last several days, and include regimental drills, receptions, banquets and other entertainments. The city is crowded with American visitors.

—In  
the new  
by Deac  
—At  
len, M.F  
English  
14.—  
of the I  
at Lond  
nationa  
promul  
—Am  
the Brit  
Congre  
Eng., a  
Hon. G  
D. V.  
Hon. G  
Mr. Joh  
Parkin  
Brunsw  
15.—  
Labour  
commit  
morial  
opposin  
17.—  
tive th  
conside  
perty.  
Bobby,  
employ  
instant  
—Mr.  
Inspect  
the Pa  
ration c  
order o  
19.—  
a child  
John, 2  
years o  
Serat, t  
the inf  
by, thr  
it drow  
20.—  
at Belle  
compan

—In Toronto the corner stone of the new Beverley St. Baptist Ch. is laid, by Deacon Wm. Elliot.

—At Riverstown, Ont., Mr. McMullen, M.P. lays the corner stone of a new English Church.

14.—At the International Convention of the Iron Moulders Union, in session at London, Ont., a scheme for an International Federation of Trades Unions is promulgated.

—Amongst those who take part in the British and Colonial Temperance Congress, opened this day in London, Eng., are the following Canadians: Hon. G. Ouimet, Rev. J. Kines. Rev. D. V. Lucas, (Province of Quebec). Hon. G. W. Ross, Mr. Jas. Dobson and Mr. John Halsey (Ontario), Mr. G. R. Parkin and Mr. R. A. Payne (New Brunswick).

15.—At a meeting of the Trades and Labour Council, at London, Ont., a committee is appointed to draft a memorial to the Dominion Government opposing assisted immigration.

17.—Toronto is visited by a destructive thunder and hail-storm, by which considerable damage is done to property. During its progress, Saml S. Bobby, while delivering bread for his employer, is struck by lightning and instantly killed.

—Mr. G. A. Bourgeois, Post Office Inspector, Three Rivers, receives from the Patriarch of Jerusalem, the decoration of Chevalier Commandeur, of the order of the Holy Sepulchre.

19.—A remarkable case of murder by a child occurs at Long Beach, Co. St. John, N.B. Richard Tufts, a boy of 5 years of age, enters the house of a Mrs. Serat, takes off her baby, and carrying the infant to a bridge over a brook near by, throws it into the water and watches it drown.

20.—The Nicholl's hospital is opened at Belleville, Ont., in presence of a large company, which includes Mr. A. Robert-

son, M.P., and a number of clergy. (See A. R., 1885, p. 392.)

21.—The Presbyterians of Pictou, N. S., celebrate the centennial of the arrival of Rev. Dr. McGregor in that part of the province. A large gathering is present from all parts of the county and a number of ministers from other parts of the province. Rev. Dr. Patterson gives an address on the state of the country at the time of Dr. McGregor's arrival.

22.—The Canadian artillery detachment selected to compete at the annual meeting of the Volunteer Artillery of Gt. Britain, sail by S.S. *Vancouver*, for Liverpool, under the command of Lt-Col. J. R. Armstrong, N.B., with Capt. C.W. Drury, "A" Batt., R.C.A., as Adj. The team, which with officers numbers 22, and is accompanied by Sir A. Caron, Minister of Militia, Lt. Col. Oswald, and others, reach Shoeburyness, on the 31st July. As the result of the visit the team won at 3 special competitions, the Merchants of Montreal challenge cup, the Londonderry challenge cup and the Governor Genl's cup. In the open competitions (4 firing and 1 shifting) the team took in 1, firing, 1st prize, and a second, firing, a certificate of merit. The team, before returning home, are quartered by authority of the War Office, at St. George's barracks, London, and are handsomely entertained. The total expenses of the team reached \$3,231, which was made up by a grant of \$2,000 from the Dominion Govt and voluntary subscriptions.

25.—The steamer *Marquis*, of Winnipeg, 475 tons, is wrecked at Tobie's Rapids, Saskatchewan river. Insurance \$35,000.

—Stories of horrible suffering and cannibalism on the coast of Labrador and Newfoundland, which appear in the press, cause a sensation by the harrowing nature of the details given. Investigation, however, proves the reports wholly



false and the stories are traced to a prolific source of bogus news and sensational despatches in Ottawa.

30.—At Halifax, N.S., some persons participating in a Band of Hope picnic at McNab's Island, are mysteriously poisoned. No fatal results occur.

31.—After battling with a gale for 9 days, the Hudson Bay Co's vessel *Cam Owen*, en route to York factory with merchandise and supplies, is wrecked in Hudson's Bay. The crew and passengers make the shore and go overland to York.

—Early in the night the steamer *Passport*, of the R. & O. Nav. Co's line, from Montreal to Toronto, strikes the wharf, whilst coming to, at Cornwall, Ont., and partially sinks in 20 feet of water. The passengers and crew are safely landed.

—The Rt Revd. Dr Anson, Anglican Bishop of Qu'Appelle, addresses a letter to all Bishops in Canada, urging them that what is known as the Ch. of Eng. in Canada should be forthwith known as the Ch. of Canada; and also suggesting that the Ch. of Rome in Canada should forthwith be known as the Canadian Catholic Church.

#### AUGUST.

4.—An international gathering of the Sons of Temperance is held at Grimsby Park, Ont. Addresses are delivered by Mayor Howland, of Toronto, Ald. McMillan, and Messrs E. Carswell, L. H. Clarke (Lockport, N. Y.) G. M. Rose, F. M. Bradley (Washington, D. C.) and others.

5.—At the annual meeting of the Canadian Press Assn., held in Toronto, a resolution authorizing steps to be taken towards securing an amendment to the law of Libel is passed.

7.—H. M. S. *Bellerophon*, Admiral, Earl Clanwilliam, arrives at Quebec.

8.—A great International Exhibition camp, under the auspices of the Royal

Templars of Temperance, is opened at Hamilton, Ont.

10.—Mrs Burns, of London, Ont., and her son Robbie, the little champion dancer, visit Osborne, Isle of Wight, where the latter has the honour of dancing before Her Majesty the Queen.

—A musical *Saengerfest*, attracting a great many visitors from the U. S. as well as the Dominion, is held at Berlin, Ont.

11.—At Fergus, Ont., Police Magistrate Lowes, who had been engaged in trying cases for infringement of the "Scott Act" is twice assaulted.

—A cablegram from London announces that Canadian flour (from Manitoba wheat), has been awarded the gold medal at the International Bakery Exhibition at Amsterdam.

—Col. Ravenhill and Col. Phillips, of the British Army, who are in Can., for the purpose of purchasing horses for the Cavalry service, arrive at Winnipeg. As the result of their visit many purchases are made and shipped to England.

12.—An important meeting of the Dominion Cotton Manufacturers' Assn., held in Montreal, is brought to a close. Amongst the results are a complete union of all the manufacturers, the organization of a Dominion Assn. and an advance in prices.

16.—A banquet is given in London, Eng., in honour of the Can. Artillery team. All the members are present, as are also Sir Chas Tupper and numerous other distinguished Canadians. The Earl of Limerick toasts the team, congratulating the members upon their success. Various other toasts are proposed and responded to. In all the replies expression is given to the sentiment that the visit would tend to knit kindly the feelings between Canada and the Mother country. Lt. Col. Oswald extends a warm invitation to English Artillerymen to visit Canada in 1887.

—Commander Bonaparte Wyse, of Paris, France, arrives in Ottawa on his

way to inspect and report upon the Lake Temiscamingue colony, in which a number of the Bonaparte family have taken stock. He is accompanied by his wife and family.

—Five hundred French Canadians visit Woodcrest, L. I., and present Gabriel Dumont, who served under Louis Riel in the N. W. rebellion, with a handsome gold watch.

17.—It is announced that the Jesuits of Montreal have received information from Rome to the effect that His Holiness has issued an edict removing all doubt as to the standing of the order in the eyes of the Church. The edict removes all doubts which have existed in the minds of some since Pope Pius VII in 1814 recalled the bull of Clément XIV, published on the 21st of July, 1773, and ratifies anew all Apostolic letters establishing or continuing the company in all its functions.

18.—Mr. G. Laviolette, Warden of St. Vincent de Paul Pent'y, is presented by the citizens of St. Jerome with a gold headed cane and an address, expressive of their admiration for his conduct during the recent revolt of convicts at the Pent'y.

20.—Judge King, New Brunswick, sentences Daniel Hatfield to imprisonment for life for indecent assault on Catherine O'Donnell, a servant girl. It is stated that the judge was persuaded by his brother judges from inflicting the death-penalty. The crime, trial and sentence cause greater excitement than a criminal trial has created in N.B. for many years.

25.—The annual Convention, of the North American St. Georges Union, lasting 3 days, is opened at London, Ont.

30.—At Winnipeg, Mr. J. M. Egan, the retiring Supdt of the Canadian Pacific Ry, is presented with a money testimonial of \$10,000, voluntarily contributed by the *employés* from Port Arthur to Donald. The Board of Trade

also present him with an address and the grain merchants give him a gold watch, valued at \$500.

31.—The corner stone of the New Toronto Y. M. C. A. building is laid by Mr. John Macdonald, the well known wholesale merchant.

—During the month the proposed incorporation of "the Governor and Company of the Island of Anticosti (Limited)" induces considerable attention and opposition on the ground that the prospectus setting forth that the Island is fertile and of great productive capacity is totally at variance with facts. The Island is owned by Messrs Stockwell, of Quebec, who propose to sell it to a London (Eng.) Company.

#### SEPTEMBER.

1.—The quadrennial Genl. Conference of the Methodist Ch. opens in the Metropolitan Ch., Toronto, and continues for over 3 weeks. The Genl. Supdt., Rev. Dr. Carman, occupies the chair, and the Revd. Dr. Ryckman is elected Secy. During the course of the meeting it is visited on different days by Sir John A. Macdonald and the Hon. Edward Blake, both of whom deliver addresses. Much important business is disposed of, one of the principal features of the meeting being the debate on the University federation scheme (see *ante*). An address to the Queen on her Jubilee is adopted.

—The annual general meeting of the Dominion Rifle Assn. opens at Ottawa. The total number of entries is 6,027 as against 4,402 in 1885. For the first time in the history of the Assn. all the Provinces of the Dominion are represented, B. C. having sent a team the members of which compete in all the individual and team matches, except that for the London Merchants' cup. The entry fees amount to \$3,109 as against \$3,135 in 1885. Prizes in cash and badges amount to \$8,059. The total

receipts of the Assn. from all sources for the year are \$17,108, and the expenditure \$16,357. The following are the principal prize-winners: London Merchants' vase, Quebec Rifle Assn.; Macdougall challenge cup, Private F. Bartlett, Queen's Own; Gzowski cup, Princess Louise Dragoon Guards, Ottawa; the British challenge shield, 8th Royal Rifles, Quebec; the Caron challenge cup, Guelph Rifle Assn.; Bankers' prize, Trooper G. H. Duncan, Ottawa (1st prize); the Manufacture's match, Capt. J. H. A. Sylvestre, 85th Batt. (1st prize); the Ouimet match, Lieut. A. D. Cartwright, 47th Batt. (1st prize); Standing match, Major A. H. Todd, Ottawa, (1st prize); Dominion of Can. match, 82nd Batt. (1st prize); Bankers' prizes, grand aggregate, Pte A. S. Kimberley, 49th Batt.; Governor Genls. prize (special badge and \$250), Sergt D. M. Loggie, 73rd Batt.

4.—In Toronto the corner-stone of the new Sherbourne St. Methodist Ch. is laid by Mr. J. N. Lake.

—The Revd Dr. R. R. Kane, Rector of Christ Ch., Belfast, and Mr. Geo. Hill Smith, Barrister, of Armagh, delegates from the Irish Patriotic and Anti-Repeal Union, arrive in Canada. During their stay they deliver addresses in opposition to the principle of Home Rule for Ireland, in Toronto, Ottawa, Kingston, Hamilton, Lindsay and other places, and are banqueted in several cities by members of the Orange order.

6.—At Penetanguishene, Ont., the corner-stone of a Memorial R. C. Ch., in memory of the Jesuit Missionary martyrs, Brebœuf and Lallemand, is laid by Archbishop Lynch. Lt. Governor Robinson and Mgr O'Bryen, Papal Ablegate, are amongst those who deliver addresses.

8.—The triennial meeting of the Provincial Synod of the Ch. of England in Canada, is opened in Montreal. A deputation headed by Bishop Harris, of

Michigan, from the Prot. Episcopal Ch. of the United States, is present.

10.—At the opening of the Court at Aylmer, P. Q., the Hon. Mr. Justice Würtele, is presented with an address, congratulating him on his appt to the bench, from the members of the Quebec bar practising in the Dist. of Ottawa.

11.—An immense Labour demonstration, in which 8,000 men are in line, takes place in Toronto.

14.—The 2nd Congress of Organised Labour in the Dominion of Canada, is opened in Toronto. The last preceding session was held in 1883.

15.—A new synagogue, built by the English, German and Polish Jews of the city, on McGill College avenue, Montreal, is consecrated by the Rev. Rabbi Friedlander.

17.—The St. James Presbyterian Ch. congregation, New Glasgow, N. S., celebrate the 100th anniversary of their existence.

18.—The barque *Olanda*, of Newfoundland, 251 tons, is wrecked on Sable Island, during a thick fog, and becomes a total wreck. The crew, 12 in number, reach the island in safety.

19.—The last sermon is preached in old St. Gabriel Presbyterian Ch., Montreal, by the Revd. R. Campbell.

20.—The Hon. Thos White lays the corner-stone of St. Paul's Episcopal Ch., Osgoode, Ont.

—A very severe storm occurs at Charlottetown, P.E.I., during which much damage is done to shipping.

22.—The Hon. A. M. Ross, Provl Treasurer, formally opens the Provl Fair at Guelph, Ont.

24.—Dr. Duhamel, ex-M.P.P and now Regtr of the Co. of Ottawa, is presented with a gold watch by the people of the Gatineau valley, as a recognition of his services to the County.

25.—The Pullman Car "Miramichi" on the Intercolonial Railway, is destroyed by fire during the progress of the Quebec

E  
tl  
  
S  
pl  
C  
  
te  
ar  
th  
is  
Mi  
me  
Qu  
  
ch  
Br  
an  
sh  
mi  
of  
gro  
2  
for  
tio  
—  
anc  
tio  
aru  
his  
que  
mir  
2  
the  
nup  
—  
four  
kill  
liml  
—  
Ind  
chie  
trea  
and  
30  
McK  
exci  
in q  
1875  
Bec

Express. The passengers' escape with the loss of clothing and valuables.

—The corner-stone of the Mountain St. Methodist Ch., Montreal, to take the place of the old Ottawa St. Methodist Ch., is laid by the Revd. W. Hansford.

26.—The new St. Gabriel St. Presbyterian Ch., Montreal, is formally opened, an organ being used for the first time in the history of the Congregation, which is the oldest in the city. Revd. D. J. Macdonell, of Toronto, preaches in the morning, and Revd. Principal Grant, of Queen's College, in the evening.

27.—The first batch of horses purchased in Canada as remounts for the British Cavalry, by Colonels Ravenhill and Phillips, of the Imperial Army, is shipped to England. The above officers' mission is to ascertain the possibilities of Canada as a permanent purchasing ground for army chargers.

28.—Lieut-Gov. Masson, of Quebec, formally opens the Dominion Exhibition at Sherbrooke, P. Q.

—"General" Wm. Booth, founder and Commander-in-chief of the Salvation Army, visits Toronto, when the army parades and holds festivities in his honour. The "General" subsequently visits other places in the Dominion.

29.—Lt-Gov. Aikins formally opens the Manitoba Provl. Exhibition at Winnipeg.

—At Barrie, Ont., Albert Kelly is found guilty of manslaughter, for the killing of Andrew Sloan, at West Gwillimbury on the 16th Augt.

—"Crowfoot," chief of the Blackfoot Indian Tribe, and several other Indian chiefs from the North-West, visit Montreal, Ottawa and other Eastern cities, and are the objects of much attention.

30.—The remarkable cure of Mrs. J. McKenzie, of Dundas St, London, Ont., excites considerable interest. The lady in question had been ill since June, 1875, and was pronounced incurable. Becoming impressed with the idea that

she could be cured by faith she consults several ministers and an evangelist, named Brown, holding services in the city. The result is a special meeting at her residence to make supplication for her recovery. At the conclusion of the meeting the invalid arises unassisted from her bed and in two days is out again entirely well. The case is claimed by the evangelist as one of Divine healing. The doctors attribute it to a deep impression on the nervous system, Mrs. McKenzie being a particularly nervous woman.

—During the month, Mr. C. C. Colby, M. P., delivers an able address at Dixville, P. Q., on Canada's Industrial progress.

#### OCTOBER.

1.—The Revd. Abbé Bayle, of the Seminary of St. Sulpice, Montreal, celebrates the 60th anniversary of his ordination to the priesthood.

2.—At a special general meeting, the Montreal Corn Exchange decides to amalgamate with the Board of Trade of the same city.

—At Montreal, Mr. M. Schwob is banqueted by *Le Cercle National Français*, the occasion being his appt. as Vice-Consul of France at Montreal.

6.—At Regina, N.W. T., Geo. Garnett is sentenced to 14 years imprisonment for having "stuck up" and robbed the Prince Albert mail-stage on the 17th July.

—Destructive prairie fires occur in Manitoba. At Morden, Mrs. McLellan, aged 55, is fatally burned whilst trying to save the bridge.

—Dr Goldwin Smith returns to Toronto from England, after an absence of several months, and meets with a hearty welcome home. While in England the Prof. rendered important services to the Liberal Union party which were subsequently warmly acknow-

ledged by Lord Hartington in an autograph letter.

9.—The first sod of the Hudson Bay Ry. is turned at a point about 4 miles from Winnipeg. The ceremony is performed by the Messrs. Egan, sub-contractors, in the unavoidable absence of Mr. H. Sutherland, M.P., Presdt. of the Co.

11.—At Raglan, Ont., Mrs M. Wiekenthal is brutally murdered by a neighbour named David Gogolein. The murderer escapes to the woods but subsequently gives himself up. He is tried before Judge O'Connor, at Pembroke, at the ensuing spring assizes, and upon conviction, is executed at that place 6 June, 1887.

13.—Mr. John Jordan, a Montreal boatman, who had saved a large number of persons from drowning, on different occasions, is presented with \$100 in gold by the Dominion Govt. The presentation is made by Messrs. Curran and Gault, M.Ps.

—A remarkable freak of nature creates a sensation in medical circles in Halifax. The wife of Jas. Lewis, a volunteer, who served in the N. W. rebellion, after having five months ago given birth to a child, is delivered of another. Both infants are male, well developed and healthy. The woman was attended on both occasions by the same doctor, who believes that at the time of his patient's former confinement the second child was four months developed. The case is considered an extraordinary one.

—Peter Derose, Jas. Connolly and Robt Maxwell are convicted before Judge Walkem, at the Lytton Assizes, B. C., of the murder of a man whose name was unknown, but who was supposed to be one Wm Dillman, formerly of N. S., and sentenced for execution on the 24th Nov. The murder was one of unusual barbarity, the victim being killed while he was asleep in an untenanted cabin near Lytton. The pri-

soners were "tramps", and the motive for the crime was a few dollars which they knew the sleeping man possessed. The prisoners were reprieved until the 22nd Dec., when it having been discovered that both Derose and Maxwell were of unsound mind, and that Connolly was not an active participant in the crime, the Governor Genl commuted the sentence for imprisonment for life in the Penit.

14.—During a heavy gale the schooner *G. M. Case*, of Chicago, 327 tons, with\* 23,000 bushels of corn, founders off Port Colborne, Ont. The master, Wm. Daily, and two others are drowned.

—Much interest is taken in Sarnia, Ont., and surrounding districts, in the trial of Chas. A. Hand, on a charge of having instigated an attempt to destroy, by dynamite, the dwelling of a man named McCrae, living in the town. McCrae's active work in the cause of Temperance, and the "Scott" Act is stated to be the cause of the outrage. Hand is found "not guilty."

—A distinct shock of earthquake is felt in Sydney, C. B., at half past 10 o'clock at night, lasting 10 seconds.

15.—A violent wind-storm occurs throughout Ontario and the West, and does much damage in Belleville, Hamilton, St. Catharines, Niagara and other places.

—Dr. Goldwin Smith's return to Toronto is celebrated by a dinner at the National Club, of which he was the first Presdt. Upwards of 100 members are present. In reply to the toast of his health, proposed by Lt. Col. G.T. Denison, Presdt. of the club, Dr. S. referred to the origin of the club and expressed his pleasure at its growth and prosperity, and his belief that it had exerted a healthful influence in promoting kindly and social feelings among the members. He referred also to his recent visit to England, and to the election campaign in which he had taken part. The cause of a United Empire he stoutly maintaine

2  
tra  
son  
Nat  
rec  
all  
yea  
yea  
2 ye  
—  
W.  
is t  
The  
all  
boa  
—  
lays  
Ch.,  
Hall  
othe  
21  
D. C  
Dioc  
solid  
and  
the (c  
valu  
more  
26.  
byte  
laid  
Stree  
27.  
name  
Geo.  
terest  
siciar  
on a  
pract  
a post  
cause  
is coi  
Queer  
28.-  
hibit  
29.-  
ron r  
reef, i  
be be

20.—The Quebec papers report an extraordinary case of fecundity in the person of Mad. François Boulanger, of Natashquan, below Quebec. Mad. B. recently gave birth to 4 children and all of them are living and well. Last year she gave birth to triplets and the years previous to twins, or 9 children in 2 years and a few months.

—During the night the schooner *E. W. Rathbun*, from Toledo to Goderich, is totally wrecked off the latter port. The crew, after exposure in the wreck all night, are saved by the Govt. life-boat.

—The Hon. Jas. Ferrier, Senator, lays the corner-stone of a new Methodist Ch., at Sherbrooke, P.Q. Messrs. R. N. Hall, M. P., C. C. Colby, M. P., and others, deliver addresses.

21.—Mr. Strachan Bethune, Q. C., D. C. L., Chancellor of the Anglican Diocese of Montreal, is presented with a solid silver tea-service, by the Bishop and members of the clergy and laity of the diocese, in acknowledgement of the value of Dr. B's professional services for more than 30 years.

26.—The corner-stone of a new Presbyterian Ch., at Campbellton, N. B., is laid with masonic honors by D. D. G. M. Street, of Newcastle.

27.—The mysterious death of a lady, named Mrs Fanny Ward, widow of Mr. Geo. Ward, excites considerable interest in Montreal. A well known physician, named Dr. Crevier, is arrested on a charge of wilful murder by malpractice on the deceased, the report of a *post-mortem* disclosing blood poisoning caused by recent abortion. Dr. Crevier is committed for trial at the Court of Queen's Bench.

28.—The Toronto Young Men's Prohibition Club is established.

29.—The Beaver Line S.S. *Lake Huron* runs aground on Madam Island reef, in the St. Lawrence, and has to be beached. The passengers, baggage

and cargo are transferred without injury.

—Robert Evan Sproule is hanged at New Westminster, B.C., for the murder of Thos. Hammill, on the borders of Kootenay Lake, on June 3, 1885. The case against Sproule, who was a native of the state of Maine, U.S., was one of the *causes célèbres* of the year, and excited great interest. The prisoner, against whom the evidence, though of a most conclusive character, was almost wholly circumstantial, was arrested on the day following the murder. After the preliminary proceedings, he was removed to New Westminster gaol and from thence, later on, to Victoria, where, on the 3rd Oct., '85, he was brought before the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of B. C., and an order was made changing the *venue* from Kootenay to Victoria. The trial opened on the 9th Dec. in the same year, and on the 5th Jan., 1886, sentence of death was pronounced, to take effect on the 6th March. A writ of error being obtained, the prisoner was respited until the 6th of May; the writ however was overruled and the judgment affirmed. The executive at Ottawa was strongly pressed to grant a commutation, but on the 3rd May, refused to interfere, and thereupon prisoner's counsel, having gone to Ottawa, upon affidavit of the facts, obtained a rule *nisi* from a Judge of the Supreme Court of Canada—(Mr. Justice Henry)—calling upon the Sheriff at Victoria to show cause in Ottawa, on the 21st May, why a writ of *habeas corpus* should not issue requiring the Sheriff to bring up the body of the prisoner, and why in the event of the writ being allowed the prisoner should not be discharged without the writ actually issuing or the prisoner being brought before the court. The grounds upon which the rule was based were: 1. That the court before which the prisoner was tried was wrongly constituted, the same being held under a Commission of the Lieut-Governor of

the Province who had no power to issue it. 2. That the want of a proper order to change the *venus* deprived the court at Victoria of jurisdiction and that the *ex post facto* order was void. 3. That the record did not show the alleged offence to have occurred within the province at all. 4. That the verdict was void on account of the omission to poll the jury. On the 25th May and following days the learned Judge heard argument for and against the rule and about a fortnight later declared the proceedings without jurisdiction and void on the first two grounds. The Judge directed a writ of *habeas corpus* to issue, and afterwards upon motion made an order discharging the prisoner. Upon the grant of the rule *nisi* the Minister of Justice allowed a reprieve until the termination, which reprieve was granted accordingly by a Judge of the Supreme Court and was continued from time to time until the date of the execution. The Sheriff refused to produce the prisoner upon the writ of *habeas corpus* or to discharge him, claiming that Judge Henry exceeded his powers in either granting the writ or ordering the discharge, and the prosecution moved on the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th days of Sept. before the full Supreme Court of Canada at Ottawa to discharge Judge Henry's order and the writ for want of jurisdiction. Such motion was fully argued on the days named and judgment was subsequently rendered by a majority of the court. (Ritchie, Strong and Taschereau, Henry and Fournier dissenting), that Judge Henry had no power to issue the writ or make order for discharge. Application was then made for a reprieve in order to appeal the case to the Privy Council, first to Judge Gray, who held he had no jurisdiction to interfere, and afterwards to the executive at Ottawa, which body declined to allow any further respite. An intimation of the prisoner's insanity being given, 2 medical men of Victoria examined him, but

his lucid and reasonable answers to their enquiries dispelled any doubt as to the unsound state of his mind.

30.—The case known as "The Clarence Creek (Ont.) poisoning" in which Mrs Matté is charged with the gradual killing of her husband by arsenical poisoning and which presents several peculiar features, is concluded, a verdict of "not guilty" being returned.

—At the close of the month, Mr. Justin McCarthy, M.P., arrives in Canada, and during his visit lectures in Halifax, Quebec, Montreal, Ottawa, Toronto and other cities, and is entertained at dinner or luncheon in most places.

#### NOVEMBER

1.—The Protestant ministers of Montreal form themselves into "The Ministerial Assn."

—Albert Malotte, aged about 24, who was convicted before Judge Walkem, at Kamloops, on the 23 Oct. 1885 of the murder of one Andrew Johnsen, a Swede, on the 9 Augt., of same year, near a construction camp, of the Can. Pacific Ry., on the Columbia river, and who was respited to the present date, is executed at the New Westminster Pent. The murder was a cold-blooded one, the sole reason, apparently, being the abstraction by the victim of a few cigars, taken while he was intoxicated, from a saloon where Malotte was employed as bar-keeper. (see *ante*).

—Ah Suet, a Chinaman, convicted at the Yale Assize, in May, of the murder of another Chinaman, near Spence's Bridge, B.C., is executed at the New Westminster Pent.

The Revd. Dr. Stevenson, on his retirement from the pastorate of Emmanuel (Congreg. Ch., Montreal), to take charge of a Ch. in London, Eng., is entertained at a banquet at which addresses are delivered by representative clergy of all Protestant denominations, and Roman Catholic citizens, in

test  
regi  
2.  
nist  
add  
Mon  
4.  
the  
Rin  
thei  
Mas  
Jas.  
to be  
—  
form  
com  
9.—  
came  
moni  
The r  
poléo  
Géog  
of Na  
déric  
of Dej  
ber of  
M. A.  
cil of  
by Ma  
result,  
10.—  
Meado  
Hon. .  
Penite  
the ag  
being  
ed to  
the au  
withsta  
tion tre  
14.—  
the Lov  
Henriet  
ashore  
a total  
—The  
vice, is  
crypt o  
Cathedr  
preacher

testimony of his worth and the general regret at his departure.

2.—The Hon. J. S. D. Thompson, Minister of Justice, delivers an eloquent address at the Halloween concert of the Montreal Caledonian Society.

4.—By the fall of the eastern wall of the new curling building at the Granite Rink, Toronto, five workmen are injured, their names being John Faithful, Wm. Mason, Chas. Hazel, Geo. Hamilton and Jas. McCurdy. Inferior cement is stated to be the cause of the accident.

—The Esquimalt and Nanaimo Ry. is formally accepted by the Govt, upon its completion.

9.—Part of the French delegation that came over to the Bartholdi statue ceremonies in New York, arrive in Montreal. The members of the party are: M. Napoléon Ney, Presdt of *La Société de Géographie Commerciale*, a grandson of Napoleon's great Marshal; M. Frédéric Desmons, member of the Chamber of Deputies; M. Louis Deschamps, member of the Paris Municipal Council; and M. A. Caubert, a member of the Council of Beaux Arts, Paris. They are met by Mayor Beaugrand and Mr. J. X. Perreault, and entertained by the city.

10.—D. H. Scott, a merchant of Meadow Lea, Man., is sentenced, by Hon. Justice Dubuc, to 6 years in the Penitentiary, for forgery and uttering, the aggregate amount of the forgeries being some \$14,000. The criminal escaped to Mexico, but was surrendered by the authorities and brought back, notwithstanding the absence of an extradition treaty with that country.

14.—A very violent storm rages in the Lower St. Lawrence. The schooner *Henriette*, of Sandy Bay, is driven ashore above Father Point, and becomes a total wreck.

—The first service, a childrens' service, is held in the south aisle of the crypt of the new St. Alban's Anglican Cathedral, Toronto. Bishop Sweatman preaches.

15.—Capt. Wylie, of the S.S. *Parisian*, commodore of the Allan line, is banqueted at Montreal on the occasion of his retirement, to private life after 41 years of ocean service. Amongst the telegraphic messages read on the occasion is the following from the Governor General:

"I wish I could have been with you to-night and join in honoring your guest. I shall drink his health. Please tell him so with my kindest regards.

LANSDOWNE."

16.—A curious case comes before the Montreal Circuit Court, arising out of the practice of a widow (Morley), in maintaining a vast number of cats with which she had lived as her sole companions since her husband's death.

—A special train on the Canada Southern division of the Michigan Central Ry., runs from St. Clair Junction to Windsor Dock, a distance of 107 miles, in the remarkable time of 98 minutes including stops, the actual running time being only 95 minutes.

17.—Mr. Geo. Sumner, jr., son of Mr. Geo. Sumner, of Hodgson & Sumner, and Mr. Atwater, of the firm of DeZouche & Atwater, Montreal, leave the city for a few days duck-shooting in Lake St. Francis. At Dickinson's Island they meet Mr. J. S. McLachlan, also of Montreal, who with Mr. Sumner starts out in a boat for one of the other islands, the Lake being very rough at the time. They are not again heard of until, in the following year, their drowned bodies are recovered. Both gentlemen are highly respected in Montreal and the sad event, with the uncertainty as to their fate so long prolonged, excites great interest. Several interesting questions arise respecting the payment of Mr. McLachlan's insurance in the absence of actual proof of death.

18.—This day having been apptd., by Proclamation of the Governor Genl., as a day of General Thanksgiving for the bountiful Harvest with which Canada



has been blessed this year, is generally observed as such.

—A tremendous gale, occasioning great loss of property and a number of fatalities to life, occurs on the upper lakes.

—Rev. Dr. Jas. S. Stone, on leaving the rectorship of St. Martin's Ch., Montreal, to take charge of a Philadelphia Ch., is presented with an address and gold-watch. He is succeeded by the Rev. G. O. Troop, M. A.

19.—The schooner *Mary*, from Port Stanley to Coatsworth Dock, goes ashore in a heavy gale about 10 miles west of Blenheim, Ont. The crew are saved. The schooner *Davutless* and steam barge *Coral* also go ashore. The schooners *Ida Walker* and *Queen of the Lakes* drift ashore at the mouth of Weller's Bay and are wrecked.

21.—The S.S. *Egnard Castle* is wrecked by striking a sunken rock near Bentinck Island, while on her way from Victoria, B. C. to San Francisco. The vessel proves a total loss.

22.—Capt. Thos. Campbell, light-keeper at Hamilton Canal, Ont., receives the Royal Humane Society's certificate for his bravery in having saved at various times, some 15 people from drowning.

23.—The S.S. *Sulina* (formerly the *Ripon*), under charter by the Furness Line, is totally wrecked off Sable Island. The crew are saved.

25.—Mr. Michael Davitt, the "father of the Irish Land League," arrives in Montreal where he lectures. He subsequently visits Quebec and Toronto, where he also delivers addresses. He is presented with a number of addresses and frequently banqueted. In Quebec he receives an address from the Knights of Labour.

#### DECEMBER

2.—The schooner *Ariadne*, of Toronto, runs ashore near Oswego, N. Y., and be-

comes a total wreck. The Capt. (Hugh McKay), and 2 others are drowned.

4.—Numerous disasters at sea are reported from along the Atlantic coasts. The schooner *J. W. Dean*, of Parrsboro, from Joggins for St John, coal-laden, founders with 4 men, Capt. McCarron, John Logue, Alex. Fall and Alex. Baird. The schooner *M. J. Laughton* from Wolfeville, with a cargo of apples for New-York, is a total wreck at Musquash, the crew being saved.

10.—The Canada Land Law Amendment Assn., of which Mr. J. Herbert Mason is Presdt., issues an address strongly urging upon the land owners and other electors of Ontario to press upon the attention of all candidates the importance of giving their support to the extension of the "Torrens system" of land transfer to the whole Province. The system now prevails in Manitoba and the N. W. T. and also in the Co. of York and city of Toronto, Ont.

11.—A young Englishman who was, in June last, condemned to practically a life-term of imprisonment in default of paying \$6,250, is liberated through the instrumentality of Hon. Justice Johnson, of Montreal, who obtained the money through private subscription.

—Dugald Connel, a miser living at St Thomas, Ont., who occupied meanly furnished apartments and lived on the plainest of food, and who frequently would go for 24 hours without eating to save the expense of a meal, dies, leaving considerable property. He bequeaths \$8,000 to his brother, Duncan, an inmate of the Elgin House of Industry.

13.—The first steel-steamer ever entirely constructed in Can., is being built at Deseronto, Ont. The hull is constructed at the Vulcan Boiler Works, Montreal.

14.—The condemned American Schooner *Highland Light* (see Political History), is sold by auction by the Vice Admiralty Court, at Georgetown, P. E. I.,

and bought by the Dominion Govt for \$5,800. She is to be used as a fishery cruiser.

20.—Hy. George, the labour advocate, lectures in Montreal before a large audience.

29.—The Detroit Board of Trade presents Mr. Thos. Tandy, of the Grand Trunk Ry. office in that city, with a case of solid silverware on the occasion of

his leaving to become Genl. Freight Agent of the Co. at Montreal.

30.—The 14th annual meeting of the Commercial Travellers' Assn of Canada, shows a very successful year's record, the surplus being \$119,368.97. Mr. J. C. Black is elected Presdt.

31. — Mr. P. A. Landry, M. P., for Kent, N. B., is banqueted by the Acadians of N. S., N. B., and P. E. I.

## NOTABLE SPORTING EVENTS OF THE YEAR.

### LACROSSE.

— The series of matches for the championship was throughout of a very interesting, and towards the end, of a very exciting character, and the issue brought about a result of great importance. The clubs playing in the series were the Montreal, who held the championship won by them in the preceding season. The Torontos, Ontarios, Shamrocks and Cornwalls, and the contest for first place was practically between the two first named. At the outset Montreal lost a match to the Torontos and subsequently lost another to the Shamrocks, winning all the rest. The Torontos lost two matches to Montreal, played a draw with the Ontarios, and won the rest; this left them at the close of the series with 9 matches won to the Montreal's 10 wins. The complete result being as follows:—

Games won.....	10	3	3	3	1	
Ontarios.....	1 1 1	1 1 1	d 1 1	1 1 1	0 1 1	9
Shamrocks.....	1 1 1	0 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 0 0	9
Cornwalls.....	1 1 1	1 1 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	6
Torontos.....	0 1 1	0 0 0	0 0 0	d 0 0	d 0 0	2
Montreals.....	.....	1 0 0	0 0 0	1 0 0	0 0 0	2
Names.	Montreals	Torontos	Cornwalls	Shamrocks	Ontarios	Games lost..

The Montreal Club consequently claimed the championship under Section 1 of Article XXIV of the "Laws of Lacrosse" which sets forth that the coveted honour shall at the close of the series "be awarded the club winning the greatest number of matches." The Torontos, however, protested on the ground that they were entitled to play off their draw with the Ontarios, and then if they won, which would place them in an equal position with Montreal as to matches won, to play off the tie with the latter club; their claim to this being based on section 7 of the same Article which provides that if any drawn matches are "found at the end of the season to affect the standing of any club in the series they shall upon order from the committee of management be played off." The reply of the Montreal club to this contention was, in effect, that as they had a clear majority of games won over the Torontos, the actual standing of the latter was not in reality affected. And this view was sustained by the committee of management upon the matter being brought before them by an "appeal" or "complaint" from the Torontos. That club, however, had meanwhile persisted in playing off its draw with the Ontarios and as was expected won, counting which, they equalled the Montreal club in wins, although as a matter of fact, upon a strict interpretation of the rules the additional match not having been authorized by the committee, they were not entitled to count it as one of the scheduled series. The matter was then brought before the Council of the National Association who reversed the decision of the committee and holding that the Torontos

tied club it. 7 indi supp quie Shar 20th pion se. 7 Heav the mant broug was e unsat one g being ness The c clubs groun match dale g and al mittee the re wall c For th clined match club b gender the tw eventu Toront after at whic and a fi tional p at the f the club (Champ Ontario also the Lacrosse of the T REGISTRI champio villes, th

tied the Montreals ordered the two clubs to play another match to decide it. This decision aroused a good deal of indignation in the Eastern club and its supporters, but they nevertheless acquiesced and the clubs met on the Shamrock grounds in Montreal on the 20th of Nov. the latest date for a championship match in the history of Lacrosse. The occasion was a memorable one. Heavy snow falls had taken place and the field was covered with a fleecy mantle, a snowplough having to be brought into use before playing at all was even possible. The result was most unsatisfactory, a draw ensuing. Only one game, lasting 1 hour and 40 minutes being taken, which Montreal won, darkness finally preventing further play. The committee thereupon ordered the clubs to play another match on the same grounds. Toronto claimed that the match should take place on the Rose-dale grounds, or on some neutral field, and also that the decision of the committee was invalid in consequence of the representative thereon of the Cornwall club having telegraphed his vote. For these and other reasons they declined to go to Montreal again and the match was awarded to the Montreal club by default. The dispute had engendered a marked ill feeling between the two leading clubs, and resulted eventually in the withdrawal of the Torontos from the National Association, after the general meeting of that body at which their action was condemned and a fine of \$50 inflicted with the additional penalty of their name being placed at the foot of the list, the standing of the clubs thereby becoming, Montreal (Champions) 1, Cornwall 2, Shamrock 3, Ontario 4 and Toronto last. But this as also the formation of a rival "Canadian Lacrosse Association" at the initiative of the Torontos, belongs properly to the REGISTER for 1887. The intermediate championship was retained by the Brock-ville, the previous holders. The Quebec

Provincial championship was won by the Montreal Juniors. The Ontario Provincial championship was won by the Orillias. On Augt. 6 the first 12 of the Torontos left for New-York where they played a series of matches winning in every instance.

*The Irish Team.*—A notable event of the Lacrosse season was the visit of a team of Irish gentlemen who reached New-York on Sunday August 8th. The team comprised the following: Messrs. M. Macdonald, A. W. Childs, A. H. Dill, H. Seaver, J. L. Gibb, R. Nelson, W. A. Wheeler, D. J. Ross, J. McLeish, J. Blow, R. Montgomery, J. Sinclair and Hugh C. Kelly, captain. On the Tuesday and Wednesday following their arrival, the team played matches at Staten Island, New-York. On the 13th they arrived in Montreal and were received at the depot by a delegation from the City Council headed by Acting Mayor Grenier. After hospitalities by members of the Montreal club and others the visitors played a match against the Shamrocks in the afternoon and won by 3 to 2. Subsequently the International match Canada and Ireland was won by the Canadians the Irishmen only taking one game out of the six played. In the evening they were tendered a reception at the Victoria Rink at which speeches were delivered by Mr. Angus Grant, President of the M.A.A.A., the Hon. Thomas White, Mr. J. J. Curran M.P., and "Big John" of the Royal Caughnawaga team. Messrs. H. C. Kelly, the Captain, and Jno. Sinclair replied in behalf of the visitors. On the 14th they played the Montreal Lacrosse Club by whom they were easily defeated, taking only two goals. In the evening they were banqueted at the Windsor. After leaving Montreal, the Irishmen played matches and were entertained royally in Toronto, Richmond Hill, St-Catharines, Niagara Falls and Ottawa, being defeated everywhere except at Niagara Falls. Before leaving Canada,

Mr. Sinclair and Mr. Dill the secretaries of the team addressed a letter to the *Toronto Mail* expressive of their gratitude for the reception and hospitality they had met with.

## CRICKET.

—The most important events of the cricketing season were the International match, Canada versus the United States, which for the third year in succession resulted in a victory for the Canadians; the visit of the "English Gentlemen," "Gentlemen of the West Indies" the tour of the Halifax Wanderers, the Interprovincial match, and the formation by Mr. G. G. S. Lindsey, of a Canadian team to visit Great-Britain during the season of 1887. The following shews the principal matches of the season and their results:

*May 24.*—At Ottawa, Montreal *vs* Ottawa, drawn in favour of Ottawa.

*June 15.*—At Amherstburg Ont., Amherstburg defeats Toledo (N. Y.) by an innings and 110 runs.

*July 1.*—At Hamilton Ont., Toronto beats Hamilton by an innings and 31 runs.

3.—At Buffalo N. Y., Toronto beats Buffalo by an innings and 110 runs.

24.—At Ottawa, the Inter-Provl Association match, Quebec *vs* Ontario is won by Quebec. Score: Ontario 88 and 88, Quebec 50 and 126 for four wickets.

*Aug. 13-14.*—At Seabright N. J., Annual International match Canada *vs* United States, won by the former. Score Canada 123 and 106, United States 55 and 77. The match was twelve a side, the Canadian team being composed of D. W. Saunders, Toronto (Captain) W. W. Vickers, Toronto; W. C. Little, Ottawa; B. T. A. Bell, Montreal; M. Boyd, Toronto; W. A. Henry, Halifax; A. Gillespie, Hamilton; J. Harley, Guelph; W. W. Jones, Toronto; R. B. Ferris, Hamilton; W. H. Wilson, Toronto; L. J. Fuller, Halifax.

16-17.—At Montreal, West Indians

*vs* Montreal, won by Montreal by 48 runs on 1st. innings.

18.—At Montreal, West Indians beat Halifax Wanderers by an innings and 137 runs.

19.—At Toronto, Toronto beats Hamilton by 71 runs on 1st. innings.

21.—At Ottawa, West Indians beat Ottawa by 26 runs.

24.—At Ottawa, Halifax Wanderers beat Ottawa by an innings and 49 runs.

25.—At Syracuse N. Y., Napanee (Ont.) beats Central New York. Scores Napanee 55 and 8 with loss of 2 wkts. Central N. Y. 39 and 23.

25.—At Toronto, West Indians beat Toronto by an innings and 39 runs.

26.—At Toronto, Ontario Association *vs* West Indians is won by West Indians by 16 runs.

27.—At Syracuse, N. Y., Napanee *vs* Syracuse, won by the latter. Scores Napanee 59 and 74; Syracuse 122 and 12 with 7 wickets to spare.

27-28.—At Toronto, the Ontario Assn. beats the Western Assn. of the U. S.

27-28.—At Hamilton, Hamilton beats West Indians.

—At Seabright N. J., Seabright Club beat Canadian I Zingari by 62 runs.

*Sept. 8.*—At Toronto, English Gentlemen beat Ontario Assn. Scores: Ontario 72 and 111; English Gentlemen 169 and 15, two wickets down.

14.—At Montreal English Gentlemen beat 16 of Montreal and district by an innings and 117 runs.

## AQUATIC.

*May, 31.*—At Worcester, Mass., J. A. TenEyck beats Joseph Laing, of Montreal, \$1,000, 3 miles (Laing taken sick).

—At Oak Point, N. Y., J. Teemer beats Wallace Ross, of St. John, N. B., 3 miles. Time, 20 m. 28 sec.

*June, 12.*—At Pullman, Ill., "Jake" Gaudaur, of Orillia, Ont., beats J. Teemer, 3 miles with turn for \$2,000 and championship of America. Time, 21 m. 20 sec.

En  
3 r  
1  
wa  
mil  
2  
Ga  
con  
J  
bea  
2.  
sion  
Teel  
8 4-  
14  
right  
Time  
21.  
can i  
Juni  
ronte  
31.  
Hosm  
\$1,00  
Au  
"Atl  
class  
Kings  
6.—  
four o  
lenge  
3 mile  
The v  
stroke,  
Robert  
7.—  
dian  
held at  
lows:  
Senic  
bertson  
Monk,  
50 sec.  
Homer  
Domi  
stroke.  
J. J. F  
8 m. 57  
Grinsea

19.—At Lake Chatauqua, N. Y., C. T. Enright, of Toronto, beats Jas. Griffin, 3 miles. Time, 24 m. 5 sec.

25.—At Lake St. Joseph, P. Q., Edward Hanlan beats G. H. Hosmer, 3 miles exhibition.

26.—At White Bear Lake, Minn., J. Gaudaur wins Sculler's race, Teemer second, 3 miles. Time, 19 m. 54 sec.

July, 1.—At St. Johns, P. Q., E. Hanlan beats Wallace Ross, 3 miles exhibition.

2.—At Winnipeg, Man., in professional Regatta, J. Gaudaur beats John Teemer, 3 miles with 2 turns in 19 m. 8 4-5 sec.

14.—At Silver Lake, N. Y., C. T. Enright, Toronto, beats J. Griffin, 3 miles. Time, 21 m. 45 sec.

21.—At Albany, N. Y., in the American National Association Regatta. The Junior 4 oared race is won by the Toronto club crew. Time, 8 m. 30 sec.

31.—At Valleyfield, Conn., G. H. Hosmer beats J. Laing, of Montreal, \$1,000, 3 miles. Time, 21 m. 30 sec.

Augt., 5.—At Oswego, N. Y., the "Atlanta", of Brighton, wins the first class yacht race, and the "Iolanthe", Kingston, the second class.

6.—At Lachine, P. Q., the Lachine four oared crew wins the Lachine challenge cup beating Toronto Argonauts. 3 miles with turn. Time, 19 m. 14 sec. The winning crew were P. D. Ross, stroke, J. G. Monk, C. Shaw and D. Robertson, jr., bow.

7.—The annual Regatta of the Canadian Association of amateur oarsmen is held at Lachine. The results are as follows:

Senior Fours.—Lachine R. C. (D. Robertson, jr., bow, C. S. Shaw, J. G. Monk, P. D. Ross, stroke. Time, 7 m. 50 sec. Junior Fours.—Albany R. C. Homer Drayton, bow, Jno. J. Travers, Dominick Fitzpatrick, S. J. Morgan, stroke. 8 m. 01 sec. Senior Single-Scull: J. J. Ryan, Bayside R. C., Toronto. 8 m. 57 sec. Junior Single-Scull: A. Grinstead, Toronto R. C. 9 m. 50 1/2 sec.

Double-Scull Shell: W. Goepfert and J. O'Regan, Metropolitan R. C., New York. 9 m. 13 sec. Double-Scull Inrigged: Green Bros., Grand Trunk R. C. Time not taken. Single-Scull Inrigged: T. L. Mitchell, Grand Trunk R. C., Montreal. 10 m. 39 sec.

9.—At Nantasket, Mass., E. Hanlan wins 3 mile open in 21 m. 55 sec.

11.—At Toronto, in the R. C. Y. Club Summer Regatta the "Atlanta" wins the first class race, "Aileen" second.

12.—At Lake Quinsigamond, E. Hanlan rows three miles against time in 19 m. 18 sec., beating all previous records.

30.—In International Scullers' Sweepstakes, London, Eng., in first trial heat. Wallace Ross, St. John, N. B., is beaten by Neil Matterson, Australia.

Sept. 4.—At Toronto, the Royal Canadian Yacht Club race for the Lorne cup is won by the "Aileen", the "Oriole", 2nd.

8.—E. Hanlan leaves for England with a view to a race with W. Beach, but the latter declines to row anywhere but in Australia.

18.—At London, Eng., in the final heat International sweepstakes W. Beach (champion of the world) beats J. Gaudaur (Canadian). Time, 21 m. 34 1/2 sec.

18.—At Toronto, R. C. Yacht club race for Prince of Wales cup is won by the "Oriole", "Aileen" 2nd. Time, 5 h. 58 m. 30 sec.

25.—At London, Eng., Wallace Ross, of St. John, N. B., is beaten by W. Beach, of Australia, over Putney Mortlake course by 4 lengths. Time, 20 m. 5 sec.

27.—At Quebec, the annual race, Quebec Yacht club is won by the "Bernadotte".

Oct. 16.—At Victoria, B. C., William Paine beats Chas. Bush for \$1,000 and championship of B. C.

19.—At Lake Quinsigamond, Enright and O'Connor, of Toronto, formerly champion amateur double scullers are

beaten in their first professional race by Hosmer and McKay, Time, 18 m. 2½ sec.

#### ATHLETIC CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Sept. 24.—The annual championship games of the Canadian Amateur Athletic Assn take place in Montreal and result as follows:

3 mile walk—1st, E. D. Lange, Manhattan; A. C.; 2nd, D. Earle, Montreal. Time, 24 m. 8½ sec.

Throwing 56 lb. weight.—1st, C. A. J. Queckberner, New York A. C.; 2nd, A. B. Cox, Yale University. Distance 25 ft. 1 in. 100 yards run, in heats.—Final heat:—1st, M. W. Ford, New York A. C.; 2nd, J. S. Robertson, Montreal A. A. A. Time, 10 1-5 sec.

880 yards run—1st, J. W. Moffat, Montreal A. A. A.; 2nd, C. M. Smith, New York A. C. Time, 1 m. 59 7-8 sec.

Putting the shot.—1st, C. J. Queckberner, New York A. C.; 2nd, A. B. Cox, Yale University. Distance, 40 ft. 8 in.

Running high jump.—1st, M. W. Ford, New York A. C.; 2nd, J. T. Rinehart, Manhattan A. C. Height, 5 ft. 11 in.

Throwing the 16 lb. hammer.—1st, C. A. J. Queckberner, New York A. C.; 2nd, A. B. Cox, Yale University. Distance, 90 ft. 3 in.

Two mile run.—1st, E. C. Carter, New York A. C.; 2nd, T. Regan, Westside A. C., New York. Time, 9 m. 57½ sec.

Pole leap.—1st, H. H. Baxter, New York A. C.; 2nd, J. Wilson, Montreal A. A. A. Height, 10 ft. 6 in.

250 yards run.—1st, M. W. Ford, New York A. C.; 2nd J. S. Robertson, Montreal A. A. A. Time, 26½ secs. (This event was down on the programme as "220 yards run," but owing to error in the measurement of the track the men had to cover 250 yards.)

Running broad jump.—1st, M. W. Ford, New York A. C.; 2nd, H. Phillips, Montreal A. A. A. Distance, 21 ft. 6 in.

One mile run.—1st, J. W. Moffat, Montreal A. A. A.; 2nd, P. D. Stillman, Manhattan A. C. Time, 4 m. 34 secs.

120 yards hurdle race.—1st, A. A., Jordan, New York A. C.; 2nd, H. S. Young, jr., New York A. C. Time, 17 secs.

440 yards run.—1st, J. S. Robertson, Montreal A. A. A.; 2nd, G. T. Bradish, New York A. C. Time, 51 2-5 secs.

Tug of war.—The Royal Scots, of Montreal, defeated the St. George Snowshoe Club and the Maple Leaf A. C. in two successive heats.

#### THE TURF.

June, 18.—The Canadian Turf Assn is formed at Toronto with the following officers:—President, E. King Dodds, editor of the *Canadian Sportsman*; Vice-Presidents, Dr. Elliott (St. Catharines), J. C. Roger (Ottawa); Secy-Treas., Thos. Taylor (Toronto).—Board of Appeal: M. Burgess, Woodstock; Simon James, Hamilton; Dr. Duck, Preston; Charles Brown, Toronto: A. Scott, Owen Sound; E. Brown, Peterboro; A. G. Sinclair, Cannington.

19.—At Montreal, Summer meeting of Province of Quebec Turf Club. The Queens Plate (Quebec) is won by Dr. Craik's ch. m. "*Iolanthe*" easily. J. A. L. Strathy's "*Birdcatcher*" second.

July 1.—At Toronto. Summer meeting of Ontario Jockey Club, opens at Woodbine Park. The Queens Plate (Ontario) is won by D. W. Campbell's ch. f. "*Wild Rose*" easily. Dominion Handicap J. C. Smith's b. g. "*Willie*."

Sept. 28.—At Sheephead Bay, L. I., John Forbes of Woodstock, Ont., long identified with Canadian Turf, dies.

#### MISCELLANEOUS.

May, 4.—The following dogs are successful at Bench show, Madison Square garden, New York, W. S. Jackson's Bedington, "*Sentinel*", first prize; same owners Bedington bitch, "*Tynesider*", first prize; Mr. Holcroft's "*Domino*", second prize; Mr. W. Sculley's Irish Terrier, "*Victor*", second prize; Mr. J. Scholes, Black and Tan, bitch "*Bessie*", second prize; Mr. Bell's bull, bitch "*Nell*", second prize; same owners

pug  
Out  
and  
dog  
Ju  
caug  
the ( of Ne  
Sej  
Davi  
race.  
ever

No

pug bitch "*What's this!*", first prize. Out of seven Toronto entries three firsts and four seconds are obtained. 1013 dogs are on exhibition.

*June, 26.*—The largest salmon ever caught on a fly in Canada is killed on the Cascapedia River by Mr. R. G. Dun, of New-York. The fish weighs 54 pounds.

*Sept. 4.*—At Buffalo, N. Y., H. P. Davies, of Toronto wins a mile bicycle race. Time, 2 m. 48 sec., the fastest ever made on the track.

*Nov., 6.*—At Sydney, N. S. W. Har-

mon, of New-Brunswick defeats the celebrated Australian sprinter Malone, 150 yds for £500 a side, in the alleged time of  $14\frac{1}{2}$  seconds.

*14.*—An International Racquet match at New-York between Albert Dwight, of that city, and H. Boakes, of Quebec, is won by Dwight. Score 17 to 16.

*25.*—At Newark, N. J., an International foot-ball match between a Canadian team and the O. N. T. club is won by the latter. Score, 3 goals to 2.





" 22	Dominion Govt.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	Room in Marine Dept.....	5,000	Fully.
" 25	John Robinson.....	Codrington, Ont.....	Store & dwelling.....	5,000	Partial.
" 28	W. T. Parrish & others.....	Port Perry, Ont.....	Buildings.....	50,000	Fully.
" 28	Warner & Co.....	Orillia, Ont.....	Building.....	4,000	Fully.
McB. 1	Canadian Pacific Railway.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Railway Station.....	170,000	Partial.
" 4	Methodist Church.....	Palmerston, Ont.....	Buildings.....	3,500	Fully.
" 8	N. C. Dillon & others.....	Forest, Ont.....	Wholesale Warehouses & contents.....	100,000	8,400
" 10	Sonne & Lacombe & others.....	Montreal, P. Q.....	Residence.....	20,000	2,000
" 11	Roman Catholic Church.....	St. Denis (en bas).....	Sash & Door Factory.....	7,000	None.
" 11	Steven Bros.....	Chesley, Ont.....	Residence.....	.....	.....
" 12	John Armstrong.....	Carp, Ont.....	.....	.....	.....
" 14	Cotton Baiting Factory.....	Chatham, Ont.....	.....	.....	.....
" 16	Coy Bros & others.....	St. Catharines, O.....	Hardware Store & C.....	8,800	Fully.
" 18	Little.....	Teeswater, Ont.....	Mill.....	6,500	5,000
" 20	O. H. Round & Sons.....	Welland, Ont.....	Mill & contents.....	8,000	None.
" 20	Senécal & Co.....	Montreal.....	Dry Goods Store.....	3,000	Fully.
" 19	Creelman Bros.....	Georgetown, Ont.....	Factory.....	.....	9,000
" 21	W. P. McLaren.....	Watford, Ont.....	Drug & Book Stores.....	8,500	Fully.
" 22	Wm. Stephens.....	Bowmanville, Ont.....	Mill.....	.....	.....
" 22	Montreal Rolling Coy.....	Montreal, P. Q.....	.....	7,000	Fully.
" 24	W. C. Edwards & Co.....	North Nation Mills, P. Q.....	Store & Office.....	12,000	3,800
" 27	W. J. McLean & Son.....	Escan, Ont.....	Foundry.....	4,000	800
" 28	Central Prison.....	Toronto.....	Chapel.....	8,000	Fully.
" 28	R. Hadden & others.....	Pictou, Ont.....	Building.....	128,125	Fully.
April 1	The <i>Mail</i> Establishment & others.....	Toronto.....	South section of the building.....	50,000	Fully.
" 2	George Pitman & others.....	Port Rowan, Ont.....	Eighteen stores.....	30,000	Fully.
" 2	John Wallace.....	Hillsboro, N. B.....	Residence.....	4,000	2,000*
" 2	Octave Cossette.....	Valleyfield, P. Q.....	Mill & Factory.....	50,000	4,000
" 4	Wm. Jelley & others.....	Sheburne, Ont.....	Building & Stores.....	51,500	16,500
" 5	Hinch & Co. & others.....	Napanee, Ont.....	do do.....	110,000	Partial.
" 5	Jacob Cronk & others.....	Bergerville, P. Q.....	Seven houses.....	.....	.....
" 6	D. Ackman.....	Belleville, Ont.....	Building & Stores.....	29,000	Partial.
" 6	Montreal Carriage Works.....	St. Brigid, P. Q.....	Peat Works.....	.....	.....
" 8	Messrs. Aiken & Co.....	Montreal.....	Dry Goods Store.....	30,000	9,000
" 12	Thomas Orr.....	Stratford, Ont.....	Planing Mill.....	10,000	Fully.
					None.

## FIRES IN 1886—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE.	PROPERTY DESTROYED.	LOSS.	INSURANCE.
Apr. 14	W. H. Finch and others.....	Scotland, Ont.....	Stores and Offices.....	\$ 6,000	\$ Partial.
" 14	St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary.....	Saint Vincent de Paul, P. Q.....	Shop.....	5,000	12,000
" 17	Capt F. Patterson.....	Owen Sound, Ont.....	Steamer "Africa".....	20,000	Partial.
" 18	Rought, Manson & Perkins.....	Mansenville, P. Q.....	Tannery; Saw mill damaged.....	5,000	None.
" 21	Walley and others.....	Tilbury Centre, O.....	Mill, Bakery and Grocery.....	10,000	.....
" 22	Town Hall.....	Corwall, Ont.....	Rooms gutted.....	.....	.....
" 22	Kelly & Willoughby.....	Almonte, Ont.....	Wooden buildings.....	.....	.....
" 27	Canadian P. Railway.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Railway Station and Office.....	.....	.....
" 27	—McKillop.....	Wallacetown, Ont.....	Saw Mill.....	.....	.....
" 30	J. & J. George and others.....	Port Elgin, Ont.....	Flour Mill and contents and two residences.....	18,475	16,000 & other insur'ce.
May 1	Patterson Bros. & Wilson (of Montreal).....	Lindsay, Ont.....	Flour Mill.....	35,000	20,000
" 2	R. McGowan.....	Priceville, Ont.....	Grist Mill.....	10,000	Partial.
" 6	Gopp Bros.....	Coteau St. Louis, P. Q.....	Building.....	30,000	Partial.
" 8	Dr. Duhamel and others.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	Foundry.....	50,000	Covered by insurance.
" 10	John Patten.....	Hull, P. Q.....	110 buildings and Post Office.....	250,000	.....
" 10	Glen Woolen Mills.....	Owen Sound, Ont.....	Building.....	.....	.....
" 11	H. A. West & Co.....	Glenwilliams, Ont.....	Eight buildings.....	50,000	35,000
" 14	George Foster and others.....	Halifax, N. S.....	Canning Factory and Stables, 120 bis. of oil and 200 empty coal oil barrels.....	20,000	14,000
" 16	C. J. Miller.....	Orillia, Ont.....	Tannery.....	5,200	2,000
" 16	S. C. Smith.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	Planing Mill.....	About 7,000	1,700
" 17	Taylor Manufacturing Coy.....	Montreal.....	Damage.....	7,000	None.
" 17	Canin's Shipyards.....	do.....	Sealatic Factory.....	10,000	Covered.
" 19	St. Thomas, Ont.....	St. Thomas, Ont.....	Flax Mill and Machinery.....	5,000	do
" 19	W. J. Price and others.....	Orangeville, Ont.....	Building and 3 stores.....	55,000	1,000
" 22	Drill Shed.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	Building and furnitures.....	5,000	.....
" 22	Mail Establishment.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

" 22	Drill Shed	Hamilton, Ont.	Building and furnitures	9,000	500 Fully.
" 22	Mail Establishment	Toronto	Portion of building and Offices		
" 23	Messrs. Parker & Jenckes	Scotstown, Ont.	Saw Mill, Store house, Dry room and Offices		
" 27	Royal Electric Coy.	Montreal	Building	50,000	Covered.
" 29	Dominion Govt.	Kingston, Ont.	Inland Revenue building dest. yed.	5,000	
" 30	Harold Sorby	Guelph, Ont.	Barn, outbuildings, cattle, swine and poultry	About 11,000	3,000
" 30	Windsor Hotel and others	Winnipeg, Man.	Buildings, Store and 2 Shops	-do 20,000	Partly.
June 9	Ridout House and others.	Rat Portage, Ont.	Several hotels and stores	70,000	
" 9	W. & D. Yule	Montreal, P. Q.	13 factory buildings & warehouses	150,000	Partial.
" 9	Lunny	do	Dwelling	25,000	None.
" 11	Wellington Boulter	Pictou, Ont.	Canning Factory and Stock	15,000	9,425
" 11	Firstbrook Bros.	Toronto	Factory and contents		
" 18	J. Oliver & Son	Ottawa, Ont.	Factory	About 10,000	2,500
" 20	Thos. Ramsay and others.	Brantford, Ont.	Building and contents.	do 5,000	2,500
" 24	John Lockhart	Riversdale, Ont.	Saw Mill		1,000
" 25	Eassery & Co.	Toronto	Planing Mills	25,000	None.
" 28	Wilson, Paterson & Co. and Jos. W. Paterson	do	Tar manufactory and warehouse.	About 60,000	47,500
" 28	Scott & Co.	St. Thomas, Ont.	Oatmeal Mill and Machinery	10,000	None.
" 29	E. D. Tilson	Tilsonburg, Ont.	do do contents	30,000	13,900
" 30	Dominion Bott Works	Toronto	Building and 4 Dwellings	20,000	400
July 2	Lloyd Bros.	Paris, Ont.	Carrriage works, building & stock	6,500	3,500
" 3	Walt & Co. and others	Victoria, B. C.	Stores damaged		23,500
" 3	Gitchrist & Keats	Orangeville, Ont.	Dry goods, groceries, &c.	17,000	8,000
" 6	J. Atkinson	Florence, Ont.	Factory and contents, hotel and stables	5,000	2,000
" 6	Armstrong and others	McKellar, Ont.	Eleven buildings (shops, stables and stores, &c.)	11,600	1,100
" 7	Robt. Shore and others	Stratford, Ont.	Stables, hotel, stores and sheds		1,100
" 7	Can. Pac. Railway	West Toronto	Coal sheds and contents, cars	9,000	Covered.
" 9	Sherratt	St. Johns, P. Q.	Pottery	About 12,000	6 or 8,000
" 15	J. H. Hyman	Hawkesburg, Ont.	Roller mills	20,000	About 8,000
" 13	G. B. Wright & Co.	Farewell, B. C.	Warehouse and merchandise	20,000	Insured.
" 23	Armstrong	Kingston, Ont.	Building and stock damaged	About 4,000	2,000
" 23	Presbyterian Church	Glencoe, Ont.	Residence	4,000	Covered.
" 29	Wm. Wiseman	Back River Road			

## FIRES IN 1886—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE.	PROPERTY DESTROYED.	LOSS.	INSURANCE.
Aug. 1	Thos. Brown & Sons and others...	Ingersoll, Ont.	Tannery and 3 buildings	About 20,000	Partly.
" 3	Joncas .....	New Liverpool, P. Q.	Dwelling and contents	5,000	3,000
" 6	Robb and others .....	Wallacetown, Ont.	Two stores, two shops and one building	15,000	Covered.
" 6	Ogilvie (A. N.) .....	Bramford, Ont.	Dwelling .....	About 2,500	1,800
" 5	Joseph Duggan .....	Toronto .....	Hotel and contents	About 11,000	5,500
" 5	Wm. Burnskill .....	Davisville, Ont.	Hotel and stables	.....	3,500
" 7	Simmons & Pool and others .....	Newcastle .....	Planing mill, two storehouses, lumber and five dwellings	.....	.....
" 10	Salvation Army Barracks .....	Kingston, Ont.	Building and furnitures	About 8,000	4,000
" 10	R. Wright and others .....	do .....	Two dwellings and damage to furniture	.....	.....
" 13	Joseph Chapdelaine and others .....	St-Francois-du-Lac, P. Q.	Dwelling, barns, stables and stock	.....	None.
" 14	Isaac Maybee .....	Athol .....	Barns, sheds and drive house	4,000	2,100
" 15	P. T. Baldwin .....	Coaticook, P. Q.	Flour and seed flour	8,000	3,500
" 20	E. A. Archer and others .....	Petrolia, Ont.	Building 3 stores, 2 shops and offices	About 15,000	Fully.
" 20	Harbour Company .....	Port Credit, Ont.	Grain store houses, warehouses and 12,000 bushels of wheat	About 9,000	Fully.
" 20	Trefflé Bastien .....	St-Louis-du-Mile-End, P. Q.	Dwelling and lumber yard	About 7,000	Covered.
" 25	J. C. Reid .....	Dundalk, Ont.	Hotel .....	5,000	About 3,000
" 25	Outon Hall .....	Fredericton, N. B.	Store, office, halls, hotel and dwellings	12,400	Covered.
" 25	Capt. H. V. Willbur and others .....	do .....	Shoe manufactory, stock, machinery, stationery office, shop and three billiard tables	127,400	2,200
" 31	Heathor and others .....	Victoria, B. C.	Woollen mill	7,000	34,800
Sept. 2	A. K. McKay .....	Orillia, Ont.	.....	.....	3,000
" 2	Muskoka & Nipissing Nav'g't'n Co.	Port Cockburn, O.	Steamer "Nipissing"	.....	.....
" 6	Flint & Holton .....	Belleville, Ont.	Lumber .....	About 25,000	None.
" 6	Wm. Clendinning .....	Montreal .....	Shop and goods .....	.....	.....
" 6	Tickett & Sons and others .....	.....	.....	.....	.....

"	6	Flint & Holton.....	Belleville, Ont.....	Lumber.....	About 25,000	None.
"	6	Wm. Chisholm.....	Montreal.....	Shop and goods.....	do 8,000	Fully.
"	6	Tickell & Sons and others.....	Belleville, Ont.....	Buildings, store, office and goods.....	do 40,000	Over 26,700
"	8	Mrs. A. Henderson.....	Huntingdon, P. Q.....	Factory, Saw mill, Grist mill, Planing mill, warehouse and lumber.....		
"	9	Steamer "General Wolsley".....	Near Cape Croker, Ont.....		6,000	3,000
"	15	Henry Payne, jr.....	London South, Ont.....	Grist Mill.....		2,000
"	16	Capt. Graham.....	N. r. Silver Heights, Man.....	Dwelling.....	11,000	4,000
"	24	Davidson & Hay.....	Toronto.....	Wholesale tea and grocery estab- lishment and stock.....	130,000	91,000
"	24	Freeman.....	Montreal.....	Building damaged.....	4,000	Covered.
"	28	Gédeon Read.....	Amherst, N. S.....	Dwelling.....	5,000 or up'ds	4,500
"	30	A. S. Leitch.....	Dutton.....	Warehouse, 700 barrels of flour.....	10,000	
"	30	John Shaw.....	Normandale New Westminster, B. C.....	Mills.....	About 98,500	About 27,550
Oct.	1	Jas. R. Barns.....	Toronto.....	Buildings, stores, hotels & stock.....	do 5,000	Covered.
"	4	Wm. Dofoe and others.....	Belleville, Ont.....	Pottery works and two houses.....	50,000	22,300
"	7	R. & G. Strickland.....	Lakefield, Ont.....	Hotel and effects.....	10,000	7,000
"	9	Victoria Boating Club.....	Pine St. Charles, P. Q.....	Mill (leased by D. McLean).....	About 2,600	800
"	10	Can. Pac. Railway.....	Woodstock, Ont.....	Station.....		6,000
"	12	St. George's Ward Primary School.....	Ottawa.....	Factory, mills, warehouse and 8000 bushels of oat.....	Heavy. From 60,000 to 100,000	Small.
"	15	James Wilson.....	Fergus, Ont.....	Warehouse and contents.....	Betw'n 150,000 and 180,000	67,000
"	20	R. W. Elliot & Co.....	Toronto.....	Paper Mill.....	About 4,000	Fully covered. Over 1,500
"	21	Canada Paper Co'y.....	Windsor Mills, P. Q.....	Hotel and Factory.....	20,000	3,500
"	24	Cameron & Campbell and others.....	Lucknow, Ont.....	Two dwellings, barns, sheds, &c.....	About 8,000	10,200
"	25	Presbyterian Church.....	Fort Qu'Appelle, N. W. T.....	Stores, shops, &c.....	do 26,250	Over Partial.
"	26	Mulligan.....	Aylmer, P. Q.....	Lamp factory.....	do 10,000	
"	26	Geo. Williams and others.....	St. Thomas, Ont.....			
"	28	Hart, Prevost & Co.....	Montreal.....			

## FIRES IN 1886—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE.	PROPERTY DESTROYED.	LOSS.	INSURANCE.
Oct. 28	The Montreal Abattoir.....	Montreal		\$ 271,000	\$ 15,000
" 30	Laidley & Waugh & Grand Trunk Co.....	Montreal	Storehouse, contents and cars.	Over 7,000	Partial.
" 30	Maynard.....	Omenee, Ont.	Roller rink and outbuildings.....	4,000	Covered.
Nov. 3	H. A. Johnston and others.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Asylum for the Insane.....	About 60,000	do 2,500
" 5	Lewis and others.....	Dalhousie, N. B.	Buildings.....	do 80,000	do 4,950
" 5	H. & N. Conroy.....	Dresden, Ont.	Shop and other buildings.....	do 21,100	Covered.
" 6	John Davis.....	Aylmer, P. Q.	Docks.....	do 16,000	
" 7	J. G. Baker & Co. and others.....	Qio, P. Q.	Dwelling.....	103,200	24,500
" 9	Spindle.....	Calgary, N. W. T.	Stores and buildings, &c.....	18,000	Covered.
" 12	Ewan McIntyre.....	Montreal	Bakery and shed.....	103,200	
" 13	Thos. Arkell.....	St. Thomas, Ont.	Barns, 100 tons of hay, 800 bushels of wheat, 100 bushels of peas, &c.....	About 4,000	1,800
" 16	Smith & McCoil and others.....	Guelph, Ont.	Mill and machinery.....	5,500	2,500
" 20	Moody & Co. & D. R. Leavens.....	Carberry, Man.	Five buildings, &c.....	7,100	3,000
" 22	Fire Hall.....	Bellefleur, Ont.	Factory and contents.....	Over 7,000	8,050
" 23	Byng Evaporating Supply Co'y.....	Portage la Prairie, Man.	Building and contents.....	10,000	
" 25	Dominion Cloth Co'y.....	Dunnville, Ont.	Factory and stock.....	About 3,500	3,000
" 26	Gay Tuttle.....	Montreal	Factory and Plant.....	do 40,000	Covered.
" 27	John Wilson.....	Yale, B. C.	Buildings.....	do 4,000	4,000
" 29	C. W. Pearson.....	Hamilton, Ont.	Oatmeal Mills, machinery and contents.....		Small.
" 30	Issler & Channell.....	Buckingham, P. Q.	Factory and contents.....	2,000	1,000
Dec. 1	L. P. Morin.....	Merriton, Ont.	Sawmill & sash & door factory.....	18,000	3,500
" 2	Malone Bros.....	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Warehouse & 300 bushels of peas.....	20,000	8,200
" 3	Laval University.....	Alvinstone, Ont.	Building and library damaged.....	8,000	Partial.
" 4	Jas. Isbester.....	Montreal	Dwelling and furniture damaged.....	About 7,000	Fully.
" 4	Noel and others.....	Ottawa.....	Three dwellings.....	5,000	
" 5	M. P. Christie and others.....	Ayr, Ont.	Buildings, &c.....		
" 5	Roman Catholic Church.....	Napierville, P. Q.	Convent and two dwellings.....	75,000	
" 5	.....	do	do		
" 6	.....	do	do		

5	Roman Catholic Church.....	Napierville, P. Q. }	Convent and two dwellings.....	75,000	
"	"	do do }	Store.....	5,000	3,000
9	Henry J. Folland.....	Northard, P. E. I.....	Store and dwelling.....	5,000	None.
15	G. Miller.....	Lehave.....	Building and stock.....	5,000	2,000
10	Leonard.....	Montreal.....	Mill.....	Heavy.	
11	Harry Shaver.....	Near Ancaster, Ont.....	Hotel and contents.....	Over 2,500	5,200
12	Sam. Kyle & Wm. Taylor.....	Belleville, Ont.....	Property and stock.....	3,000	Covered.
17	Jno. Elliot.....	Montreal.....	Property.....	50,000	23,999.98
18	Nordheimer Hall.....	do.....	Buildings and contents.....	Heavy.	2,450
"	The Waverly Hotel.....	Fredericton, N. B.....	Buildings and contents.....	About 5,000	None.
30	Alex. Feir.....	Onumee, Ont.....	Saw and shingle mill and lumber.....		



RECORD OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS, SUICIDES, &C.  
1886.

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF ACCIDENT.	CAUSE OF DEATH.
January 1	Robt. Nallan (90 yrs) & wife.	Perth, Ont.	Burnt to death.
" 1	Arthur Eye.	Tp. Sydenham.	Poisoned by taking liniment by mistake.
" 3	A. J. Mills (18 months).	Hamilton, Ont.	Accidentally poisoned.
" 3	John Cochran.	Toronto.	Drowned.
" 3	Thos. Muir.	London, Ont.	Railway accident.
" 3	John Daw.	Mitchell, Ont.	Killed by a bull.
" 3	Wm A. Hobbs (27 yrs).	Hamilton, Ont.	Stabbed.
" 3	Arthur E. Sullivan.	Montreal.	Accidentally killed by collision of two fire reels.
" 8	Wm Halstein.	Eganville, Ont.	Drowned.
" 9	Jos. Margan.	do	Killed by a falling tree.
" 11	Jno. Greenwood (18 yrs).	Lennoxville, P. Q.	Shoots himself.
" 11	Gill (23 yrs).	Sorel, P. Q.	Burnt to death.
" 12	Conway.	Renfrew, Ont.	Stabbed in a quarrel.
" 13	Albert H. Randall (18 yrs).	McBourne, P. Q.	Killed by a falling tree.
" 13	Chas. Sereny.	Lake Nipissing, Ont.	Drowned while under temporary aberration.
" 14	Frank Lundy.	Newmarket, Ont.	Factory accident.
" 14	Jno. Morrison.	Germania, Ont.	From wounds received at a fire.
" 15	Andrew Mundell.	Gavenhurst, Ont.	Falls through a trap-door.
" 18	Robt. Dufort (17 yrs).	Ottawa, Ont.	Drowned.
" 19	Miss Alexander.	do	Suicide by hanging.
" 20	Mark Checkley.	Hamilton Road, P. E. I.	Killed by a falling tree.
" 21	Duncan McPherson.	Charlottetown, P. E. I.	Burnt to death.
" 21	O'Connell.	do	do
" 23	Bates & wife.	Near Allanburg, Ont.	do
" 24	Hugh Stewart.	Cowichan, B. C.	From exposure.
" 25	Wm Little.	Near Newmarket, Ont.	Railway accident.
" 26	H. McQuade.	do	do
" 27	Hector Bouchard.	do	do
" 27	St. Etienne, P. Q.	St. Etienne, P. Q.	Accidentally shoots himself.

February 1	Elijah Baxter.	St. Thomas, Ont.	Bleeds to death.
" 2	Jos. E. Franklan.	Toronto, Ont.	Railway accident.
" 3	John S. Ashurst.	do.	do.

February 1	Elijah Baxter.....	St. Thomas, Ont.....	Bleeds to death.
" 2	Jos. E. Franklan.....	Toronto, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 3	John S. Ashurst.....	do do.....	Suicide by poisoning.
" 4	Child of E. Hutchison and 2 children of J. Raimie.....	Fredericton, N. B.....	Drowned.
" 5	D. McPherson.....	do.....	Killed by a falling tree.
" 6	Lorenzo Grant.....	Comox, B. C.....	Breaks his neck.
" 9	Joe. Smooth.....	Owen Sound, Ont.....	Accidentally killed.
" 9	Thos. Conroy (32 yrs).....	Cote St. Paul, P. Q.....	Railway accident.
" 9	Red Bird.....	do.....	Suicide with a shot gun.
" 10	Robt. Conway (37 yrs).....	Harrington, Ont.....	Suicide by hanging.
" 10	W. Richardson.....	Grafton, Ont.....	Suicide with poison.
" 10	Josiah Broos.....	Wellington, Ont.....	Accidentally killed.
" 12	Kenneth Joliffe (6 yrs).....	Montreal.....	Skull fractured by kick of a horse.
" 13	N. Case.....	do.....	Burnt to death.
" 13	Jos. Armstrong.....	do.....	do
" 16	Geo. Middleton (25 yrs).....	New Edinburgh, Ont.....	Rupture of the bladder through over work.
" 16	Thos. McVeigh.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 22	Miss E. Charbonneau.....	Near Ste Rose, P. Q.....	Railway accident.
" 23	Mrs. Gallavan.....	Near Frankford, Ont.....	Burnt to death.
" 23	Philip Adoin.....	Near Staunbridge, P. Q.....	Railway accident.
" 24	Jos. Jackson (92 yrs).....	Montreal.....	Knocked down by a team of horses.
" 24	Bryone, a girl (7 yrs).....	Hochelega, P. Q.....	Killed on a toboggan slide.
" 26	Wm Paine.....	Toronto.....	Suicide by taking carbolic acid.
" 26	Wallace.....	Near Thornhill, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 27	Jno. Hamifee.....	do.....	Suffocation.
March 1	Wm F. Rowell.....	Merisburg, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 1	Jno. Hamilton.....	Johnsville, P. Q.....	Sawmill accident.
" 1	Jos. McDonald (40 yrs).....	Perth, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 2	Samuel Bowman (29 yrs).....	Toronto.....	Accidental poisoning.
" 2	Wm Adams.....	Port Dalhousie, Ont.....	Exposure.
" 3	Wm Wilmot.....	Near Bruce Mines, Ont.....	Killed by a falling tree.
" 3	Jos. Westlake.....	Pickering, Ont.....	Crushed under a load of lumber.
" 3	Jovite Labelle.....	Near Hensall, Ont.....	Suicide by shooting.
" 3	Mrs. Feehan (86 yrs).....	Montreal.....	Burnt to death.
" 6	M. D. Coll.....	Rockville, Ont.....	Burnt to death.
" 6	Malcolm Call.....	St. Thomas, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 6	Alfred Darron.....	do.....	do
" 6	do.....	Cowansville, P. Q.....	Burned to death.

## RECORD OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS, SUICIDES, &amp;c., 1886.—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF ACCIDENT.	CAUSE OF DEATH.
March 6	Jos. Alderson.....	.....	Thrown out of a waggon.
" 7	Henry Cavendish.....	Dunnville, Ont.....	Suicide with Paris green.
" 7	Jno. Stapleton.....	Toronto.....	Crushed in a sandpit.
" 7	Fred. Haines.....	Montreal.....	Fireman crushed under a wall.
" 7	Michael Charbonneau.....	Toronto.....	Suicide by poison.
" 7	Potvin.....	Near Ironsides, P. Q.....	Frozen to death.
" 12	Jno. Reinhart (30 yrs).....	Gait, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 13	John Black.....	Pictou, Ont.....	Thrown from a sleigh.
" 13	Miss Richardson.....	South Bar, N. S.....	Falls into a well.
" 15	Martin Kiely (68 yrs).....	Montreal.....	Falls downstairs.
" 15	Richard.....	Near Knowlton, P. Q.....	Falling of a tree.
" 15	Adolphe Demers.....	St. Narcisse, P. Q.....	Killed by a falling tree.
" 22	Ad. Fugère.....	Batiscau, P. Q.....	Killed by a fall.
" 23	Son of A. A. Trottier (3 yrs).....	Laprairie, P. Q.....	Accidentally shot by his sister.
" 23	Gustave Damas.....	Grande Ance, N. B.....	Falls into a well.
" 25	Wm Bailey.....	Near Warton, Ont.....	Burnt to death.
" 26	R. L. Drake.....	Montreal.....	Suicide by shooting.
" 26	Mrs. Anna Anderson.....	Insane Asylum, Toronto.....	Suicide while insane.
" 26	Sweet.....	St. Lambert, P. Q.....	Railway accident.
" 27	Jas. P. Kidd.....	Peterboro, Ont.....	Struck by a stone.
" 27	Stanley Roger (2 yrs).....	Windsor, N. S.....	Falls into a pail of hot suds.
" 29	Alfred Aldworth.....	Rowmanville, Ont.....	Killed by lightning.
" 30	Adelaide Paton.....	Shethrooke, P. Q.....	Struck on the head by a snow-ball, which causes [inflam. of the brain.
" 31	.....	Point Edward, Ont.....	Railway accident.
April 2	Jos. Welch (45 yrs).....	Toronto.....	Suffocated by gas.
" 2	Frank Harrison.....	McKinon's Cove, N. S.....	Drowned.
" 3	Alexander McNeil.....	Near Marsden, P. Q.....	Railway accident.
" 5	Norman D. McDonald.....	Toronto.....	Suffocation by gas.
" 6	Chas. Dale.....	Montreal.....	Smothered.
" 6	G. Bennis.....	Tyendinaga, Ont.....	Struck by the limb of a tree.
" 6	Morton (16 yrs).....	Near Grasset Stn. Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 7	J. W. Patterson (26 yrs).....	Napanee, Ont.....	do
" 8	Wm Hearn (90 yrs).....	.....	do
April 12	André Roy.....	Montreal.....	Railway accident.
" 12	Wm. Outler.....	Toronto.....	Killed by a horse.
" 13	Mr. Reeves and son.....	Varennes, P. Q.....	.....

April 12	André Roy	Montreal	Railway accident.
" 12	Wm Outler	Toronto	Killed by a horse.
" 12	Mr. Reeves and son	Varennes, P. Q.	Drowned.
" 13	Jno. Honsberger (70 yrs)	Near Beasmyville, Ont.	Railway accident.
" 14	Andrew McFallin	Eganville, Ont.	Crushed under a fallen bank.
" 15	Miss Margje Clegg	Near Brussels, Ont.	do
" 15	Henry Hein	do	Drowned.
" 15	Mrs Laville	Iberville, P. Q.	Suicide with Paris green.
" 17	Willis Farrat	Riverview, Ont.	Drowned.
" 17	Thompson	do	do
" 17	Hugh Foster	do	Burnt to death.
" 17	Miss P. Thompson	Philipsburg, P. Q.	Suicide by hanging.
" 17	Mrs Benj. Colby	Hatley, P. Q.	do
" 19	Jno. Doyle	St Gabriel, P. Q.	do
" 22	James Heyward	Wallaceburg, Ont.	Mill accident.
" 23	David Long	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Falls from an electric lightmast.
" 23	Mrs G. Penk	New Hamburg, Ont.	do
" 23	Jos. Lessard (25 yrs)	St. George, Beauce, P. Q.	Drowned.
" 23	Stocum Ramsay	Ulverton, P. Q.	Cuts his throat.
" 24	Capt. Pingsstone	Near Little Dalles, B. C.	Accidentally shot.
" 25	Gordon	Toronto	Takes an over dose of bromide of potassium.
" 26	Jos. Girard	Montreal	Run over by a horse.
" 28	John H. Templeton	St. Thomas, Ont.	Falls from a scaffold.
" 29	John Blair	Windsor Mills, P. Q.	Railway accident.
" 30	Fred. McLean	Montreal	Drowned.
" 30	Daughter of Mr. Childs (6 months)	Ridgetown, Ont.	Accidental poisoning.
" 30	Wm O'Neal	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Mill accident.
" 30	Mrs. Craine	Toronto	Drowned.
May 2	Rusten	Winnipeg, Manitoba	Suicide by drowning.
" 4	Dr. McDonald	do	do
" 4	J. A. McDonald (32 yrs)	Alexandria, Ont.	Suicide by shooting.
" 4	Jennings	Kingsclear, N. B.	Burnt to death.
" 4	Craig	do	do
" 7	Anthony Copp	Hamilton, Ont.	Falls from a building.
" 7	Andrew Sherman	Thurlow, Ont.	Explosion of a blast.
" 7	Chas. Reid	Toronto	Suicide by shooting.
" 10	Two children of L. Hurd, aged 3 & 4 yrs	St. Raymond, P. Q.	Burnt to death.
" 10	Henry Archer	Owen Sound, Ont.	do

do

do

Ont

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

## RECORD OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS, SUICIDE, &amp;c., 1886.—Continued.

NAME.	NAME.	PLACE OF ACCIDENT.	CAUSE OF DEATH.
May 10	Mrs. C. Schane.....	Near Delhi, Ont.....	Suicide by taking carbolic acid.
" 15	Annie Degan.....	Cornwall, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 16	James Loo.....	do.....	do
" 16	Michael Derrick (17 yrs).....	Belleville, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 20	Mrs Levesque and niece.....	Sandy Bay, P. Q.....	Struck by lightning.
" 20	Theo. Tremblay.....	Eboullements, P. Q.....	Drowned.
" 21	Lachance.....	do.....	Railway accident.
" 21	Matthew Campbell.....	Near Fort Huron, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 21	Bedard.....	Rigaud, P. Q.....	do
" 21	Tranchemontagne.....	do.....	do
" 22	Larose.....	Near Gatineau, P. Q.....	do
" 23	Norquay.....	do.....	do
" 23	P. O'Donohue.....	Toronto do.....	do
" 23	Patrick Sullivan.....	do.....	do
" 26	Mary A. Dryer (33 yrs).....	Parkdale, Ont.....	Burnt to death.
" 26	Edward Murphy.....	Montreal.....	Drowned.
" 27	Jas. Vorchast.....	Lake Michigan.....	Burnt.
" 28	Henry Braken.....	Montreal.....	Railway accident.
" 28	Geo. Jackson.....	Greenwood.....	Suicide by hanging.
" 29	O'Hara.....	Marmora, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 30	Son of John Rainbow (5 yrs).....	Foxboro, Ont.....	Killed by a colt.
" 31	Greaves.....	Near Craigvale, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 31	Edward Smith.....	Napanee, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 31	Jos. Grievé.....	Near Rockwood, Ont.....	Waggon accident.
" 31	Geo. Anning.....	St. John, N. B.....	Nervous shock.
" 31	Geo. Murckson (8 yrs).....	Near Grand Falls, N. B.....	Swallows a snake.
" 31	Bridget Sheehan.....	Toronto.....	Suicide by hanging.
" 31	Robt. Summerley.....	St. Canute, P. Q.....	Drowned.
June 1	R. M. Moore (96 yrs).....	Kingston, Ont.....	Suicide while insane.
" 2	Edgar Allison.....	Near Hamilton, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 4	Leduc (70 yrs).....	Near Renfrew, Ont.....	do
" 4	Michael Byrnes (60 yrs).....	Near Fort Erie, Ont.....	do

June 7 Conductor Williams.....Petawawa, Ont.....Railway accident.  
 " 9 K. China.....

June 7	Conductor Williams	Petawawa, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 9	K. Cline.....	Moosejaw, N. W. T.....	Killed by lightning.
" 9	Thompson.....	Tp. of Collingwood, Ont.....	Accidentally shoots himself.
" 9	McCormick.....	do.....	Killed by a blast.
" 10	D. R. Hawley (37 yrs).....	Montreal.....	Falls from a trapeze.
" 12	Anna Suboiger.....	do.....	Suicide by poison.
" 12	Anne Deslauriers.....	do.....	do
" 14	Samuel Léonard.....	Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.....	Drowned.
" 14	Masson.....	Near Bosworth, Ont.....	do
" 14	Doner (16 yrs).....	Stayner, Ont.....	do
" 14	David McGrath.....	Shelburne, N. S.....	Suicide by shooting.
" 15	Davidson (18 yrs).....	Hamilton, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 15	Jno. Mercer.....	Chatham, Ont.....	do
" 16	Thos. Bickle.....	Cobourg, Ont.....	Accidentally shoots himself.
" 16	Thos. Pritchard.....	East Hawkesbury, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 17	Thos. Whitlock.....	Seaforth, Ont.....	Falls from a roof.
" 17	Wm Bengreth (45 yrs).....	Hamilton, Ont.....	Suicide by shooting.
" 19	Thos. Renshaw.....	Musquash River, N. E.....	Drowned.
" 19	Jno. Quinlan.....	Toronto.....	do
" 20	Alex Hay.....	Near Winnipeg, Manitoba.....	do
" 20	L. J. Jenning.....	do.....	do
" 20	Robt. Walker.....	Pricetville, Ont.....	Suicide by drowning.
" 21	Chas. Sheriff.....	Pointe St. Claire, P. Q.....	Drowned.
" 22	Thos. McGill.....	Thorold, Ont.....	do
" 22	Wm Hirtle.....	Near Bridgewater, N. S.....	Suicide by drowning.
" 22	Mrs Joe McColey (40 yrs).....	Tracadie, P. E. I.....	do by hanging.
" 23	Mrs E. Russell.....	Near Birnie, Manitoba.....	Killed by lightning.
" 23	Miss Ida McFadden.....	do.....	do
" 23	F. C. Codel.....	Montreal.....	Drowned.
" 23	Thos. S. Read.....	Canning, N. S.....	Struck by a stone.
" 24	Richmond Dixie.....	Beachville, Ont.....	Suicide by shooting.
" 24	Geo. Whitaker.....	St. Henri, P. Q.....	do by hanging.
" 25	David Fortier (34 yrs).....	Near St. Catharines, Ont.....	Run over by a truck.
" 25	Geo. Bright.....	Lacolle, P. Q.....	Railway accident.
" 26	Archie Woodworth (13 yrs).....	do.....	Drowned.
" 26	Irving Slott (10 yrs).....	Near Brantford, Ont.....	do
" 26	Wm McNaughton (19 yrs).....	do.....	do
" 27	Thos. Bromhall.....	Toronto.....	do

## RECORD OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS, SUICIDES, &amp;c., 1886.—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF ACCIDENT.	CAUSE OF DEATH.
June 28	Thos. Delaney.....	Kingston, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 28	Geo. L. H. Cassar.....	Toronto.....	do
" 30	Daniel Guthbert.....	Near Norden, Manitoba.....	Suicide by hanging.
July 1	Mrs. Longridge (35 yrs).....	Halifax, N. S.....	Drowned while in delirium.
" 2	Mrs. Sheridan (60 yrs).....	Near Osgoode, Ont.....	Suicide.
" 3	Dennis Nolan.....	Montreal.....	Drowned.
" 3	W. Bachmann & Jas. Peterson.....	Sandy Point, N. S.....	do
" 4	Desautiers.....	Rivière-du-Loup (en bas) P. Q.....	do
" 4	Willie Archison (8 yrs).....	Bramford, Ont.....	do
" 4	Geo. Jack.....	Whitby, Ont.....	do
" 4	Henry Bolton.....	Toronto.....	do
" 4	Thos. Brown.....	London, Ont.....	do
" 4	Amable Parent.....	Rivière-du-Loup (en bas) P. Q.....	do
" 4	Chas. Blake.....	Toronto.....	do
" 4	Norton Marks.....	do	do
" 4	Geo. Watt.....	Near Morden, N. S.....	Killed by lightning.
" 4	Schryver.....	Near Trenton, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 4	Wm Lacoste.....	Montreal.....	Falls from a scaffold.
" 6	Edinburgh.....	London, Ont.....	Suicide by drowning.
" 6	W. Borell.....	Near Omemee, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 6	Frs. Brunelle.....	Belœil, P. Q.....	do
" 6	Clovis Caron.....	Métis, P. Q.....	Drowned.
" 7	Miss M. Panton.....	Oshawa, Ont.....	do
" 7	Jas. Burns.....	St. Thomas, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 8	Mrs. St. Pierre.....	Vie St. Gabriel, P. Q., n. M'treal.....	Burnt to death.
" 8	Geo. Dolson.....	Essex Centre, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 8	John Pentland.....	Belleville, Ont.....	Suicide by shooting.
" 8	Wilson.....	Near Donald, B. C.....	Accidentally killed.
" 8	Michael Gallahan (27 yrs).....	Near Hochelaga, P. Q.....	Drowned.
" 9	Wm Chas. Blair.....	Near Chalk River, Ont.....	do
" 10	Alexander Cowan.....	Battleford, N. W. T.....	do

July 12 David Ménard..... Ottawa, Ont..... Killed by an accidental discharge of a revolver.  
 " 14 L. B. de Gonzague..... St. Helen's Island, Montreal P. Q.....

July 12	David Ménard.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	Killed by an accidental discharge of a revolver.
" 14	L. B. de Gonzague.....	St Helen's Island, Montreal, P. Q.....	Suicide by shooting.
" 14	Frederick Miller.....	Winnipeg, Manitoba.....	Railway accident.
" 15	Geo. Presswell.....	St Catharines, Ont.....	Falls into a cellar.
" 16	Chas. Dumas.....	Winnipeg, Manitoba.....	Accidentally shot.
" 17	Mrs. Swail.....	Côte des Neiges, P. Q.....	Falls into a cellar.
" 17	Sam S. Bobby (50 yrs).....	Halifax, N. S.....	Killed by falling wall.
" 17	Jas. Grégoire.....	Flock Lake, P. Q.....	Killed by lightning.
" 20	Jno. A. Carrière.....	Windmill Pt., P. Q.....	Crushed under a rock.
" 21	Wm U. glow.....	North Dorchester.....	Drowned.
" 21	David Appel.....	Bridgeport, Ont.....	do
" 21	Robt. Kitto.....	St. Catharines, Ont.....	do
" 21	Fred. Whistler.....	On Dumoine River.....	Drowned while breaking a log jam.
" 22	Robt. Cox.....	Nelson.....	Run over by a load of hay.
" 23	Chas. Swanson.....	Hope, E. C.....	Railway accident.
" 23	Neil McInyre.....	Near Hull, P. Q.....	Suicides with Paris Green.
" 23	Jno. Rajotte.....	Tp. of Dunwich, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 24	Lewis Davies.....	Peterboro, Ont.....	Suicide by hanging.
" 25	Thos. Kenyon.....	Chatham, Ont.....	Cuts his throat.
" 25	W. Labrègue (16 yrs).....	Ottawa.....	do
" 26	Wm Malcolm (78 yrs).....	Point Lanum, N. B.....	Suicide by hanging.
" 27	A.H. Blackburn (19 yrs).....	Chatham, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 27	Mrs. N. Vanasse.....	Montreal.....	Killed by the collapsing of an arch.
" 27	Félix Giroux.....	Quebec.....	Falls from a scaffold.
" 27	Calvert.....	Quebec.....	Falls into the hold of a steamship.
" 27	Jacques Grégoire.....	St. Elzéar, P. Q.....	Killed by a stone.
" 28	Duncan Matheson.....	Quebec.....	Drowned.
" 28	W. H. Tarton.....	Kingston, Ont.....	Suicide by jumping from a steamer.
" 29	Thos. McKee (8 yrs).....	do	Drowned.
" 30	Freese.....	Bow River, Manitoba.....	do
" 31	Joel Redden.....	Rainy Falls.....	Railway accident.
" 31	Chas. Twigg.....	Near Shannonville, Ont.....	Fractures his skull.
" 31	John Bell (38 yrs).....	Scarboro' Junction, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 31	Wm Brownall.....	Cornwall, Ont.....	Drowned.
August 1	Geo. Goulding (65 yrs).....	Toronto.....	Suicide by drowning.
" 1			



## RECORD OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS, SUICIDES, &amp;c., 1886.—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF ACCIDENT.	CAUSE OF DEATH.
August 1	Francour.....	At Chelmsford, N. B.....	Railway accident.
" 1	Geo. R. Garland.....	North Toronto.....	Run over by waggon.
" 2	Patton.....	Kingston, Ont.....	Drowning accident.
" 2	G. Cliff.....	do.....	do
" 2	Jas. G. Sutherland.....	Napier, Ont.....	Mill accident.
" 2	Dickson.....	Near Birnie, Man.....	Drowned.
" 2	H. Mackenzie.....	On Lake Huron.....	do
" 2	Wm. J. Sinclair.....	do.....	do
" 2	F. Mackenzie.....	do.....	do
" 2	Wm. Vidal.....	do.....	do
" 2	T. A. Telfer and W. C. Morrison.....	do.....	Drowned, while yachting.
" 2	L. H. Tibbitts.....	do.....	do
" 3	Aug. Langlois.....	Lawrenceville, P. Q.....	Drowning accident.
" 3	Archibald S. Campbell.....	Pte-sax-Trembles, P. Q.....	Killed by game cock.
" 4	Thos. Worthy (34 yrs).....	Ottawa, Ont.....	Accidentally killed by the explosion of a revolver.
" 5	Thos. Murphy (25 yrs).....	Toronto.....	Block of stone falls on him.
" 5	Robt. Perry.....	do.....	Crushed in a drain.
" 5	Seers.....	do.....	Falls from a building.
" 6	Capt. E. G. Green (of Montreal).....	Beauharnois, P. Q.....	Drowned.
" 6	Antoine Léger.....	Near Bordenaux, France.....	Suicide by shooting.
" 6	Henry Osborne.....	Limehouse, Ont.....	Struck by a stone.
" 6	Marie Dubois.....	Montreal.....	Drowned.
" 6	Ed. J. Richey.....	Toronto.....	Railway accident.
" 6	Théo. Carrier.....	Warwick, P. Q.....	Run over by a waggon.
" 7	C. Clark (25 yrs).....	Near Port Union, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 8	Wm. Smith.....	Toronto.....	do
" 9	Jos. McCallloch.....	Near Gore's Landing, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 9	Chas. Langlois.....	Montreal.....	do
" 10	Jas. Callaghan (47 yrs).....	Montreal.....	Falls from a building.
" 11	Alex. Duguld (60 yrs).....	London, Ont.....	Killed by a horse.
" 11	Richard Cox.....	Rockland Mills, Ont.....	Crushed by a pile of lumber.
" 11	J. B. Hue (15 yrs).....	Norwich, Ont.....	Waggon accident.

August 11	Mr. Chisner.....	Montreal.....	Falls from a derrick.
" 12	Fat. Kehoe (70 yrs).....	Charlottetown, P. E. I.....	Drowned.
" 12	John Graham.....	do	do
" 14	Carroll.....	do	do

August 11	Mr. Chisner.....	M., thaville.....	Falls from a derrick.
" 12	Pat. Kehoe (70 yrs).....	Charlottetown, P. E. I.....	Drowned.
" 13	John Graham.....	do.....	do
" 14	Gauthier.....	Varennes, P. Q.....	Falls from a scaffold.
" 14	Albert Tobin.....	Windsor, Ont.....	Falls into a gutter.
" 15	McNulty (3 yrs).....	Port Dalhousie, Ont.....	Burned to death.
" 15	Alex. Riddle.....	Barclay.....	Railway accident.
" 16	Thos. Taylor.....	Orr Lake, Ont.....	do
" 16	Wm Taylor.....	do.....	Drowned while fishing.
" 16	Jno. Hamilton.....	do.....	do
" 17	Mrs. Howard Prieroy.....	Rustico, P. E. I.....	Shot.
" 17	Nettie E. Hales.....	Gananoque, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 17	Michael Ryan.....	Montreal.....	do
" 17	W. Rabbe.....	Nepesin, Ont.....	Suicide by hanging.
" 17	Graham.....	Victoria, B. C.....	do
" 17	Jas. Kade (30 yrs).....	do.....	do
" 17	H. Hanson (31 yrs).....	do.....	do
" 17	A. Johnson (38 yrs).....	do.....	do
" 17	P. Priestly (43 yrs).....	do.....	do
" 17	Geo. Watch (26 yrs).....	do.....	do
" 17	H. Jackson (43 yrs).....	do.....	do
" 17	Jno. McDonald (39 yrs).....	do.....	do
" 20	Wm. Robertson.....	Forest City, N. B.....	Drowned.
" 23	Capt. Downie.....	Port Matoum Island, N. S.....	Killed on board ship.
" 23	Ben Downie.....	do.....	Drowned.
" 23	Albert Chandler.....	Near Brown's Bank, N. S.....	do
" 23	Albert Kathan.....	do.....	do
" 23	Mrs. Cantin.....	Massawippi, P. Q.....	Killed by a train.
" 27	W. Wolfe (40 yrs).....	Near Hadlow Creek, P. Q.....	Falls down hatch of steamship.
" 27	Telephore Coallier.....	Montreal.....	Railway accident.
" 27	Gauthier.....	do.....	do
" 28	A. H. Sisson.....	Portneuf, P. Q.....	do
" 28	Fred. Derr.....	Palmerston, Ont.....	Killed while loading circus waggon.
" 28	Geo. Dixon.....	Quebec.....	Railway accident.
" 28	Mrs. Sanders.....	Rolly Bay Harbour.....	Suicide by drowning.
" 28	Thos. Davis.....	Darlington, Ont.....	Thrown from a buggy.
" 30	Desoteaux (32 yrs).....	St. Thomas-de-Pierreville, P. Q.....	Drowned.
" 30	Thos. Davis.....	Tp. of Culross, Ont.....	Suicide by hanging.
" 31	Marshall.....	Beth N. Toronto & Agincourt, O.....	Railway accident.

Explosion on board *Queen of the Pacific*.

## RECORD OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS, SUICIDES, &amp;c., 1886.—Continued.

DATE.	NAME.	PLACE OF ACCIDENT.	CAUSE OF DEATH.
Sept. 1	Langlois.....	Soel, P. Q.....	Drowned.
" 1	Mrs. Caleb Garron.....	Near Shag Harbour, N. S.....	Suicide by hanging.
" 4	John McGregor.....	Kingston, Ont.....	Falls down stairs.
" 4	Jas. Bress.....	Belleville, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 5	Wm. Grundler (19 yrs).....	Toronto.....	Drowned.
" 6	Robert (4 yrs).....	Chambly, P. Q.....	Railway accident.
" 6	Pierre Payette.....	Montreal.....	Falls from a scaffold.
" 6	Hector McFadden.....	Montreal.....	Railway accident.
" 7	Adolphe Simard (30 yrs).....	Montreal.....	Crushed by a load of planks.
" 7	François Delaire.....	Near Beaconsfield, P. Q.....	Drowned.
" 7	Jas. Glass (18 yrs).....	When off Giants Tomb.....	Railway accident.
" 7	Wm. Jos. Brownlee.....	Montreal.....	Killed by a bull.
" 8	Louis Brisson.....	Montreal.....	Struck by a derrick.
" 8	Frederick Madill.....	Lakefield, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 8	McMullen (1 yr 7 months).....	Belleville, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 8	Chas. Duquette (50 yrs).....	Near Obie St. Paul, P. Q.....	Crushed between a barge and canal bank.
" 8	A. Lespérance.....	Montreal.....	Factory accident.
" 9	Paupé (38 yrs).....	Montreal.....	Railway accident.
" 9	Jos. Campbell (55 yrs).....	do do do do do do	do do do do do do
" 10	Heferson.....	Near Rat Portage, Ont.....	do do do do
" 10	Phillips.....	do do do do	do do do do
" 10	Edmond Leroux (57 yrs).....	Hochelega, P. Q.....	Crushed in a drain.
" 10	Geo. Fredrick.....	do do do do	Railway accident.
" 10	H. Smith.....	Valleyfield, P. Q.....	Struck by the wheel of a steamer.
" 10	Alfred Coté.....	do do do do	Drowned.
" 10	Dennis McCarthy.....	Near Peterboro', Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 10	Geo. Bruce.....	London South.....	Accidentally shot by G. Lewis.
" 10	Jas. Donaldson.....	Toronto.....	Railway accident.
" 14	St. York (15 yrs).....	Russell, Ont.....	Thrown from a horse.
" 14	Félix Travecy.....	Ottawa, Ont.....	Thrown from a carriage.
" 16	Aaron Martindale.....	Vernon River, P. E. I.....	Accidentally shoots himself.
" 16	Geo. Mulherrin (36 yrs).....	Off Grand Manan.....	Drowned.
" 16	Jno. Adzeme.....	Stellarton, N. S.....	Run over by a car.

16 Aaron Martindale ..... thrown from a carriage.  
 16 Jno. O'Neill ..... Accidentally shoots himself.

16	Geo. Mulherrin (36 yrs)	Off Grand Manan	Drowned.
16	Jno. Adzeme	Sellarton, N. S.	Run over by a car.
19	P. R. Blanchard	St. Huges, P. Q.	Suicide by hanging.
16	Peter Milari	Near Lachine, P. Q.	Railway accident.
18	Wm Jones	Toronto	Drowned.
18	Geo. Thihaudeau	St. Wincelas, P. Q.	Struck by a plank.
18	Roger Gillegahan (16 yrs)	Côte St. Antoine, P. Q.	Scratches his foot with a rusty nail and dies [with lock-jaw.
18	Jas Morrison	Osprey	Suicide by shooting.
18	Petrick O'Brien	Almonte, Ont.	Struck by a derrick.
18	Wm Roballe	Near Point Lepreau.	Killed by a stallion.
19	Jas. Groot	Carleton, N. S.	Drowned.
20	Freeman Bear	Sherbrooke, P. Q.	Suicide by taking Paris green.
22	Mrs. Muliahy (81 yrs)	Halifax, N. S.	Thrown from a carriage.
22	Jos. Marvin (40 yrs)	Ameliasburg, Ont.	Drowned.
23	Jno. McDonald	Halifax, N. S.	do
25	F. W. Feiers	Longueuil, P. Q.	Accidental Drowning.
25	Louis Blouin	do	Waggon accident.
25	Geo. Fiesham	Tp. of Bayham, Ont.	Accidental drowning.
26	Jos. White	Thurlow, Ont.	Suicide by hanging.
27	Jos. Glenn	Near Dunganon, Ont.	do by shooting.
27	Jos. Warren	Near Duart, Ont.	Accidental Fall.
27	Marcel Arsenault	Lower Village, N. B.	Dragged by a horse.
27	Geo. Maguire	Tp. of Dawn, Ont.	Knocked down by a steer.
29	C. Jones (45 yrs)	St. Catharines, Ont.	Accidental drowning.
29	Chipman	Near Amherst, N. S.	Railway accident.
29	Allen Harlow	do	Breaks his neck.
29	Thos. L. Scott	Toronto	Suffocated by gas.
30	Geo. W. Guest (30 yrs)	Sarnia, Ont.	Suicide by poisoning.
1	Jas. Fournatt	Merriton, Ont.	Railway accident.
1	A. Hay (21 yrs)	Mildmay, Ont.	Falls into a threshing machine.
2	F. Blakiewicz	Hamilton, Ont.	Drowned.
2	M. Kielinski	do	do
3	Fetterly	Ret Portage, Ont.	Railway accident.
3	Palmer	Pincher Creek, Man.	Killed by a horse.
3	Robt. Barron (50 yrs)	Kingston, Ont.	Drowned.
3	Alfred Sutton	Cowtown, B. C.	Accidentally shot by D. Mahoney.
4	Lattie	Alton Stn., N. S.	Shoots himself accidentally.

October 1



October 24	E. Richard	Ottawa, Ont.	Gunning accident.
" 25	Jno. Young	Greenock, Ont.	Crushed under a load of timber.
" 26	Robt. Parks	Gracebridge, Ont.	Railway accident.
" 26	John McGee	Montreal	Falls into a tub of boiling water.
" 27	H. McDonald	Point Ann, Ont.	Wagon accident.
" 27	Andrew Guild	Storrington, Ont.	Suicide by hanging.
" 29	Jones (10 yrs)	Toronto	Run over by a street-car.
" 30	Louis Leduc	Kingston, Ont.	Drowned.
Nov. 2	Duffy	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	do
" 2	Théo Lavoie	Montreal	Falls from a roof.
" 3	Wm Bell	Harrisburg, Ont.	Railway accident.
" 4	Peter Hamel (65 yrs)	Quebec	do
" 4	John Savage	Chatham, Ont.	do
" 5	Alex Reese	Quebec	Crushed by falling box.
" 6	Hector McFadden	Tr. of Colborne, Ont.	Wagon accident.
" 6	Adolphe Simard (30 yrs)	Donald, B. C.	Railway accident.
" 6	Eiz. Bonth	Montreal	Crushed under a load of planks.
" 6	McRae	Hull, P. Q.	Falls from a roof.
" 6	McDermott	Near Rogers Pass, B. C.	Foreman. — Railway accident.
" 6	Ross	do	do
" 6	Code	do	do
" 6	Henry W. Bateson	do	do
" 8	Mrs. Jérôme	Harrison River, B. C.	Shot accidentally by C. Atherton.
" 8	Mrs. King	Near Lachute, P. Q.	Railway accident.
" 9	Jos. Campbell (55 yrs)	Toronto	Falls down stairs.
" 9	E. F. Routley (38 yrs)	Hamilton, Ont.	Railway accident.
" 9	Jos. Caron	On Gore Bay, Ont.	Drowned.
" 9	W. Welsh	do	do
" 9	Jos. Young	do	do
" 10	Hy. Smith	Lachine Bridge, P. Q.	Fractures his skull.
" 11	Élie Lalonde (55 yrs)	Murkirk, Ont.	Tarred and feathered.
" 11	Kate Foy (23 yrs)	Merriton, Ont.	Suicide by drowning.
" 11	Chas. Desmarais	Ironsides, P. Q.	Burned to death.
" 11	Mrs Jos. Tretheway	Near Nicomin Station	Suicide by drowning.
" 11	Moreland	do	do
" 12	Capt. Wm Shalcker	Sault Ste-Marie, Ont.	Crushed on a propellor.
" 13	J. O'Hara	Port Hope, Ont.	Railway accident.
" 13	W. J. Robinson	Delhi, Ont.	Suffocation by gas.

## RECORD OF ACCIDENTAL DEATHS, SUICIDES, &amp;c., 1886.—Continued.

DATE.	NAME	PLACE OF ACCIDENT.	CAUSE OF DEATH.
Nov. 14	—Destructors (18 yrs).....	Baie St. Paul, P. Q.....	Shot accidentally.
" 14	Miss Mina Stevens.....	Durham, Ont.....	Wagon accident.
" 14	Pat. Larry (14 yrs).....	Tp. of Bury, Ont.....	From exposure.
" 15	Jos. Heckford.....	Near Waterloo, P. Q.....	Suicide by hanging.
" 15	Alex. Carr.....	Thornton, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 15	A. Powley.....	Bass Lake.....	Gunning accident.
" 18	Mrs. Smyth.....	Near Red River, Man.....	Drowned.
" 18	Mrs. H. Mott.....	Montreal.....	Falls downstairs.
" 19	F. Haney (34 yrs).....	Dunville, Ont.....	From injuries sustained in falling.
" 19	Jas. Williams.....	Toronto.....	Mill accident.
" 20	W. Copeland.....	St. Catharines, Ont.....	Burnt to death.
" 20	Lewis Snyder.....	Odessa, Ont.....	Killed by explosion of boiler.
" 21	Is. Labelle.....	Montreal.....	Suicide by shooting.
" 22	John Marriot.....	Oakland Farm.....	Drowned.
" 25	Ad. Desautels.....	Eastman, P. Q.....	Accidental shooting.
" 26	Jos. E. Arnold.....	Forest, Ont.....	Mill accident.
" 26	D. Cotreau.....	Tusket Wedge, N. S.....	Suicide by shooting.
" 27	Edward Taaffe.....	Hamilton, Ont.....	Drowned in a well.
" 27	Norigall.....	London, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 27	—Silverthorn (18 yrs).....	Owen Sound, Ont.....	do
" 27	Edward Curran.....	Montreal.....	Accidentally shot by his brother.
" 28	Michael Levy.....	Auckland.....	Suicide by drowning.
" 28	Jos. Desloges.....	Armond, P. Q.....	Burned to death.
" 29	Jos. Trudeau (23 yrs).....	St. Henri de Mascouche, P. Q.....	Falls from a verandah.
" 29	Alf. Lavoie (45 yrs).....	L'Orignal, Ont.....	Falls from a bridge.
" 29	Adeiard Lavoie (11 yrs).....	do.....	Devoured by bears.
Dec. 2	Thos. Anderson.....	Near Hamilton, Ont.....	do
" 2	A. Nesbitt.....	do.....	Railway accident.
" 3	Thos. Beatty.....	Buckingham, P. Q.....	do
" 3	W. Raybould, M.P.P.....	New Westminster, B. C.....	Killed by a mine explosion.
" 4	E. A. Young.....	Stratford, Ont.....	Accidental fall.
" 4	.....	.....	Suicide.

Dec. 4	—Gordon (girl).....	Pictou, N. S.....	Falls from a window.
" 5	F. Tchu.....	Toronto.....	Suicide by jumping out of a window.
" 5	Mrs. Calhoun.....	Near St. Mary's, Ont.....	Falls into .....
" 5	.....	.....	.....

Dec. 4	Gordon (grl).....	Pictou, N. S.....	Falls from a window.
" 5	F. Tuchu.....	Toronto.....	Suicide by jumping out of a window.
" 5	Mrs. Calhoun.....	Near St. Mary's, Ont.....	Falls into an open cattle-guard.
" 6	Jos. Young.....	Bet'n Charing Cross & Backhorn	Killed by a falling tree.
" 7	Robt. Lewis.....	Halifax, N. S.....	Suicide by shooting.
" 7	Oct. Dominique (20 yrs).....	Montreal.....	do
" 8	Chas. Dale.....	Toronto.....	do
" 11	Herbert Fox.....	do	Suffocation by gas.
" 11	Wm. Brett.....	Ottawa.....	Accidentally shoots himself.
" 11	Washburne.....	Comber, Ont.....	Railway accident.
" 11	Jos. Armstrong.....	Near St. James, Man.....	Thrown from a waggon.
" 13	Jos. Doran.....	Pakenham, Ont.....	Shoots himself accidentally.
" 15	Robt. Smith.....	Near Allanburg, Ont.....	Killed by a falling tree.
" 16	Jos. Johnson.....	Cargill, Ont.....	Suffocation.
" 22	John Finnigan.....	Montreal.....	Accidentally shot by one Griffith.
" 27	Ernest Dubois.....	Toronto.....	Suicide while under mental aberration.
" "	Robt. Willard.....	Windsor, Ont.....	Drowned.
" 28			Waggon accident.



## MARRIAGES DURING 1886.

*January*.—6. At Ottawa, Mary Louisa, dau. of Dr. J. A. Grant to Mr. J. A. Cochrane; 7.—At Toronto, Miss Sara Schreiber to Mr. E. F. B. Johnston, Depy. Atty Genl of Ont.; 9.—At Niagara Falls, Miss Helen E. Wyatt, Hamilton, Ont., to Mr. Geo. A. Smith, of Peterboro, Ont.; at Ottawa, Miss Bella Cunningham to Mr. A. P. Low; 12.—At Montreal, Miss Hermine Beaudry to Mr. P. E. Leblanc, M.P.P. for Laval; at St. Johns, P. Q., Josephine, dau. of Hon. F. G. Marchand, M.P.P., to Mr. Raoul Dandurand; Miss Jane A. D. McDowell to Mr. Harry D. Leitch, of Wingham, Ont.; 13.—At Stratford, Ont., Florence, dau. of the Hon. Chas. Clarke, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly, to the Rev. J. A. Ballantyne, B. A., Pastor of Knox Ch., London South; 16.—At Brome, P. Q., Miss Elizabeth I. Hunter to the Rev. Jas. Carmichael, jr., of New Glasgow; 21.—At Toronto, Miss Edith M. Morphy to Mr. Edward H. Morphy; 22.—At Cobourg, Ont., Miss Laura G. Hague to Mr. Chas. S. B. Fairbanks; 26.—At Montreal, Marguerite Catherine, dau. of Mr. J. X. Perrault, to Mr. Joseph Henri Masson; at Owen Sound, Ont., Miss Hattie Maud De Burg to Mr. J. Payne, Montreal; at St. Zotique, P. Q., Miss Eugénie Duckett to Mr. L. C. Tassé, of St. Stanislas; 27.—At London, Ont., Diana Louisa, dau. of Archdeacon Marsh, to Mr. M. A. Gilbert, of St. Thomas, Ont; 29.—At Owen Sound, Ont., Mr. J. Payne, Montreal, to Hattie Maud De Burgh, 3rd dau. of Dr. J. S. Moffett, and grand-dau. of Sir Andrew Moffett, Bart.

*February*.—2. At Lakefield, Ont., Miss Amy H. Barlee to Geo. B. (of Minnedosa,

Man.) eld. s. of Maj. Gen. G. T. Hilliard, (retired), Madras Staff Corps; 4.—At Inverness, P. Q., Miss Georgina Roe to Jno. E. Eckersley; 8.—At St. François de Beauce, P. Q., Miss Marie Caroline Blanchet to Mr. T. Corriveau; 9.—At Dublin, Irel., Katharine Eleonora, dau. of Archdeacon Palmer to Richard Hy. Handcock; 10.—At Collingwood, Ont., Miss Annie Melville to Mr. John H. Armstrong, C. E.; 17.—At Hamilton, Ont., Miss Jennie M. Varey to the Rev. S. J. Hunter; at Truro, Eng., Margaret Anne Whitaker, to Mr. Haughton Lennox, Barrie, Ont.; 17.—At Toronto, Thos. Stephens, 2nd s. of Capt. Hy. Williams to Helena, (Lily) 2nd dau. of Wm Hague, Esq.; 24.—At Montreal, John Elder, W. S., Edinburgh, Scot., to Mary Robertson, eld. s. dau. of Alex. Henderson, Montreal; 25.—At Picton, Ont., Miss May Sawyer to Mr. J. W. Johnson, of Belleville; at London, Ont., Mabel, dau. of Judge Elliott to Mr. Hy. Vincent Greene, of Toronto.

*March*.—3. At Toronto, Miss Catharine F. Barnhart to Mr. John Bryce McMurrich, of Oswego, N. Y.; 6.—At Winnipeg, Emily Enjalbert, dau. of late Hon. and Revd. T. P. Hodge to Mr. O. Acton Burrows, Deputy Minr. of Agriculture, Man.; 8.—At Toronto, Juliette, youngest dau. of late Jean Héuard, Marquis d'Erviens, of Rennes, Bretagne, France, to Mr. Jno. C. Smith; 11.—At Brantford, Ont., Miss Clara Wilkes to the Rev. Walter T. Currie, Toronto; 16.—At Peterborough, Ont., Miss Clara Cluxton to the Rev. S. B. Angell; 17.—At Kingston, Ont., Catharine Frances, dau. of Col. Hewett (R. E.), C.M.G., Commandant R. M. C., to Mr. Arthur

W. C.  
Miss  
chard  
Lily,  
Burto  
scales  
young  
25.—  
Bell t  
Fosse  
Maggi  
Geo. I  
Apr  
Lois l  
14.—A  
bairn t  
15.—A  
to Dr.  
Miss E  
Simpso  
Orillia,  
Ross, (Maggie  
May,  
Louise  
Toronto  
Mary S  
wraith,  
Bertha,  
Minister  
D. C. Fe  
Miss El  
W. C.  
Miss Flo  
M. P.; 6  
ford Fau  
land; 11  
trude Br  
At Mont  
Fred. Ha  
A. Scott  
Ont.; 18  
Edesse I  
Poitevin;  
Mary, dau  
to Capt.  
Wales Ov  
Toronto,  
Crowther  
K. Gamb

W. Grasett; at Moosomin, N. W. T., Miss Elizabeth H. Watson to Mr. Richard de W. Waller; 23.—At Toronto, Lily, youngest dau. of Hon. Mr. Justice Burton to Jas. Robert Bain, of Winescales, Harrington, Cumberland, Eng., younger son of Sir Jas. Bain, Glasgow; 25.—At Toronto, Miss Mary J. Graham-Bell to Mr. Frederick Montague de la Fosse; 30.—At Montreal, Miss Edith Maggie Macfarlane to Mr. Emmerson Geo. Hart, Gananoque, Ont.

*April*.—7. At Toronto, Miss Minnie Lois Mumford to Mr. E. H. Duggan; 14.—At Montreal, Miss Charlotte Fairbairn to the Rev. James McCaul, B. A.; 15.—At Montreal, Miss Mattie Matthews to Dr. H. L. Reddy; 21.—At Montreal, Miss Eda May Ross to Mr. Chas. W. M. Simpson, of Ingersoll, Ont.; 28.—At Orillia, Miss M. Williams to Mr. Geo. Ross, C. E.; 29.—At Hamilton, Miss Maggie Leslie to Dr. R. R. Wallace.

*May*.—1st. At Montreal, Miss Mary Louise Ferrier to Mr. J. A. M. Alley, of Toronto; 4.—At Waterloo, P. Q., Miss Mary Stevens to Mr. Thomas F. McIlwraith, Hamilton; at Ottawa, Ont., Bertha, dau. of the Hon. John Costigan, Minister of Inland Revenue, to Capt. L. D. C. Forster Bliss; 5.—At Bury, P. Q., Miss Ellen Katherine Martin to Rev. W. C. Bernard; at Beaverton, Ont., Miss Florrie Young to Mr. Frank Madill, M. P.; 6.—At Toronto, Miss Mary Beresford Fauquier to Mr. Percy W. Strickland; 11.—At Lachine, P. Q., Miss Gertrude Brock to Mr. Jas. P. Dawes; 12.—At Montreal, Miss Mary Carsley to Mr. Fred. Hague; at Belleville, Miss Minnie A. Scott to Dr. M. M. Tucker, Orono, Ont.; 18.—At Montreal, Miss Marie Edesse Elmina Rodier to Dr. E. A. Poitevin; 25.—At Halifax, N.S., Frances Mary, dau. of Jas. Thomson, Esq., Q. C., to Capt. W. A. Chauncy, Princess of Wales Own (Yorkshire) Regt.; 26.—At Toronto, Miss Maria Lee to Mr. Wm. C. Crowther; 28.—At Boston, Mass., Capt. K. Gamble, late R. A., to Martha D'Arcy,

dau. of the late Hon. H. H. Killaly, of Toronto; 29.—At London, Ont., Miss M. A. A. Bryant to Wm. Ellis, Esq., C. E., St. Catharines, Ont.

*June*.—1st. At Quebec, Miss Josephine Shehyn to Mr. B. A. Scott, Chicoutimi, P. Q.; at Berthier-en-haut P. Q., Miss Ada Maud Austin to Mr. Chas. D. Hanson; at Ottawa, Miss Charlotte H. Robertson to Mr. Clarence W. Treadwell; 2.—At Toronto, Miss Elizabeth Joan McLean to J. H. Ferguson, Esq.; Miss Isabel Kerr Brydon to Mr. J. A. McCarthy; at Waterloo, (P. Q.) Miss Marion Robinson to Mr. Hy E. Williams; at Parkhill Ont., Miss Ida E. Taylor to Mr. F. H. S. Ames, Bridgen; at Quebec, Miss Eliza LeMoine to M. Chas. Panet Angers; 3.—At Toronto, Miss Ada Helen Winstanley to Mr. A. J. W. McMichael; at Quebec, Miss Charlotte Elizabeth Torre to Mr. Andrew Alex. Allan, Montreal; at Niagara Ont., Miss Mary Helena Paffard to Mr. Archibald C. Billups, of Worcester, Eng; 5.—At Gilbertsville, N. Y. Mrs. J. Armstrong Murray to Thos. Swinyard, Esq., Hamilton Ont.; at Nanaimo, B. C., Miss Kitty Shepard to Mr. D. W. Gordon, M. P.; 10.—At Hamilton, Miss Mathilde Sutherland to Revd. A. F. Burt; 14.—At Montreal, Miss Charlotte Ann Masson to Mr. J. Antonio Beandoin, Joliette, P. Q.; 16.—at Montreal, Miss Augusta M. Ross to Mr. Donald Ross-Ross; at London Ont., Miss Ada Marion Whately to Mr. C. C. Going; at Toronto, Emily, youngest dau. of Capt. R. D. Stupart, R. N., to Prof. Jas. Galbraith, School of Practical Science; at Winnipeg, Miss Tilla Brecker to Mr. E. G. Graham, Brampton; 17.—At Edinburgh, Scot., Miss Daisy Halliday to Dr. Jas. D. Helmcken, Vancouver B. C.; at St. Catharines, Ont., Miss Elizabeth Warburton Kelty to Mr. Geo. A. Robinson, Ottawa; 18.—At Montreal, Miss Josephine Dominica Gwilt to Mr. J. V. Calcutt; 23.—At Toronto, Miss Edith

Hooper Eddis to Mr. R. W. Gambier-Bonsfield, Montreal; at Goderich Ont., Miss Marion F. Dickson to Wm. Proudfoot, Esq.; at Montreal, Miss Florence A. Jordan to Revd. Fred. Archibald, B. D.; 24.—At Montreal, Miss Grace L. Shaw to N. W. Trenholme Esq.; at Kingston, Ont., Miss Minnie Macpherson to Dr. H. Beaumont Small, Ottawa, Ont.; 25.—At Detroit, Mich., Miss Amy Fraser to Mr. Theodore Arnold Haultain; 29.—At Guelph, Ont., Miss Clara Stevenson to Mr. C. W. Harrington, Bradford, Pa.; at Brantford, Ont., Miss Margaret C. Thomson to Dr. J. Y. Bown; at Brighton, Ont., Miss Lulu Lockwood to Dr. Rob. H. Arthur; at Montreal, Miss Ethel Robinson to Revd. R. L. Macfarlane, of Villa Grove, Col.

*July*,—6. At St. Grégoire P.Q., Miss Corrine Dorais to L. E. Panneton, Esq., Sherbrooke P.Q.; 7.—At Three Rivers, P. Q., Marie Louise, dau. of Hon. Mr. Justice McCord to Dr. William Maguire, New Carlisle, P. Q.; 12.—At Kentville, N.S., Miss Bertha Blanchard to Revd. J. H. Chase; 14.—At Three Rivers, P. Q., Miss Marie-Louise Balcer to Mr. Isidore Thibaudeau Jr.; 20.—At the British Consulate, Brussels, Miss Caroline R. Foote, of Montreal to Mr. R. N. Smyth, London Eng.; 21.—At Grand Valley, Miss Mary M. Lewis to Revd. R. T. W. Webb, Garafraxa, Ont.; at Picton, Ont., Miss Mary E. McCullough to Rev. H. E. F. Ostrom; 22.—At Cacouna, P. Q., Miss Elizabeth Smith Brown to Rev. Jno. Mackie, M. A.; 24.—At Montreal, Miss Rose Desormiers to Dr. M. G. Chaffers; 26.—At Montreal, Miss Maggie Renouf to Mr. W. H. Turner; 31.—At Richmond Hill, Ont., Miss Bertha Rose Johnson to Mr. Emile d'Aubigny Heinemann.

*August*,—4. At Kingston, Ont., Miss Martha Britton Merrick to Lt. J. B. Cochrane, R. M. C.; 11.—At Dover, Eng., Miss E. J. Ritchie to Mr. Wm. W. DeBlois, Annapolis Royal, N.S.; 12.—At

Prince Albert, N.W. T., Kathleen Jessie, dau. of the Rt. Rev. John McLean, Lord Bishop of Saskatchewan, to Rev. Ronald Hilton, Ft. McLeod; 12.—At Yarmouth, N. S., Miss Martha Boyd to Dr. J. S. Morton; 17.—At Toronto, Kathleen Beatrice, dau. of S. J. Van Koughnet, Esq., Q.C., to Rev. Canon Macbray, Winnipeg; at Winnipeg, Miss Maggie Inglis to Mr. F. F. Kerr.

*September*,—1st. At Morristown, N.Y., Miss Julia Frances Morris to Mr. Edwin Evans; 8.—At Elmbank, Ottawa, Ont., Alison, dau. of Thos. McKay, Esq., to Mr. R. G. Meikle, Lachute; 9.—At Llandudno, Wales, Miss Rosa Morris Morgan to Mr. Chas. W. Carpenter, Richmond, P. Q.; 14.—At Vaudreuil, P. Q., Miss Marie C. G. Harwood to Mr. Louis J. R. Hubert; at Perth, Ont., Mrs. E. H. Curtis to Wm. Lees, Esq., M.P.P.; 16.—At St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., Miss Lizzie Buckley to Mr. Jules Laframboise; 22.—At Shediac, N. B., Miss Cordelia Scovil to Mr. T. S. DesBrisay, Bathurst, N. B.; at Halifax, N. S., Janet, eid. dau. of Wm. Duffus, Esq., to Capt. J. C. Middlemiss, R. E.; 26.—At St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., Blanche, dau. of Hon. Justice Sicotte, to Mr. H. Pagnuelo; 28.—At Halifax, N.S., Frances, youngest dau. of Hon. A. G. Jones, to Hamlet Bannerman, of Lytham, Lancaster, Eng.; 30.—At Halifax, N. S., Cordelia Florence, only dau. of Hon. Justice Smith, to Capt. A. T. Swaine, Royal Irish Rifles.

*October*,—5. At North Bay, Ont., Miss Charlotte Cormack to Mr. Phil. D. Gordon, Pembroke, Ont.; 5.—At Grenfell, N. W. T., A. C. Faulkner, 2nd s. of the late Col. H. Dornberg Faulkner, Madras Army to Miss A. E. C. Wallis; 6.—At Toronto, Miss Frances L. Todd to Mr. H. V. Payne; 12.—At Montreal, Miss Katharine Sophia Bagg to Rev. Canon W. L. Mills, B. D.; 18.—At Bermuda, Arabella, 2nd dau. of W. C. Drury, Esq., of St. John, N. B., to Capt. Arthur Cecil Curtis, R.N., of H. M. S. *Canada*; 26.—

At Moncton, N. B., Margaret Louise, 2nd dau. of T. E. Kenny, Esq., of Halifax, N. S., to Major Geo. Will, R. A.; 28.—At Montreal, Miss Emma Shearer to Dr. Casey A. Wood; at Victoria, B. C., Miss Lellie Williams to the Rev. W. G. Dowler, B. A.

*November*,—3. At Châteauguay Basin, P. Q., Miss Annie Reid to Mr. J. Fullerton; at Ottawa, Miss Mary Froude Wise to Mr. W. Middleton; 9.—At Toronto, Miss Alice Maude Mary Armstrong to Mr. H. D. Ellis; 10.—At Brantford, Ont., Miss Annie Ross to Dr. H. E. Burdett, St. Paul, Minn.: 28.—At Winnipeg, H. E. Macdonell, 2nd s. of Col. A. A. Macdonell, of Loch Garry, to Ethel Charlotte, youngest dau. of Lt. Col. J. B. Taylor, of Winnipeg; at Stellerton, N. S., Emmie, dau. of Jno. Rutherford, Esq., to Rev. Morris Taylor, eld. s. of the late Genl. Regnell Taylor; 30.—At

London, Eng., Leila, eld. dau. of Hon. Justice Henry, of Ottawa, to Lt. Col. R. I. Ward, Commanding 2nd Batt. Scottish Rifles.

*December*,—1. At Montreal, Miss Helen E. Crawford to Mr. Edwin Wells; at Montreal, Miss Jessie Fisher Ritchie to Mr. Robt. D. Savage; 2.—At Halifax, N. S., Margaret (Mrs. Jack), dau. of Lt. Gov. Richey, to Major D. North, R. A.; 9.—At Ottawa, Evelyn Cornelia, dau. of Richard Pope, Esq., to Mr. J. M. Gordon, Winnipeg; 18.—At Bath, Eng., Laura, relict of W. H. Scovil, Esq., of St. John, N. B., to Major Jas. Wall, R. A.; 21.—At Halifax, Miss Frances Georgiana Stairs to Mr. E. S. Twining; 28.—At Port Greville, N. S., Miss Grace M. Pettis to Rev. J. M. C. Wade; 29.—At Burlington, Ont., Miss Carolina Alberta Pense to Mr. Henry De Quincy Sewell, Port Arthur.

## APPENDIX No. 1.

### I.—Statement of By-Elections to the House of Commons during 1886.

*The names of the unsuccessful candidates are given in Italics.*

DATE	CONSTITUENCY	CANDIDATES	Votes Polled	CAUSE OF VACANCY
30 July..	Chambly.....	<i>l. Raymond Préfontaine..</i> <i>c. Isaïe A. Jodoin .....</i>	902 821	Acceptance of office of emolument by sitting mem. (P. B. Benoit).
8 Sept...	Haldimand .....	<i>l. Chas. W. Colter .....</i> <i>c. Wm. H. Merritt.....</i>	1875 1760	Death of sitting member (David Thompson).

### II.—Statement of Provincial By-Elections during 1886.

QUEBEC.

DATE	CONSTITUENCY	CANDIDATES	Votes Polled	CAUSE OF VACANCY
30 Jan...	Lotbinière * .....	<i>l. E. H. Laliberté, N.P...</i> <i>c. Elisée Beaudet.....</i>	<i>Maj.</i> 53	Resignation of sitting mem. (Hon. H. G. Joly).
24 Mch...	Drummond & Arthabaska * .....	<i>l. Joseph E. Girouard, N.P.</i> <i>c. F. Préfontaine.....</i>	<i>Maj.</i> 340	Resignation of sitting mem. (W J Watts).
5 May ...	Verchères * .....	<i>l. Ab. Bernard.....</i> <i>c. Cartier .....</i>	<i>Maj.</i> 143	Unseating of sitting mem. (Ab. Bernard).
11 Dec...	Iberville.....	<i>l. Hon. Geo. Duhamel....</i> <i>c. Pierre S. P. Lacombe.</i>	1007 556	Death of sitting mem. (A. L. Demers).
11 Dec...	Montcalm.....	<i>c. Hon. L.O. Taillon, Q.C.</i> <i>l. J. E. Erement, N.P....</i>	1243 676	Appt. of sitting mem. (J. B. T. Richard) to office of emolument.

\* The Editor regrets his inability to supply the total vote in these constituencies owing to the refusal of the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery of Quebec to supply the information.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.  
Legislative Council, Nov. 1886.

KING'S COUNTY.		2nd Dist.	
1st Dist.		Hon. Alexander Laird.....	670
Hon. Thomas Kickham.....	799	Stewart Burns .....	520
Charles McEachern.....	619	QUEEN'S COUNTY.	
2nd Dist.		1st Dist.	
Hon. John Gow Scrimgeour.....	576	Hon. Angus Bruce McKenzie .....	1729
George Owen.....	575	Hon. Wm. Campbell .....	1608
PRINCE COUNTY.		2nd Dist.	
1st Dist.		Hon. Alexander Martin .....	856
Hon. Benjamin Rogers.....	1184	Richard Smith.....	710
James Barclay.....	642	3rd Dist. (Charlottetown and Royalty.)	
		Hon. Thos. Walker Dodd.....	321
		Alexander Horne.....	165

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

DATE	CONSTITUENCY	CANDIDATES	Votes Polled	CAUSE OF VACANCY
9 July...	Carlyle.....	John Gillanders Turriff... James H. Dickie .....	72 65	Expiration of term
		Duncan Pierce.....	38	
17 " ...	Calgary.....	John D. Lauder, M.D..... Hugh S. Cayley..... Augustus Carney .....	232 205 169	
16 Oct...	Qu'Appelle.....	Robt. Crawford..... Geo. S. Davidson.....	330 290	To fill vacancy caused by resignation of sitting mem. (T.W. Jackson).

Statement of Votes Polled at the General Election for the General Assembly of New Brunswick, 26 April, 1886.

ALBERT.		B. N. Show .....	110
Wm. Jas. Lewis, M. D.	} Acclam.	CHARLOTTE.	
Hon. Gaius Saml. Turner.		William Douglas .....	1643
CARLETON.		Hon. Jas. Mitchell, M. A.....	1511
Geo. Randolph Ketchum.....	2313	James Russell .....	1316
Marcus Chappell Atkinson, M. D...	1578	Geo. Franklin Hibbard .....	1252
H. B. White.....	1347	Jas. E. Lynott.....	1154
E. S. Gilmore .....	663	L. A. Mills.....	1033
		John McAdam.....	723

GLOUCESTER.		ST. JOHN (CITY.)		
James Young.....	1212	John Valentine Ellis.....	1673	
Hon. Patrick Geo. Ryan .....	1177	John Berryman, M. D.....	1611	
Francis J. McManus .....	988	Ezekiel McLeod, Q. C.....	1500	
Théotine Blanchard.....	835	Richard F. Quigley, LL. B.....	1220	Hon Fran H. A R. J.
KENT.		ST. JOHN (CITY AND COUNTY.)		
Olivier J. LeBlanc.....	1537	Hon. David McLellan.....	2943	
William Wheten.....	1232	Hon. Robt. J. Ritchie.....	2570	
Urbain Johnson.....	1071	Wm. A. Quinton.....	2551	
Chas. J. Sayre.....	1011	Alfred A. Stockton, Ph.D., D.C.L.	2531	Hon. Colin Chas. R. M.
R. B. Noble.....	124	James Rourke .....	2108	
KINGS.		John A. Chesley .....	1894	
Hon. Wm. Pugsley, D. C. L.....	1804	Geo. G. Gilbert.....	1645	
Albert Scott White, LL. B.....	1739	John Connor .....	1468	
Geo. L. Taylor, M. D.....	1726	A. T. Armstrong.....	1823	Colin Wm. I G. H. R. Gi.
C. J. Keith.....	1185	SUNBURY.		
D. S. Sinnott.....	1160	Arthur Glaiser .....	642	
D. W. McKenzie.....	1154	Charles B. Harrison.....	590	
MADAWASKA.		Robt. Duncan Wilmot, jr.....	548	
Levite Theriault.....	397	Hon. W. E. Perley.....	492	George Fredk. Wm. A S. E. C
Matthias Nadeau.....	317	VICTORIA.		
P. Lynott.....	277	Geo. Thos. Baird.....	520	
NORTHUMBERLAND.		James E. Porter.....	470	
Hon. Michael Adams.....	2027	WESTMORELAND.		
Wm. A. Park .....	1849	Hon. Danl. L. Hanington, Q. C....	2654	Thos. F Robt. L
Lemuel J. Tweedie .....	1746	Joseph Lawrence Black.....	2678	G. W. I C. J. M J. B. W
David Alex. Ernest Hutchinson ...	1782	John A. Humphrey .....	2593	
Hon. Thos. F. Gillespie.....	1574	Amasa Emerson Killam.....	2658	
Jno. Burchill.....	1604	Edward T. Gaudet, M. D.....	2573	
QUEEN'S.		Edward J. Smith .....	2588	
Albert Palmer.....	978	J. J. Robinson.....	2415	Henri M John Se
Thomas Hethrington.....	971	T. T. Landry.....	2096	R. G. M
L. S. Vanwart.....	823	YORK.		
T. H. Pearson.....	816	Hon. Andrew Geo. Blair.....	2705	
RESTIGOUCHE.		William Wilson .....	2710	Jas. A. F Otto S. V Joseph W Jonathan
William Murray .....	518	Richard Bellamy.....	2375	
Chas. H. Labilloy.....	501	David R. Moore, M. D.....	2273	
Robert Connacher.....	418	Edward Ludlow Wetmore, Q. C....	1840	
		Geo. Johnson Colter.....	1839	

Hon. Wm  
Wm. Roel

*Statement of Votes Polled at the General Election for the General Assembly of  
Nova Scotia, 15 June, 1886.*

## ANNAPOLIS.

Hon. J. Wilberforce Longley, M.A.	1556	Hon. Michael J. Power	3822
Frank Andrews	1540	Wm. D. Harrington	2981
H. Munro	1535	J. N. Lyons	2866
R. J. Ellison	1531	John F. Payzant	2816

## HANTS.

Allen Haley, D.D.S.	1552
Archd. Frame	1522
A. McDougall	1508
Nathaniel D. Spence	1505

## INVERNESS.

John McKinnon	1854
Hon. Danl McNeil	1764
Angus McLennan, M. D.	1363
Alex. Campbell	974

## KINGS.

Leander Rand	1635
Wm. Cogswell Bill	1560
A. P. Welton	1535
Thos Rees Harris	1430

## LUNENBURG.

Hon. Chas Edward Church	1924
Geo. Angus Ross	1798
Chas A. Smith	1475
A. B. Coldwell	1408

## PICTOU.

Adam Carr Bell	2844
Jeffrey McCall	2606
Chas Hy. Munro, M.D.	2578
Robt Hockin	2565
John D. McLeod, Q.C.	2514
R. Drummond	2498

## QUEEN'S.

Jason M. Mack	787
Joseph Hy. Cook	762
Leander Starr Ford	622
C. W. Whitman	596

## RICHMOND.

Joseph Matheson	616
-----------------	-----

## ANTIGONISH.

Hon. Angus McGillivray	1378
Colin Francis McIsaac	1273
Chas. B. Whidden	900
R. McDonald	487

## CAPE BRETON.

Colin Chisholm	1629
Wm. McKay, M.D.	1570
G. H. Murray	1243
R. Gillis	745

## COLCHESTER.

George Clarke	2053
Fredk. Andrew Lawrence, Q. C.	1938
Wm. Albert Patterson	1782
S. E. Gourley	1700

## CUMBERLAND.

Thos. R. Black	2083
Robt. L. Black	2064
G. W. Forrest	1939
C. J. McFarlane	1855
J. B. Wilson	341

## DIGBY.

Henri M. Robicheau	1099
John Sears McNeill	986
R. G. Munro	512

## GUYSBORO'.

Jas. A. Fraser	1036
Otto S. Weeks, Q.C.	941
Joseph W. Hadley	581
Jonathan F. L. Parsons	553

## HALIFAX.

Hon. Wm. S. Fielding	4042
Wm. Roche, Jr.	3931



David A. Hearn .....	535	John A. Fraser.....	513
A. G. McLean.....	452	M. G. McLeod.....	459
Charles Lenoir .....	394	John Morrison.....	408
Murdoch McRae .....	316	J. J. McCabe .....	389
		John Munro .....	368
SHELBURNE.			
Hon. Thos Johnston .....	1888	YARMOUTH.	
Wm. Fredk. McCoy, Q.C.....	1068	William Law.....	1745
A. K. Smith.....	860	Albert Gayton .....	1643
		Thos Edgar Corning, B.A.....	779
VICTORIA.			
John L. Bethune, M.D .....	777		

*Statement of Votes Polled at the General Election for the General Assembly  
of Prince Edward Island, 30 June, 1886.*

KING'S COUNTY.

PRINCE COUNTY.

1st Dist.		1st Dist.	
John McLean.....	719	Stanislaus F. Perry.....	1067
Jas. R. McLean.....	691	John Archd. Matheson.....	992
Frederick Morrow.....	670	Peter Gavin.....	980
Charles McEachren .....	610		
2nd Dist.		2nd Dist.	
Hon. Wm. Wilfrid Sullivan, Q.C..	745	John Yeo.....	} Acclamation.
John Colin Underhay.....	684	Jas. Wm. Richards.....	
William Hooper .....	498		
James Mullally .....	491	3rd Dist.	
3rd Dist.		Hon. Joseph Octave Arsenault ....	639
Hugh Lord Macdonald.....	712	Hon. John Alexander Macdonald..	621
Cyrus Shaw.....	691	Angus McDonald .....	393
Peter McLaren, M. D .....	523	J. M. Montgomery .....	441
James Campbell .....	460		
4th Dist.		4th Dist.	
Hon. Samuel Prowse .....	726	Geo. Whitefield Wheelock Bentley.	720
Angus McLeod.....	683	John Howatt Bell, M.A.....	715
G. B. Aitken.....	539	Jesse S. Burns.....	697
W. C. White .....	515	Augustus Edward C. Holland.....	667
Georgetown and Royalty.		5th Dist.	
Daniel Gordon .....	179	Hon. John Lefurgy.....	514
Hon. Archibald John Macdonald..	178	John F. Gillis, M.D., C.M.....	468
John Lavers.....	78	Angus McMillan.....	460
		J. Howatt .....	354

Peter  
Jas.  
Hon.  
Angu

Dona  
Josep  
Dona  
Franc

A spe  
was  
the

Stat

Joseph  
Robt. 1  
George  
Chas. 1  
George  
Denis  
Saml. 1  
Neil R  
Robt. L

John G  
J. H. D  
No stric  
the R  
"John  
of 3."

Anthony  
Wm. M.  
James R  
S. McK

Hon. Wm  
Henry C

QUEEN'S COUNTY.

1st Dist.

Peter Sinclair .....	1067
Jas. Miller Sutherland .....	1055
Hon. Wm. Campbell .....	893
Angus McDougall .....	754

2nd Dist.

Donald Farquharson .....	970
Joseph Wise .....	952
Donald McKay .....	952
Francis Bain .....	737

A special return being made, the seat was awarded to Mr. Wise by order of the Judge who tried the cause.

3rd Dist.

Hon. Donald Ferguson .....	979
Lucius Owen O'Kelly .....	838
Donald A. McDonald .....	747
Lt-Col. Henry Beer .....	728

4th Dist.

George Forbes .....	827
Donald Chas. Martin .....	784
Alex. Martin .....	746
W. McLean .....	692

Charlottetown and Royalty.

Patrick Blake .....	1083
Neil McLeod, M.A. ....	1060
Fredk. Peters .....	931
Thomas Morris .....	902

Statement of Votes Polled at the General Election for the Legislative Assembly of British Columbia, 7 July, 1886.

CARIBOO.

Joseph Mason .....	125
Robt. McLeese .....	113
George Cowan .....	111
Chas. Wilson .....	90
George Ferguson .....	90
Denis Murphy .....	88
Saml. Walker .....	61
Neil R. Campbell .....	39
Robt. L. Shaw .....	38

ESQUIMAULT.

Chas. Edward Pooley .....	150
David W. Higgins .....	123
John Roland Hett .....	72
Hans Helgesen .....	70

KOOTENAY.

Lt.-Col. James Baker .....	111
William Brown .....	74

CASSIAR.

John Grant  
*J. H. Dempsey.*  
 No strictly accurate return available—the Returning Officer merely stating: “John Grant elected by a majority of 3.”

COMOX.

Anthony Maitland Stonehouse .....	45
Wm. M. Dingwall .....	40
James Robb .....	33
S. McKelvey .....	10

COWICHAN.

Hon. Wm. Smithe }  
 Henry Croft } Acclamation

LILLOOET.

Hon. Alex. Edmund B. Davie, Q.C. ....	93
Edward Allen .....	65
Wm. Morrison .....	57
Wm. Saul .....	49
Wm. Livingston .....	45

NANAIMO.

Robt. Dunsmuir .....	366
Wm. Raybould .....	267
Robt. S. O'Brien, M.D. ....	192
C. C. McKenzie .....	134
George Thomson .....	90
James Lewis .....	78
S. H. Meyers .....	30

NEW WESTMINSTER (CITY).		<i>Simeon Duck</i> .....	456	
Wm. Norman Bole .....	212	<i>Robt. Taylor Williams</i> .....	413	Ken
<i>Wm. D. Ferris</i> .....	37	<i>Robt. Lipsett</i> .....	362	Isa
NEW WESTMINSTER (DIST.)		<i>Joseph Wriglesworth</i> .....	321	
Hon. John Robson.....	420	<i>Andrew Johnston Smith</i> .....	208	
Wm. Hy. Ladner .....	365	<i>John Mayfield Duval</i> .....	127	
James Orr.....	358	<i>Joseph Westrop Carey</i> .....	53	Jas.
<i>Herbt. John Kirkland</i> .....	348	VICTORIA DISTRICT.		
<i>Donald McGillivray</i> .....	331	Robert F. John.....	166	
<i>Allan C. Wells</i> .....	250	George W Anderson .....	134	Joh
<i>L. A. Agassiz</i> .....	142	<i>Thos. Basil Humphreys</i> .....	113	Thos
<i>William Isaac</i> .....	17	<i>John Sluggett</i> .....	82	
<i>Henry Dawson</i> .....	11	YALE.		
<i>James Kennedy</i> .....	7	Chas. Augustus Semlin.....	364	Jas.
VICTORIA CITY.		Forbes Geo. Vernon .....	290	John
Robert Beaven.....	540	George B. Martin.....	283	
Edward Gawler Prior.....	540	<i>Arch. Irwin</i> .....	196	Hon.
John Herbert Turner .....	472	<i>Henry Nicholson</i> .....	93	Jas.
Theodore Davie .....	463	<i>Thos. Roadley</i> .....	88	
<i>Statement of Votes Polled at the General Election for the Legislative Assembly of Manitoba, 9 Dec., 1886.</i>				
ASSINIBOIA.		CYPRESS.		
Alexander Murray .....	149	Robt. Schuyler Thompson.....	248	Alph
<i>Jas. M. Ross</i> .....	89	<i>Geo. Albert F. Andrews</i> .....	247	Henry
BEAUTIFUL PLAINS.		DENNIS.		
John Crawford.....	302	Daniel McLean .....	510	Saml.
<i>John Andrew Davidson</i> .....	272	<i>Thos. Routledge</i> .....	394	Thos.
BRANDON EAST.		DUFFERIN, NORTH.		
Jas. Allan Smart.....	580	Hon. David Hy. Wilson, M. D.....	360	Joseph
<i>Geo. O. Wintere</i> .....	521	<i>Rodmond Palen Roblin</i> .....	351	Wm.
BRANDON WEST.		DUFFERIN, SOUTH.		
John Nesbit Kirchoffer.....	441	William Winram .....	368	Edwa
<i>John Wright Sifton</i> .....	427	<i>Ferris Bolton</i> .....	261	James
CARILLON.		EMERSON.		
Roger Marion .....	118	Chas. Stanford Douglas.....	317	Saml.
<i>Martin Jerome</i> .....	75	<i>Samuel Clarke Biggs, Q. C.</i> .....	192	Natha
CARTIER		KILDONAN AND ST. PAUL.		
Thomas Gelly.....	Acclamation.	John Macheth .....	194	* A
		<i>John Sutherland</i> .....	159	case.
				by the
				to Mr.

456  
413  
362  
321  
208  
127  
53

## LAKESIDE.

Kenneth McKenzie.....	323
Isaiah Mawhinney .....	312

## LA VERANDRYE.

Jas. Emile Pierre Prendergast.....	209
Louis G. Gagnon.....	192

## LORNE.

John Alex Macdonnell .....	281
Thos. Henry Pentland.....	277

## MINNEDOSA, EAST.

Jas. Danl. Gillies.....	278
John Creerar .....	261

## MINNEDOSA, WEST.

Hon. David Howard Harrison, M.D.	244
Jas. Wm. Shanks .....	179

## MOUNTAIN.

Thomas Greenway.....	385
Robt. Z. Rogers.....	370

## MORRIS.

Alphonse F. Martin, D. L. S.....	249
Henry Tennant .....	170
Lt. Col. W. O. Smith, C. M. G.....	144

## NORFOLK.

Saml. Jacob Thompson .....	316
Thos. Walter Gilbert .....	290

## PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Joseph Martin.....	358
Wm. Paterson Smith.....	343

## RUSSELL.

Edward Philip Leacock.....	228
James Fisher .....	220

## ROCKWOOD.\*

Saml. Jacob Jackson .....	239
Nathaniel F. Hagel, Q.C.....	231

\* A special return was made in this case. The seat was afterwards awarded by the Com. on Privileges and Elections to Mr. Jackson.

166  
134  
113  
82364  
290  
283  
196  
93  
88

y of

248  
247510  
394360  
351168  
161117  
9294  
59

## ST. ANDREWS.

Hon. John Norquay.....	342
F. W. Colcleugh.....	273

## ST. BONIFACE.

Hon. Alphonse A. C. Larivière.....	Accl.
------------------------------------	-------

## ST. CLEMENTS

David Glass, Q.C.....	151
Robert Hay.....	147
Wm. John Robinson.....	60

## ST. FRANÇOIS XAVIER.

Joseph Burke, D.L.S.....	Acclamation.
--------------------------	--------------

## SHOAL LAKE.

Hon. Chas Edward Hamilton, Q.C.	500
Robt. Nelson.....	400

## SOURIS.

Jas. Peterkin Alexander .....	235
A. M. Livingstone.....	215

## SPRINGFIELD.

Thos. Henry Smith .....	204
Joseph Benj. McArthur, Q.C.....	195

## TURTLE MOUNTAIN.

Finlay McN. Young.....	503
George Morton.....	378

## WESTBOURNE.

Hon. Corydon P. Brown.....	244
T. M. Morton.....	183

## WINNIPEG, NORTH.

Edward Lancaster Drewry.....	1377
Elias Geo. Conklin .....	1154

## WINNIPEG, SOUTH.

Wm. Fisher Luxton.....	1012
Wm. Bain Scarth.....	973

## WOODLANDS.

John Moore Robinson.....	167
William Wagner, D.L.S.....	128
Mark Fortune .....	74

Statement of Votes Polled at the General Election for the Legislative Assembly of Quebec, 14 Oct., 1886.

ARGENTEUIL.		CHATEAUGUAY.		
c Wm. Owens.....	Acclamation	<i>l</i> Joseph Emery Robidoux, Q.C.....	833	<i>c</i> Lt
BAGOT		<i>i c</i> Isaïe Jérémie L. Derome, N. P. ...	634	<i>l</i> Ge
<i>l</i> Joseph Pilon.....	1347	CHICOUTIMI & SAGUENAY.		<i>l</i> Lu
<i>c</i> D. Denis.....	1257	<i>c</i> Elie St. Hilaire.....	1761	<i>c</i> Jo.
BEAUCE.		<i>l</i> Séverin Dumais, N. P.....	943	<i>c</i> Pic
<i>c</i> Hon. Jean G. Blanchet, Q.C.....	1697	COMPTON.		<i>l</i> Be
<i>l c</i> François X. Bonhomme dit Dulac	1500	<i>c</i> John McIntosh, jr.....	1817	
<i>Jean Jalbert</i> .....	171	<i>l</i> Hugh Leonard.....	1197	<i>l</i> Fra
BEAUHARNOIS.		DORCHESTER.		<i>c</i> Jo
<i>l</i> Elie Hercules Bisson.....	1086	<i>n</i> Louis Napoléon Larochelle.....	Accl.	
<i>c</i> Célestin Bergevin .....	1064	DRUMMOND & ARTHABASKA.		<i>l</i> Fra
BELLECHASSE.		<i>l</i> Joseph Ena Girouard.....	2204	<i>c</i> Ch
<i>c</i> N. F. Faucher de St. Maurice.....	1195	<i>c</i> Charles Church.....	2070	
<i>l</i> Chas. Langelier .....	1172	GASPÉ.		<i>l</i> Ed
BERTHIER.		<i>c</i> Hon. Ed. J. Flynn, Q.C., LL.D.	Accl.	<i>c</i> Roi
<i>l</i> Louis Sylvestre .....	1297	HOCHELAGA.		<i>c</i> Ed
<i>c</i> Joseph Robillard .....	1076	<i>c</i> Joseph Octave Villeneuve.....	2695	<i>l</i> A. .
<i>c</i> Eugène Urgle Piché, Q.C.....	44	<i>l</i> Chas. Champagne.....	2606	
BONAVENTURE.		HUNTINGDON.		<i>c</i> Ant
<i>c</i> Henri José Martin, M.D.....	941	<i>i l</i> Alex. Cameron, M.D.....	931	<i>l</i> Joh
<i>l</i> Chas. Léonard Cyr.....	857	<i>c</i> W. Saunders.....	853	
BROME.		IBERVILLE.		<i>c</i> Elij
<i>c</i> Hon. W. W. Lynch, Q.C., D.C.L.	1391	<i>l</i> Alexis Louis Demers.....	Accl.	<i>l</i> J. C
<i>l</i> William Warne .....	1094	JACQUES CARTIER.		
CHAMBLY.		<i>l</i> Arthur Boyer .....	888	<i>c</i> Jean
<i>l</i> Antoine Rocheleau.....	892	<i>c</i> J A Prévost.....	717	<i>l</i> D. .
<i>c</i> Michel D. S. Martel, M.D.....	842	JOLIETTE.		
CHAMPLAIN.		<i>l</i> Louis Basinet .....	1414	<i>i l</i> Na
<i>n</i> Ferdinand Trudel, M.D.....	1578	<i>c</i> J. N. A. McConville.....	1335	<i>c</i> Geo
<i>c</i> David Tancrède Trudel, N. P.....	1546	KAMOURASKA.		
CHARLEVOIX.		<i>l</i> Chas. Ant. E. Gagnon .....	1238	<i>c</i> Lou
<i>l</i> Joseph Morin.....	995	<i>c</i> Alfred Desjardins .....	1175	<i>l</i> Jose
<i>n</i> J. A. Tremblay .....	584			
<i>i c</i> Chas. H. A. Clément, M.D.....	419			

## LAPRAIRIE.

<i>c</i> Louis Benoit A. Charlebois.....	688
<i>l</i> George Duhamel.....	662

## L'ASSOMPTION.

<i>l</i> Ludger Forest, M.D.....	1107
<i>c</i> Joseph Marion, N. P.....	962

## LAVAL.

<i>c</i> Pierre Evariste LeBlanc.....	696
<i>l</i> Benoit Bastien.....	620

## LÉVIS.

<i>l</i> François Xavier Lemieux.....	1878
<i>c</i> Joseph E. Roy.....	1757

## L'ISLET.

<i>l</i> François Gilbert M. Dechesne.....	796
<i>c</i> Chas. Marcotte.....	791

## LOTBINIÈRE.

<i>l</i> Edouard Hypolite Laliberté.....	1345
<i>c</i> Roch Pamphile Vallée.....	1110

## MASKINONGÉ.

<i>c</i> Edouard Caron.....	905
<i>l</i> A. B. Lafrenière.....	802

## MÉGANTIC.

<i>c</i> Andrew Stuart Johnson.....	1519
<i>l</i> John Whyte.....	1339

## MISSISQUOI.

<i>c</i> Elijah Edmond Spencer.....	1493
<i>l</i> J. Chas. McCorkill.....	1388

## MONTCALM.

<i>c</i> Jean-Baptiste Trefflé Richard.....	1189
<i>l</i> D. A. Lafortune.....	786

## MONTMAGNY.

<i>l</i> Nazaire Bernatchez.....	850
<i>c</i> George Fournier.....	672

## MONTMORENCY.

<i>c</i> Louis Geo. Desjardins.....	830
<i>l</i> Joseph P. Turcotte.....	767

## MONTREAL CENTRE.

<i>l</i> Jas. McShane.....	1894
<i>w m</i> Wm. Keys.....	1426
<i>c</i> Chas. J. Doherty, Q.C.....	1178

## MONTREAL EAST.

<i>l</i> Laurent Olivier David.....	3072
<i>c</i> Hon. Louis Olivier Taillon, Q.C.....	2869
<i>w m</i> Adélard Gravel.....	2413

## MONTREAL WEST.

<i>c</i> John Smythe Hall, jr.....	1981
<i>l</i> George Washington Stephens.....	1854
<i>w m</i> Wm H Robertson.....	959

## NAPIERVILLE.

<i>l</i> Eugène Lafontaine, D.C.L.....	789
<i>i c</i> François Xavier Paradis.....	684

## NICOLET.

<i>i c</i> Louis Trefflé Dorais.....	1483
<i>c</i> Chas. Edouard Houde.....	1066
<i>G. A. Turcotte, M. D.....</i>	937

## OTTAWA, COUNTY OF.

<i>c</i> Narcisse Edouard Cormier.....	2340
<i>l</i> Alfred Rochon.....	1983

## PONTIAC.

<i>c</i> Wm. Joseph Poupore.....	1579
<i>l</i> H. Porteous.....	432

## PORTNEUF.

<i>l</i> Jules Tessier.....	1425
<i>c</i> Jean Docile Brousseau.....	1288

## QUEBEC COUNTY.

<i>c</i> Thos. Chase Casgrain, Q.C.....	1344
<i>i c</i> Hon. Pierre Garneau.....	1152

## QUEBEC CENTRE.

<i>l</i> Rémi F. Rinfret dit Malouin, M.D.....	942
<i>c</i> Wm. C. Languedoc.....	602

## QUEBEC EAST.

<i>l</i> Joseph Shehyn.....	Accl.
-----------------------------	-------

QUEBEC WEST.		<i>c</i> A. O. T. Beauchemin..... 950	
<i>l</i> Owen Murphy .....	671	ST. JOHN'S.	
<i>c</i> Félix Carbray.....	663	<i>l</i> Hon. Félix G. Marchand, N. P..	888
RICHELIEU.		<i>c</i> Philippe Pelletier.....	600
<i>l</i> Louis Pierre Paul Cardin, N.P..	1151	ST. MAURICE.	
<i>c</i> Léon Leduc .....	1118	<i>c</i> Louis Théodore N. L. Duplëssis...	909
RICHMOND & WOLFE.		<i>l</i> L. A. Lord, N. P.....	690
<i>c</i> Jacques Picard, N.P.....	1878	TEMISCOUATA.	
<i>l</i> Jean E. Richard.....	1696	<i>c</i> George Honoré Deschênes.....	1391
RIMOUSKI.		<i>l</i> L. P. Pelletier.....	1138
<i>l</i> Edouard O. Martin .....	1729	TERREBONNE.	
<i>c</i> Louis Napoléon Asselin.....	1668	<i>c</i> Guillaume Alphonse Nantel .....	1552
ROUVILLE.		<i>n</i> Damasc Limoges.....	1231
<i>l</i> Edmond Lareau, LL.B.....	1165	THREE RIVERS.	
<i>c</i> Etienn. Poulin.....	1082	<i>l</i> Hon. Henri René Arthur Turcotte	493
SHEFFORD.		<i>c</i> Arthur Olivier .....	479
<i>l</i> Thos. Brassard.....	1629	TWO MOUNTAINS.	
<i>c</i> Adolphe F. Savaria.....	1555	<i>c</i> Benjamin Beauchamp .....	Accl.
SHERBROOKE.		VAUDREUIL.	
<i>c</i> Hon. J. G. Robertson .....	Accl.	<i>c</i> Alfred Lapointe.....	678
SOURLANGES.		<i>l</i> D. Brulé .....	494
<i>n</i> Avila G. Bourbonnais.....	686	<i>c</i> Emery Lalonde.....	176
<i>c</i> Wm. Duckett.....	676	VERCHÈRES.	
STANSTEAD.		<i>l</i> Albert Alexandre E. E. Lussier...	877
<i>c</i> Ozro Baldwin.....	1285	<i>l</i> Abraham Bernard.....	851
<i>l</i> Henry Lovell.....	1167	YAMASKA.	
ST. HYACINTHE.		<i>n</i> <i>l</i> Victor Gladu .....	1458
<i>l</i> Hon. Honoré Mercier .....	1458	<i>c</i> L. Lemire.....	1177
<i>Statement of Votes Polled at the General Election for the Legislative Assembly of Ontario, 28 Dec., 1886.</i>			
ADDINGTON.		ALGOMA, WEST.	
<i>c</i> John Stewart Miller.....	1712	<i>l</i> James Commee.....	Acclamation
<i>l</i> Hammel Maaden Deroche.....	1493	BRANT, NORTH.	
ALGOMA, EAST.		<i>l</i> Wm. B. Wood .....	1025
<i>l</i> Robt Adam Lyon.....	Acc'amation	<i>c</i> Wm. Turnbull .....	965

*l* H  
*c* T

*l* H  
*c* D

W  
*c* R

*c* Jo  
*l* J.

Ha  
*c* Al

*c* W  
*l* Ja

*c* Ge  
*l* Jan

*l* W  
*c* Jan

*c* Fal

*l* The  
*c* Jam

*c* Tho  
*l* H.

*l* Jas.  
M  
*c* W.

950

## BRANT, SOUTH.

- l* Hon. Arthur Sturgis Hardy ..... 1881  
*c* Thos. Lloyd Jones ..... 1224

888

600

## BROCKVILLE.

- l* Hon. Christopher F. Fraser ..... 1844  
*c* David Mansell ..... 1559

909

690

## BRUCE, CENTRE.

- Walter MacMorris Dack ..... 1753  
*c* Robt. Baird ..... 1722

1391

1138

## BRUCE, NORTH.

- c* John Walter Scott Biggar ..... 1738  
*l* J. Melbourne Kilbourne ..... 1619

1552

231

## BRUCE, SOUTH.

- Hamilton P. O'Connor ..... 2024  
*c* Alphons Basil Klein ..... 1677

493

479

## CARDWELL.

- c* Wm. Hy. Hammell ..... 1805  
*l* James A. Proctor ..... 1218

cl.

## CARLETON.

- c* Geo. Wm. Monk ..... 1824  
*l* James Henderson ..... 595

78

94

76

## CORNWALL &amp; STORMONT.

- l* Wm. Mack ..... 2068  
*c* James Leitch ..... 1728

17

1

## DUFFERIN.

- c* Falkner Cornwall Stewart ..... Accl.

8

7

## DUNDAS.

- l* Theodore F. Chamberlain, M.D. ... 1977  
*c* James P. Whitney ..... 1952

## DURHAM, EAST.

- c* Thos. Dixon Craig ..... 1696  
*l* H. H. Burnham ..... 1313

## DURHAM, WEST.

- l* Jas. Wellington McLaughlin,  
 M.D., F.R.C.S. .... 1672  
*c* W. P. Prouer ..... 1669

## ELGIN, EAST.

- l* Thos. McIntyre Nairn ..... 1873  
*c* Chas. Wm. Marlatt, M. D. .... 1783

## ELGIN, WEST.

- c* Andrew B. Ingram ..... 2315  
*l* James H. Coyne ..... 2272

## ESSEX, NORTH.

- l* Gaspard Pacaud ..... 1729  
*c* Solomon White ..... 1650

## ESSEX, SOUTH.

- l* Wm. Douglas Balfour ..... 2497  
*c* Napoleon A. Coste ..... 2144

## FRONTENAC.

- c* Henry Wilmot ..... 1218  
*l* John McGrath ..... 863

## GLENGARRY.

- l* James Rayside ..... 1723  
*c* R. R. McLennan ..... 1691

## GRENVILLE.

- c* Fredk. Jno. French ..... 1978  
*l* Angus Buchanan ..... 1428  
*c* Christopher Richards ..... 14

## GREY, EAST.

- c* Joseph Rorke ..... 1485  
*l* Wm. Brown ..... 1373  
*c* Neil McColman ..... 495

## GREY, NORTH.

- c* David Creighton ..... 2076  
*l* James Cleland ..... 2058

## GREY, SOUTH.

- c* John Blyth ..... 2087  
*l* Wm. Irvine ..... 1834

## HALDIMAND.

- l* Jacob Baxter, M.D. .... 1936  
*c* George Martin ..... 1671



## HALTON.

<i>c</i> Wm. Kerns .....	2277
<i>l</i> Anson Buck, <i>M.D.</i> .....	2155

## HAMILTON.

<i>l</i> Lieut-Col. Jno. Morrison Gibson.....	3068
<i>c</i> John Burns.....	2633
<i>w m</i> J. Hamilton Rucey.....	1188

## HASTINGS, EAST.

<i>c</i> Wm. Parker Hudson .....	1784
<i>l</i> Harford Ashley.....	1678

## HASTINGS, NORTH.

<i>c</i> Alpheus Field Wood .....	1863
<i>l</i> Geo. W. Faulkner, <i>M.D.</i> .....	1100

## HASTINGS, WEST.

<i>c</i> Gilbert Wellington Ostrom.....	1681
<i>l</i> Ephraim Geo. Sills.....	1562

## HURON EAST.

<i>l</i> Thomas Gibson .....	2306
<i>c</i> Thos. E. Hays .....	1863

## HURON, SOUTH.

<i>l</i> Archibald Bishop.....	2313
<i>c</i> James Swinerton.....	1806

## HURON WEST.

<i>l</i> Hon. Alex. M. Ross .....	2358
<i>c</i> Alex. Taylor, <i>M.D.</i> .....	2021

## KENT, EAST.

<i>l</i> Robt. Ferguson .....	2302
<i>c</i> R. T. Jackson.....	1722

## KENT, WEST.

<i>c</i> James Clancy.....	2208
<i>l</i> Jas. Dillon.....	2193

## KINGSTON.

<i>c</i> Jas. Hy. Metcalfe.....	1853
<i>l</i> John L. Whiting.....	1606

## LAMBTON, EAST.

<i>l</i> Peter Graham.....	2270
<i>c</i> Uriah M. Stanley, <i>M.D.</i> .....	2031

## LAMBTON, WEST.

<i>l</i> Hon. Timothy B. Pardee.....	2541
<i>w m</i> Alex. W. Wright .....	2089

## LANARK, NORTH.

<i>l</i> Danl. Hilliard.....	1392
<i>c</i> James Donald.....	1300

## LANARK, SOUTH.

<i>c</i> William Lees .....	1836
<i>l</i> Francis T. Frost.....	1417

## LEEDS, SOUTH.

<i>c</i> Robt. Hy. Preston, <i>M.D.</i> .....	1964
<i>l</i> Wm. H. Fredenburg.....	1616

## LENNOX.

<i>c</i> Walter Wm. Meacham, <i>M.D.</i> .....	1627
<i>l</i> Geo. Douglas Hawley.....	1524

## LINCOLN.

<i>w m</i> William Garson.....	2242
<i>c</i> William B. Towers.....	2227

## LONDON.

<i>c</i> Wm. Ralph Meredith, <i>Q.C.</i> .....	1679
<i>w m</i> Samuel Peddle .....	1456

## MIDDLESEX, EAST.

<i>c</i> Richard Tooley .....	2621
<i>l</i> Donald Mackenzie.....	2514

## MIDDLESEX, NORTH.

<i>l</i> John Watters .....	3044
<i>c</i> John Morgan.....	1973

## MIDDLESEX, WEST.

<i>l</i> Hon. Geo. Wm. Ross.....	2021
<i>c</i> Robert Brown.....	1826

## MONCK.

<i>l</i> Richard Harcourt, M. A.....	1643
<i>c</i> Arthur Boyce .....	1530

## MUSKOKA

<i>c</i> Geo. Fredk. Marter.....	1565
<i>l</i> Jas. Whitney Bettes.....	1342

## NORFOLK, NORTH.

<i>l</i> John Bailey Freeman .....	1640
<i>c</i> Jas. McKnight.....	1262

## NORFOLK, SOUTH.

<i>c</i> William Morgan .....	1528
<i>l</i> William A. Charlton.....	1404

## NORTHUMBERLAND, EAST.

<i>c</i> Wm. A. Willoughby, M.D.....	2204
<i>l</i> Jas. Marshall Ferris .....	2153

## NORTHUMBERLAND, WEST.

<i>l</i> Corelli Collard Field .....	1710
<i>c</i> Lt. Col. J. Vance Graveley.....	1235

## ONTARIO, NORTH.

<i>l</i> Isaac Jas. Gould .....	2006
<i>c</i> J. A. McGillivray.....	1862

## ONTARIO, SOUTH.

<i>l</i> John Dryden.....	2651
<i>c</i> John S. Larke.....	2418

## OTTAWA, CITY.

<i>l</i> Erskine Hy. Bronson.....	1815
<i>c</i> Patrick Baskerville .....	1538
John Clancy.....	10

## OXFORD, NORTH.

<i>l</i> Hon. Oliver Mowat, Q.C., LL.D.	1981
<i>c</i> Charles Wilson.....	1148

## OXFORD, SOUTH.

<i>l</i> Angus McKay, M.D.....	2216
<i>l</i> George A. Cooke.....	1626
<i>c</i> Joseph Arthur Williams, M.D.....	244

## PARRY SOUND.

<i>i</i> Saml. Armstrong.....	1199
<i>c</i> Gilbert McEachren .....	1112

## PEEL.

<i>l</i> Kenneth Chisholm.....	2102
<i>c</i> Alex. F. Campbell.....	1882

## PERTH, NORTH.

<i>l</i> John George Hess.....	2445
<i>c</i> John H. Schmidt.....	2403

## PERTH, SOUTH.

<i>l</i> Thomas Ballantyne.....	2385
<i>c</i> George Leversage.....	1931

## PETERBOROUGH, EAST.

<i>l</i> Thos. Blezard.....	1438
<i>c</i> Duncan McLeod.....	1098
<i>c</i> W. H. Stephenson.....	25

## PETERBOROUGH, WEST.

<i>l</i> Jas. R. Stratton.....	1555
<i>c</i> John Carnegie .....	1522

## PRESCOTT.

<i>l</i> François E. A. Evanturel, LL.B.	1665
<i>c</i> J. H. Malloy.....	1522

## PRINCE EDWARD.

<i>l</i> John Allison Sprague .....	2155
<i>c</i> William Anderson.....	2074

## RENFREW, NORTH.

<i>l</i> Thomas Murray.....	1515
<i>c</i> Arunah Dunlop.....	1429

## RENFREW, SOUTH.

<i>i</i> John Alfred McAndrew .....	1050
<i>l</i> John Francis Dowling, M.D.....	1041
<i>c</i> John Tierney.....	199

## RUSSELL.

<i>l</i> Alexander Robillard.....	1908
<i>c</i> Robert Cummings .....	1760
Neil McCaul .....	43

..... 2270  
..... 2031

..... 2541  
..... 2089

..... 1392  
..... 1300

..... 1836  
..... 1417

..... 1964  
..... 1616

..... 1627  
..... 1524

..... 2242  
..... 2227

..... 1679  
..... 1456

..... 2621  
..... 2514

..... 2044  
..... 1973

..... 2021  
..... 1826

SIMCOE, CENTRE.		WELLAND.	
<i>l</i> Orson Jas. Phelps.....	1366	<i>l</i> Lieut. Col. Jas. E. Morin.....	2462
<i>c</i> Wm. Harvey.....	1159	<i>c</i> Alex. Fraser.....	2169
SIMCOE, EAST.		WELLINGTON, CENTRE.	
<i>l</i> Chas. Alfred Drury.....	1805	<i>l</i> Hon. Chas. Clarke.....	Accl.
<i>c</i> J. B. Clarke.....	1591	WELLINGTON, SOUTH.	
SIMCOE, WEST.		<i>l</i> Donald Guthrie, Q.C.....	2120
<i>c</i> Thos. Wylie, M.D.....	1498	<i>c</i> Chas. Raymond.....	1446
<i>l</i> W. J. Frame.....	1144	WELLINGTON, WEST.	
TORONTO.		<i>l</i> Absalom Shade Allan.....	1633
<i>c</i> Edward Fredk. Clarke.....	7032	<i>c</i> John McGowan.....	1336
<i>c</i> Hy. Edward Clarke.....	6883	WENTWORTH, NORTH.	
<i>l</i> John Leys.....	5380	<i>l</i> Jas. McMahon, M.D.....	1480
<i>w m</i> Charles March.....	4055	<i>c</i> A. W. Brown.....	994
<i>w m</i> John Roney.....	3408	WENTWORTH, SOUTH.	
VICTORIA, EAST.		<i>l</i> Nicholas Awrey.....	1476
<i>c</i> John Fell.....	1733	<i>c</i> Richard Quance.....	1367
<i>l</i> George Bick.....	1409	YORK, EAST.	
VICTORIA, WEST.		<i>l</i> Geo. Byron Smith.....	1633
<i>c</i> John S. Cruess.....	1438	<i>c</i> Hugh Powell Crosby.....	868
<i>l</i> Duncan Jno. McIntyre.....	1428	YORK, NORTH.	
WATERLOO, NORTH.		<i>l</i> Joseph Hy. Widdifield, M.D.....	2220
<i>l</i> Elias Weber B. Snider.....	Accl.	<i>c</i> Lt. Col. Alfred Wyndham.....	1337
WATERLOO, SOUTH.		YORK, WEST.	
<i>l</i> Isaac Masters.....	2361	<i>l</i> John Taylor Gilmour, M.D.....	1539
<i>c</i> Fredk. Holwell.....	1904	<i>c</i> Rowland B. Orr, M.D.....	1358

## APPENDIX No. 2.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

(Annually revised up to date of publication)

- ABBOTT, HON. J. J. C., b. St. Andrew's, P. Q., 12 Mch., 1821; advocate, 1847; Q. C., 1862; D. C. L., 1867; emtd. Parl., 1857; Sol. Genl. L. C. 1862; delegate to Eng., with Sir H. L. Langevin *re* Letellier matter, 1879; standing counsel to Can. Pacific Ry. Co., 1880-87; chairman standing Committee Banking & Commerce, House of Commons, 1882; Mayor of Montreal, 1887; P. C., 1887; Senator and Govt. leader in the Senate, 1887; is a governor of McGill Univ., Dir. of the Merchants Bank; Presdt. of the Royal Victoria Hospital and Life Presdt. of the Fraser Institute of Montreal.
- ADAM, G. M., b. 1839; founded *Canada Bookseller*, 1869; *Canadian Monthly*, 1872; *Canadian Educational Monthly*, 1879; author of *The Canadian North-West: its History and its troubles* (1885), and other works.
- ADAMS, REV. THOS., b. Paramatta, N. S. W., 1847; a mem. of the Geol. Survey staff of Gt. Britain, 1867-69; B. A. (Wrangler) Camb., 1873; Math. & Science Master, Royal Grammar Sch., Lancaster, 1873-A; senior Math. & Science Masier and Chaplain, Roy. Sch. of St. Peter, York, 1874-83; ordained deacon, 1874; M. A., 1876; Head Master, Gateshead High Sch. for Boys, 1883-85; ordained priest by Archbishop of York, 1875; local Sec'y of British Ass'n Jubilee meeting at York, 1881, and mem. of the Genl. Committee of the Ass'n since 1880; Principal Bishop's College, Lennoxville, P. Q., 1885; D. C. L., 1886.
- AIKINS, HON. JAS COX, b. in Peel, Ont., 30 March, 1823; emtd. Parl., 1854; M. L. C. 1862-67; Senator, 1867-82; P. C., 1869; a mem. of the Govt., 1869-73; 1878-82; Lt-Gov. of Manitoba, 1882; as a Minister organized the Dominion Lands' Bureau, now the Dept. of the Interior.
- ALBANI-GYE, MAD. [MAMIE LOUISE EMMA CECILE LAJEUNESSE], b. Chambly, P. Q., 27 Sept., 1847; made her *début* as a vocalist, Messing, 1870; Florence, London, Paris, 1872; American tour, 1883; Queen's Jubilee present, 1887.
- ALLAN, ANDREW, b. Saltcoats, Scot., 1 Dec., 1822; came to Can., 1839; became a mem. of the firm of Edmundson, Allan & Co., 1846; is now head of the firm of H. & A. Allan, owners of the well-known line of ocean-steamers bearing their name.
- ALLAN, HON. GEO. WM., b. Toronto, 9 Jan., 1822; barrister, 1846; Mayor of Toronto, 1855; M. L. C., 1858-67; Chief Commr. Canada Co., 1865; Senator, 1867; D. C. L., 1877; Chancellor Univ. Trinity College, 1877; Presdt. Conservatory of Music, Toronto, 1887.
- ALLEN, A. A., b. Fort Covington, N. Y., 14 Jan., 1850; joined Ontario Bank, 1 July, 1867; Mangr. at Port Perry, 1877; do. Toronto, 1882; Cashier Central Bank of Canada, 1884.
- ALLEN, HON. J. C., b. Kingsclear, N. B., 1 Oct., 1817; barrister, 1840; declined Q. C., 1860; emtd. Parl., 1856; Sol. Genl. 1856; Speaker, 1862; Atty-Genl., 1865; Puisne Judge, 1865; Chief Justice of N. B., 1875; LL. D., 1882.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- ALLEY, GEO., b. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 22 Jan., 1844; barrister, 1865; Co. Judge, P. E. I., 1874; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- ALLEY, HON. CHAS., b. Myrus Wood, Cork, Ire., Sept., 1817; advocate, 1840; Mayor of Quebec, 1854; sat in Parlt., 1854-66; Q. C., 1857; M. E. C., 1857; Sheriff of Quebec, 1866.
- ALLISON, D., b. Newport, N. S., 3 July, 1836; B. A., 1859; M. A., 1862; Presdt, Mt. Allison College, 1869; LL.D., 1873; Chief Supt. of Education, N. S., 1877.
- ALMON, HON. W. J., b. Halifax, N. S., 27 Jan., 1816; B. A., 1834; M. D., 1838; sat. in Commons, 1872-74; Senator, 1879; a Governor of King's College, Windsor, N. S.
- AMYOT, Lt.-Col. G., b. St-Gervais, P. Q., 10 Dec., 1843; advocate, 1867; entd. Part., 1881; ed. *Courrier du Canada*; Lt.-Col., 9th Batt., V. M., 1880; took part in N. W. campaign, 1885 (medal).
- ANGERS, HON. A. I., b. Quebec, 1838; advocate, 1860; sat. in Quebec Legislature, 1874-80; M. E. C., 1874; sat. in Commons, 1880; Q. C., 1880; Puisné Judge, S. C., P. Q., 1880-87; Lieut. Gov. of Quebec, 1887.
- ANGLIN, HON. T. W., b. Clomakilly, Cork, Ire., 31 Augt., 1822; esq. St. John (N. B.) *Freeman*, 1849; entd. Parlt., 1860; M. E. C., 1865; Speaker of the Commons, 1874; editor Toronto *Tribune*, 1883.
- ANGUS, R. B., b. Bathgate, Scot.; for some years employed in the Manchester and Liverpool Bank; came to Can. and joined Bank of Montreal, 1857; Gen. Manager, 1870; dir. Can. Pacific Railway, 1881; Presdt. St. Andrew's Society, Montreal, 1887.
- ANSON, HON. AND RT. REV. A. J. R., b. in Eng., 1840; B. A., 1862; M. A., 1867; ordained priest; rector of Woolwich, Eng., 1875; Ang. Bishop of Assiniboia, N. W. T. (now Qu'Appelle), 1884; founded St. John's College, Qu'Appelle 1885; D. C. L., 1887.
- ARCHAMBAULT, J. L., b. Varennes, P. Q., 19 June, 1849; advocate, 1871; B. C. L., 1871; Presdt. Ca. tier Club, 1876; Q. C., 1887; author of *Jacques-Cartier, a drama*, and various other works.
- ARCHIBALD, HON. SIR A. G., b. Truro, N. S., 18 May, 1814; barrister, 1838; entd. Parlt., 1851; Q. C., 1856; Sol.-Genl. N. S., 1856; Atty.-Genl. 1860; P. C., 1867; Lt.-Gov. Manitoba, 1870; of N. S., 1873; Judge in Equity, 1873; D. C. L., 1883; K. C. M. G., 1885; Presdt. N. S. Historical Society, 1887.
- ARDAGE, J. A., b. Waterford, Ire., 18 Sept., 1835; barrister, 1861; Junior Judge, Simcoe, Ont., 1872; Revising Officer, 1885.
- ARDAGE, W. D., b. Tipperary, Ire., 1828; barrister, 1855; joint ed. *Canada Law Journal*, 1857; entd. Ont. Legislature, 1871; Depty. Atty.-Genl. of Man., 1882; Co. Ct. Judge, Eastern Judicial Dist., Man., 1883; Revising Officer, 1885.
- ARMOUR, HON. JNO. D., b. Otonabee, Ont. 4 May, 1830; B. A., 1850; barrister, 1853; Co. Atty., N. & D., 1858; Clk. of the Peace, 1861; Q. C., 1867; Puisné Judge, Queen's Bench, Ont., 1877; chief Justice, 1887.
- ARMSTRONG, HON. JAS., b. Berthier, P. Q., 27 April, 1821; advocate, 1844; author of *A Treatise on the Law of Marriages in Lower Canada* (1857); *the Laws of Intestacy in the Dominion* (1886); Chief Justice of St. Lucia, W. I., 1871-81; Codifier of the Laws of St. Lucia, 1879; C. M. G., 1879; Chief Justice of Tobago, W. I., 1880; Presdt. Montreal and Sorel Ry., 1883; of Gt. Eastern Ry., 1884; chairman Royal Com. on labour question, 1886.

- ARMSTRONG, LT. COL. J. R., b. Valparaiso, Chili, 30 Apl., 1848; came to N. B., 1852; barrister, 1870; major 8th Regt. Cavalry, 1881; lieut.-Col. Commanding N. B. Brigade Garrison Artillery, 1885; commanded Can.. Artillery detachment to Shoo-buryness, 1886.
- AUDIN, N., b. Paris, France, 12 Nov. 1812; edited *Le Fantasque*, Quebec, 1837; imprisoned, 1838; founded *Le Castor*, 1845; *La Tribune*, 1862; Gas Inspector, Montreal, 1875; is Swiss Consul at Montreal.
- AUSTIN, REV. B. F., b. Brighton, Ont., 21 Sept., 1850; endd. Meth. Ep. Ch., 1870; B. A., 1877; M. A.; B. D., 1881; Principal Alma Ladiés' Coll., St. Thomas, Ont., 1881; was editor *Temperance Union* and the *Methodist Episcopal Pulpit* (1880); author of *Popular Sins*, a volume of sermons (1879), and the *Gospel to the Poor versus Pew Rents*, (1884).
- BABY, HON. L. F. GEO., b. Montreal, 26th Augt., 1834; advocate, 1857; sat. in Commons, 1872-80; Q. C., 1873; P. C., 1878; Puisné Judge Queen's Bench, P. Q., 1880; is Presdt. Numismatic and Antiquarian Soc. of Montreal; and Vice-Presdt. *Société Historique de Montréal*.
- BADOLEY, HON. WM., b. Montreal, 1801; advocate, 1823; delegate to Eng. from Constitutional Assn. 1837; Circuit Judge, 1844; M. E. C. and Atty.-Genl. L. C., 1847; sat in Parlt., 1847-54; Puisné Judge S. C., (P. Q.) 1855; LL. D., 1855; D. C. L., 1885; Prof. Laval Univ., 1855; Puisné Judge Queen's Bench, 1873-77.
- BAILEY, L. W., b. West Point, N. Y., 28th Sept., 1839; Asst. to Prof. of Chemistry, Harvard Coll.; Prof. of Chemistry, &c., Univ. of N. B., 1861; B. A.; M. A.; Ph. D., 1873; author of various scientific reports and papers.
- BAILLAINGÉ, CHAS. P. F., b. in Quebec, Sept., 1827; architect, engineer and surveyor, 1848; Vice-Presdt. Assn. of Architects and Civil Engineers of Can., 1861; author of a treatise on geometry and trigonometry (1866); city engineer, Quebec, 1867; chairman Bd. of Examiners of Land Surveyors, P. Q., 1875; Presdt. of Bd. of Land Surveyors and Engineers, P. Q., 1885; is an hon. member of the Soc. for the Generalization of Education in France, and a Chevalier of the Order of St. Sauveur de Monte Real, Italy.
- BAILLAINGÉ, GEO. F., b. Quebec, 16 Oct., 1824; entd. public service, 1844; P. L. S., 1847; Depty. Min. of Public Works, 1879.
- BAIN, JAS., jr., b. London, Eng.; Sec'y Can. Institute, Toronto, 1882-86; Treasurer, 1887; Chief Librarian Toronto Public Library, 1882.
- BAKER, HON. L. E., b. Yarmouth, N. S., 13 May, 1831; founded Free Museum and Public Library, Yarmouth, 1872; M. L. C., 1878; is Presdt. of the Yarmouth Woolen Mill, the Yarmouth Marine Ry, and the Yarmouth Steamship Co. (Ltd.) and of the Bank of Yarmouth.
- BALDWIN, RT. REV. M. S., b. Toronto, 21 June, 1821; ordained, 1861; M. A. 1862; Rector of Montreal, 1872; D. D., 1882; Ang. Bishop of Huron, 1883.
- BANNATTYNE, HON. A. G. B., b. South Ronaldshay, Orkney Isles, Scot., 31 Oct., 1829; came to Can., 1846; for many years in service of the Hudson's Bay Co.; retired 1851; a mem. of Council of Assiniboia and Presdt. of Petty Courts; a mem. of Riel's provisional Govt., Fort Garry, 1869; Postmaster of Winnipeg and Post Office Inspector, 1870-74; M. E. C., (N. W. T.) 1879; sat in Commons, 1875-78.
- BARBOUR, REV. W. MCL., D. Focaltors, Morayshire, Scot.; went to U. S., 1851; pastor 1st Cong. Ch., South Danvers, 1861; Prof. in Bangor Seminary, 1868-87; principal, 1877-87; do. Cong. Coll. of B. N. A., Montreal, 1887.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- BARTHE, J. G., b. at sea, 1818; journalist, 1839; sat in Parlt. 1841-44; author of *Le Canada reconquis par la France* (1855) and other works.
- BAKER, GEO., b. Killaloe, Clare, Irel. 14 March, 1832; barrister, 1853; Co. Ct. Judge, Welland, Ont., 1882; Revising Officer, 1885.
- BEATON, ALEX. H., b. Peckering, Ont., 20 April, 1838; M. D., 1864; Med. Supdt. Ont. Asylum for Idiots, Orillia, Ont., 1877.
- BEATY, JAS. J., b. Trafalgar, Ont., 10 Nov., 1831; barrister, 1855; Q. C., 1872; D. C. L., 1875; Mayor of Toronto, 1870-71; sat in Commons, 1880-87; Presdt. North-West Central Ry. Co., 1884-87; author of *Paying the Pastor Unscriptural and Traditional* (1885).
- BEAUDIN, HON. LOUIS, b. L. C., 27 July, 1837; entd. Legislature, P. Q., 1867; Parlt., 1873; Speaker Que. Assembly, 1876.
- BEAUGRAND, HONORÉ, b. Lanoraie, P. Q., 1848; served in the French army in Mexico; journalist, 1869; founded *La Patrie*, the organ of the French Liberal party in Montreal, 1879; apptd. *Officier d'Académie* by the French Govt., 1883; Mayor of Montreal, 1885-86; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour of France, 1885; Knight Commander of the Order of Nicham, 1886; Knight of the Royal Norwegian Order of St. Olaf, 1887; founded *Daily News*, Mont., 1887.
- BEAVES, HON. ROBT., b. Leigh, Staffordshire, Eng., 28 Jan., 1836; entd. Legislature, B. C., 1871; M. E. C., 1872; Premier, 1832-83.
- BEETON, H. C., b. London, Eng., 15 May, 1827; a merchant; Agent Genl. for B. C., in Eng., 1883; a Commr. of the International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883; do. do. Health do., 1884; Royal do. of Colonial and Ind. Exhn., 1886.
- BEES, W. G., b. Montreal, 1844; founded *Can. Journal Dental Science*, Montreal, 1868; author of *Lacrosse, the National Game of Canada* (1860) and many other contributions to the press respecting Canadian Sports and Pastimes; Capt. of Lacrosse teams to United Kingdom, 1865 and 1883.
- BEEG, ALEX., b. Quebec, 19 July, 1840; author of *Dot it Down; The Creation of Manitoba, etc.*; Genl. Emigration Agent, C. P. Ry. in London, for some years; F. R. C. I., 1884; F. R. G. S., 1885; F. S. S., 1885; F. S. A., 1886; mem. Scottish Geographical Society, 1886; manager Canadian Exchange, London, Liverpool and Paris, 1886.
- BEEHVE, SIR M. B., b. England, 1819; B. A. and Wrangler (Camb.), 1841; Fellow, 1844; called to Eng. Bar, 1844; Judge B. C. and Judge Vice-Admiralty Ct., 1858-70; Chief Justice, 1870; Knighted, 1875.
- BÉLANGER, HON. L., b. St. Vincent de Paul, P. Q., 28 April, 1825; advocate, 1852; Puisné Judge Superior Ct., P. Q., 1873.
- BELL, HON. A. C., b. Pictou, N. S., Nov., 1847; entd. Legislature, N. S., 1878; M. E. C., 1882; leader of the local Opposition, 1882-86.
- BELL, JNO., b. Strabam, Irel., 10 June, 1823; barrister, 1851; solicitor G. T. Railway, 1852; Q. C., 1866.
- BELL, ROBT., b. Tp. of Toronto, Ont., June, 1841; P. L. S., 1859; B. App. Sc., 1861; C. E., 1861; joined staff of Can. Geol. Survey, 1857; Prof. Chemistry and Natural Sciences, Queen's Univ., 1873; M. D., 1873; LL.D., 1883; expedition to Hudson's Bay, 1884-85; author of numerous scientific essays and reports.

BELLEAU, SIR N. F., b. Quebec, 20 Oct., 1808; advocate, 1832; Mayor of Quebec, 1850; M. L. C., 1852-67; Q. C., 1854; M. E. C., 1857; Knighted, 1860; Premier, 1865-67; Senator, 1867; Lieut.-Gov. of Quebec, 1867-73; Knight Com. Royal Order of *Isabel la Católica*, 1872; K. C. M. G., 1879; Administrator of *Chambour*, 1882.

- BELLEAU, Sir N. F., b. Quebec, 20 Oct., 1808; advocate, 1832; Mayor of Quebec, 1850; M.L.C., 1852-67; Q.C., 1854; M. E.C., 1857; knighted, 1860; Premier, 1865-67; Senator, 1867; Lieut.-Gov. of Quebec, 1867-73; Knight Com. Royal Order of *Isabel la Católica*, 1872; K. C. M. G., 1879; Administrator of Quebec, 1885.
- BELLEWAIRE, R., b. Yamachiche, P. Q., 22 Feb., 1821; editor *La Minerve*, 1847-55; advocate, 1855; Dist. Inspct. of Inland Rev., Montréal, 1855; Alderman of Montreal, 1858-64; one of the founders of *La Société Historique de Montréal*, and a Dir. of the City & Disrupt Savings Bank of that City.
- BELLEVOIS, Hon. J. H., b. Three Rivers, P. Q., 1820; enid. Parlt., 1863; declined seat in Cabinet, 1873; Senator, 1873.
- BENDEL, P., b. city of Quebec, 1844; M. D., 1865; served as asst. surgeon in Northern forces during Am. war, 1864-65; author of "*Literary Sketches or La Littérature du Canada-Français*," and other works; contributes to the Am. reviews and magazines.
- BENGOUCH, J. W., b. Toronto, 5 Apl., 1851; founded *Grip*, 1873, of which he remains editor and cartoonist; entered lecture field, 1874, and has been more or less before the public in that capacity ever since.
- BENNETT, Rev. Jas., b. Lisban, Ire., 17 Feb., 1817; licensed (Presb.), 1841; D. D., 1877; stationed at St. John, N. B., for many years.
- BENSON, T. M., b. Port Hope, Ont., 25 Nov., 1833; barrister, 1859; Q. C., 1880; Depty. Judge, N. and Durham, Ont., 1882; Junior, do., do., 1887; Co. Judge, 1887; Rev. Officer, 1888.
- BENGIN, Col. DARBY, b. Toronto, 7 Sept., 1826; M. D., C. M., 1847; joined V. M. force, 1861, and served during "Trent" affair and Fenian Raids; Lt.-Col. 59th Batt., 1869; enid. Parlt., 1872; Presdt. Med. Council, Ont., 1881; Surgeon-Genl. of Can. Mil. during N. W. campaign (medal), 1885; Presdt. Coll. of P. and Surgeons, Ont., 1885; do. Can. Med. Assn., 1885; Colonel, 1886; is Presdt. Ont. Pacific Ry.
- BERNARD, Lt.-Col. H., b., 1825; enid. public service, 1858; Depty. Min. of Justice, 1867-76; Q. C., 1872; C. M. G., 1872; K. C. *Isabel la Católica* (Spain), 1872; Asst. Commr. to France and Spain to negotiate commercial treaties, 1878.
- BETHUNE, Rev. C. J. S., b. West Flamboro', Ont., 11 Augt., 1838; M. A., 1861; ordained priest, 1862; founded Ont. Entomological Soc., 1863; Presdt., 1870; editor *Can. Entomologist*, 1868; Head Master Trinity Coll. Sch., Port Hope, 1870; D. C. L., 1883.
- BETHUNE, STRACHAN, b. Montreal, 6 Nov., 1821; advocate, 1843; Q. C., 1864; *Batonnier* of the Montreal Bar; Chancellor Ang. Diocese of Montreal; D. C. L., 1885.
- BLACKBURN, JOSIAH, b. London, Eng., 1823; came to Can., 1850; joined *Paris Star*, 1851, and *London Free Press*, 1852, which latter he has since owned and conducted; aided in the establishment of the Toronto *Mail*, 1872; Census staff officer, 1881; a Commr. to report on system Public Printing in U. S., 1884.
- BLAIRE, J. L., b. Roxburghshire, Scot., 9 May, 1823; Presdt. of Can. Landed Credit Co., 1873; is also Vice do. of the Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co., and of the North Am. Life Ass. Co.
- BLAIR, DAVID, b. near Ayr, Scot., 15 Augt., 1832; LL.B., 1860; barrister, 1860; LL.D., 1870; sat in Commons, 1872-78; Presdt. Ont. Industrial Loan & Invest. Co., 1880; do. Central Bank of Can., 1883; Vice-Presdt. Can. Land Law Amendt. Assn., 1887.
- BLAIR, Hon. A. G., b. Fredericton, N. B., 7 March, 1844; barrister, 1866; enid. N. B. Legislature, 1878; Premier, 1883.



## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- BLAKE, HON. E., b. Adelaide, Ont., 13 Oct., 1833; barrister, 1856; M. A., 1858; Q. C., 1864; entd. Parlt., 1867; Premier of Ont., 1871; P. C., 1873; Chancellor of Toronto Univ., 1876; Treasurer U. C. Law Soc., 1879; Presdt. Dominion Law Soc., 1880; Leader of Opposition, House of Commons, 1880-87.
- BLAKE, HON. S. H., b. Toronto, 31 Augt., 1835; B. A., 1858; barrister, 1860; Vice-Chancellor, Ont., 1872-81; Q. C., 1885; Presdt. Ont. branch Dominion Alliance, 1887; do. Prisoners' Aid Assn., 1887; do. International Convention Y. M. C. A., San Francisco, 1887.
- BLANCHARD, GEO. A., b. Truro, N. S., 6 Sept., 1811; barrister, 1839; Recorder of Halifax; Judge Co. Ct., N. S., 1876; Rev. Offr., 1885.
- BLANCHET, HON. J. G., b. St. Pierre, P. Q., 7 June, 1829; M. D.; sat. in Parlt., 1861-82; Speaker Que. Assembly, 1867; do. House of Commons, 1879-82; Collector of Customs, Quebec, 1883.
- BLANCHET, HON. JEAN, b. Feb., 1843; Q. C., 1880; entd. Legislature, P. Q., 1881; M. E. C., 1882-87.
- BOAK, HON. ROBT., b. Leith, Scot., 19 Sept., 1822; M. L. C., of N. S., 1877; Provl. Treasurer, 1874; Speaker of Leg. Council, 1879.
- BODDY, THE VENERABLE J. S., b. Hampshire, Eng., 1826; M. A., 1850; ordained priest (Ch. of Eng.), 1851; came to Can., 1858; Archdeacon of York, Ont., 1881.
- BODY, REV. C. W. E., b. Clapham, Surrey, Eng., 4 Oct., 1851; B. A. (Camb.), 1875; M. A.; Fellow and Lecturer, St. John's College, (Camb.) 1878-81; Provost Trinity Coll., Toronto and Vice-Chancellor of that Univ., 1881; D. C. L., 1883.
- BOIS, REV. L. E., b. Quebec, 11 Sept., 1813; ordained priest, 1837; *curé* of Maskinongé, 1848; D. L., 1883; distinguished as a Can. archaeologist.
- BOMPAS, RT. REV. J. C., b. London, Eng., 1835; ordained priest, 1865; first Ang. Bishop of Arthabaska, 1874; D. D., 1874.
- BOND, RT. REV. W. B., b. Truro, Eng., 1815; ordained priest, 1840; M. A., 1854; Archdeacon of Hochelaga, 1870; LL. D., 1870; Dean of Montreal, 1873; Ang. Bishop of Montreal, 1878.
- BOSSÉ, F. X., b. St. Anne Lapocatière, P. Q., 6 Sept., 1838; ordained priest, 1863; *curé* Cascapédia, 1864; Rivière-aux-Renards, 1866; *Percé*, 1873; *Préfet* Apost. Gulf of St. Lawrence, 1882; secret Chamberlain to the Pope, 1882.
- BOSSÉ, J. G., b. Quebec, 4 Augt. 1836; advocate, 1860; *Intonnier-Général* of the Quebec bar, 1868; Q. C., 1873; sat. in Parlt., 1882-87.
- BOSWELL, G. M. J., b. Gosport, Eng., 1804; barrister, 1827; Q. C., 1841; entd. Parlt., 1841; Dt. Judge, Newcastle, Ont., 1845-83; BOTSFORD, HON. A. E., b. St. John, N. B., 1804; M. L. C. of N. B., 1833-67; M. E. C., 1838; Senator, 1867; Speaker, 1880.
- BOTSFORD, HON. BLISS, b. Sackville, N. B., 26 Nov., 1813; barrister, 1838; entd. Parlt., 1851; M. E. C. (N. B.), 1865; Speaker, 1867; Judge Co. Ct. N. B., 1870; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- BOUNCEURS, HON. J. B., b. St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., 19 May, 1835; advocate, 1858; Puisné Judge S. C. (P. Q.), 1876.
- BOWELL, HON. M., b. Rickinghall, Eng., 27 Dec., 1823; entd. Parlt., 1867; Grand Master Orange Order, 1870; P. C., 1878.

BOYD, HON. J. A., b. Toronto, Ont., 23 April, 1837; barrister, 1863; author of *A Summary of Can. History* (1860); M. A., 1861; Master in Chancery, 1878; Q. C., 1880; Chancellor of Ont., 1881; Commr. for revising Ont. Statutes, 1885.

- BOYD, HON. J. A., b. Toronto, Ont., 23 April, 1837; barrister, 1863; author of *A Summary of Can. History* (1860); M. A., 1861; Mayor in Chancery, 1870; Q. C., 1880; Chancellor of Ont., 1881; Commr. for revising Ont. Statutes, 1883.
- BOYD, HON. JOHN, b. Maugherfield, Ireland, 1828; founder firm of Daniel & Boyd, St. John, N. B., 1856; a Senator, 1879.
- BOYD, JNO., b. Kent, Eng., 28 Nov., 1819; barrister, 1851; Jf. Judge, York, Ont., 1859; Senator do., 1883-85; Rev. officer, 1885.
- BOWMAN, I. E., b. Woolwich, Ont., 1832; treasurer of Woolwich, 1858; sat in Can. Assembly, 1864-67; in Commons, 1867-78, 1887; Presdt. Ont. Mutual Life Ins. Co., 1870.
- BOYS, W. F. A., b. New York, 12 Mch., 1833; LL. B., 1861; barrister, 1861; Mayor of Barrie, 1873-75; Jf. Judge, Simcoe, 1883.
- BUECKEN, HON. F. DE ST. C., b. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 9 Dec., 1828; barrister, 1852; enrd. Legislature, 1863; Atty-Genl., 1859; Q. C., 1872; sat in Parlt., 1878-82; postmaster at Charlottetown, 1884.
- BRITTON, E. M., b. Gananoque, Ont., 3 Sept., 1833; M. A., 1856; barrister, 1859; Mayor of Kingston, 1876; Q. C. (Ont.), 1876; Q. C., (Dom.), 1881.
- BRUCE, Rev. F. H. J., b. Wales, 1841; B. A. (Oxon), 1862; ordained priest, 1865; M. A., 1866; after serving in Eng. came to Can., and became rector Trinity ch., St. John, N. B., 1873; is also hon. Canon Fredericton Cath. and Presdt of Ch. of Eng. Institute.
- BROCK, Rev. I., b. Hanis, Eng.; M. A. (Oxon); ordained priest, 1853; after serving in Eng. and Irel. came to Can.; Principal Huron Coll., London, Ont., 1868; asst. rector of Sherbrooke, P. Q., 1873; rector Bishop's Coll. Sch., Lennoxville, 1882; now Presdt of Univ. King's Coll., Windsor, N. S. and Canon St. Luke's Cath., Halifax.
- BROOKS, HON. E. T., b. Sherbrooke, P. Q., about 1833; advocate, 1854; M. A., 1856; sat in Parlt., 1872-82; Q. C., 1875; *Batonnier* of the Bar, 1875; LL. M., 1880; Puisné Judge, S. C. (P. Q.), 1885; D. C. L., 1883.
- BROWN, HON. C. P., b. Southampton, N. B., 15 Nov., 1848; enrd. Man. Legislature, 1874; M. E. C., 1878-87.
- BROWN, J. GORDON, b. Alloa, Scot., 16 Nov., 1824; editor *Toronto Globe*, 1855-82; Regr. Surrogate Ct., York, Ont., 1883; Confedn. medal, 1887.
- BROWN, J. C., b. Tower Hill, N. B., 1845; C. E.; Govt. engineer Intercolonial Ry., 1869; as a contractor has built several lines of Ry. in N. B.; sat. in N. B. Assembly, 1872-74; is mangr. and lessee of Kent, Northern and St. Louis Rys., N. B.
- BRUCE, Rev. G., b. Mount Pleasant, Ont., 22 April, 1844; M. A., 1869; ordained (Presb.), 1871; chosen by Can. Genl. Assembly to found Manitoba Coll., 1871; one of the founders of Manitoba Univ., 1877; author of *Manitoba* (1881); a *Short History of the Can. People* (1887); Presdt. Manitoba Historical Soc., 1884; LL. B., 1884; Moderator 1st Presb. Synod of Manitoba, 1884.
- BUCHANAN, HON. G. C. V., b. Montreal, 20 Oct., 1825; advocate, 1846; Govrn. Prosecutor, Bedford, 1862; Q. C., 1873; Commr. for Consolidating Genl. Statutes of Quebec, 1877; Puisné Judge S. C. (P. Q.), 1881-87; Rev. officer, 1885-87.
- BUCHANAN, W. J., b. Montreal, 1828; enrd. Commercial Bank of the Midland Dist., 1847; joined Bank of Montreal, 1853; Agent, Woodstock, Ont., 1858; Manager at Brantford, Cobourg, Hamilton, Toronto, and Montreal, in rotation; Asst. Genl. Manager, 1879; Genl. Manager, 1881; a trustee of the Royal Victoria Hospital, Montreal, 1887.
- BUCKE, R. M., b. Methwold, Norfolk, Eng., 18 March, 1837; M. D., 1862; Med. Supt. Insane Asylum, Hamilton, Ont., 1876; do., do., London, Ont., 1877; author *Men's Moral Nature* (1879); *Walt Whitman* (1883).

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- BUES, ARTHUR, b. Côte des Neiges, P. Q., 24 Jan., 1840; B. L. (Paris), 1860; journalist, 1863; advocate, 1867; has published *Chroniques* (1875, 1877); *Le Saguenay et la Vallée du lac St-Jean* (1880); and *La Lanterne* (1883).
- BURTING, C. W., b. Amigan, Limerick, Irel., Sept., 1837; West India merchant; prop. *Toronto Daily Mail*, 1878; sat. in Parl., 1878-82.
- BURBIDGE, HON. G. W., b. Cornwallis, N. S., 6 Feb., 1847; B. A., 1864; A. M., 1867; barrister, 1872; Secy. Comm. for Consolidation of Laws of N. B., 1876-77; Depty. Minr. Justice, 1882-87; a Commr. to Consolidate Statutes of Can., 1883; Q. C., 1885; retained with Mr C. Robinson. Q. C. and others to represent the Crown at Riel trial, 1885, and later argued case before the Imperial Privy Council; Judge of Exchequer Ct. of Can., 1887.
- BURGESS, ALEX. M., b. Strathspay, Scot., 21 Oct., 1850; journalist, 1869; editor and chief official reporter House of Commons, 1875; emtd. Civil Service, 1876; Secy. Dept. of the Interior, 1882-83; Depty. Minister of the Interior, 1883.
- BURN, GEORGE, b. Thurso, Scot., 10 April, 1847; emtd. Royal Bank of Scot., May, 1862; Royal Can. Bank, Augt., 1866; served in other Can. Banks; appnd. Cashier, Bank of Ottawa, Jan. 1880.
- BURNHAM, Z. b. Tp. of Hamilton, Ont., 21 Mch., 1819; barrister, 1845; Jr. Judge, York and Peel, 1852; Judge, Co. Ont., 1853; Rev. officer, 1885.
- BURNS, Rev. Alex. F., b. Castle Wellan, Down, Irel., 12 Aug., 1834; B. A., 1861; ordained (Meth) 1862; M. A., 1867; Prof. Iowa Wesleyan Univ., 1865-68; Presdt. Simpson Centenary Coll., 1868-78; S. T. D., 1870; Presdt. Hamilton Ladies' Coll., 1878; LL. D., 1878; tried by London Conference for holding views contrary to teaching of Meth. Ch. and acquitted, 1882; well known as a public lecturer.
- BURNS, Rev. R. F., b. Paisley, Scot., 23 Dec., 1826; licensed (Presb.), 1847; D. D.; 1866; author of *Life and Times of Rev. Dr Burns* (1872), and other works; Moderator Genl. Assembly Presb. Ch. in Can., 1887.
- BURNOS, Acton, b. Bosbury, Herefordshire, Eng., 1853; came to Can., 1873; Managr. *Standard* Printing Co., Elora, Ont., 1873; Managing Prop. *Guelph (Ont.) Herald*, 1877; Depty. Minr. of Agriculture, Man., 1882-87; Presdt. Manitoban Printing Co., 1885; Chief editor *Morning Call* newspaper, 1887.
- BURTON, HON. G. W., b. Sandwich, Eng., 21 July, 1818; barrister, 1842; Q. C., 1863; Judge Ct. of Appeal, Ont., 1874; Chairman Com. for revising Ont. Statutes, 1885.
- CAMERON, HECTOR, b. Montreal, 3 June, 1832; barrister, 1854; M. A., 1860; Q. C., 1872; sat in Parl., 1875-87.
- CAMERON, H. D., b. Perthshire, Scot., 26 July, 1833; came to Can., 1852; Principal Goderich Public Sch. 1855; treasurer and Managr. Hamilton Provident and Loan Soc., 1871.
- CAMERON, MALCOLM COLLIN, b. Perth, Ont., 12 April, 1831; barrister, 1860; Q. C. (Ont.), 1876; sat in Parl., 1867-87.
- CAMERON, RY. Rev. Jno., b. South River, Antigonish, N. S., 16 Feb., 1827; ordained, 1833; Ph. D.; D. D. (Rome), 1853; Prof. in St. F. Xavier's College, 1854; Presdt.; V. G., 1863; Bishop of Titopolis and Coadjutor Bishop of Arichat, N. S., 1870; 3rd R. C. Bishop of Arichat, 1877.

- CAMERON, JNO., b. Tp. Markham, Ont., 22 Jan., 1843; established *Daily Advertiser*, London, Ont., 1863; author of *Letters from Europe*; ed. and gen. manager *Toronto Daily Globe*, 1882.
- CAMERON, SIR RICHD. W., b. Glengarry, Ont., 1826; went to N. Y., 1853; became head of firm of R. W. Cameron & Co., there; sent first ship from Am. continent to Australia for trade; Commr. for Australia at Am. Centennial Exhn., 1876; Commr. for Can. at Australian Exhns., 1879 and 1880-81; knighted, 1883.
- CAMPBELL, SIR ALEX., b. Yorkshire, Eng., 9 Feb., 1822; barrister, 1843; Q. C., 1856; M. L. C., 1858; Speaker, 1862; declined forming an administration, 1863; first entd. Govt., 1864; Senator, 1867-87; P. C., 1867; mission to Eng. respecting Fenian claims, defence, fisheries, etc., 1871; K. C. M. G., 1879; Chairman of Comn. for revising and consolidating the Statutes of Can., 1883; delegate from Can. to Imperial Federation Conference, 1887; Lieut.-Gov. of Ont., 1887; was for many years Govt. leader, first in Leg. Council of Can. and after Confederation, in the Senate.
- CAMPBELL, REV. JOHN, b. Edinburgh, Scot., 1840; M. A., 1866; founded Y. M. C. A., Toronto; prof. of Church History and Apologetics, Presb. College, Montreal, 1873; Order of Merit (1st class) of Roumania, 1883; author of many contributions to scientific literature.
- CANNIFF, WM., b. near Belleville, Ont., 1830; M. D., 1854; author of *A Manual of the Principles of Surgery* (1866); Dean of the Medical Faculty, Victoria Univ.; author of the *History of the Settlement of Upper Canada* (1869); Presdt. Can. Med. Assn. CARRBY, RT. REV. J. J., b. Mullingar, Westmeath, Irel., 30 Apl., 1823; ordained priest, 1846; Prior of the Dominican Order at Limerick for 12 years; afterwards Provincial of the Order in Irel., and subsequently asst. of the General at Rome; D. D.; 3rd R. C. Bishop of Hamilton, Ont., 1883.
- CARLING, HON. JOHN, b. Co. Middlesex, Ont., 23 Jan., 1828; entd. Parlt., 1857; M. E. C. (Can.) 1862; (Ont.) 1867-71; P. C., 1882; as Mr. of Agriculture obtained the establishment of experimental farms within the Dominion.
- CARMAN, REV. ALBT., b. Matilda, Ont., 27 June, 1833; prof. of Mathematics, Belleville Seminary, 1857; Principal, 1858; Elder, Meth. Ep. Ch., 1863; M. A., 1860; Presdt. Albert Coll. and Chancellor Albert Univ., 1866; D. D. 1874, Bishop of Meth. Ep. Ch., 1874.
- CARMAN, R. B., b. Iroquois, Ont., 23 Oct., 1843; barrister, 1873; Deputy. Co. Judge, Ont., 1879; Junior do. do., 1883; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- CARON, HON. SIR J. P. R. A., b. city of Quebec, 1843; advocate, 1865; B. C. L., 1865; entd. Parlt., 1873; Q. C., 1879; P. C. 1880; K. C. M. G., 1885.
- CARON, HON. L. B., b. L'Islet, P. Q., 16 Nov., 1828; advocate, 1855; sat in Parlt., 1857-58 and 1863-67; Puisné Judge Sup. Ct., P. Q., 1874.
- CARON, VERY REV. C. O., b. St. Antoine, R. du Loup, P. Q., 24 Oct., 1816; Prof. at Nicolet, 1837-42; ordained priest, 1842; *dirigéur* at Nicolet, 1844-57; V. G. of Three Rivers, 1857; Administr. of the diocese, 1869-70.
- CARPMAN, CHAS., b. Surrey, Eng., 19 Sept., 1846; M. A. (Camb.); Fellow St. John's Coll., Camb., 1870; mem. of Brit. Eclipse Expedn. to Spain, 1870; Deputy. Supdt. Can. Meteorological service, 1872; Supdt. of do. and Dir. of Magnetic Observatory. Toronto, 1880.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- CARRY, REV. JNO., b. Irel., 1824; ordained (Ch. of Eng.), 1850; B. D., 1855; author of a volume of sermons (1860); D. D., 1883.
- CARTWRIGHT, SIR R. J., b. 4 Dec., 1835; entd. Parlt., 1863; P. C., 1873; K. C. M. G., 1879; Presdt. Ont. Reform Club, 1886.
- CASALTY, HON. L. E. N., b. St. Thomas, P. Q., 10 July, 1823; advocate, 1847; entd. Parlt., 1854; prof. of Commercial and Maritime Law, Laval Univ., 1858; LL.D., 1865; Q. C., 1867; Puisné Judge S. C. (P. Q.), 1870.
- CASGRAIN, REV. H. R., b. Rivière Ouelle, P. Q., 16 Dec., 1831; ordained priest, 1856; prof. St. Ann's Coll., 1856-59; author of *Légendes Canadiennes* (1861); *Histoire de la Mère Marie de l'Incarnation* (1864); and other works; D. D., 1877.
- CASGRAIN, P. B., b. Quebec, 1827; advocate, 1840; entd. Parlt., 1872; author of *Lettier de Saint Just et son Temps*, 1885.
- CASGRAIN, T. C., b. Detroit, Mich., 28 July, 1852; advocate, 1877; prof. of Criminal Law at Laval, 1883; LL.D., 1883; Presdt. of Cartier Club, Quebec; junior counsel for Crown at trial of Kiel, 1885; entd. Quebec Legislature, 1886; Q. C., 1887.
- CASSELS, ROBT., b., 27 Apl., 1843; B. A.; advocate, 1864; barrister, 1866; Master in Chancery; Regr. Supreme Ct. of Can., 1875; Q. C., 1885; Judge in Chambers, 1887.
- CAVEN, REV. WM., b. Kirkholm, Scot., 26 Dec., 1830; licensed (Presb.), 1852; Prof. of Exegetical Theology and Biblical Criticism, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1866; Principal, 1870; Moderator Can. Presb. Ch., 1875; D. D., 1875; Presdt. Ontario Teachers' Assn., 1877.
- CATLEY, HON. WM., b. in St. Petersburg, Russia, 26 May, 1807; called to the bar, Lincoln's Inn, 1834; to the Ontario bar, 1838; M. E. C., 1845; sat in Parlt., 1846-61; has since been Provl. Auditor, Ont., and Regr. Surrogate Ct.
- CHADWICK, A. C., b. Ancaster, Ont., 18 Nov., 1842; barrister, 1864; Junior Judge Co. Ct., Wellington, Ont., 1873; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- CHADWON, HON. H. W., b. Verchères, P. Q., 22 March, 1833; advocate, 1855; Puisné Judge, S. C. (P. Q.), 1873.
- CHAMBERLIN, LR-COL. BROWN, b. Frelightsburg, P. Q., 26 March, 1827; B. C. L., 1850; advocate, 1850; Presdt. B'd of Arts and Manufactures, P. Q., 1862-65; Commr. to London Universal Exhibition, 1862; sat in Parlt., 1867-70; Queen's Printer, 1870; C. M. G., 1870; a Commr. to report on system of public printing in U. S., 1884; Depty. Head Dept. of Public Printing and Stationary, 1886; was for many years one of the editors and proprietors of the *Montreal Gazette*.
- CHAPPAIS, THOS., b. St. Denis de la Boutillerie, P. Q., 23 Mch., 1858; LL.L., 1879; advocate, 1879; chief ed. *Le Courrier du Canada*, 1884.
- CHAPLEAU, HON. J. A., b. Ste. Thérèse de Blainville, 9 Nov., 1840; advocate, 1861; sat in Que. Legislature, 1867-82; Q. C., 1873; M. E. C., 1873; LL.D., 1878; Premier of Quebec, 1879-82; Prof. of Criminal Law at Laval, 1880; *Commandeur* of the Order of St. Gregory, 1881; *Commandeur* of the Legion of Honour of France, 1882; entd. Dominion Parlt., 1882; P. C., 1882; Confederation medal, 1884; Chairman of Commn. on Chinese Immigration and Mission to California and B. C., 1884; Mission to France, 1887; declined the Lt. Governorship of Quebec, 1887; famed for his eloquence.

CHAUVEAU, HON. P. J. O., b. Quebec, 30 May, 1820; advocate, 1841; sat in Parlt., 1844-55; Sol-Gen., 1851; Q. C., 1853; M. E. C., 1853; Suptd. of Education, P. Q., 1855; LL.D. (McGill), 1857; D. C. L., 1862; D. C. L., 1867; Decem.

- CHAUVEAU, HON. P. J. O., b. Quebec, 30 May, 1850; advocate, 1841; sat in Parlt., 1844-55; Sol.-Gen., 1851; Q. C., 1853; M. E. C., 1855; Suptd. of Education, P. Q., 1855; LL.D. (McGill), 1857; D. C. L., 1862; D. L., 1867; Premier of Quebec, 1867-73; Speaker of the Senate, 1873-74; Sheriff of Montreal, 1877; LL.D. (Laval), 1878; Prof. of Roman Law, Laval, 1880; Dean of the Faculty of Law, Laval, 1885; author of *Charles Guérin* (1854); *L'Instruction Publique en Canada* (1876); *F. J. Garneau, sa vie et ses œuvres* (1883).
- CHAUVEAU, HON. C. A., b. Quebec, 23 Feb., 1847; B. C. L., 1867; advocate, 1868; sat in Que. Legislature, 1872-80; M. E. C. 1878-79; Judge of the Sessions of the Peace, Quebec 1880; Presdt. General of Soc. St. Jean Baptiste, 1885-86.
- CHAUNCEY, HON. C. E., b. Tancook Island, N. S., 1835; entd. Parlt., 1872; entd. N. S. Legislature, 1882; M. E. C., 1882.
- CHAUNCEY, HON. L. E., b. Aylmer, P. Q., 26 May, 1836; M. D., 1857; advocate, 1859; sat in Que. Assembly, 1867-71 and 1874-81; Crown Prosecutor Oktawa Dist., 1868-74; Q. C., 1874; M. E. C., 1874-78; Judge of the Ct. of Queen's Bench, P. Q., 1887.
- CIMON, HON. M. H. E., b. Murray Bay, P. Q., 30 March, 1848; advocate, 1871; LL.D., 1871; Crown Prosecutor, 1873; sat in Commons, 1874-82; Q. C., 1882; Puisné Judge, S. C. (P. Q.), 1883; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- CLARK, DANIEL, b. Granton, Scot., 29 Aug., 1835; M. D., 1858; author of *Pen Photographs* (1873); *Josiah Garth, a Novel*, (1882), and other works; Suptd. Provl. Lunatic Asylum, Toronto, 1875; Presdt. Med. Council, Ont., 1876.
- CLARK, G. M., b. Northumberland, Ont., 14 Apl., 1828; barrister, 1850; Junior Judge, Co. Cl., N. & D., 1857; Senior do., 1882-87; Commr. Can. Pac. Ry. enquiry, 1880; do Intercol. Ry. claims, 1883; Rev. Officer, 1885-87; standing counsel, Can. Pac. Ry., 1887.
- CLARKE, HON. CHAS., b. Lincoln, Eng., 28 Nov., 1826; journalist, 1848; entd. Ont. Legislature, 1871; Speaker, 1880-85.
- CLARKE, HON. H. J., b. Donegal, Irel., 7 July, 1833; advocate, 1855; served as senior Capt. Prince of Wales Rifles, Montreal, during Fenian raids, 1866; Q. C., 1867; acting Recorder of Montreal, 1868; entd. Legislature, Man., 1870; Premier and Atty-Genl. of Man., 1870; M. E. C. (N. W. T.), 1872; Law adviser to N. W. C., 1873; argued question of jurisdiction of the Courts of Manitoba to try Biel and Lépine for Scott murder, 1874; defended insurgent prisoners at Regina, 1885.
- CLEMENTS, E. F., b. Yarmouth, N. S., 9 June, 1847; genl. agent Clements steamship line, 1868; manager, 1879; genl. mangr. N. S. Steamship Co., 1881; Vice-Consul for Hawaii, 1884.
- CLEARV, FR. REV. J. V., b. Dungarvan, Waterford, Irel., 18 Sept., 1828; ordained priest, 1851; Prof. St. John's Coll., Waterford, 1854; D. D., 1863; Presdt. St. John's Coll., 1873; 6th R. C. Bishop of Kingston, Ont., 1880.
- COCHRANE, REV. W. M., b. Paisley, Scot., 9 Feb., 1831; B. A., 1857; Licensed (Presb.), 1859; M. A., 1864; Presdt. Young Ladies' College, Brantford, Ont. (1874); Moderator Presb. Ch. in Can., 1882; D.D., 1875; author of "*The Church and the Common Weal*"; "*Future Punishment*"; "*The Heavenly Vision*," &c.
- COCHRANE, HON. M. H., b. Compton, P. Q., 11 Nov., 1824; Senator, 1872, famed as an importer and breeder of improved cattle stock.
- COCKBURN, G. R. IV., b. Edinburgh, Scot., 15 Feb., 1834; Rector Model Gram. Sch., Toronto, 1858; Principal U. C. Coll., 1861-81; M. P., 1887.
- COFFIN, HON. THOS., b. Barrington, N. S., 1817; entd. Parlt., 1851; P. C., 1873.
- COLBY, C. C., b. Derby, Vt., 10 Dec., 1827; advocate, 1855; entd. Parlt., 1867; author of *Parliamentary Government in Canada* (1886); Depty. Speaker House of Commons, 1887.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- COOK, Rev. Jno., b. Sanguhar, Scot., 13 Apl., 1805; ordained, 1835; D. D., 1838; Moderator Presb. Synod, 1838, 1844; Principal Queen's Coll., Kingston, 1857; do. Morrin Coll., Quebec, 1861; Moderator Gen. Assembly Presb. Ch. of Can., 1875; LL.D., 1880.
- CORDREY, Rev. J., b. Co. Down, Irel., July, 1816; Minister Unitarian Congreg. Montreal, 1843; retired after more than 30 years service; founded *Bible Christian*, 1844; do. *Liberal Christian*, do. do., 1854; author of "Twenty-five Sermons," and other works.
- CORNWALL, Hon. C. F., b. Eng., 1836; called to Eng. bar, 1862; Senator, 1871-81; Lieut.-Gov. of British Columbia, 1881-87.
- COSTIGAN, Hon. JOHN, b. St. Nicholas, P.Q., 1 Feb., 1835; Regr. of Deeds, N. B.; sat. in N. B. Assembly, 1861-66; entd. Commons, 1867; P. C., 1885; carried resolutions in favour of Separate Schools for N. B., 1875; do. do. in favour of "Home Rule," for Irel., 1887.
- COUNSOR, Hon. M. J. C., b. Amherstburg, Ont., 3rd Oct., 1819; advocate, 1841; Judge of Sessions of the Peace, 1870; Knight Order of Chas. III. of Spain, 1872; Q. C., 1873; entd. Parl., 1878.
- COURTNEY, J. M., b., in Eng., 22 July, 1838; joined Bank of Agra, India; Chief Clerk Dept. of Finance, Can., and Asst. Secy. Treasury Bd., 1869; Depty. Mr. of Finance, 1878.
- CRAWLEY, Rev. E. A., b. Ipswich, Eng., 20 Jan., 1799; M. A., 1823; barrister, 1822; ordained Baptist Ch.; Prof. Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, Acadia Coll., N. S., 1840; Presd. of do., 1847; D. D.; Prof. of New Testament Exegesis and Principal Theological Faculty, Acadia Coll., 1878.
- CRÉPEAU, Hon. H. P., b. Eng., 1825; barrister, 1849; Atty.-Gen. B. C., 1861; Judge S. C. (B. C.), 1870; Rev. officer, 1885.
- CRÉPIERTOX, D., b. Glasgow, Scot., 1 April, 1843; journalist, 1864; entd. Ont. Legislature, 1875; Genl. manager *Empire* newspaper, Toronto, 1887.
- CHOCKETT, Wm., b. Brechin, Scot., 1832; Principal Pres. Academy, Chatham, N. B., 1861; A. M., 1865; Principal Normal Sch. N. B., 1860; Chief Supdt. of Education, N. B., 1883.
- CROSS, Hon. ALEX., b. Lanarkshire, Scot., 22 March, 1821; advocate, 1843; Q. C., 1864; Puisné Judge, Queen's Bn., P. Q., 1877.
- CROSSKILL, HENRY, b. Bridgetown, N. S., 20 Feb., 1826; Depty. Provl. Secy. N. S., 1868-78; re-appointed, 1882.
- COOPE, Rev. J. A. N. O., b. Le Puy-en-Velay (Haute-Loire), 6 June, 1831; came to Can., 1846; author of *Études Philologiques sur quelques langues Sauvages de l'Amérique* (1866); *Algonquin Lexicon* (1881); *Algonquin Lexicon* (1886); and other learned works; Prof. of American Philology, Laval Univ., 1887.
- CURRIAN, J. J., b. Montreal, 22 Feb., 1842; B. C. L., 1867; advocate, 1863; LL. D., 1881; Q. C., 1882; entd. Parl., 1882.
- DALY, M. B., b. Quebec, 6 Feb., 1836; barrister, 1864; sat in Parl., 1882-87; Depty. Speaker of House of Commons, 1885-87; is Presd. of the Gen. Council of the Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul of Halifax, N. S.
- DANSEREAU, C. A., b. Contrecoeur, P. Q., 5 July, 1844; B. C. L., and advocate, 1865; editor and proprietor of *La Minerve*, 1863-80; Joint Clk. of the Crown, Montreal, 1880-82; now editor of *La Presse*, Montreal.

DARLING, H. W., b. Edinburgh, Scot., 27 May, 1847; came to Can., 1862, and has been engaged almost continuously in business; now sole resident partner in Can. of extensive wholesale firm of McMaster, Darling & Co., London and Toronto: alder-

- DARLING, H. W.**, b. Edinburgh, Scot., 27 May, 1847; came to Can., 1862, and has been engaged almost continuously in business; now sole resident partner in Can. of extensive wholesale firm of McMaster, Darling & Co., London and Toronto; alderman of Toronto, 1880; Vice-Presdt. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1882; Presdt. of do as such succeeded in perfecting amalgamation with Corn Exchange, 1883-87; Genl. Manager Eng. and Scottish Invest. Co. of Can., 1879, and was also special Comr. for the sale of its assets; Vice-Presdt. Toronto & Land Invest Corp.; elected Presdt. Can. Bank of Commerce, 1886.
- DARTNELL, G. H. F.**, b. Limerick, Irel., 14 Feb., 1834; barrister, 1861; Junior Judge County Ct., Ont., 1873; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- DAVID, L. O.**, b. Saull-aux-Récollets, P. Q.; advocate, 1864; one of the founders of *Le Colonisateur* newspaper, and of *L'Opinion Publique*, of which latter he became editor; founded *Le Bien Public* (1874); author of *Biographies et Portraits* (1876); *Les Patriotes de 1837-38* (1885); emtd. Quebec Legislature, 1886.
- DAVIDSON, HON. C. P.**, b. Huntingdon, P. Q., 1842; B. C. L., 1863; advocate, 1864; M. A., 1867; D.C.L., 1875; Q. C., 1880; Crown Prosecutor at Montreal, 1879-87; Lieut-Col. Victoria Rifles, do., 1887; Judge S. C. (P. Q.) 1887.
- DAVIE, HON. A. E. B.**, b. Somersetshire, Eng., Nov. 1846; came to B. C., 1862; barrister, 1873; emtd. B. C., Legislature, 1875; M. E. C., 1877; Q. C., 1883; Premier of B. C., 1887.
- DAVIES, HON. L. H.**, b. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 4 May, 1845; barrister, 1866; emtd. P. E. I., Legislature, 1872; Sol.-Genl., 1869; Premier, 1876; Q. C., 1880; emtd. Parlt., 1882.
- DAVIS, N. F.**, b. Ballyscallan, Limerick, Irel., 13 Jan., 1843; Barrister of Middle Temple, 1868; a contributor to leading Eng. Reviews; was correspondent for *Irish Times* and London *Standard* during Franco-German war; came to Can., 1873; has been a literary editor of the Toronto *Globe* and one of the editors of the Toronto *Mail*; a delegate to Washington to inquire into system of management of Indian Industrial schools, 1879; Secy. to Royal Comm. re Can. Pacific Ry., 1880; and to Comm. of Inquiry into Chinese Immigration, 1884; author of *British versus American Civilization* (1873), *the Earl of Beaconsfield* (1876), *the Fair Girl* (1876), *the Irishman in Canada* (1877), *Remarks suggested by Presdt. Garfield's death* (1881), *Great Speeches* (1881); *Eos: a Prairie Dream* (1884), and other works; established Regina Leader (1882); served as a Volunteer during N. W. Campaign, 1885; emtd. Parlt., 1887.
- DAVIS, J. F.**, b. Cork, Irel., 1827; barrister, 1852; Commr. Prohibitory Laws, U. S., 1875; Q. C. (Ont), 1876; Co. Atty., Lambton, 1858; Junior Judge, Middlesex, 1876; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- DAWSON, REV. A. McD.**, b. Redhaven, Scot., 30 July, 1810; ordained priest, (R. C.) 1835; LL. D., 1886; author of *Pius IX and his Time* (1880), and other works.
- DAWSON, GEO. M. B.**, Ficton, N. S. 1 August, 1849; associate Royal School of Mines, 1872; Geologist and Naturalist, H. M. S. N. A. Boundary Comn., 1873; joined Can. Geol. Survey, 1875; asst. director and Geologist, 1883; F. G. S.; D. S.; author of numerous scientific papers and reports.
- DAWSON, SIR JNO. WM. B.**, Ficton, N. S., 13 Oct., 1820; Supdt. of Education, N. S., 1850; Principal and Prof. Natural History, McGill Coll., 1855; F. G. S., 1855; M. A., 1856; LL. D., 1857; F. R. S., 1862; awarded Lyeil medal of London Geographical Society for original geological researches, 1881; first Presdt. Royal Soc. of Can., 1881; C. M. G., 1882; Presdt. of Am. Assn., 1882; knighted, 1884; Presdt. of the Brit. Assn., 1886; author of *Acadian Geology* (1855); *The Origin of the World* (1879); *Fossil Men* (1880); *The Chain of Life* (1881), &c.



## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- DAWSON, S. E., b. N. S., 1833; mem. Bd. of Arts and Manufactures, P. Q., 1880; a delegate to Washington on the subject of International Copyright, 1881; author of *Handbook of Montreal* (1883); *Copyright in Books* (1882); *Study on Tennyson's Poem—The Princess* (1882).
- DAWSON, S. J., b. Redhaven, Scot., about 1820; Supdt. of Public Works, Can. 1851-75; sat in Ont. Legislature, 1875-78; emtd. Parl., 1878.
- DAWSON, WM. MCD., b. Redhaven, Scot., 1822; Supdt. of Woods and Forests, Can.; sat in Can. Assembly, 1857-63.
- DEACON, JNO., b. near Perth, Ont., 1 Jan., 1823; barrister, 1849; Co. Judge, Renfrew, Ont., 1866; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- DEAN, W. W., b. London, Ont., 25 Oct., 1830; barrister, 1859; Co. Judge, Victoria, Ont., 1874; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- DE BOUTHERVILLE, HOS., C. E. B., b. Boucherville, P. Q., 1820; M. D.; emtd. Parl., 1861; M. L. C. (Que.) 1867; M. E. C. (do.), 1867; Premier of Quebec, 1874-76; Senator, 1879.
- DE CAILLES, A. D., b. St. Laurent, P. Q., near Montreal, 15 Augt., 1842; editor *Le Journal de Québec*, 1867; *La Minerve*, 1872; *L'Opinion Publique*, 1881; Assl. Librarian to Parl., 1880; Civil Service Examiner, 1882; acting Librarian, 1884; joint do., 1885.
- DE COSMOS, HON. AMON., b. Windsor, N. S.; founded *British Colonist* newspaper, Victoria, B. C., 1858; do. *Daily Standard*, do., 1870; emtd. Parl., 1860; Premier of B. C., 1872-74; Special Agent to Can. and Eng. for B. C., 1873 and 1881.
- DECURIE, REV. PIENAG, b. St. Laurent, near Montreal, 2 Augt., 1833; ordained priest, 1861; prof. of Philosophy, Mont. Coll., 1863-68; do. Dogmatic theology Grand Seminary, Montreal, 1868-74; procurator at do. do., 1874-78; director of Mont. Coll., 1878.
- DENISON, LT. COL. F. C., b. Toronto, 22 Nov., 1846; barrister, 1870; entered volunteer militia, 1865; served during Fenian raid, 1866; orderly Officer to Sir G. (now Lord) Wolseley, Red River Exp., 1870; Major, 1876; Alderman of Toronto, 1878-84; Lieut. Col., 1884; Commanded Can. *Voyageurs* during Egyptian Campaign and was present at Kirbekan (medal), 1884; C. M. G., 1885; elected to Commons, 1887.
- DENISON, LT. COL. G. T., b. Toronto, 31 Augt., 1839; barrister, 1861; LL. B., 1861; Lieut.-Col. commanding Gov.-Genl's Body Guard, Toronto, 1866; Police Magistrate, Toronto, 1877; author of *History of Modern Cavalry* (1877), for which he obtained a prize of 5,000 roubles from Russia, and other works; took part in North-West campaign, 1885 (medal).
- DENNISTOUN, H., b. Dumfriesshire, Scot., 1815; barrister, 1849; Q. C., 1867; Judge Co. Ct., Peterboro', Ont., 1868-85.
- DENT, J. C., b. Kendal, Eng., 8 Nov., 1841; attorney, 1865; has been on staff of London (Eng.) *Daily Telegraph* and Toronto *Globe*; ed. *Canadian Portrait Gallery* (1880); author of *Canada since the Union of 1841*, (1881); *The Story of the Upper Canada Rebellion* (1885-86), and other works; editor *Arcturus*, 1887.
- DESBARATS, G. E., b. city of Quebec, 5 Apl., 1838; B. A., 1857; LL. B., 1857; advocate, 1859; Queen's Printer, 1869-70; founded *Can. Ill. News*; *L'Opinion Publique* and *Patent Record*, 1869-74; Presdt. Can. Bank Note Co. (Ltd.), 1887—since resigned
- DES BRISAY, M. B., b. Chester, N. S., 19 Mch., 1828; barrister, 1851; sat in N. S. Assembly, 1867-76; Speaker, 1875; Co. Cl. Judge, 1876.

- Des Brisay, M. B., b. Chester, N. S., 19 Mch., 1828; barrister, 1851; sat in N. S. Assembly, 1867-76; Speaker, 1875; Co. Ct. Judge, 1876.
- DESJARDINS, T. C. A., b. Terrebonne, P. Q., 6 May, 1841; advocate, 1863; journalist, 1868; Knight of Order Pius IX., 1872; entd. Parl., 1874; Presdt. Banque Jacques-Cartier, 1879.
- DESSAULLES, G. C., b. St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., 29 Sept., 1827; Mayor of St. Hyacinthe for many years; Presdt. *Banque St. Hyacinthe*, 1878; is also presdt. of St-Hyacinthe Manuf. Co.
- DEWART, Rev. E. H., b. Cavan, Ire., 1828; ordained (Meth), 1855; author of *Selections from Can. Poets* (1864), and of other works and of important contributions to periodical press; elected ed. *Christian Guardian*, (Toronto), 1869; re-elected 1886; representative to Brit. West. Conf. 1873; to Meth. Ecumenical Conf. 1883; D. D., 1879; has ably advocated Univ. Confederation.
- DEWONEY, Hon. E., b. Devonshire, Eng., 1835; C. E.; entd. B. C. Legislature, 1868; sat in Commons, 1872-79; Indian Commr., N. W. T., 1879; Lieut.-Gov., do., 1881.
- DOHERTY, Hon. MARCUS, b. Dungiven, Ire., 1820; advocate, 1848; Q. C., 1872; Puisné Judge S. C. (P. Q.), 1873; Asst. Judge Ct. Queen's Bench, 1887.
- DOMVILLE, JAS., b. 29 Nov. 1842; sat in Parl., 1872-82; Presdt. Maritime Bank, 1873-81.
- DORION, Sir A. A., b. Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P. Q., 17 Jan., 1818; advocate, 1842; entd. Parl. (where he became leader of the Quebec Liberal party), 1854; M. E. C., 1858; Q. C., 1863; *Intendant Général* of the bar; P. C., 1873; Chief Justice of Quebec, 1874; Administrator of the Govt. of Quebec, 1876; knighted, 1877; LL.D., 1880.
- D'ORSONNENS, Lt.-Col. L. G. COURT D'ORET, b. L'Assomption, P. Q., 1842; entd. Volunteer Militia service, 1859; advocate, ; Capt., 1867; Brigade Major, 1868; Lieut.-Col., 1869; author of a pamphlet on Military Organization, 1874; Commandant Royal School of Infantry, St. Johns, P. Q., 1884.
- DORVAL, Rev. P. F., b. L'Assomption, P. Q., 18 Jan., 1820; ordained priest, 1843; parish priest, L'Assomption, 1852; Superior, L'Assomption Coll., 1866.
- DOUGLAS, Rev. Geo., b. Ashkirk, Roxburghshire, Scot., Oct., 1825; came to Can., 1832; ordained (Meth.), 1850; Missionary to Bermuda, 1850; returned to Can., 1853, and served successively at Montreal, Kingston, Toronto, and Hamilton; Principal West. Theol. Coll., Montreal, ; LL.D., 1869; famed for his eloquence.
- DOWLING, Rt. Rev. T. J., b. Limerick, Ire., 28 Feb., 1840; ordained priest, 1864; parish priest, Paris, Ont., 1864-84; accompanied Can. pilgrims to Rome as delegate from diocese of Hamilton, 1877; V. G., 1881-85; Administr. of the diocese, 1884; 2nd R. C. Bishop of Peterboro', 1886; D. D., 1886.
- DOYLE, B. L., b. Methila, Ont., 9 Dec., 1840; barrister, 1865; Mayor of Goderich, Jr. Judge, Huron, Ont., 1883; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- DREW, Geo. A., b. Glengarry, Ont., 21 Feb., 1826; barrister, 1854; sat in Parl., 1867-82; Q. C., 1872; Co. Judge, Wellington, Ont., 1882; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- DUSUC, Hon. J., b. Ste. Martine, P. Q., 26 Dec., 1840; B. C. L., 1869; advocate, 1869; M. E. C., (N. W. T.), 1872; entd. Legislature, Man., 1870; M. E. C. (Man.), 1874; Speaker, 1875; Commons, 1878; Puisné Judge, Queen's Bench, Man., 1879.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- DUFFERIN, EARL OF, Florence, Italy, 21 June, 1826; Gov.-Gen. of Can., 1872-78; K. C. B., 1867; K. P., 1863; G. C. M. G., 1876; LL.D., 1878; D. C. L., 1879; G. C. B., 1883; Ambassador to St. Petersburg, 1879; to the Ottoman Porte, 1881; Gov.-Gen. of India, 1884.
- DUGAS, C. A., b. St. Rémi, P. Q., 11 Feb., 1845; advocate, 1868; Judge and Presdt. of Ct. of Sessions, Montreal, 1879; Major 65th Batt., 1880, and served during N. W. campaign, 1885, (mefail).
- DURAMEL, MOST REV. J. T., b. Contrecoeur, P. Q., 6 Nov., 1841; ordained priest, 1863; 2nd R. C. Bishop of Ottawa, 1874; D. D., 1882; Count of the Holy Roman Empire, 1882; 1st R. C. Archbishop of Ottawa, 1886.
- DUNCAN, D. H., b. Brechin, Scot., 6 Jan., 1843; joined Royal Bank of Scot., 1860; London and County Bank, 1863; Bank B. N. A. in Can., 1869; acct. Merchants' Bank of Halifax, N. S., 1872; Cashier, 1882.
- DUNSMUIR, HON. ROBT., b. Harford, Av.shire, Scot., 1825; entd. B. C. Assem., 1882; M. E. C., 1887; an extensive colliery proprietor; built the Esquimaut and Nanaimo Ry., of which Co. he is Presdt.
- DUVAR, Lt.-Col. J. H., b. in Scot., 59 Aug., 1830; Inspector of Fisheries for P. E. I., 1879; has contributed two dramas—*The Enchanted* and *De Robertville*—and many papers on literature and art, to Can. Literature.
- DWIGHT, H. P., b. Bellville, Jefferson Co., N. Y., 23 Dec., 1828; entd. service Montreal Tel. Co., 1847; chief manager, 1881.
- DYMOND, A. H., b. Croydon, Eng., 21 Aug., 1827; general manager *Morning Star* newspaper, London, Eng., 1857; editorial staff Toronto *Globe*, 1869; sat in Parlt., 1874-78; Principal Inst. for the Blind, Brantford, Ont., 1881.
- EATON, B. H., b. Cornwallis, N. S., 8 Aug., 1837; B. A., 1859; M. A., 1862; barrister, 1864; Gov. Acadia Coll., 1877; Q. C., 1884; Rev. Officer, 1885; Presdt. Baptist Con. Maritime Provinces, 1886-87.
- EDGAR, J. D., b. Eastern Townships, P. Q., 10 Aug., 1841; barrister, 1864; entd. Parlt., 1872; mission to B. C., 1873; author of National song "*This Canada of Ours*" (1st prize) Montreal, (1874); "*The White Stone Canoe*" (1885), and of various pamphlets on public questions; is a dir. of the Confederation Life Assn. and of the *Globe* Printing Co.
- ELLIOTT, REV. JAS., b. Kingscourt, Cavan, Irel., 12 Oct., 1819; ordained (Meth.), 1841; Chairman Can. Conference, 1866; D. D., 1877.
- ELLIS, J. V., b. Halifax, N. S., 1835; journalist; Postmaster St. John, N. B., 1876-80; sat in N. B. Assembly, 1883-87; Commons, 1887.
- FABRE, MOST REV. E. C., b. Montreal, 28 Feb., 1827; ordained priest, 1850; *Curd* of Pointe-Claire, 1852; Canon, 1855; Coad. Bishop of Montreal, (Bp. of Gratianopolis), 1873; Bishop of Montreal, 1876; first Archbishop, 1886; Confederation medal, 1886.
- FABRE, HON. L. K. H., b. Montreal, 9 Aug., 1834; advocate, 1856; was edited *L'Ordre* (Montreal), and *Le Canadien*, Quebec; founded *L'Événement*, do., 1867; Senator, 1875-81; Agent-Gen. for Quebec and Dominion in France, 1881; founded *Le Paris-Canada*, 1884; C. M. G., 1886; Officer of the Legion of Honour of France, 1887.
- FALCONBRIDGE, WM. GLENHOLME, b., 12 May, 1846; B. A., 1866; M. A., 1871; barrister, 1871; Regtr. Univ. of Toronto, 1872-81; mem. of Senate, Tor. Univ., 1881; Benchur Law Soc., 1885; Q. C., 1885.
- FARAUD, RT. REV. HY. J., b. Gigondas, Vaucluse, France, 17 Mch., 1823; ordained priest, 1846; Vicar Apost., Arthabaska, 1864.

- FARRER, EDWARD, b. near Castlebar, Mayo, Irel., 1850; ed. at Stonyhurst and at Jesuit Coll., Rome; came to Can., 1870; ed. *Daily Telegraph* (Tor.), 1870; *Toronto Mail*, 1872; *N. Y. World*, 1882; *Winnipeg Times* and *Sun*, 1883; *Toronto Mail*, 1884.
- FAUCHER de ST. MAURICE, N. H. E., b. Beattmont, Bellechasse, P. Q., 18 Apl., 1844; served in Imp. army in Mexico (twice wounded and was made prisoner), 1864-66; Commr. to Geographical Exposition, Venice, 1881; Knight of Guadalupe; Chevalier of the Legion of Honour, France, 1881; and has received medals for Mexican war, for valour and integrity; entd. Legislature, P. Q., 1881; editor *Le Journal de Québec*, 1883; joined ed. staff of *Le Canadien*, 1885; has been Presid. of the Quebec Press Assn.; is the author of several works of fiction and of other literary efforts.
- FERGUSON, HON. THOS. b. near London, Ont., about 1841; barrister, 1863; Q. C., 1880; Vice-Chancellor, Ont., 1881.
- FERRIER, HON. JAMES, b. Fifeshire, Scot., 1800; Mayor of Montreal, 1847; Chairman Can. Board, G.T.R.; M.L.C. (Can.), 1847-67; Senator, 1867; M. L. C. (Que.), 1867; Chancellor McGill Univ., 1884.
- FIELDING, HON. WM. S., b. Halifax, N. S., 24 Nov., 1848; journalist; entd. N. S. Legislature, 1882; declined Premiership of N. S., 1882; M. E. C., 1882; Premier, 1884; Quebec interprovincial Conference, 1887.
- FITZPATRICK, CHAS., b. city of Quebec, 19 Dec., 1853; B. A., 1873; LL.L. (Duferin medalist), 1876; advocate, 1876; Crown prosecutor at Quebec, 1879-86; was counsel for U. S. Govt. in Eno extradition case, for Belgian Govt. in Canon Bernard's case, and for defence in Riel case.
- FLEMING, SANDFORD, b. Kirkaldy, Scot., 7 Jan., 1827; C. E.; Engineer-in-chief Northern Ry., Can.; delegate to Eng. from Red River, 1863; Chief Engineer Intercolonial Ry., 1863-76; do, Canadian Pacific Railway, 1871; retired, 1880; C. M. G., 1877; Chancellor of Queen's Univ., 1880; delegate to International Congress, Venice, 1881; presented with freedom of Kirkaldy, 1882; LL.D. (St. Andrews), 1884; dir. of Hudson's Bay Co.; delegate of Gt. Britain at Washington Conference for Prime Meridian, 1884; dir. of Can. Pacific Ry., 1885; Confederation medal, 1886; delegate from Can. to Imp. Federation Conference, 1887; author of *The Intercolonial, an Historical Sketch* (1876), *Cosmic Time* (1878), *England and Canada* (1884), and other works.
- FLYNN, HON. E. J., b. Percé, P. Q., 16 Nov., 1847; advocate, 1873; Prof. Roman Law, Laval Univ., 1874; LL.D., 1878; entd. Legislature, P. Q., 1878; M. E. C., 1879-84; Q. C., 1887.
- FORTIER, REV. F. N., b. Ste. Claire, P. Q., 31 July, 1835; ordained priest, 1863; curé of St. François, P. Q., 1866-83; superior Coll. Notre-Dame, Lévis, 1883.
- FORTIN, HON. P., b. Verchères, P. Q., Dec., 1823; M. D., 1845; entd. public service, 1847; Stipend. Mgte. for protection of Fisheries, 1852-67; entd. Commons, 1867; M. E. C. (Que.), 1873; Speaker Assm., P. Q., 1875-76; Senator, 1887.
- FOSTER, HON. GEO. E., b. Kings Co., N. B., 3 Sept., 1847; B. A., 1868; Principal Ladies' High Sch., Fredericton, 1872; Prof. Univ. of N. B., 1872; entd. Parlt., 1882; D. C. L., 1885; P. C., 1885; Confedn. medal, 1886; has held high rank in the Temperance body.
- FOURNIER, HON. T., b. St. François, R. du Sud, P. Q., 1824; advocate, 1846; journalist, 1856; Q. C., 1863; sat in Parlt., 1870-75; *Batonnier-Général* of the Quebec Bar; P. C., 1875; Puisné Judge of Sup. Ct. of Can., 1875.
- FOU, JAS. J., b. Toronto, 1847; barrister, 1871; Benchor of Law Soc. of U. C., 1881-87; Q. C., 1883.
- FRALECK, E. B., b. near Belleville, Ont., 6 Feb., 1841; B. A., 1863, barrister, 1868; Junior Judge, Hastings, 1881; Rev. officer, 1885.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- FRASER, C. F., b. Jan., 1850; Supdt. Halifax Sch. for the Blind, 1873; M. A., 1884; editor *Halifax Critic*, 1885.
- FRASER, HON. C. F., b. Brockville, Ont., 1838; barrister, 1865; entd. Ont. Legislature, 1872; M. E. C., 1873; Q. C., (Ont.), 1876.
- FRASER, HON., J. J., b. Beaubair's Island, N. B., 1 Aug., 1829; barrister, 1852; Q. C., 1873; sat in Parlt., 1865-83; M. E. C., 1871; Premier of N. B., 1878; Puisné Judge S. C. (N. B.), 1883.
- FRÉCHETTE, L. H., b. Lévis, P. Q., 16 Nov., 1839; advocate, 1864; founded *Le Journal de Lévis*, 1865; sat in Parlt., 1874-78; author of *Mes Loixirs*, poetry (1863), and other works; and *Les Oiseaux de Neige*, sonnets (1879), for which latter he was crowned by the French Academy, 1880; LL.D., 1881; chief editor *La Patrie*, Montreal, 1884-86.
- FREED, A. T., b. Beausville, Ont., 8 Oct., 1835; served in U. S. army during Am. civil war, and was present at Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, and some minor engagements; has been editor of the *Hamilton Spectator*, for some years; a mem. of Royal Labour Commission, 1886.
- FULLER, THOS., b. Bath, Eng., 1823; architect; designed plans for Parlt. Buildings, Ottawa, 1859; and (jointly with Mr. A. Laver) for Capitot at Albany, N. Y., 1867; and for new public buildings at San Francisco, Cal.; chief architect Dept. of Public Works, Can., 1881.
- GAGNON, F. E. A., b. Rivière-du-Loup (en bas), P. Q., 7 Nov., 1834; pursued musical studies at Paris, 1857-58; founded la *Soc. de Colonisation de Québec*, 1863; do. *l'Académie de Musique de Québec*, 1869; author of *Chansons Populaires du Canada avec annotations*, etc., (1865), and other works; Secy. Dept. of Agricul. and Public Works, P. Q., 1876; organisist Basilica of Québec, 1864-76.
- GALT, SIR A. T., b. Chelsea, Eng., 6 Sept., 1817; entd. Parlt., 1849; M. E. C., 1858; P. C., 1867; D. C. L., 1867; K. C. M. G., 1869; Fisheries Commr., Halifax, 1877; G. C. M. G., 1878; High Commr. for Can. in London, 1880-83; LL.D. (Edin.), 1883; chairman Royal Comm. resg. Cl. of Ry. Commrs., 1886.
- GALT, HON. THOS., b. London, Eng., 12 Aug., 1815; Q. C., 1858; Puisné Judge Common Pleas, Ont., 1869; chief Justice, 1887.
- GARAND, UBALDE, b. St. Louis de Gonzague, P. Q., 6 April, 1856; entd. mercantile life, 1870; asst. accountant *La Banque Ville Marie*, 1874; cashier, 1881; *Chevalier* (1st class) et mem. *d'honneur de la Société humanitaire universelle des Chénaliers Sauréteurs des Alpes Maritimes*, 1887.
- GARNEAU, HON. F., b. Cap Santé, P. Q., 8 May, 1823; Mayor of Québec, 1870; entd. Que. Legislature, 1873; M. E. C., 1874 and 87.
- GAUDEAU, J. G., b. Atherley, Ont., 1857; commenced boat-racing, 1878; defeated Jno. Teemer for championship of Am. and \$2,000, Pullman, Ill., 1886; do. Ed. Hanlan, for do. and \$5,000, Chicago, 887;—since defeated by Teemer.
- GEIKIE, W. B., b. Edinburgh, Scot., 8 May, 1830; M. D., 1852; Prof. in Med. Dept. Victoria Coll., 1856; L. R. C. S. (Edin.), 1867; F. R. C. S. (Ed.), 1867; L. R. C. S. (Lon.), 1867; Prof. of Med. and Clin. Medicine, Trinity Coll., Toronto, 1871; Dean of the Faculty, 1878.
- GEOFFRIOR, C. A., b. Varennes, P. Q., Nov. 1843; B. C. L., 1866; *Bachelier* of the bar, Montreal, 1883; Q. C., 1887.
- GEOFFRIOR, HON. F., b. Varennes, P. Q., 4 Oct., 1832; N. P., 1853; entd. Parlt., 1863; P. C., 1874.

GILL, HON. C. L., b. Pierreville, P. Q., 1845; LL.B., 1867; sat in Que. Assembly, 1871; Commons, 1874-79; Puisné Judge, S. C. Cl. (P. Q.), 1879; Rev. officer, 1885; author of *Some notes of old Abenaki manuscripts* (1887).

- GILL, HON. C. L., b. Pierreville, P. Q., 1845; LL.B., 1867; sat in Que. Assembly, 1871; Commons, 1874-79; Puisné Judge, S. C. Ct. (P. Q.), 1879; Rev. officer, 1885; author of *Some notes of old Abenaki manuscripts* (1887).  
 GILPIN, E., b. Halifax, N. S., 1851; M. A., 1874; F. G. S.; Chief Inspector of Mines, N. S., 1879; Depty. Commr. of Public Works and Mines, N. S., 1886; is the author of many valuable scientific reports and papers.  
 GIBBARD, HON. M. A., b. Varennes, P. Q., 25 April, 1822; N. P.; entd. Man. Legislature, 1870; Senator, 1871; M. E. C. Man., 1870; Premier of Manitoba, 1871-74.  
 GIBOUARD, D., b. St. Timothé, P. Q., 7 July, 1836; advocate, 1860; D. C. L., 1874; Q. C., 1876; entd. Parlt., 1878; author of several important legal works.  
 GIBSONNE, F. N., b. Lunenburg, Eng., 8 March, 1824; C. E., and electrician; originator of trans-Atlantic sub-marine telegraphy; Govt. Supdt. of Telegraphs, N. S., 1849; do. do. Telegraph and Signal Service of Can., 1879.  
 GLACKMEYER, CHAS., b. Montreal, 1820; asst. City Clerk there, 1847; City Clerk, 1859.  
 GLASS, HON. DAVID, b. Westminster, Ont., 20 July, 1829; barrister, 1864; Q. C., 1866; sat in Commons, 1872-74; entd. Manitoba Assembly, 1886; Speaker, 1887.  
 GORDON, LIEUT. A. R., b. Aberdeen, Scot., 13 Feb., 1851; entd. R. N., 1863; was specially promoted for meritorious examination, 1871, and retired from the service with rank of Lieut., Oct., 1873; Depty. Supdt. Can. Meteorological Service, 1880; commanded expedition to Hudson's Bay, 1884 and 1885; Fishery Officer, 1887.  
 GORDON, REV. D. M., b. Pictou, N. S., 30 Jan., 1845; M. A., 1863; B. D., 1866; ordained (Presb.), 1866; delegate from Can. to Genl. Assembly of Ch. of Scot., 1875; author of *Mountain and Prairie* (1880).  
 GOWAN, HON. J. R., b. Co. Wexford, Irel., 22 Dec., 1815; barrister, 1839; Dist. Judge, 1843-83; Commr. for Consol. Statutes, 1858-59, 1869, 1876, 1877; Law Reform Commr. for Ont., 1871; Chairman Bd. of Public Instruction; do. Barrie Collegiate Institute since its organization; Royal Commr. Can. Pacific Ry., 1873; Local Judge High Ct. of Justice, Ont., 1882-83; LL.D., 1884; Senator, 1885.  
 GRAHAM, HUGH, b. Athelstan, P. Q., 18 July, 1848; founded the Montreal *Star* newspaper, 1869.  
 GRANDIN, FR. REV. VITAL, J., b. Laval, France, 8 Feb., 1829; Co-adjutor bishop of St. Boniface, 1857; 1st R. C. Bishop of St. Albert, N. W. T., 1871.  
 GRANT, VERY REV. G. M., b. Stellarton, N. S., 22 Dec., 1835; ordained (Presb.) 1860; M. A., 1861; Moderator Presbyterian Synod; Principal Queen's Coll., Kingston, Ont., 1877; D. D., 1878; author of *Ocean to Ocean* (1879), and other important works.  
 GRANT, SIM JAS. A., b. Inverness-shire, Scot., 8 Aug., 1830; M. D., 1854; F. G. S., 1860; F. R. S. C. (Edin.), 1864; sat in Parlt., 1867-74; Presdt. Med. Council of Ontario, 1868; of Can. Med. Assn., 1879; F. R. C. P. (Lond.), being the first created in Can., 1882; Vice-Presdt. for Can. to the International Medical Congress at Washington, 1887; K. C. M.-G., 1887.  
 GRAVEL, FR. REV. E., b. St. Antoine, P. Q., 12 Oct., 1838; advocate; ordained priest, 1870; vicar of Sorel; parish priest St. Hyacinthe; 1st R. C. Bishop of Nicolet, 1885.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LINING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- GRAY, HON. J. H., b. St. George's, Bermuda, W. I., 1814; barrister, 1837; Q. C., 1853; D. C. L., 1866; entd. Parli., 1850; M. P. C., 1851; Premier, N. B., 1856; Umpire between Gt. Britain and U. S., under treaty of Washington, 1857; H. M.'s Commr. Tenant Right question, P. E. I., 1860; Arbitrator for Dominion under 14<sup>th</sup> sec., B. N. A. Act, 1867; author of *Confederation* (a history), 1871; Puisné Judge S. C. (B. C.), 1872; mem. Chinese Immigration Commission, 1884.
- GREENWAY, THOS., b. Cornwall, Eng., 1838; entd. Parli., 1875; entd. Man. Legislature, where he is Leader of the Opposition, 1879.
- GREGG, REV. WM., b. Killygreen, Donegal, Ire., 5 July, 1817; B. A. (Glasgow); M. A. (Edin.); licensed (Presb.), 1846; missionary to Can., 1846; ordained, 1847; lecturer Apologetics, Knox Coll., Toronto, and taught Theology, Mont. Theol. Coll., 1864; Moderator Presb. Ch. (Free Ch.), 1861; prof. Apologetics, Knox Coll., 1872; D. D., 1878; author of *History of the Presb. Ch. in Canada*, 1886.
- GRIFFIN, WM. H., b. London, Eng., 7 Aug., 1812; entd. Imp. public service, 1831; P. O. Inspector, 1835; Secy. P. O. Dept., 1851; Deputy, P. M. Genl., 1857.
- GRISDALE, VERY REV. JOHN, b. Bolton, Eng., 1845; ordained priest, 1872; Master St. John's Coll., Agra, India, 1870; asst. min. Old Ch., Calcutta, 1871; Prof. of Systematic Theology, St. John's Coll., and Canon of St. John's Cathedral, Man., 1874; B. D., 1875; Dean of Rupert's Land, and Prof. of Pastoral Theology, St. John's Coll., 1882.
- GUTHRIE, D., b. Edinburgh, Scot., 8 May, 1840; barrister, 1866; sat in Commons, 1376-82; benchet Law Soc., 1882; Q. C., (Ont.) 1876; Q. C. (Uom) 1885; ent'd. Ont. Legislature, 1886.
- GWYNNE, HON. J. W., b. Castleknock, Ire., 30 Mch., 1814; barrister, 1837; Q. C., 1850; Puisné Judge (C. P.), Ont., 1868-79; do Sup. Ct. of Can., 1879.
- GZOWSKI, COL. C. S., b. St. Petersburg, Russia, 5 Mch., 1813; entd. the Engineer service in the Russian army, 1830; took part in the Polish Insurrection, 1831; advocate, Penn., U. S., 1837; entd. pub. service, Can., 1841; Chief Engineer St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railway, 1849; railway contractor, 1851; Presdt. Dom. Rifle Assn., 1869-85; A. D. C. to the Queen, 1879; Vice-Presdt. Can. Soc. of Civil Engineers, 1887.
- HAGARTY, HON. J. H., b. Dublin, Ire., 17 Dec., 1816; barrister, 1840; Q. C., 1850; D. C. L., 1855; Puisné Judge Common Pleas, Ont., 1856; do. Queen's Bench, 1862; Chief Justice Common Pleas, 1868; do. Queen's Bench, 1878; do. of Ont., 1834; declined knighthood, 1887.
- HAGUE, GEO., b. Rotherham, Eng., 1825; entd. service Sheffield Banking Co.; came to Can. as financial manager for a firm of railway contractors, 1854; accountant, Bank of Toronto, 1856; cashier, 1863; gen. man., Merchants' Bank, Can., 1877; chairman Congregational College of B. N. A., 1882; has been a prominent contributor to the press on subjects of Banking and Finance, and was instrumental, in 1871, in preserving the right of issue to the banks.
- HALLIBURTON, R. G., b. Windsor, N. S., 1833; M. A., 1852; D. C. L., 1877; Q. C., 1880; author of important Scientific works.
- HALL, R. N., b. Laprairie, P. Q., 26 July, 1836; *Batonnier* of Quebec Bar, 1878; Q. C., 1880; LL. D., 1880; entd. Parli., 1882.

HALLAM, JNO., b. Chorley, Lancashire, Eng., 13 Oct., 1833; alderman of Toronto, 1870-83; one of the founders of the Free City Library, Toronto, and first Chairman of Board, 1883.

HAMEL, MGP. THOS. E., b. city of Quebec 28 Dec., 1830; ordained presb. 1850.

- HALLAM, JNO., b. Chorley, Lancashire, Eng., 13 Oct., 1833; alderman of Toronto, 1870-83; one of the founders of the Free City Library, Toronto, and first Chairman of Board, 1883.
- HAMEL, M<sup>r</sup>. THOS. E., b. city of Quebec, 28 Dec., 1830; ordained priest, 1854; *Licencié* of Mathematics (*Sorbonne*), 1857; M. A., 1858; prof. of Physics, Laval Univ., 1858; prof. *titulaire* of arts do. do., 1859; a mem. of the Am. Assn. for the Adv. of Science, 1870; Rector of Laval, and Superior of Quebec Seminary, 1871-86; V. G. of Quebec, 1871; Presid. Royal Soc. of Can., 1886-87; *Protomaire Apostolique* to the Pope, 1887.
- HAMILTON, R<sup>t</sup>. REV. CHAS. D. HAWKESBURY, Ont., 6 Jan., 1833; M. A. (Oxon); ordained priest, 1858; Prolocutor of Lower House, PROV. Synod of Ch. of Eng. of Can., 1882; Lord Bishop of Niagara, 1885; D. D., 1885.
- HAMILTON, HON. JOHN, b. Quebec, 1827; M. L. C., 1860; Senator, 1867-87; Presid. Merchants' Bank of Can., 1878-82.
- HANINGTON, HON. D. L., b. Shediac, N. B., 27 June, 1835; entd. N. B. Legislature, 1870; M. E. C., 1878; Q. C., 1881; Premier, 1882-83.
- HANLAN, EDWARD, b. Toronto, 1856; Champion Sculler of the World, 1883-85.
- HARDING, JNO H., b. St. John, N. B., 2 Jan., 1818; early ent'd commercial life and was for many years engaged in lumbering, milling, ship-building and manufacturing operations; agent for Dept. of Marine and Fisheries in N. B., 1871; Presid. Baptist Conv. for Maritime Provinces, 1871; is a governor of Acadia Coll.
- HARDY, HON. A. S., b. Mount Pleasant, Ont., 14 Dec., 1837; barrister, 1865; M. P. P., 1873; elected a Bencher of U. C. Law Society and apptd Q. C. (Ont.), 1876; M. E. C., 1877; Commr. for revising Ont. Statutes, 1885.
- HARRIS, ROBT., b. Carnarvon, Wales; came to P. E. I., 1856; elected to R. C. A., 1879; has exhibited in Paris *Salon* and Royal Academy of Eng.; commissioned by Can. Govt. to paint picture commemorative of Confederation, 1883.
- HARRISON, ELI, b. ; barrister, B. C., 1875; Deputy Regr. Genl. of Titles, B. C., 1875; Law Clk. to B. C. Assm., 1876; Clk. of B. C. Assm., 1878; Deputy Atty.-Genl., 1878; Stng. Magistrate for B. C., 1884; Co. Ct. Judge, 1884; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- HARRISON, THOS., b. Sheffield, N. B., 24 Oct., 1839; Sob. Trng. Coll., Dublin, 1863; LL D., 1870; Prof. Univ. N. B., 1870; Presid. and Prof. of Mathematics, 1885; LL D., (N. B.) 1886.
- HARWOOD, LIEUT.-COL., A. C. DEL., D. Montreal, 23 April, 1825; sat in Parl., 1865-67; Dept.-Adjt.-Genl. of Militia, 1868.
- HAVILAND, HON. T. H., b. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 13 Nov., 1822; barrister, 1845; entd. P. E. I. Legislature, 1846; Q. C., 1865; M. E. C., 1859; Speaker, 1863; Senator, 1873-79; Lieut.-Gov. P. E. I., 1879-84; Mayor of Charlottetown, 1886.
- HENDERSON, JAS. A., b. Stoke, Plymouth, Eng., Feb., 1821; served as an officer of Militia during 1837, and was present at the affair of the Windmill, Prescott; barrister, 1842; Master in Chancery, 1851; Chancellor of the Ang. Diocese of Ontario, 1862; B. C. L., 1862; Q. C., 1872; Grand Master of the Freemasons, 1879; Sub-Prior of the Great Priory of Can. of K. T.'s, 1882.
- HENDERSON, REV. WM., b. Londonderry, Irel., 22 May, 1834; B. A., 1854; M. A., 1857; ordained priest (Ch. of Eng.), 1858; came to Am., 1862; Principal Montreal Diocesan Theological Coll., 1877; D. D., 1886.
- HENDRY, WM., b. Aberdeen, Scot., 2 Mch., 1834; came to Can., 1836; ent'd commercial life, 1849; Mangr. Ont. Mutual Life Ass. Co., Waterloo, Ont., 1870.



## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- HENRY, HON. W. A., b. Halifax, N. S., 30 Dec., 1816; barrister, 1841; emtd. Parlt., 1841; Q.C., 1849; Mayor of Halifax; M. E. C., 1849; Puisné Judge of Supreme Ct., 1875.
- HENSLEY, HON. J., b. Fotherham, Eng., 12 June, 1824; barrister, 1847; Sol.-Genl. P. E. I., 1851; M. L. C., and M. E. C., 1853; Q. C., 1857; Asst. Judge S. C. (P. E. I.), 1869.
- HERCHMER, LT.-COL. W. M., b. Shipton-on-Sherwell, Eng., 13 Dec., 1844; emtd. V. M. service, 1866; Lieut.-Col., 14th Batt. V. M., 1874; commanded company in Ont. Batt., Red River expedition, 1870; barrister, 1871; Supdt. N. W. Mounted Police, 1876; served during N. W. campaign, 1885 (medal).
- HICKSON, JOSEPH, b. Otterburn, Eng., 1830; emtd. service North Eastern Ry., Eng.; Asst. to Genl. Mangr. Manchester, Sheffield, and Lincolnshire Ry., 1851; Chief Accountant, Grand Trunk Ry., 1861; Secy.-Treasurer, 1862; Lieut.-Col. 1st. Brigade Garrison Artillery, 1867; Genl. Manager, 1874; Presdt. International Bridge Co.; presented with service of plate from directors, in acknowledgement of his services, 1883; Confederation medal, 1886.
- HILL, REV. GEO. W., b. Halifax, N. S., 9 Nov., 1824; B. A., 1847; ordained priest, 1848; M. A., 1853; Prof. Pastoral Theology, King's College, N. S., 1854; Rector of St. Paul's, Halifax, 1865-85; Chaplain to the Leg. Council, 1865-85; Chancellor Univ. of Halifax, 1876-85; author of *Memoir of Sir B. Haldiburton* (1864), and other publications; D. C. L., 1877; English Chaplain, Milan, Italy, 1886.
- HILL, REV. J. EGGAR, b. Glasgow, Scot., 18 Oct., 1842; M. A., 1868; B. D., 1873; licensed (Presb.), 1872; presented by the Queen minor, Burntisland, Fife, and there ordained, 1873; minor, St. Paul's, Dundee, 1877; St. Andrew's, Montreal, 1882.
- HILL, HON. P. C., b. Halifax, N. S., 13 Augt., 1813; barrister, 1844; B. C. L., 1858; D. C. L., 1858; sat in N. S. Assembly, 1870-78; M. E. C., 1867; Premier of N. S., 1875-78.
- HILLS, RT. REV. GEO., b. Egthorne, Eng., 1816; M. A.; ordained priest, 1840; Curate, North Shields; Lecturer and Curate, Leeds Parish Ch.; Incum, Great Yarmouth; Hon. Canon, Norwich Cath., 1850; Ang. Bishop of Columbia, 1859; D. D., 1859.
- HIND, H. Y., b. Nottingham, Eng., June 1823; Mathematical Master Provl. Normal Sch., Toronto, 1847; Prof. Trinity Coll., do., 1851; M. A., 1853; Geologist and Naturalist Red River Exploring Expedition, 1857; in charge of Assiniboine and Saskatchewan, do., 1858; F. R. G. S., 1860; in charge expedition to Labrador, 1861; Director Geol. Survey of N. B., 1864, and afterwards Prof. King's Coll., N. S.
- HODGINS, J. GEO., b. Dublin, Irel., 12 Augt., 1821; Secy. Bd. of Education, U. C., 1846; M. A., 1856; LL.B., 1860; F. R. G. S., 1861; LL.D., 1870; barrister, 1870; Depty. Mnr. of Education, Ont., 1876; decoration of the Palm Leaf, from France, 1879; hon. Secy. International Congress of Educators, New Orleans, 1885; Confederation medal, 1886; author of *Lowell's Genl. Geography, School History of Canada, Canadian School Speaker and Reciter, Sketches and Anecdotes of the Queen, The School House and its Architecture*, and was chief ed. of "*The Story of My Life*," by Rev. Dr. Ryerson.
- HODGINS, THOS., b. Dublin, Irel., 6 Oct., 1828; barrister, 1858; LL.B., 1858; M. A., 1860; sat in Ont. Legislature, 1871-79; Q. C., 1873; Master-in-ordinary of the Supreme Ct., Ont., 1883; is author of a work on the Elect. Franchise Act. (Dom.)

HOOSON, E. J., b. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 31 July, 1840; barrister, 1861; Q. C., 1879; one of the leaders of the bar of P. E. I.  
 HOLE, REV. CHAS., b. London, Eng., 30 Nov., 1828; ordained, 1870; head-master St. Thomas' Coll., N. B., 1870-71.

- HOBGINS, THOS., b. Dublin, Irell, 6 Oct., 1828; barrister, 1858; LL.B., 1858; M. A., 1860; sat in Ont. Legislature, 1871-79; Q. C., 1873; Master-in-ordinary of the Supreme Ct., Ont., 1883; is author of a work on the Elect. Franchise Act. (Dom.)
- HODGSON, E. J., b. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 31 July, 1840; barrister, 1861; Q. C., 1879; one of the leaders of the bar of P. E. I.
- HOLE, REV. CHAS., b. London, Eng., 30 Nov., 1828; ordained, 1870; head-master St. Thomas Col. Sch., Colombo, Ceylon, 1854; Asst. Minr. Curzon Chapel, Mayfair, London, Eng., 1873-74; rector Trinity Ch., Capetown, 1878; LL.D., 1879; visited principal places in Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal and Natal on behalf of B. and F. Bible Soc. and established nearly 80 new branches, 1884; rector St. Paul's Ch., Halifax, N. S., 1886; declined Bishopric of N. S., 1887; is author of various religious works.
- HOLMES, HON. S. H., b. East River, Picton, N. S., 1830; barrister, 1865; journalist; sat in N. S. Assembly, 1871-82; Premier of N. S., 1878-82; Prothonotary, Halifax, 1882.
- HONDEN, RR. REV. J., b. Exeter, Eng., 1828; ordained priest, 1852; 1st Bishop of Moosonee, N. W. T., 1873; D. D., 1873.
- HOSMER, C. R., b. Colcau Landings, P. Q., 1851; Supdt. Dom. Tel. Co., Montreal, 1872; Pressd. Can. Mutual Telegraph Co., 1881-86; manager Can. Pacific Ry. Telegraph Co., 1886.
- HOUSTON, W. M., b. Lanark, Ont., 9 Sept., 1844; B. A., 1873; associate ed. Toronto *Globe*, 1872; Provl. Librarian, Ont., 1883.
- HOWARD, R. P., b. Montreal, 12 Jan., 1823; M. D., 1848; L. R. C. S. (Edin.), 1849; Pressd. College of Phys. and Surgeons, Quebec; of Can. Med. Assn.; Dean of Medical Faculty, McGill Univ., 1882; LL.D., 1886.
- HOWLAND, HON. G. W., b. Waterford, Irell, 19 May, 1835; enid. P. E. I. Legislature, 1862; M. E. C., 1866; Senator, 1873.
- HOWLAND, SIR W. P., b. Paulines, N. Y., 29 May, 1811; sat in Parlt., 1857-68; M. E. C., 1862; P. C., 1867; C. B., 1867; Lieut.-Gov. of Ont., 1868-73; K. C. M. G., 1879; Pressd. Ontario Bank, 1878; is also Pressd. Confed. Life Ass. Co.
- HOWLAND, W. M. H., b. Lambton Mills, Ont., 1844; enid. commercial life, 1860; Pressd. Queen City Ins. Co. (which he had organized), 1872; do. Hand-in-Hand Ins. Co. and Canadian Loyolds; Vices-Presd. Millers' and Manufacturing Co.; Pressd. Toronto Bd. of Underwriters; one of the founders of the "Canada First" party, 1873; Mayor of Toronto, 1886-87; is devoted to religious and philanthropic labours.
- HUGHES, D. J., b. Kingsbridge, Eng., 7 May, 1820; barrister, 1842; Co. Ct. Judge, Elgin, Ont., 1853; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- HUGGET-LATOUR, L. A., author of *Annales de la Tempérance* (1854); *Annuaire de Ville-Marie*; Chevalier of St. Gregory the Great, 1877; recd. medal of Mont. Natural History Society, 1881; representative in Can. of the Latin Patriarchate of Jerusalem, 1881.
- HUNT, T. STERREY, b. Norwich, Conn., U. S., 5 Sept., 1826; Chemist and Mineralogist, Can. Geol. Survey, 1847-72; Prof. of Chemistry, Laval Univ., 1856; M. A. (Harvard), 1854; Sc. L. (Laval), 1857; F. R. S., 1859; Prof. of Geology, Mass. Institute of Technology, Boston, 1873; Pressd. Am. Ass. for the Advancement of Science, 1871; of the Am. Institute of Mining Engineers, 1877; of the Am. Chemical Society, 1879; LL.D. (Cantib.), 1881; Pressd. Royal Soc. of Can., 1884-85.
- HUNTER, J., HOWARD, J., BENDON, IRELL., 22 Dec., 1839; M. A., 1863; Rector St. Catharines Colleg. Institute, 1871; Principal Ont. Instit. for the Blind, 1874; Govt. Inspector of Insurance for Ont., 1881; author of *Upper Canada College Question* (1868); *Manual of Insurance Law* (1881), &c., &c.
- HUNTER, REV. H. D., b. Co. York, Ont., 1849; ordained (Cong.), 1873; M. A., 1875; elected Chairman of the Congreg. Union of Ont. and Queb., 1886.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- HUNTER, Rev. Wm. J., b. Phillipsburg, P. Q., 26 Feb., 1835; ordained (Meth.), 1860; Chairman Ottawa Dist., 1874-75; Secy. Montreal Conference, 1876; D. D., 1878; Chairman Hamilton Dist., 1885; Presdt. Niagara Conference, 1886; at present Pastor Wesleyan Ch., Hamilton, Ont.
- HUTCHINSON, Hon. R., b. 1812; entd. Parlt., 1865; M. E. C. (N. B.), 1866; Commons, 1868-72; an extensive lumber merchant.
- HUTTON, J. S., b. Perth, Scot., 10 May, 1833; teacher in Edinburgh Inst. for Deaf and Dumb, 1847-57; principal Halifax (N. S.) do. do., 1857-78; M. A. (hon.), 1869; vice do. Ulster Inst. for D. and D. and Blind, 1878-82, when he returned to Halifax Institution as principal; is author of various works for the education of the D. and Dumb.
- INGH, Jas. R., b. Queen's Co., N. B., 29 Apr., 1835; B. A., 1864; principal Mount Allison Ladies' Coll., 1864; M. A., 1867; Presdt. of Univ. of Mt. Allison, 1878; Fellow and mem. of Senate of Halifax Univ., 1887.
- INNES, Jas., b. Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1 Feb., 1833; came to Can. 1853; journalist, 1853; entd. Parlt., 1882; is Chairman Guelph Bd. of Education.
- IRVINE, Lt.-Col. A. G., b. Quebec, 1837; Major 2nd Batt. Quebec Rifles, Red River Expeditionary Force, 1870; Lieut.-Col., 1872; in command Prov. Batt. of Infantry on service in Man.; Asst. Commr. N. W. Mounted Police, 1876; Commr., 1880-86; M. E. C., N. W. T., 1883-87; served during N. W. Campaign, 15 (medal).
- IRVINE, Hon. Geo., b. Quebec, 16 Nov., 1826; advocate, 1848; entd. Parlt., 1863; Q. C., 1867; M. E. C., 1867; Chancellor of Lenoxyville Univ., 1875-78; D. C. L., 1875; Judge Vice Admiralty Ct., Quebec, 1884.
- IRVINE, COMMY. GENL. M. B., b. Quebec, 7 Jan., 1832; joined Commissariat Dept. of H. M.'s Army, 1848; served in Western Australia, Turkey and Crimea, West Indies, Spain, and on Red River Expedition, and throughout the Ashanti war (medal and clasp); D. A. Com. Genl., 1854; Asst. Com. Genl., 1865; Asst. Controller, 1870; C. M. G., 1870; Deputy Controller, 1873; C. B., 1874; Deputy Com. Genl., 1875; retired with hon. rank of Commissary Genl., 1881; mem. of Prot. Bd. of Sch. Comms. of Quebec, 1885.
- IRVING, EMILIUS, b. Eng., 1823; barrister, 1849; Q. C., 1863; Clk. of the Peace, Waterloo; sat in Commons, 1874-78; Niagara Park Commr., 1885; Presdt. Hamilton Law Assn., 1886.
- JAMES, Hon. A., b. Halifax, N. S., 3 Sept., 1815; barrister, 1843; Q. C., 1872; Judge S. C. (N. S.), 1877; Judge in Equity, 1882.
- JEFFREYS, Rev. W., b. Cork, Ire., 22 June, 1814; licensed (Meth.), 1837; ed. *Christian Guardian* 9 years; D. D., 1864; has been Presdt. Meth. Conference.
- JETTÉ, Hon. L. A., b. L'Assomption, P. Q., 5 Jan., 1836; advocate, 1855; journalist, 1862; sat in Parlt., 1872-78; Puisné JUDGE Superior Ct., P. Q., 1878; LL.D., 1878; Prof. of Civil Law, Laval Univ., 1880; aggregate Prof. of Political Economy, do. 1887.
- JOHNSON, Hon. F. G., b. Bedfordshire, Eng., 1 Jan., 1817; advocate, 1839; Q. C., 1847, 1853; Recorder of Rupert's Land, 1854; Judge Superior Ct., P. Q., 1865.
- JOHNSON, Jas., b. Cork, Ire., 20 May, 1816; entd. public service, N. B., 1857; Auditor Gen., N. B., 1866; Asst. Commr. of Customs, Can., 1867; Commr., 1875.
- JOHNSTON, E. F. B., b. Berwickshire, Scot., 20 Dec., 1850; barrister; Presdt. S. Wellington Reform Assn., 1853-85; Deputy Atty. Genl., Ont., 1885.

- JOHNSON, JAS., b. Cork, Irel., 20 May, 1810; entd. public service, N. B., 1837; Auditor Gen., N. B., 1866; Asst. Commr. of Customs, Can., 1867; Commr., 1875.
- JOHNSTON, E. F. B., b. Berwickshire, Scot., 20 Dec., 1850; barrister; Presdt. S. Wellington Reform Assn., 1883-85; Depty. Atty. Genl., Ont., 1885.
- JOLY, HOS. H. G., b. France, 5 Dec., 1829; advocate, 1855; sat in Parlt. 1261-85; declined a seat in Can. Cabinet, 1877; Premier of Quebec, 1878-79; leader of the Opposition, Quebec Assembly, 1867-79; Vice-Presdt. Am. Forestry Congress, 1885; Presdt. Provl. Forestry Assn., 1885; D. C. L., 1887; Presdt. Quebec Ag. Assn., 1887.
- JONAS, L. Z., b. Grand River, P. Q., 26 July, 1846; Sheriff of Gaspé, P. Q., 1876; Joint Commr. to International Fisheries Exhn., London, Eng., 1863; Rev. Officer, 1885-87; M. P., 1887.
- JONES, HOS. A. C., b. Weymouth, N. S., Sept., 1824; entd. Parlt., 967; P. C., 1878.
- JONES, HOS. T. R., b. St. John, N. B., 12 Sept., 1825; Presdt. St. John Bd. of Trade; M. L. C., 1869; M. E. C., 1871.
- JONES, S. J., b. Stoney Creek, Ont., 21 Dec., 1821; barrister, 1846; Co. Ct. Judge, Brant, Ont., 1853.
- KAILBACH, HOS. H. A. N., b. Lünenburg, N. S., 1830; LL.B.; barrister, 1856; entd. Parlt., 1863; Senator, 1879; Q. C., 1873.
- KEEPER, T. C., b. Thorold, Ont., 4 Nov. 1821; Engineer on Erie Canal, 1838; Asst. Engineer, Welland Canal, 1841; Chief Engineer, Ottawa River Works, 1845; author *Philosophy of Railways*, 1849; winner of prize for best essay on Influence of Canals of Can. on her Agriculture, 1850; Chief Engineer Kingston and Toronto Ry., 1851; surveyed route for and designed bridge across St. Lawrence at Montreal, 1851; Chief Engineer Montreal Water Works, 1852; Engineer Montreal Harbour Commn., 1853; Chief Engineer Hamilton Water Works, 1857; do. Hamilton and Port Dover Ry., do., do. Ottawa Water Works, 1872; Chief Commr. Paris Exhn., 1877; C. M. G., 1878; Officer Legion of Honour, France, do.; Vice-Presdt. Am. Soc. Civil Engineers, 1886; Chairman Montreal Ice Flood Commn., 1886; Presdt. Can. Soc. of Civil Engineers, 1887.
- KEEPER, SAM'L., b. Thorold, Ont., 32nd Jan. 1811; commenced engineering career upon the first construction of the Welland Canal, 1827; Sec. Bd. Works, 1839; Chief Engineer to do., 1841; Depty. Commr. of Public Works, 1853-54; Royal Commr., Can. Pacific Ry. enquiry, 1880.
- KELLY, THOS., b. Queen's Co., P. E. I., 1833; barrister, 1865; Railway Commr., 1871; entd. Legislature, P. E. I., 1872; Recorder of Summerside, 1877; Co., Ct. Judge (Prince), 1879; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- KENNY, SIR E., b. Kerry, Irel., 1800; Mayor of Halifax; M. L. C. (N. S.), 1841; Presdt. 1856; Senator, 1867-76; P. C., 1867; Administrator of the Govt., N. S., 1870; Knighted, 1870.
- KEBB, W. H., b. 19 Nov., 1826; advocate, 1847; Q. C. 1873; D. C. L., 1878; *Déterminer-Général* of Bar of Quebec, 1877; is Dean of the Law Faculty, McGill University.
- KILLAM, HOS. A. C., b. Yarmouth, N. S., 18 Sept., 1849; E. A., 1872; barrister, 1876; Q. C., 1883; Puisné Judge Ct. (Q. B.), Man., 1884.
- KILLAM, A. E., b. Sackville, N. B., 25 Aug. 1834; entd. N. B. Legislature, 1878; is Presdt. and Manager Albert Railway.
- KING, HOS. GEO. E., b. St. John, N. B., 8 Oct., 1839; barrister, 1865; sat. in N. B. Assembly, 1867-80; M. E. C., 1869; Premier, 1870; Q. C., 1873; Puisné Judge Sup. Ct. (N. B.) 1880; LL. D., 1886.
- KING, REV. J. M., b. in Scot.; ordained (fresh), 1857; came to Can., 1856; D. D.; Principal Manitoba Coll., 1883.
- KINGDON, RT. REV. H. T., b. Eng.; B. A., 1858; M. A., 1861; deacon, 1859; priest, 1860; senior asst. curate, St. Andrew's, Wells St. London, Eng., 1869; vicar Great Easter, Essex, 1878; Bishop Coadjutor of Fredericton, N. B., 1880; D. D., 1881.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- KINGSMILL, J. J., b. Quebec, 21 May, 1829; barrister, 1855; M. A., 1856; D. C. L., 1863; Co. Atty., Wellington, Ont., 1858; Co. Judge, Bruce, Ont., 1866; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- KIRKPATRICK, THOS. A., b. Sackville, N. B.; barrister, 1883; Grand Master of Loyal Orange Assn., N. B., 1884.
- KIRBY, WM., b. Kingston-upon-Hull, Eng., 13 Oct., 1817; came to Can., 1832; ed. and pub. of *Niagara Mail*, 1851-71; author of *the U. E. a tale of U. Canada* (1859); the *Chien d'Or*, a Can. historical romance; *Canadian Idyls*, and other works; Coll. of Customs, Niagara, 1871.
- KIRKLAND, THOS., b. Armagh, Ire., 12 Aug., 1835; came to Can., 1854; principal Whitby High Sch., 1863-71; M. A. (Tor.), 1871; science master Toronto Normal Sch., 1871-84; principal, 1884; author of several educational works.
- KIRKPATRICK, HON. G. A., b. Kingston, Ont., 13 Sept., 1841; LL. B., 1863; barrister, 1865; entd. Parlt., 1870; commanded the Wimbledon rifle team, 1876; Q. C., 1880; Speaker of Commons, 1883-87; LL. D., 1884; Presdt. Domn. Rifle Assn. 1884; a dir. of the Can. Pacific Railway, 1887.
- LABELLE, J. B., b. Sorel, P. Q., 27 May, 1836; Genl. passenger agent, Q. M. O. & O. Ry., 1880-83; Genl. Manager Richelieu and Ont. Navigation Co., 1883; entd. Parlt., 1887.
- LACOSTE, HON. ALEX., b. Boucherville, P. Q., 12 Jan., 1842; advocate, 1863; LL. D., 1878; *Adjoint* Montreal bar, 1879; Q. C., 1880; Prof. Civil Law, Laval Univ., 1880; M. L. C. (P. Q.), 1882; Senator, 1884; occupies a distinguished position at the Bar.
- LACOURSE, A., b. Berthier, P. Q., 1830; barrister, 1855; Clk. of Peace and Co. Atty., Victoria, Ont., 1863-73; Jr. Judge, Waterloo, Ont., 1873; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- LAFLEUR, HON. T. A. R., b. Montreal, 15 May, 1827; advocate, 1849; Q. C., 1863; sat. in Parlt., 1872-78; D. C. L., 1873; P. C., 1876.
- LAFLECHE, RT. REV. L. F. RICHER, b. Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P. Q., 4 Sept., 1818; ordained priest, 1844; Missionary to Red River, 1844-56; Prof. at Nicolet, 1856; V. G., 1859; Bishop of Anthonidon in partibus infidelium, 1866; 2nd R. C. Bishop of Three Rivers, 1870; author of *Quelques Considérations sur les rapports de la Société Civile avec la Religion et la Famille*, and other works.
- LAIRD, HON. DAVID, b. New Glasgow, P.E.I., 1833; journalist; entd. Parlt., 1871; M. E. C., 1872; P. C., 1873; Lt.-Gov. N. W. T., 1876-81.
- LANDRY, A. C. P. R., b. Quebec, 15 Jan., 1846; sat. in Que. Assem., 1875-76; Commons, 1878-87; Chevalier of St. Gregory, 1883.
- LANDRY, HON. P. A., b. Dorchester, N. B., 1 May, 1846; barrister, 1870; entd. N. B. Legislature, 1870; M. E. C., 1878-83; Q. C., 1881; Commons, 1883; declined a Judgeship, 1885.
- LANGELIER, HON. F. C. S., b. Ste. Rosalie, P. Q., 24 Dec., 1838; advocate, 1861; Prof. of Law at Laval, 1863; LL. D., 1878; sat. in Que. Legislature, 1873-84; M. E. C., 1878; Q. C., 1880; Mayor of Quebec, 1882-87; entd. Parlt., 1883.
- LANGELIN, E. J., b. Quebec, 1838; N. P., 1858; Major 9th Batt., 1864, and served during "Trent" affair; Clk. of the Crown in Chancery, 1865; Dep. Regt. Genl., 1868-73; Under Secy. of State, 1873-83; Clk. of the Senate, 1883.

- in Que. Legislature, 1873-84; M. E. C., 1878; Q. C., 1880; Mayor of Quebec, 1882-87; entd. Parl., 1884.
- LANGÉVIL, E. J., b. Quebec, 1838; N. P., 1858; Major 9th Batt., 1864, and served during "Trent" affair; Clk. of the Crown in Chancery, 1855; Dep. Regr. Genl., 1868-73; Under Secy. of State, 1873-83; Clk. of the Senate, 1883.
- LANGÉVIN, VÉRY REV. E. C. H., b. Quebec, 30 Aug., 1824; ordained priest, 1841; Vicar Genl. of Quebec, 1867; of Rimouski, same year; author of a life of Bishop Laval (1874), and of *Notes Historiques sur le Chapitre de la Cathédrale de Québec* (1874).
- LANGÉVIN, SIR. H. L., b. Quebec, 25 Aug., 1826; journalist, 1847-60; advocate, 1850; Alderman of Quebec; author of a prize essay on Canada, 1855, and of other works; Mayor of Quebec, 1858-61; (and in that capacity recd. the Prince of Wales on his arrival in Can., 1860); entd. Parl., 1857; Presdt. of *St. Jean-Baptiste Société*, Quebec, 1861-63; do. of *L'Institut Canadien*, same city, 1863-64; Q. C., 1864; M. E. C., 1864; P. C., 1867; C. B., 1867; K. C. St. Gregory the Great, 1870; Mission to B. C., 1871; elected Leader Conservative party, Province of Quebec, 1873; Mission to London, Eng., re Letellier matter, 1879; K. C. M. G., 1881; LL. D., 1882.
- LANGÉVIN, RT. REV. JEAN P. F., b. Quebec, 22 Sept., 1821; ordained priest, 1844; Prof. of Mathematics, Quebec Seminary; Principal, Laval Normal School, 1858; 1st R. C. Bishop of Rimouski, 1867; founded the College of Rimouski, 1870; *L'Hospice des Sœurs de la Charité*, 1872; *les Sœurs des Petites Ecoles*, 1874; erected a Chapter in his Cathedral, 1877; author of *Notes sur les archives de Notre-Dame de Beauport* (1860); *L'Histoire du Canada en tableaux* (1860); *Cours de Pédagogie* (1865); *Mandements, Lettres, Pastorales, etc.* (1878).
- LANSDOWNE, MARQUIS OF, b. 14 Jan., 1845; Commr. of Exchequer, etc., 1868; Under Secy. of State for War, 1879; Under Secy. for India, 1880; Gov.-Genl. of Canada, 18 Aug., 1883; G. C. M. G., 1884; M. A., 1884; LL. D., 1884; declined a seat in the Eng. Cabinet, 1887; D. C. L., 1887.
- LARBEAU, E., b. St. Grégoire, P. Q., 1848; B. C. L., 1864; editor of *Le Pays* (1870); of *Le National* (1872); author of *Histoire de la Littérature Canadienne*, 1874, and other works; entd. Quebec Assem., 1886; is Prof. of Civil Law in McGill Univ.
- LA RIVIÈRE, HON. A. A. C., b. Montreal, P. Q., 24 July, 1842; Presdt. Bd. of Arts and Manufactures of Quebec, 1870; do. of Joint Comte. to organize Genl. Exhibition in Quebec, 1871; entd. public service, Man., 1871; founded St. Jean Baptiste *Société* of Man., 1874; Presdt., 1875; founded *La Société de Colonisation de Manitoba*, 1874; Presdt., 1874; Catholic Supdt. of Education, Man., 1878; entd. Man. Assembly, 1878; M. E. C., 1881.
- LARUE, HON. J. E., b. city of Quebec, 7 July, 1844; B. C. L., 1865; advocate, 1866; Q. C., 1882; Puisné Judge, (S. C.) P., Q., 1886.
- LASH, Z. A., b. Newfoundland, Sept., 1846; Depty. Minr. of Justice, 1876-82; Q. C., 1879.
- LATHERN, REV. JNO., b. Newshild House, Cumberland, Eng., 31 July, 1832; ordained (Math), 1859; sent to Fredericton, N. B., by British Conference, 1855; Presdt. of N. S. Conference, 1881; D. D., 1884; apptd. editor of *Westeyan* at Toronto Genl. Conference, 1886; author of *Institute Lectures* (1871); *Macedonian Cry* (1874); *Baptism* (1879); *Life of Hon. L. A. Wilmot* (1882) &c.
- LAUDER, THE VENERABLE J. S., b. Moate, Westmeath, Irel., 1829; came to Can., 1849; ordained priest (Ch. of Eng.), 1854; rector Christ Ch., Ottawa, 1857; Archdeacon of Ottawa, 1874; D. C. L., 1877; Chaplain of the Senate, 1886.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- LAURIE, MAJ.-GENL. J. W., b. 1835; entd. army as ensign, 2nd. (Queen's), 1853; Lieut.-Col., 1866; Col., 1871; Maj.-Genl., 1887; served during the Crimean war and the Indian mutiny, and with the expedition to the Transvaal, 1881; Col. in the Militia, 1862; Inspecting Field Officer of Militia, N. S., 1862; Depty.-Adjt. Genl. of Militia, Canada, at a later date; Presd., Central Bd. of Agriculture, N. S., 1874-85; Warden of Co. of Halifax, 1880-81; Grand Master of the Freemasons of N. S., 1884; D. C. L., 1884; Red Cross Commr. during Servo-Bulgarian War, 1885-86; Commandant of base and lines of communication, N. W. campaign, 1885 (medal).
- LAURIER, HON. W., b. St. Lin, P. Q., 20 Nov., 1841; advocate, 1865; journalist; sat in Que. Assembly, 1871-74; entd. Commons, 1874; P. C., 1877; Q. C., 1880; Leader of the Opposition, House of Commons, 1887; mem. of Commission amending Civil Procedure, 1887.
- LAVELL, MICHAEL, b. Quebec, 29 Dec., 1825; M. D., 1853; Prof. Obst., Queen's Univ., 1860; F. R. C. S. (K.), 1886; Prof. Obst. R., P. C. and S., Kingston, 1866; Surgeon Kingston Penit., 1872; Warden, 1885; Presd., Ont. Med. Council, 1874; do. Womens' Med. Coll., Kingston, 1883.
- LAZIER, T. A., b. Co. Prince Edward, Ont., 20 July, 1826; barrister, 1854; jr. Judge, Hastings, Ont., 1873; Sr. Judge, do. 1881; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- LEACOCK, EB. P., b. St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, Eng., 28 Dec., 1853; B. A., 1873; came to Can., 1878; Land Commr. for Can. Pacific Ry., 1887; entd. Man. Assembly, 1882.
- LEFEBVRE, REV. C., b. St. Philippe, P. Q., 14 Feb., 1831; ordained priest, 1855; founder of St. Joseph's Coll., Memramcook, N. B., 1864; Apostolic missionary, *ad instar*, 1875; Provincial of Congregation of Holy Cross for Dom., 1871-79; Presd., of St. Joseph's Coll., and Pastor of Memramcook, 1864.
- LEMAY, L. P., b. Lothimière, P. Q., 1837; author of *Essai Poétique* (1865); *Les Poèmes Couronnés*; *Les Vengeances*; *Le Pèlerin de Sainte Anne*, *romance*; *Picnicoc-le-Maudit*, *romance*; *Petitis Poèmes*; *Fables Canadiennes*; *L'affaire Sougraine*, *romance*; *Le Chien d'Or*, *translation*, and other works; Librarian to Quebec Legislature, 1867; is a Fellow of the Can. Royal Soc. and a mem. of *Académie des Muses Santones, France*.
- LESUEUR, W. D., b. Quebec, 19 Feb., 1840; B. A., 1863; entd. public service, 1855; Asst. Secy., P. O. Dept., 1880; author of many critical essays, and frequently contributes to the Eng. and Am. Reviews.
- LEWIS, RR. REV. J. T., b. Garrycloyne Castle, Irel., 20 June, 1825; M. A., 1846, and gold medalist; ordained priest, 1849; curate of Newton-Butler, 1849; came to Can., 1850; Rector of Brockville, 1850; LL.D., 1856; D. C. L., 1857, 1858; first Ang. Bishop of Ontario, 1861; Confederation medal, 1885; author of many able essays and discourses.
- LIGHT, ALEX. L., b. Durhara, Eng., 17 April, 1822; came to Can., 1831; entd. public service of Can. as asst. engineer, 1846; M. I. C. E., 1863; Engineer Santos & San Paulo Ry., Brazil, 1863; Dist. Engineer, Intercolonial Ry., 1869; Govt. Engineer of Railways for Quebec, 1874.

LINDSEY, CHAS., b. Lincolnshire, Eng., 1820; sub. ed. Toronto *Examiner*, 1846; chief ed. Toronto *Daily Leader*, 1852-67; Registrar of Toronto, 1867; author of the *Life and Times of W. L. Mackenzie* (1862), *History of the Clerical Reserve* (1854), *Do-*

M. I. C. E., 1863; Engineer Santos & San Paulo Ry, Brazil, 1863; Dist. Engineer, Intercolonial Ry., 1869; Govt. Engineer of Railways for Quebec, 1874.

- LINDSEY, CHAS., b. Lincolnshire, Eng., 1820; sub. ed. Toronto *Examiner*, 1846; chief ed. Toronto *Daily Leader*, 1852-67; Registrar of Toronto, 1867; author of the *Life and Times of W. L. Mackenzie* (1862), *History of the Clergy Reserves* (1851), *Report on the Boundaries of Ontario* (1873), *Home in Canada* (1873) and other works; occupies a distinguished position as a contributor to the press on special subjects.
- LIZARS, D. H., b. Renfrewshire, Scot., 11 Feb., 1822; barrister, 1853; Co. Atty., Perth, Ont., 1858; Co. Ct. Judge, do, 1864-87.
- LOBANGER, HON. L. O., b. Ste. Anne d'Yamachiche, P. Q., 10 April, 1837; advocate, 1858; Q. C., 1880; sat in Que. Legislature, 1875-82; M. E. C., 1879; Puisné Judge Superior Ct., P. Q., 1882; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- LOBNE, MARQUIS OF, b. London, Eng., 6 Aug., 1845; emtd. Parlt., 1868; K. T., 1871; Gov.-Gen. of Canada, 1878; G. C. M. G., 1878; LL.D., 1879; D. L., 1883; Pressdt. Can. Comm. Colonial & Indian Ex., 1886.
- LOUBAIN, RR. REV. N. Z., b. St. Martin, P. Q., 13 June, 1842; B. S., 1864; Prof. Ste. Thérèse, 1864; ordained priest, 1867; V. G., Montreal, 1880; Bishop of Gythère and Vicar Apostolique of Pontiac, P. Q., 1882.
- LOUND, J., b. Toronto, 1841; Mathematical Tutor, Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1863; M. A., 1864; Dean of residence, 1865; Prof. of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, 1875; do. of Physics, 1887.
- LOUNT, W. M., b. Newmarket, Ont., 3 March, 1840; barrister, 1863; sat in Ont. Legislature, 1867-71; Q. C., 1881.
- LOW, REV. GEO. J., b. Calcutta, India, 1836; ordained priest (Ch. of Eng.), 1865; served in Diocese of Huron for some years; Rector of St. Peters, Brockville, Ont., 1884; of Perth, Ont., 1887; author of *What shall the End be? The Corporate Unity of the Church*, and *Papers on Prohibition* (1887).
- LOWE, JOHN, b. Warrington, Eng., 20 Feb., 1824; journalist, 1848; emtd. public service, 1870; Secy. Dept. of Agriculture, 1871.
- LYNCH, MOST REV. J. J., b. Monaghan, Ire., 6 Feb., 1816; ordained priest, 1843; Mission'y to Texas, 1846, Superior St. Mary's Academy, Missouri, 1848; Mission'y to Western States, 1854; founded Seminary of Our Lady, Niagara, 1857; Bishop of Eschilus in *partibus infidelium* and Coadjutor to Bishop of Toronto, 1859; R. C. Bishop of Toronto, 1860; Prelate Asst. of the Pontifical Throne, 1862; 1st. R. C. Archbishop of Ontario, 1870.
- LYNCH, HON. W. W., b. Bedford, P. Q., 30 Sept., 1845; advocate, 1863; B. C. L., 1868; journalist; emtd. Legislature, P. Q., 1871; M. E. C., 1879-87; Q. C., 1880; D. C. L., 1883.
- LYON, HON. B. Richmond, Ont., 6 July, 1829; barrister, 1853; Mayor of Ottawa, 1867-68; sat in Ont. Legislature, 1867-71; Junior Co. Ct. Judge, Carleton, Ont., 1873; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- MACARTHUR, DUNCAN, b. Nairnshire, Scot.; came to Can. and emtd. H. B. Co.'s service, 1865; went to Manitoba, 1872, and has since been identified with the progress of that Province; Presdt. of the Commercial Bank of Manitoba, 1885; is also Vice-Presdt. of the Manitoba & North-Western Ry. Co., and a dir. of other important local organizations.
- MACCABE, J. A., b. Cavan, Ire., Jan., 1843; Head Master National School, Irel.; do. Diocesan Seminary, Belfast; Eng. Master N. S. Normal School, Truro, 1869; Principal Ottawa Normal School, 1875; M. A., 1877; author of a text book on Eng. Grammar.
- MACCOLL, EVAN, b. Kenmore, Argyleshire, Scot., 21 Sept., 1808; author of *Poems and Songs in Gaelic*, and other works.



## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- MACDONALD, HON. A. A., b. Three Rivers, P. E. I., 14 Feb., 1829; U. S. Consular Agent, 1848; merchant, 1851; entd. P. E. I. Assembly, 1854; M. L. C., 1863; delegate to Charlottetown and Quebec Union Conferences, 1864; M. E. C., 1867; Postmaster Genl., P. E. I., 1873; Postmaster of Charlottetown and P. O. Inspector for P. E. I., 1873; Lieut.-Gov. of P. E. I., 1884.
- MACDONALD, HON. CHAS. J., b. Halifax, N. S., 4 Apl., 1841; barrister, 1872; alderman of Halifax, 1875-78; sat in N. S. Assembly, 1878-79; M. E. C., 1878; P. O. Inspector for N. S., 1879; Presdt. North British Soc.; served as senior Major of Halifax Batt. during N. W. rebellion, 1885 (medal); Lieut.-Col. commd. 66th Batt. of Fusiliers, 1886.
- MACDONALD, HON. D. A., b. St. Raphael's, Ont., 17 Feb., 1817; sat in Parlt., 1857-75; P. C., 1873; Lieut.-Gov. of Ont., 1875-80.
- MACDONALD, RT. HON. SIR JOHN A., b. Glasgow, Scot., 11 Jan., 1815; barrister, 1836; entd. Parlt., 1844; Q. C., 1846; M. E. C., 1847; Premier, 1857, 1867, 1878; LL.D. (Queen's), 1863; D. C. L. (Oxon), 1865; Chairman London Colonial Conference, 1866-67; P. C., 1867; K. C. B., 1867; mem. Joint High Commission for settlement of Alabama Claims, 1871; Knight Grand Cross of Royal Order of *Isabella la Católica* (Spanish), 1872; D. C. L. (Trinity), 1874; mem. of Most Hon. Privy Council, 1879; G. C. B., 1884; Presdt. Liberal Conservative Union of Ont., 1884; LL.D. (McGill), 1884; Presdt. Manufacturers' Life Insurance Co., 1887; almost every important legislative measure providing for the good Government of Can. and the development of its trade and resources passed during recent times has emanated from Sir John Macdonald or been passed under his supervision.
- MACDONALD, HON. W. J., b. Inverness-shire, Scot., 1832; entd. B. C. Legislature, 1859; Senator, 1871; Confederation medal, 1886.
- MACDONALD, HON. JNO., b. Perth, Scot., Dec., 1824; sat in Parlt., 1861-67 and 1875-78; Presdt. Y. M. C. A., Toronto, and head of the extensive wholesale house of John Macdonald & Co., Toronto; Presdt. Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, 1887; Senator, 1887; is the author of several interesting lectures and addresses to young men.
- MACDOXELL, REV. D. J., b. Bathurst, N. B., 15 Jan., 1843; B. A. (Queen's), 1858; M. A., 1860; B. D. (Edin.), 1865; ordained by Presbytery of Edinburgh, 14 June, 1866; inducted to the charge of St. Andrew's Ch., Peterboro, Ont., 20 Nov., 1866; to St. Andrew's Ch., Toronto, 22 Dec., 1870; his doubts on the subject of eternal punishment formed some years ago the subject of much discussion.
- MACDONNELL, SAM'L., b. St. Andrew's, N. S., April, 1834; barrister, 1865; entd. Parlt., 1865; Q. C., 1867.
- MACFARLANE, HON. ALEX., b. Wallace, N. S., June, 1817; barrister, 1844; entd. Parlt., 1856; M. E. C. (N. S.), 1865; Q. C., 1867; Senator, 1870.
- MACKEY, A. H., b. Pictou, N. S., 19 May, 1848; B. A., 1873; B. Sc., 1880; Principal Pictou Academy, 1873; Presdt. Provl. Educational Assn. N. S., 1874-76; do. Alumni Assn. of Dalhousie Univ., 1886; do. N. S. "Summer School of Sciences," 1886; F. S. Sc. (Lond.), 1886; author of numerous papers on education, science, etc.
- MACKEY, HON. ROBT., b. Montreal, 1816; advocate, 1837; Commr. for Consolid. the Statutes, 1856; *Bibliothécaire* of Montreal Bar; Q. C., 1867; Puisné Judge, S. C. (P. Q.), 1868; do. Queen's Bench, 1868-83; was Presdt. of Art Association, Montreal.
- MACKEGAN, F., b. 1 July, 1837; barrister, 1858; Q. C. (Ont.), 1876; (Dom.), 1880; Bench Law Socy., U. C., 1876.
- MACKENZIE, HON. ALEX., b. near Dunkeld, Scot., 28 Jan., 1822; journalist; entd. Parlt., 1861; leader of Ont. Opp. in Commons, 1867-73; M. E. C. (Ont.), 1871; P. C. and Prime Minister of Dominion, 1873-78; Docent North Am. Inst. Geol., 1878.

- 1880; F. S. SC. (LOND.), 1889; author of numerous papers on education, science, etc.  
 MACKAY, HON. ROBT., b. Montreal, 1816; advocate, 1837; Commr. for Consolid. the Statutes, 1856; *Bibliothecary* of Montreal Bar; Q. C., 1867; Puisné Judge, S. C. (P. Q.), 1868; do. Queen's Bench, 1868-83; was Presdt. of Art Association, Montreal.
- MACKEGAN, F., b. 1 July, 1837; barrister, 1858; Q. C. (Ont.), 1876; (Dom.), 1880; Bencher Law Socy., U. C., 1876.  
 MACKENZIE, HON. ALEX., b. near Dunkeld, Scot., 28 Jan., 1822; journalist; entd. Parli., 1861; leader of Ont. Opp. in Commons, 1867-78; M. E. C. (Ont.), 1871; P. C. and Prime Minister of Dominion, 1873-78; Presdt. North Am. Ins. Co.; author of *Life and Speeches of Hon. Geo. Brown* (1882).  
 MACKENZIE, JOHN A., b. Tp. of London, Ont., 12 Jan., 1839; B. A., 1856; barrister, 1861; Councillor and Reeve, 1869-73; Jr. Judge Lambton, 1886; Rev. Officer, 1886.  
 MACKINTOSH, C. H., b. London, Ont., 1843; journalist, 1863; founded Parkhill *Gazette*, 1871; since 1873 has been editor and prop. Ottawa *Daily Citizen*; sat in Parli., 1882-87; Presdt. Gaitneat Valley Railway, 1884-86.  
 MACHAY, MOST REV. R., b. Aberdeen, Scot., 1832; B. A., 1851; M. A., 1855; ordained priest, 1856; vicar of Meddingey, 1856; Dean of Sydney Coll., Cambridge, 1858; Univ. Examiner, 1860-61; Ramsden Univ. Preacher, 1865; Bishop of Rupert's Land, 1865; D. D., 1865; LL.D.; Metropolitan, 1874; Chancellor of Univ. of Manitoba, 1881; Confederation medal, 1886.  
 MACLAREN, J. J., b. Lachute, P. Q., 1 July, 1842; B. A., 1862; M. A., 1866; B. C. L., 1868; LL.B., 1868; advocate, 1868; Q. C. (Que.), 1878; barrister (Ont.), 1884.  
 MACLEAN, JNO., b. Glasgow, Scot., 10 April, 1825; author of *Protection or Free Trade* (1867); estab. the *People's Journal* (1869); ed. *Canadian Manufacturer* (1881); one of the editors of the *Toronto World* (1884).  
 MACLEAN, WM. F., b. Ancaster, Ont., 10 Aug., 1854; B. A., 1880; editor and prop. *Toronto World*, 1880.  
 MACLENNAN, JAS., b. Lancaster, Ont., 17 Mch., 1833; B. A., 1849; barrister, 1857; Q. C., 1873; sat in Parli., 1874-78.  
 MACLEOD, HON. J. F., b. 1836; B. A., 1854; barrister, 1860; Brigade Major (Militia) Red River Exped. force, 1870; C. M. G., 1870; entd. N. W. M. Police, 1872; Asst. Commr., 1874; Commr., 1877; Stip. Magistrate, N. W. T., 1880-87; Puisné Judge Sup. Ct. (N. W. T.), 1887.  
 MACMASTER, DONALD, b. Glengarry, Ont., 3 Sept., 1846; barrister, 1871; sat in Commons, 1882-87; Q. C., 1882.  
 MACNAB, REV. ALEX., b. Belleville, Ont., 26 Jan., 1812; Presdt. Victoria Coll., Cobourg, 1844; Supdt. of Education, U. C., 1844; D. D.; ordained priest (Ch. of Eng.), 1850; Rector of Darlington, 1857; one of the founders of the Royal Col. Inst., Eng., 1868; recipient, 1868, by order, *st. generis*, of H. R. H. the Commander-in-Chief of the Waterloo Medal, belonging to his uncle, Capt. Alex. MacNab, 30th Regt. (staff officer), who fell at Waterloo, also of the same gallant officer's prize money, as an exceptional case, by warrant of Imp. authorities.  
 MACPHERSON, HON. SIR D. L., b. Castle Leathers, Scot., 12 Sept., 1818; M. L. C., 1862; Senator, 1867; Arbitrator for Ont. under B. N. A. Act, 1868; Speaker of the Senate and P. C., 1880-85; K. C. M. G., 1884.  
 MACPHERSON, HENRY, b. Picton, Ont., 17 Aug., 1832; B. A., 1851; barrister, 1855; Co. Ct. Judge, Grey, Ont., 1865; Rev. Officer, 1885.  
 MACRAE, REV. D., b. Picton, N. S., 26 Nov., 1833; M. A., 1851; ordained (Presb.), 1856; served in N. S. and Newfoundland; Minister St. Stephen's Ch., St. John, N. B., 1874; Moderator, 1880; D. D., 1881.  
 MACVICAR, REV. D. H., b. near Cam., bellton, Argyleshire, Scot., 29 Nov., 1831; licensed (Presb.), 1859; served at Toronto, Guelph, and Montreal, 1861; Principal and Prof. of Divinity, Presb. Coll., Montreal, 1868; LL.D., 1870; Chairman Bd. Prot. School of Commons, 1879; D. D., 1881; Moderator of the Genl. Asscm. of the Presb. Ch.; Fellow of McGill Univ.; mem. of the *Athlète Oriental* of France; author of various educational and other works.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- MAIR, CHAS., b. Lanark, Ont., 21 Sept., 1840; author of *Dreamland and other poems* (1868); *Tecumseth, a drama* (1886); was a prisoner under Kiel, but escaped, 1869; served during N. W. campaign, 1885 (medal).
- MARCHAND, HON. F. G., b. St. John's, P. Q., 9 Jan., 1832; N. P., 1855; founded *La Franco-Canadien*, 1860; Lieut.-Col., 21st Batt., V. M., 1866; entd. Legislature, P. Q., 1867; M. E. C., 1878; officer of Public Instruction, France, 1879; author of *Les faux Britannis*, and other dramatic pieces; Speaker Quebec Assembly, 1887.
- MARLETTE, JOSEPH, b. Montmagny, P. Q., 25 Oct., 1844; author of *Charles and Eva*, a novel (1868), and other works.
- MASON, JNO. HEAR., b. Ivy Bridge, Devon, Eng., 10 July, 1827; came to Can., 1842; entered service of the Farmers' and Mechanics' Building Soc., Toronto, 1849, which he wound up, 1855; framed scheme and constitution of Can. Permt. Loan and Savings Co., 1855, and under respective titles of Secy., Treasurer, Managr., and Managing Dir. has been its chief executive officer; Presdt. of the St. George's Society, 1871; and of the St. George's Union of N. A., 1882-3; is also Presdt. of the Can. Land Law Amendment Assn., and has taken an active interest in securing the introduction of the "Torrens" system of transferring land.
- MASSON, HON. L. F. R., b. Terrebonne, P. Q., 7 Nov., 1833; sat in Commons, 1867-82; P. C., 1878; Senator, 1882-84; M. L. C. (P. Q.), 1884; declined forming an Administration in Quebec, 1884; Lieut.-Gov. of Quebec, 1884-87; LL. D., 1886; D. C. L., 1887.
- MATHIEU, HON. M., b. Ste. Victoire, P. Q., 30 Dec., 1838; advocate, 1865; N. P., Sheriff of Richelieu, 1866; Q. C., 1880; entd. Parl., 1872; Puisné Judge S. C. (P. Q.), 1881; Rev. Officer, 1885; LL. D., 1886; is editor of *La Revue Légale*.
- MATHISON, ROBT., b. Kingston, Ont., 9 Jan., 1843; ed. Brantford *Express*, 1867-72; bursar London Asylum for the Insane, 1872; do. and manager Central Prison Industries, 1878; Supdt. Inst. for the Deaf and Dumb, Belleville, Ont., 1879.
- McCARTHY, DAVID, b. near Dublin, Ire., 10 Oct., 1836; barrister, 1859; Q. C., 1872; entd. Parl., 1876; Presdt. Can. branch Imperial Federation League, 1885; Vice-Presdt. Can. Land Law amend. Assn., 1887; famed as a public speaker and debater and occupies a distinguished position at the Bar.
- McCARNEY, T. A., b. Oakley Park, near Dublin, Ire., 5 May, 1841; Mayor of Orangeville, 1874; Co. Ct. Judge, Dufferin, Ont., 1882.
- McCrea, HON. W., b. Barritt's Rapids, Ont., 10 Nov., 1810; barrister, 1850; Mayor of Chatham, Ont., 1859; M. L. C., 1862-67; Senator, 1867-70; Dist. Judge, Algoma, Ont., 1870; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- McCready, J. E. B., b. Sussex, N. B., 4 April, 1839; journalist, 1867; official assignee, 1875-77; Presdt. of Commons Press Gallery, 1881; founded Moncton *Daily Transcript*, of which he became editor, 1882; editor-St. John's *Daily Telegraph*, 1884; unsuccessfully contested King's, N. B., in Liberal interest, 1872 and 1874.
- McCreeger, HON. J. F., b. in Ire.; barrister, 1867; B. C. Legislt., 1871; Premier, 1871; Q. C., 1873; Puisné Judge S. C., (B. C.), 1880.

McDONALD, HON. JAS., b. East River, Picton, N. S., 1 July, 1828; barrister, 1851; entd Parl., 1859; Chief Railway Commr., 1863; M. E. C. (N. S.), 1864; West Indian Trade Commr., 1865; Q. C., 1873; P. C., 1878; Chief Justice of N. S., 1881.

McDONALD, HON. HUGH, b. Antigonish, N. S., 1827; barrister, 1855; entd. Parl., 1859; Q. C., 1872; P. C., 1873; Judge S. C. N. S., 1873.

- McCricht, Hon. J. F., b. in Irel.; barrister, 1862; B. C. Legisla., 1871; Premier, 1871; Q. C., 1873; Puisné Judge S. C., (B. C.), 1880.
- McDONALD, Hon. Jas., b. East River, Pictou, N. S., 1 July, 1828; barrister, 1851; entd. Parlt., 1859; Chief Railway Commr., 1863; M. E. C. (N. S.), 1864; West Indian Trade Commr., 1865; Q. C., 1873; P. C., 1878; Chief Justice of N. S., 1881.
- McDONALD, Hon. Hugh, b. Antigonish, N. S., 1827; barrister, 1855; entd. Parlt., 1859; Q. C., 1872; P. C., 1873; Judge S. C., N. S., 1873.
- McDONALD, HENR. S., b. Gananoque, Ont., 23 Feb., 1842; M. A., 1861; barrister, 1863; entd. Ont. Legislature, 1871; Jr. Judge Leeds and Grenville, Ont., 1873; Senior do., do., 1878; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- McDUGALL, J. L., b. Renfrew, Ont., 6 Nov., 1838; B. A., 1859; sat in Ont. Assembly, 1867-69; Commons, 1869-78; Auditor-Genl., 1878; M. A., 1882.
- McDUGALL, J. E., b. Toronto, 25 March, 1846; barrister, 1870; Lecturer to the Law Society; Q. C., 1883; Junior Co. Ct. Judge, York, Ont., 1883; Judge do., 1885; Rev. Officer, 1885; Commr. for revising Ont. Statutes, 1885.
- McDUGALL, Hon. Wm., b. Toronto, 25 Jan., 1822; founded *Canadian Agriculturalist*, 1848; do. *North American*, 1850; entd. Parlt., 1858; barrister, 1862; M. E. C., 1863; P. C., 1867; C. B., 1867; Provisional Lieut.-Gov., of Rupert's Land, 1869; Q. C., 1881.
- McEACHRAN, D. McN., b. Campbelltown, Argyshire, Scot., 27 Oct., 1841; came to Can., 1862; establd. Montreal Veterinary Coll., of which he became Presdt., 1866; Chief Govt. Veterinary Inspector, 1876; establd. Cattle Quarantine at Quebec, 1876; F. R. C. V. S. (Lond.) 1877; mission to the U. S., to investigate lung-plague, 1879.
- McGEE, J. J., b. Wexford, Irel., 6 Augt., 1845; came to Can., 1863; P. L. S., 1866; joined Civil Service, 1879; Asst. Clerk of Privy Council, 1880; Clerk, 1882; Deputy Governor, 1882.
- McGILLIVRAY, Hon. Angus, b. Bailey's Brook, N. S., 1842; barrister, 1874; entd. N. S. Legislature, 1878; Speaker, 1883-86; M. E. C., 1886; mem. Quebec Interprovincial Conference, 1887.
- McGHEEY, Hon. Thos., b. Quebec, 27 July, 1827; alderman, 1858; contractor Parlt. Buildings, Ottawa, 1859; M. P., 1867; M. L. C., 1867.
- McINTYRE, Rt. Rev. Peter, b. Cable Head, P. E. I., 29 June, 1818; ordained priest, 1843; 3rd R. C. Bishop of Charlottetown, 1860.
- McKNIGHT, Rev. Alex., b. Dalmellington, Ayrshire, Scot., 1826; licensed (Presb.), 1850; Hebrew Teacher, Free College, Halifax, N. S., 1855; Prof. Systematic Theology, do., 1871; D. D., 1877; Principal Presb. Coll., Halifax, 1878; Moderator Genl. Assenb. Presb. Ch. of Can., 1885-86.
- McLACHLAN, Alex., b. Johnstone, Renfrewshire, Scot., 1820; came to Can., 1840; author of *Poems chiefly in the Scottish Dialect* (1856); *Lyrics* (1884); *The Emigrant and other Poems* (1861); lectured on Can., in Gt. Britain, 1863, 1874.
- McLAREN, Rev. Wm., b. Torbolton, Ont., 26 Jan., 1828; ordained (Presb.), 1853; Minister at Amherstburg, 1853; Boston, Mass., 1857; Belleville, Ont., 1859; Ottawa, 1870; Prof. Presb. Coll. Montreal, 1872; do. Systematic Theology, Knox Coll., Toronto, 1873; D. D., 1883; Moderator Genl. Assenb. of the Presb. Ch. of Can., 1884.
- McLELAN, Hon. A. W., b. Londonderry, N. S., Dec. 1824; entd. Parlt., 1858; Senator, 1869; I. R. Commr., 1869-73; P. C., 1881.
- McLELLAN, Hon. David, b. Portland, N. B., 20 June, 1839; entd. N. B. Legislature, 1878; M. E. C., 1883.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- McLENNAN, JOHN, b. Williamstown, Ont., 1821; has been Presdt. of Montreal Bd. of Trade, and Vice-presdt. of Merchants' Bank; sat in House of Commons, 1878-82; resides at Lunceaster, Ont.
- McLEOD, MALCOLM, b. Green Lake, N. W. T., 21 Oct., 1821; advocate, 1845; Dist. Magistrate, Ottawa, P. Q., 1874-76; author of *Peace River* (1877), and many other valuable contributions to Can. geographical and historical literature; Q. C., 1887.
- McMAHON, HUGH, b. Guelph, Ont., 6 Mch., 1836; on engineering staff Ottawa ship canal, 1853-57; barrister, 1864; leading counsel for Domn. in Ont. & N. W. Boundary arbitration, 1877; subsequently argued case before Commrs., at Ottawa, whose award settled Western Boundary; in 1884, argued case before Privy Council in Eng.; Q. C., 1885.
- McMURRAY, THE VENERABLE Wm., b. Seagoe, near Portludown, Irel., 19 Sept., 1810, came to Can., 1811; Indian Missionary, 1832; ordained priest (Ch. of Eng.), 1833; Rector of Ancaster, 1840; D. D., 1853; D. C. L., 1857; Rural Dean, 1867; Archdeacon of Niagara, 1875.
- McTAVISH, J. H., b. Grafton, Ont., 11 June, 1837; Officer Hudson's Bay Co., 1856; entd. Man. Legislature, 1870; M. E. C. (N. W. T.), 1874; Chief Land Commr., C. P. Ry. Co., 1881.
- MEDLEY, MOST REVD. JOHN, b. London, Eng., 1804; B. A., 1826; ordained priest, 1829; 1st Ang. Bishop of Fredericton, 1845; D. D., 1864; Metropolitan of Can., 1879; author of a *Translation of the Book of Job*, and other works.
- MENACHE, HON. HONORÉ, b. St. Athanase, P. Q., 15 Oct., 1840; journalist, 1862; advocate, 1867; entd. Parl., 1872; M. E. C. (P. Q.), 1879; Leader of the Opposition in Que. Assembly, 1883-87; *Bâtimentier* of the Bar of Montreal 1885-86; Premier of Quebec, 1887; *Commandeur* of the Legion of Honour of France, 1887; mem. of Com. respecting amendment of Civil Procedure, 1887; mem. Interprovincial Conference, 1887.
- MENEDITH, E. A., b. Irel. 1817; M. A.; LL. D., 1837; barrister, 1844; Principal McGill College, 1846; Asst. Provl. Sec., U. C., 1847-67; Under Sec. of State, 1867-73; Deputy. Min. of the Interior, 1873-78.
- MENEDITH, HON. SIR WM. C., b. Dublin, Irel., 23 May, 1812; advocate, 1836; Q. C., 1844; Puisné Judge, S. C., P. Q., 1849; do. Queen's Bench, 1859; D. C. L.; (Lennoxville), 1854; Chief Justice, Superior Court of Quebec, 1866; retired, 1884; LL. D. (Laval), 1880; knighted, 1886.
- MENEDITH, WM. RALPH, b. Middlesex, Ont., 31 Mch., 1840; barrister, 1861; LL. B., 1872; entd. Ont. Legislature, 1872; Q. C., 1880; leader of Opposition in Ont. Assembly, 1879; V.-Presdt. Lib. Conservative Union of Ont., 1884; vice-Principal Western Univ., 1886; is the senior elected Benchor of the Law Society of U. C.
- MERRITT, THOS. R., b. 17 Oct., 1824; sat in Commons, 1868-74; is Presdt. Niagara Falls Suspension Bridge Co., of the Security Loan & Savings Co., and of the St. Catharines and Welland Canal Gas Co., and Vice-Presdt. of the Imperial Bank.
- MIALLE, EDWARD, b. Leicester, Eng., 1838; entd. public service, 1870; Asst. Commr. of Inland Revenue, 1872; mem. Pacific Railway Com., 1880; Commr. of Inland Revenue and of Standards, 1883.

MIDDLETON, MAJ.-GEN. SIR F. D., b. Belfast, Irel., 4 Nov., 1825; entd. army, 1842; Lieut.-Col., 1869; Commandant and Secy. Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst, 1874; Col., 1875; C. B., 1881; Maj.-Genl., 1884; in command of Can. Militia, 1884; served in New Zealand war, 1846-7; mentioned in despatch and medal as a volunteer in the 2nd. B. Co. of the 64th Regt. of Foot.

- MIDDLETON, MAJ.-GEN. SIR F. D., b. Belfast, Irel., 4 Nov., 1825; entd. army, 1842; Lieut.-Col., 1869; Commandant and Secy. Royal Mil. Coll., Sandhurst, 1874; Col., 1875; C. B., 1881; Maj.-Genl., 1884; in command of Can. Militia, 1884; served in New Zealand war, 1846-7, (mentioned in despatch and medal); as a volunteer during Santhal rebellion in India (thanked by Govt. of India); and in Ind. Mutiny campaign, 1857-8, (five times mentioned in despatches, and medal with clasp); commanded Can. volunteer force in person during N. W. campaign, 1885, for which he recd. the medal, a money present of \$20,000 and the thanks of the Can. Parlt.; K. C. M. G., 1885.
- MILLER, THOS. D. NELSON, Ont., 15 Sept., 1836; attorney, 1854; Clk. of the Peace, Waterloo, Ont., 1856; Co. Atty., 1858; Co. Cl. Judge, Halton, Ont., 1867; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- MILLER, HON. WM., b. Antigonish, N. S., 12 Feb., 1835; barrister, 1860; sat in N. S. Assembly, 1863-67; declined appt. to London Colonial Conference, 1866; Senator, 1867; Q. C., 1872; Speaker of the Senate, 1883-87.
- MILLER, WM., b. Niagara, Ont., 30 Oct., 1810; barrister, 1836; Co. Cl. Judge, Waterloo, Ont., 1853.
- MILLS, HON. DAVID, b. Kent, Ont., 18 Mch., 1831; entd. Parlt., 1867; P. C., 1876; journalist, 1882; barrister, 1883.
- MILLS, JAS., b. West Gwillimbury, Ont., 1840; M. A., 1868; head-master Stanstead Academy, P. Q., 1868; classical master Cobourg Coll. Ins., 1869; head-master Brantford High School, 1873; Presdt. Ont. Agricultural College, Guelph, Ont., 1879.
- MITCHELL, C. W., b. Gibraltar, 8 Oct., 1843; came to Can. in early life; established Keneonaw *Siar*, Mich., U. S., 1859; served with the Northern forces throughout the Am. Civil war; established *Ottawa Daily Free Press*, of which he remains the proprietor, 1869.
- MITCHELL, HON. PETER, b. Newcastle, N. B., 1824; barrister, 1848; entd. Parlt., 1856; M. L. C. (N. B.), 1860; M. E. C., 1858; P. C., 1867; Senator, 1867-73; Commons, 1872; Presdt. *Herald Publishing Co.*, Montreal, 1885.
- MONCK, VISCOUNT, b. Templemore, Irel., 10 Oct., 1819; Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1861-68; vice-Presdt. Can. Comm. Col. and Ind. Exhn., 1886.
- MONS, HON. S. C., b. Halifax, N. S., 29 July, 1818; advocate, 1837; Q. C., 1854; Asst. Judge S. C. (P. Q.), 1855; Puisné Judge, Queen's Bench, P. Q., 1868; L.L.D., 1878.
- MOREAU, RT. REV. L. Z. H. BÉCANCOUR, P. Q., 1 April, 1824; ordained priest, 1846; V. G. St. Hyacinthe, P. Q., 1868; Adminis- trator; 4th R. C. Bishop of St. Hyacinthe, 1875.
- MORGAN, IRA, b. Osnabruck, Ont., 1838; Reeve of Metcalfe, 1855, a position he continues to hold; Warden of Carleton, 1868-76 and 1885; Presdt. Ag. and Arts Assn., 1876, and was present as such at Philadelphia Centennial Exhn.; is a dir. Ottawa, Morrisburgh, Waddington and N. Y. Ry.
- MONNIS, HON. ALEX., b. Perth, Ont., 17 March, 1826; barrister, 1851; sat in Parlt., 1861-72; D. C. L., 1862; P. C., 1869; Chief Justice of Manitoba, 1872; Lieut.-Gov., do., 1872; sat in Ont. Legislature, 1878-86; Q. C., 1881; Cominr. for revising Ont. Statutes, 1885.
- MONSE, WM. A. D., b. Amherst, N. S., 1 Jan., 1837; barrister, 1859; Q. C. (N. S.), 1876; Co. Cl. Judge, N. S., 1876; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- MOSS, CHAS., b. Cobourg, Ont., 8 Mch., 1840; barrister, 1869; a Bencher of the Law Society, 1880; Q. C., 1881; mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto, 1885.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- MOWAT, HON. OLIVER, b. Kingston, 1820; barrister, 1842; Q. C., 1856; Commr. for consolidating the Statutes, 1856; emtd. Parlt., 1857; M. E. C., 1858; Vice-Chancellor of Ont., 1863-72; Premier of Ont., 1872; LL.D., 1872; has been Presdt. of the Can. Institute, Toronto, and of the Evangelical Alliance of Ont.; Commr. for revising Ont. Statutes, 1885; chairman Interprovincial Conference, Quebec, 1887.
- MOYLAN, JAS. G., b. Kildare, Irel., 11 Jan., 1826; journalist, 1852; Immigration Commr. to Irel., 1869-72; dir. of Penitentiaries, 1872; Inspector of do., 1875.
- MOVES, C. E., b. Torquay, Eng., 1852; B. A., 1874; Headmaster St. Mary's Coll., Peckham, London; Prof. of Eng. Literature, McGill Univ., 1879; author of *The Dramatic Art of Shakespeare and Poetry as a Fine Art*.
- MUIR, REV. JOHN, b. Glasgow, Scot., 5 May, 1829; came to Can., 1846; for many years connected with the Can. newspaper press; LL. B., 1863; M. C. P. & S. of Ont., 1869; M. D., 1872; Vice-Presdt. Ont. Med. Council, 1873; ordained priest (Ep. Ch.), 1877; min. of Grace Ch., Carthage, N. Y., 1875; Rector of Zion parish, Pierrepont Manor, N. Y., 1876.
- MURLOCK, WM., b. Bond Head, Ont., 19 Jan., 1843; M. A., 1863; barrister, 1868; Vice-Chancellor Toronto Univ., 1881; emtd. Parlt., 1882; Presdt. of Toronto Reform Ass'n, 1885; do., Ont. Rifle Assn., 1887; is also Presdt. Farmer's Loan and Savings Soc. MUNRO, GEO., b. Nova Scotia; went to New-York about 1862; founded *Fireside Companion*, 1867; *Seaside Library* (reprints), 1877; *Monthly Fashion Bazar*, 1879; *Die Deutsche Library*, 1881; has endowed several chairs in Dalhousie College and University, Halifax, N. S.
- MURPHY, EDWARD, b. Carlow, Ireland, 26 July, 1818; came to Can., 1824; is a Harbour Commr., Montreal, School Commr., a mem. of the wholesale hardware firm of Frothingham & Workman, and Presdt. of the City and Dist. Savings Bank; apptd. Chevalier of Sacred and Military Order of the Holy Sepulchre, 1882; Knight first class of the National order of the *Chevaliers Sacerdotaux des Alpes Maritimes of Nice*, 1886.
- MURPHY, MARTIN, b. Enniscorthy, Irel., 1832; engineer on Wm. Dargan's Ry. works, 1854-64; resident do. Dublin, Wicklow & Wexford Ry., 1864-68; came to Can., 1868; City engineer, Halifax, N. S., 1870-71; in charge of Ry. surveys for Govt. of N. S., 1872-76; Provl. Govt. Engineer, N. S., 1876.
- MURRAY, A. S., b. Yarmouth, N. S., 1825; teller and accountant Bank of N. S.; cashier Exchange Bank of N. S., 1869.
- MURRAY, J. CLARK, b. Paisley, Scot.; Prof. of Mental and Moral Philosophy, Queen's Univ., Ont., 1862; do., do., McGill Univ., 1872; LL. D., (Glasgow), 1873; author of *An Outline of Sir Wm. Hamilton's Philosophy* (1870), and other works.
- NELSON, CHAR. E., b. Montreal, 28 Feb. 1837; M. D., 1863; ed. *Eastern Med. Journal* (Worcester, Mass.), 1885; chief ed., 1886. He has founded the Nelson gold medal in connection with Med. School, Lennoxville Univ.; has contributed largely to medical press.
- NEWCOMB, SIMON, b. Wallace, N. S., 12 March, 1835; Prof. of Mathematics, U. S. Navy, 1861; associate Royal Astronomical Society, 1872; and recd. its gold medal, 1874; corresponding mem. Institute of France, 1874; LL. D., 1874; Ph. D., 1875; Supdt. of *Nautical Almanac*, Washington; author of *Popular Astronomy* (1878), and other works.
- NORMAN, REV. R. W., b. Southborough, Kent, Eng., 24 April, 1829; M. A. (Oxon.), 1853; ordained priest, 1853; Headmaster Radley Coll.; came to Can., 1866; D.C.L., 1878; Rector of St. Matthias' Ch., Montreal; hon. Canon Christ. Ch., Cathedral; chairman of Mont. Prot. S. B.; Presdt. of Art Assn. of Montreal; Vice-Chancellor of Montreal Univ., 1881.

- NORMAN, REV. R. W.**, b. Southborough, Kent, Eng., 24 April, 1829; M. A. (Oxon.), 1853; ordained priest, 1853; Headmaster Radley Coll.; came to Can., 1866; D.C.L., 1878; Rector of St. Matthias' Ch., Montreal; Hon. Canon Christ Ch. Cathedral; chairman of Mont. Prot. Sch. Bd.; Presdt. of Art Assn. of Montreal; Vice-Chancellor of Lennoxville; mem. of the Prot. Comtee. of Public Instruction and a mem. of the Corporation of McGill; author of two volumes of sermons and of pamphlets on various subjects.
- NOROUAY, HON. JOHN**, b. Red River, 8 May, 1841; entrd. Man. Assem., 1870. M. E. C., 1871; Premier, 1878; Conf. medal, 1885.
- O'BRIEN, MOST REV. C.**, b. New Glasgow, P. E. I., 4 May, 1843; ordained priest, 1871; D. D. (Rome); author of *Philosophy of the Bible Vindicated* (1876), *Mater admirabilis*, devotional (1882); *After Weary Years*, a religious novel (1885); 4th R. C., Archbishop of Halifax, 1883.
- O'BRIEN, L. R.**, b. Shanty Bay, Ont., 15 Augt., 1832; C. E.; Vice-Presdt. Ont. Society of Artists, 1874; Presdt. Royal Can. Acad., 1879; art ed. *Picturæque Canada*, 1880; has achieved a good position as a painter in oils and water colours.
- O'CONNOR, HON. JOHN**, b. Boston, Mass., Jan., 1824; entrd. Parlt., 1863; P. C., 1872; Q. C., 1873; Commr. for consolidating Dom. Laws, 1883; M. A., 1884; Puisné Judge Queen's Bench, Ont., 1884; Commr. for Revising Ont. Statutes, 1885.
- O'DONOHUE, HON. JOHN**, b. Tuam, Irel., 1824; barrister, 1869; Presdt. Catholic League, Ont., 1871; Co. Atty., York, Ont., 1872; entrd. Parlt., 1874; Q. C., 1880; Senator, 1882.
- O'GARÁ, MARTIN**, b. Co. Mayo, Irel., 28 Oct., 1836; came to Can., 1857; LL. B., 1861; barrister, 1861; Police Magistrate of Ottawa, 1863; Q. C., 1882.
- O'GILVIE, HON. A. W.**, b. St. Michel, P. Q., 7 May, 1829; founded firm of A. W. Ogilvie & Co., millers, Montreal, 1844; retired, 1874; entrd. Legislature, P. Q., 1867; Senator, 1881.
- OLIVER, COL. J. R.**, b. Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Eng., 16 Dec., 1834; Lieut. R. A., 1855; served during the Indian mutiny, 1857-58; and the Bhoontan campaign, 1864-65; Prof. R. M. College, Can., 1877; Colonel, 1885; Commandant R. M. C., 1886.
- O'REILLY, MILES**, b. near Niagara Falls, Ont., 18 May, 1806; barrister, 1830; successfully defended rebels at Hamilton, 1837; Judge Dist. Ct. of Gore, 1837-53; Q. C., 1856; Master in Chan'y, 1871; presented with service of plate on 50th anniversary of call to the Bar, 1880.
- O'REILLY, WM. T.**, b. Niagara Falls, Ont., 1834; M. D.; Govt. Inspector of Insurance for Ont., 1879-81; do. of Asylums and Prisons for Ont., 1881.
- OSLER, B. B.**, b. Tecumseth, Ont., 19 June, 1839; LL. B., 1862; barrister, 1862; Clk. of the Peace and Co. Atty., Wentworth, 1874; Q. C., 1880; removed to Toronto, 1882; retained with Mr. C. Robinson, Q. C., and others to represent the Crown at trial of Kiel, 1885; occupied a distinguished position as a criminal lawyer.
- OSLER, HON. FEATHERSON**, b. Newmarket, Ont., 1838; barrister, 1860; Puisné Judge, Common Pleas, Ont., 1879; promoted to Ct. of Appeal, 1884; Commr. for revising Ont. Statutes, 1885.
- OSLER, WM. D.**, b. Tecumseth, Ont., 1849; M. D., 1872; Prof. of Physiology and Pathology, McGill Univ., 1874; F. R. C. P. (Lond.), 1883; Guistonian Lecturer for year at same institution, 1884; Prof. of Clinical Medicine, Univ. of Pennsylvania, U.S., 1884; is the author of numerous papers on medical and biological subjects.



## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- O'SULLIVAN, D. A., b. Seymour, Co., Northumberland, Ont., 21 Feb., 1848; B. A., 1872; LL. B., 1876; barrister, 1875; author of *Manual of Government in Canada* (1879); *Practical Conveyancing* (1882); *Wills* (1883); a Commr. on Prison management in Ont., 1885; LL. D. (hon.), 1886; is a mem. of the Senate of the Univ. of Toronto.
- OTTEB, Lt.-Col. W. M. D., b. Clinton, Ont., 3 Dec., 1843; joined Can. Vol. Militia force, 1862; Lieut.-Col. Queen's Own, 1875; commanded Wimbledon team, 1883; commandant "C" Royal Sch. of Infantry, Toronto, 1883; author of the *Guide, a Manual for the Can. Militia* (2nd ed., 1885); commanded a brigade during the N.-W. campaign, 1885, (medal); Deputy. Adjt.-Genl. of Militia, Tor., 1886.
- OUIMET, Hon. G., b. Ste. Rose, P. Q., 3 June, 1823; advocate, 1844; entd. Parlt., 1858; M. E. C. (P. Q.), 1867; *Bé-rounier-Général* of the Bar of Quebec; Premier of Quebec, 1873-76; Suplt. of Public Instruction, P. Q., 1876; D. C. L., 1877; *Académie Palms* of France, 1878; Hon. Commr. for Can. to Col. and Ind. Exhibition, 1886; Knight *Commandeur* Order of St. Gregory the Great, 1886; D. L., 1886.
- OUIMET, Lt.-Col. Hon. J. A., b. at Ste. Rose, P. Q., 20 May, 1848; LL. B. 1869; advocate, 1870; entd. Parlt., 1873; Lieut.-Col. 65th Batt., 1880; Q. C., 1880; took part in the N. W. campaign, 1885, (medal); Speaker of the House of Commons, 1887; commanded Wimbledon team, 1887.
- PACAUD, ERNEST, b. Three Rivers, P. Q., 25 Aug., 1850; advocate, 1872; founded *Journal d'Arhabaska*, 1877; Prothonotary and Clk. of the Crown, Three Rivers, 1878; editor *La Concordie*, 1880; of *L'Electeur*, organ of the Liberal party, 1880.
- PAGE, CAPT. CHAS. W. H., b. in Ont., 1850; Lieut., 90th Batt. V. M., 1883-84; accompanied Can. *voyageurs* to Egypt, 1884; volunteered for further service under Genl. Earle and was present in action with the enemy; received distinguished service order, 1886.
- PAGE, JNO., b. Scot., 1815; entd. service Can. Govt., 1842; Chief Engineer Dept. of Public Works, 1863.
- PALMER, Hon. A. L., b. Sackville, N. B., 28 Aug., 1820; barrister, 1846; Q. C., 1867; sat in Parlt., 1872-78; Judge in Equity S. C. (N. B.), 1879.
- PALMER, Hon. E., b. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1809; barrister, 1831; entd. Parlt., 1835; M. E. C., 1842; Q. C., 1857; Co. Ct. Judge, 1873; Chief Justice of P. E. I., 1874.
- PANET, Col., Hon. C. E., b. Quebec, 17 Nov., 1830; Lt.-Col. 9th Batt., 1866; Senator, 1874-75; Deputy. Mr. of Militia, 1875 Col., 1886.
- PAPINEAU, Hon. A., b. P. Q.; advocate, 1851; a Puisné Judge S. C. (P. Q.), 1876.
- PAQUET, Hon. A. H., b. St. Cathbert, P. Q., 27 Sept., 1830; M. D.; entd. Parlt., 1863; Senator, 1875; a mem. Med. Faculty, Victoria College; Prof. of Hygiene and Public Health at Montreal School of Medicine and Surgery; mem. Prov. Bd. of Health, 1887.
- PARDEE, Hon. T. B., b. Grenville, Ont., 11 Dec., 1830; barrister, 1861; Co. Atty., Lambton, 1863; entd. Ont. Assem., 1867; M. E. C., 1872.

PARKER, Hon. D. M., b. Windsor, N. S., 28 Apl., 1822; M. D., 1845; L. R. C. S. (Edin.), 1845; A. M., 1862; M. L. C., 1867; D. C. L., 1882.

PATERSON, W. M., b. Hamilton, Ont., 19 Sept. 1820. Member of P.

- of Health, 1887.
- PANDEE, HON. T. B., b. Grenville, Ont., 11 Dec., 1830; barrister, 1861; Co. Atty., Lambton, 1863; entd. Ont. Assem., 1867; M. E. C., 1872.
- PARKER, HON. D. M., b. Windsor, N. S., 28 Apl., 1822; M. D., 1845; L. R. G. S. (Edin.), 1845; A. M., 1862; M. L. C., 1867; D. C. L., 1882.
- PATERSON, W. M., b. Hamilton, Ont., 19 Sept., 1839; Mayor of Brantford, 1872; entd. Parlt., 1872.
- PATTERSON, HON. G. S., b. London, Eng., 1823; barrister, 1851; Commr. under Law Reform Commn., 1871; Q. C., 1872; Commr. for revising the Statutes of Ont., 1874; Justice of Appeal, Ont., 1874; Commr. for arranging uniform conditions of Fire Insurance, 1875; do. for revising Ont. Statutes, 1885.
- PATTERSON, REV. GEO., b. Picton, N. S., 30 April, 1824; founded *Eastern Chronicle*, 1843, of which he became editor; ordained (Presb.), 1849; edited *Missionary Register*, 1850; *Christian Instructor*, 1856; *Missionary Record*, 1861; D. D.; author of *a History of the Convent of Fictou* (1877); *The Doctrine of the Trinity Underlying the Revelation of Redemption*; *Missionary Life among the Cannibals*, (1882); *the Heathen World, a prize essay on Missions*, (1884); *Life of Col. Vetch, first English Governor of N. S.* (1885).
- PATTERSON, J. C., b. Armagh, Ire., 1839; Mayor of Windsor, Ont.; sat in Ont. Legislature, 1875-78; entd. Parlt., 1878.
- PATTERSON, T. C., b. Patney, Wilts, Eng., 5 Oct., 1836; B. A. (Oxon), 1858; barrister (U. C.), 1863; Commr. Paris Expn., 1867; Assl. Provl. Secy, Ont., 1867; manager and chief ed. *Toronto Mail* newspaper, 1872-79; postmaster of Toronto, 1879.
- PATON, LT.-COL. JNO., b. Lasswade, Scot., 1831; agent Bank of B. N. A., New York, 1851; Commr. Trust and Loan Co. of Can., 1854-69; Trustee and Secy. Queen's Coll., Kingston, 1854-69; commanded 14th V. M. "Princess of Wales Own," 1865-69; now head of banking firm of John Paton & Co. and Vice-President Canadian Club, N. Y.
- PATTON, HON. JAS., b. Prescott, Ont., 10 June, 1824; barrister, 1845; LL.B., 1847; founded *Barrie Herald*, 1852; do. *Upper Canada Law Journal*, 1855; M. L. C., 1856-62; LL.D., 1858; Vice-Chancellor Toronto Univ., 1860; Chairman Toronto Univ. Comm., 1861; Q. C., 1862; Sol.-Genl., U. C., 1862; genl. mangr. Eng. and Scottish Invest. Co. of Can., 1878; Collector of Customs, Toronto, 1881.
- PELLETER, HON. CHAS. A. F., b. Rivière Qu'elle, P. Q., 22 Jan., 1837; barrister, 1860; B. C. L., 1858; entd. Parlt., 1869; P. C., 1877; Senator, 1877; Pressd. Can. Comm. Paris Expn., 1878; C. M. G., 1878.
- PELLETER, HON. H. C., b. Cacouna, P. Q., 28 Nov., 1840; B. A., 1863; B. C. L., 1865; advocate, 1866; Q. C., 1879; Puisné Judge S. C. (P. Q.), 1886.
- PENLEY, H. F., b. St. John, N. B., 1831; entd. service of N. B., as an engineer, 1848; resident engineer construction E. & N. A., Ry. N. B., 1856; Provl. Engineer, N. S., 1863; agent for contractors construction Underground Ry., London, 1865; engr. Pub. Works, Can., 1872; Chief Engineer, do., 1879; mem. Montreal Ice Flood Comm., 1886.
- PETERS, HON. J. H., b. St. John, N. B., 9 Jan., 1812; barrister, 1837; M. L. C.; Sol.-Genl., 1838; Asst. Judge, S. C. (I. E. L.), 1848.
- PISKIHAM, RICH. REV. W. C., b. St. John's, Nfld., 1844; ordained priest, 1869; Chief Suppl. of Protestant Schools, Man., 1871-83; B. D., 1879; Archdeacon of Manitoba, 1882; incumbent of St. James', Winnipeg, 1869-81; Secy. of Synod, 1881; 2nd Ang. Bishop of Saskatchewan, 1887; D. C. L., 1887.
- PIPES, HON. W. M. T., b. Amherst, N. S., 15 April, 1850; barrister, 1875; sat in N. S. Assembly, 1882-86; Premier of N. S., 1882-84.
- PIRE, A. F., b. Guelph, Ont., 1840; editor of the *Toronto Star*, 1874; asst. ed. *Toronto Telegram*, 1876; editor, 1878.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- PLAMONDON, HON. M. A., b. Quebec, 16 Oct., 1823; journalist, 1842; advocate, 1846; founded *L'Institut Canadien*, Quebec, 1848; do. *Le National* newspaper, 1855; Puisné Judge S. C. (P. Q.), 1874.
- PLEMB, HON. J. B., b. East Haven, Conn., 1818; sat in Parlt., 1874-82; Senator, 1883; acting Govt. leader of the Senate, 1886; Confederation medal, 1886; Speaker of the Senate, 1887.
- POISSON, M. J. A., b. Gentilly, P. Q., 11 March, 1849; advocate, 1873; Registrar of Athabaska, P. Q., 1873; author of *Chants Canadiens* (1884), and of many other meritorious contributions to French Canadian poetical literature.
- POPE, HON. J. H., b. Compton, P. Q., 1824; entd. Parlt., 1857; P. C., 1871.
- POTTINGER, D., b. Picton, N. S., 7 Oct., 1843; entd. service N. S. Ry., 1863; cashier, 1871; station-master Intercolonial Ry., Halifax, 1872; general storekeeper, 1874; chief supt., 1879.
- POTTS, Rev. J. N., b. Fermynagh, Irel., 1838; ordained (Meth.), 1861; D.D., 1878; has served at Toronto and other cities, and is widely celebrated for his eloquence.
- POWELL, GRANT, b. Toronto, 2 Sept., 1819; served as an officer of militia, 1836-37; entd. public service, 1839; Under Secy. of State, 1863.
- POWELL, COL. WALKER, b. Waterford, Ont., 20 May, 1828; sat in Parlt., 1857-62; Depty. Adjt.-Genl. of Militia, U. C., 1862; do. do. for Donn., 1868; Adjt.-Genl., 1875; mission to Hawaii, 1886.
- PRINGLE, J. F., b. Valenciennes, France, 27 June, 1816; barrister, 1838; Clk. of the Peace and Co. Atty., S. D., and Glengarry, Ont., 1858; Junior Co. Cl. Judge, do., 1866; senior do., 1878.
- PROUDFOOT, HON. W. W., b. Perthshire, Scot., 9 Nov., 1823; barrister, 1849; Master and Depty. Regr. of Chancery, Hamilton, Ont., 1851; Q. C., 1872; Vice-Chancellor of Ont., 1874; Presdt. Ont. Bribery and Conspiracy Com., 1884.
- PROVINCEN, Rev. L., b. Beaucecour, P. Q., 10 March, 1820; ordained, 1844; withdrew from ministry owing to ill-health, 1869; author of *Le Voyer Canadien* (1862); the *Flore Canadienne* (do.), and other works on natural history and botany; founded *Le Naturaliste Canadien* (1868); D. Sc., 1880.
- RAGINE, RT. REV. A., b. St. Ambroise, P. Q., 26 Jan., 1822; ordained priest, 1844; served at Malbaite, and other places, 1844-74; 1st R. C. Bishop of Sherbrooke, P. Q., 1874.
- RAGINE, RT. REV. D., b. St. Ambroise, P. Q., 24 Jan., 1828; ordained priest, 1853; V. G., 1871; 1st R. C. Bishop of Chicoutimi, P. Q., 1878.
- RAINVILLE, HON. H. F., b. P. Q., LL. B., 1861; advocate, 1862; Puisné Judge S. C. (P. Q.), 1876-86.
- RAND, T. H., b. Cornwallis, N. S., 1835; B. A., 1860; M. A., 1863; Prof. English and Classics, Provl. Normal Sch., Truro, N. S., 1860; Chief Supt. of Education, N. S., 1864; esdt. *Journal of Education*, N. S., 1865; Chief Supt. of Education, N. B., 1871; C. L., 1874; Prof. of Didactics, Acadia Coll., N. S., 1883; of Christian Ethics and Didactics, Toronto Baptist Coll., 1885; Principal Woodstock Coll., McMaster University, 1886.

RANKIN, ARTHUR McKEE, b. Sandwiche, Ont., 6 Feb., 1844; made his professional *début* as an actor, Rochester, N. Y., 1861; returned to stage, 1863; "*Rip Van Winkle*," and "*99*" are among his original characters.

- RANKIN, ARTHUR MCKEE, b. Sandwich, Ont., 6 Feb., 1844; made his professional *début* as an actor, Rochester, N. Y., 1861; returned to stage, 1863; "*Rip Van Winkle*" and "*99*" are among his original characters.
- READE JOHN, b. Ballyshannon, Donegal, Ire., 1837; came to Can., 1856; estd. *Montreal Literary Mag.*, same year; author of *The Propriety of Merlin and other poems* (1870); Presdt. Soc. of Historical Studies, Montreal, 1886-87; has contributed largely to Can. and Am. periodicals; has been for many years one of the editors of the *Montreal Gazette*, and both as poet and journalist enjoys a wide popularity.
- REDDIN, D. O., b. Charlottetown, P. E. I., 1830; barrister, 1852; Sol.-Genl., 1852; Atty.-Genl., 1867; Co., Judge, 1873; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- REID, Rev. W. W., b. Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1816; M. A., 1833; licensed (Presb.), 1839; ordained, 1840; editor *Ecclesiastical and Missionary Record*, 1853-75; Moderator, 1851, 1873, 1879; D. D., 1876; is Genl. agent for the schemes of the Presb. Ch. in Can.
- REYNOLDS, JAS., b. Brockville, Ont., 26 Augt., 1837; barrister, 1859; D. D. G. M., of Freemasons, 1872-73; Jf. Judge Leeds and Grenville, Ont., 1885.
- RICHARD, Rev. Ls., b. St. Gregory, Nicolet, P. Q., 30 Nov., 1833; ordained priest, 1864; became a Prof. in Coll. of Three-Rivers, 1860, and is now *Procurator* there; M. A., 1883; Canon, 1884; author of a history of the College of Three Rivers, 1885.
- RICHARDS, HON. A. N., b. Brockville, Ont., 8 Dec., 1822; barrister, 1848; endt. Parl., 1863, M. E. C., 1863; Q. C., 1863; Provisional Atty.-Genl., N. W. T., 1869; Lieut.-Gov. of B. C., 1875-81.
- RICHARDS, HON. S., b. Brockville, Ont., 1820; barrister, 1844; Q. C., 1858; sat in Ont., Assembly, 1867-71; M. E. C., 1867-71; Treas. Law Society, Ont., 1877.
- RICHARDS, SIR W. B., b. Brockville, Ont., 2 May, 1815; barrister, 1837; sat in Parl., 1848-53; Q. C., 1850; M. E. C., 1851; Puisné Judge, Common Pleas, Ont., 1853; Chief Justice of do., 1863; do. of Ont., 1868-75; Arbitrator for Ont., North-Western boundary, 1874; Chief Justice Sup. Ct. of Can., 1875-79; Depty. to the Gov.-Genl. of Can., 1876, 1878; knighted, 1877; Confederation medal, 1885.
- RICHARDSON, HON. HUGH b. London, Eng., 1826; barrister, 1847; Co. Atty., Oxford, Ont., 1857; Chief Clk. Dept. of Justice, 1872-76; Stipendiary Magistrate, N. W. T., 1876, and as such presided at trial of Riel for High treason, 1885; Judge of Sup. Ct. of N. W. T., 1887.
- RICHY, M. H., b. Windsor, N. S., 10 June, 1828; barrister, 1850; Mayor of Halifax, 1864; Q. C., 1873; sat in Parl., 1878-83; Lieut. Gov. of N. S., 1883; D. C. L., 1884.
- RIMLEY, Rtr. Rev. W. M., a missionary in India, 1866; Chaplain Eng. Ch., Dresden, 1869; Ang. Bishop of Caledonia, B. C., 1879.
- RITCHEY, SIR W. J., b. Annapolis Royal, N. S., 26 Oct., 1813; barrister, 1838; sat in Parl., 1846-55; M. E. C., 1854; Q. C., 1854; Puisné Judge, S. C. (N. B.), 1855; Chief Justice of N. B., 1865-75; Puisné Judge, Sup. Ct. of Can., 1875-79; Chief Justice of Can., 1879; Depty. Gov., 1879; knighted, 1881.
- RITCHIE, HON. J. W., b. Annapolis Royal, N. S., 26 Mch., 1808; barrister, 1832; M. L. C., (N. S.), 1864; Commr. for Consol. the Statutes, N. S.; M. E. C., 1864; Senator, 1867-70; Judge Sup. Ct., N. S., 1870; Judge in Equity, 1873-82.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- ROBERTS, C. G. D., b. Douglas, N. B., 10 Jan., 1860; B. A., 1879; head master Grammar and High Sch., Chatham, N. B., 1879; Principal York St. Sch., Fredericton, N. B., 1881; M. A., 1881; author of *Orion and other poems* (1880); in *Diversions* (1887); editor *Toronto Week*, 1884-85; Prof. of Eng. literature and French, King's Coll., N. S., 1885.
- ROBERTSON, ANDREW, b. Paisley, Scot., 18 June, 1827; came to Can., 1853, and is senior partner in the extensive wholesale firm of Robertson, Linton & Co., Montreal; is Presdt. Montreal Genl. Hospital; of the Royal Can. Insur. Co., and of the Bell Telephone Co.; Chairman Bd. of Harbour Comms., Montreal; and hon. Corresponding Secy. of the Royal Col. Inst. Has been Presdt. Montreal Bd. of Trade and of the Dom. Bd. of Trade.
- ROBERTSON, HOK, J. G., b. Stuartfield, Scot., 1 Jan., 1820; Mayor of Sherbrooke; entd. Legislature, P. Q., 1867; M. E. C., 1869.
- ROBERTSON, HY, b. Whitechurch, Co. York, Ont., 31 May, 1840; LL.B., 1861; barrister, 1861; Chairman High Sch. Bd., 1873-74; do. Public Sch. Bd., 1877-78; Deputy. Reeve, Collingwood, Ont., 1881-82; Grandmaster of Odd Fellows, 1882; do. of Free-masons of Can., 1886-87; author of a *Digest of Masonic Jurisprudence*.
- ROBERTSON, J. P., b. Fortingal, Glen Lyon, Scot., 23 May, 1841; came to Can., 1845; Alderman of Ottawa; journalist; Provvl. Librarian, Man., 1884; author of a *Political Manual of Manitoba* (1887).
- ROBERTSON, JOHN ROSS, b. Toronto, 28 Dec., 1841; founded *Upper Can. College Times*, 1857; the *Monthly Times*, 1857; the *Boy's Times*, 1860; *Young Canada*, 1861; *Sporting Life*, 1862; *Toronto Daily Telegraph*, 1866-71; London (Eng.) correspondent, *Toronto Globe*, 1871-75; founded *Toronto Evening Telegram*, 1876, of which he remains the proprietor; founded Lakeside Home for Little Children, Gibraltar Point, Toronto, 1883; Presdt. Toronto Press Club, 1887.
- ROBERTSON, HON. THOS., b. Ancaster, Ont., 25 Jan., 1827; barrister, 1857; Q. C., 1872; bencher of the Law Soc. of U. C., 1874; sat in Parlt., 1878-87; Judge of Supreme Ct., Ont., 1887.
- ROBINSON, CHAS. J., b. Dublin, Irell., 1816; barrister, 1842; Co. Cl. Judge, Lambton, Ont., 1855.
- ROBINSON, C. B., b. Thorah, Ont., 1837; editor *Beaverton Post*, 1857; founded *Canada Presbyterian*, 1871, of which he is the editor.
- ROBINSON, COL. C. W., b. Toronto, 1836; entd. Rifle Brigade, 1857, and served during Indian Mutiny, and through Ashantee war and Zulu Campaign; Lieut., 1860; Capt., 1870; Lieut.-Col., 1879; Col., 1884; C. B., 1887; is now Asst. Adjt.-Genl at Aldershot.
- ROBINSON, CHRISTOPHER, b. Toronto, 1828; B. A. (Jameson medalist), 1846; barrister, 1850; M. A., 1853; Q. C., 1863; was for many years editor-in-chief of the Ont. Law Reports—resigned, 1885; is one of the leaders of the Ont. Bar, and has been retained in many leading and important cases; retained with Mr. B. B. Osler, Q. C., and others, to represent the Crown at trial of Riel, 1885.
- ROBINSON, HON. J. B., b. Toronto, 21 Feb., 1821; barrister, 1844; Mayor of Toronto, 1856; entd. Parlt., 1857; M. E. C., 1862; Lieut.-Gov. of Ontario, 1880-87.

ROBITAILLE, HON. T., b. Yareennes, P. Q., 29 Jan., 1834; M. D., 1858; sat in Parlt., 1861-79; P. C., 1873; Lieut.-Gov. of Quebec, 1879-84; Senator, 1885.

ROBINSON, HON. JACOB, b. Doerh. 1801; ...

- ROBTAILE, HON. T., b. Varennes, P. Q., 29 Jan., 1834; M. D., 1858; sat in Parli., 1861-79; P. C., 1873; Lieut.-Gov. of Quebec, 1879-84; Senator, 1885.
- ROBSON, HON. JNO., b. Perth, Ont., 14 Mch., 1824; journalist; entd. B. C. Legislature, 1866; M. E. C., 1883.
- ROE, REV. HV., b. 1829; ordained priest, 1852; B. A., 1855; St. Mathew's, Quebec, 1855; St. Ann's, Richmond, 1868; M. A.; B. D.; Prof. of Divinity at Lennoxville, 1873; Vice-Principal, 1882; D. D.; author of many sermons and pamphlets; has been for many years the Can. correspondent of a leading London religious newspaper.
- ROGERS, RR. REV. JAS., b. Mount Charles, Donegal, Ire., 11 July, 1826; ordained priest, 1851; Prof. St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, 1859; 1st R. C. Bishop of Chatham, N. B., 1860.
- ROMANES, G. J., b. Kingston, Ont., 20 May, 1848; ed. at Cambridge; F. R. S., 1879; LL.D. (Aber.), 1882; author of many works on scientific subjects.
- ROSE, G. M., b. Wick, Scot., 14 March, 1829; founded Merrickville *Chronicle*, 1856; Govt. printer, 1860; Grand Worthy Patriarch, Sons of Temperance, Canada East, 1861; and Prov. of Ontario, 1872, 1880 and 1881; Most Worthy Associatè of National Division Sons of Temperance of America, 1880, 1881; Presdt. Toronto Bd. of Trade, 1882; and Treasurer, 1883-87.
- ROSE, THE RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN, b. Aberdeenshire, Scot., 1821; Q. C., 1848; M. A., 1854; sat in Parli., 1857-69; Sol.-Genl., L. C., 1857; M. E. C., 1858; British Commr. Oregon Treaty, 1864; P. C., 1869; a delegate to Washington on Reciprocal Trade, etc., 1869; K. C. M. G., 1870; Financial Commr. for Can. in London, 1870-87; Baronet, 1872; a mem. of Royal Comm. on Copyright, 1875; a mem. of Royal Comm. on Extradition, 1876; G. C. M. G., 1878; Receiver Genl. of the Duchy of Cornwall, 1883; P. C. (Eng.), 1886; is a dir. of the Bank of British Columbia, and of the London and Westminster Bank, Deputy Governor of the Hudson's Bay Co., and Chairman of the South Australian Co.
- ROSE, HON. JOHN E., b. Willowdale, near Toronto, 1844; M. A., 1864; barrister, 1867; Q. C., 1881; Puisné Judge Common Pleas, Ont., 1883; Commr. for revising Ont. Statutes, 1885.
- ROSS, HON. ALEX. M., b. Dundee, 20 April, 1828; Treasr. H. and Bruce, 1858; of Huron, 1866; entd. Ont. Legislature, 1875; M. E. C., 1883.
- ROSS, ALEX. MILTON, b. Belleville, Ont., 13 Dec., 1832; army surgeon, Republic of Nicaragua, 1856; M. D., 1860; M. A., 1867; Mem. Coll. Phys., Ont., 1880; also of Quebec and Man.; author of *Recollections of an Abolitionist* (1867); *Birds of Canada* (1872); *Bacteriæ and Moths of Canada* (1873); *Forest Trees of Canada* (1874), and other works.
- ROSS, HON. GEO. WM., b. Middlesex, Ont., 18 Sept., 1841; journalist; entd. Parli., 1872; Minr. of Education, Ont., 1883; hon. Commr. Col. and Ind. Exhibition, 1886.
- ROSS, HON. JNO. J., b. Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P. Q., about 1829; M. D.; entd. Can. Assembly, 1861; Commons, 1867; M. L. C., Que., 1867; M. E. C., 1873; Premier of Quebec, 1884-87; Senator, 1887.
- ROSS, HON. WM., b. Boulardine Island, N. S., 1825; entd. Parli., 1859; P. C., 1873; Collr. of Customs, Halifax, 1874.
- ROSS, W. A., b. Ardross, Scot., 1815; B. A., 1855; barrister, 1859; Co. Ct. Judge, Carleton, Ont., 1874.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- ROULEAU, HON. C. E., b. Isle Verte, P. Q., 13 Dec., 1840; *Diplôme pour Académie (Laval)*; advocate, 1868; Inspector of Schools, Dist. of Ottawa, 1861-76; Dist. Magistrate, Ottawa, 1876-83; Stipend. Magistrate, N. W. T., 1883-86; Judge of Sup. Ct., (N. W. T.), 1887.
- ROURKE, HON. A. B., b. St. Placide, P. Q., 8 May, 1839; advocate, 1861; Q. C., 1873; Puisné Judge S. C. (P. Q.), 1873; D. L., 1880; Prof. of Law, Laval, 1880; LL. D., 1883; Royal Commr., North Shore Ry., 1885; author of various literary works.
- ROY, REV. JAS., b. Montreal, 12 Nov., 1834; ordained (Meth.), 1854; B. A., 1868; headmaster Cobourg Grammar Sch., 1869; M. A., 1871; Examiner in French, Toronto Univ., 1874; entd. Congregational Ch., (with the support of his former congregation) 1877; entd. Ch. of Eng., 1882; LL. D., 1883.
- ROYAL, HON. JOSEPH, b. Repentigny, P. Q., 7 May, 1837; editor *La Minerve*, 1857; founded *L'Ordre*, 1859; one of the founders of *La Revue Canadienne*, 1864; advocate, 1864; founded *Le Nouveau-Monde*, 1867; *Le Méris*, 1871; sat in Man. Legislature, 1870-79; Speaker, 1871; Stipdt. of Education, Manitoba, 1871; M. E. C., 1872; M. E. C. (N. W. T.), 1873; LL. D.; Commr. for consolidating the Statutes of Man., 1877; Vice Chancellor Man. Univ., 1877; Commons, 1879; Confédération metal, 1885.
- RUEL, JAS. R., b. Pembroke House, Welsh Newton, Herefordshire, Eng., 22 Oct., 1820; entd. St. John, N. B. civic service, 1839; Deputy Common Clk and Clk. of the Peace, 1849; joint ed. *Church Witness* newspaper, 1850-55; sole ed., 1855-64; City Chamberlain, 1861-70; Collector of Customs, 1870; Commr. Free Public Library and Chairman and Treasurer of Bd. since its formation, 1883.
- RYAN, CARROLL, b. Toronto, 3 Feb., 1839; served in the Turkish Contingent during the Crimean war; editor *Volunteer Review*, Ottawa, for some years; founded *Ottawa Mail*, 1870; *Ottawa Sun*, 1884; author of *Oscar and other poems* (1857), and other works; editor *Montreal Post*, 1886.
- RYAN, J. O., b. Dunnville, Ont., 18 Dec., 1841; barrister, 1869; ed. *British American*, Kingston, Ont.; sat in Parlt., 1874-82; Co. Cl. Judge, Man., 1882; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- RYCKMAN, REV., E. B., b. Flamboro' West, Ont., 22 Feb., 1830; licensed (Meth.), 1857; Principal Dundas West. Inst.; D. D., 1879.
- RYKERT, J. C., b. St. Catharines, Ont., 10 Feb., 1832; barrister, 1854; entd. Parlt., 1860; Presdt. Ag. and Arts Assn. of Ont., 1865, 1880; has been Warden of Lincoln 5 times; Q. C., 1881; declined Deputy Speakership of Commons, 1887.
- ST. JOHN, F. E. MOLYNEUX, b. Newcastle, Eng., 28 Nov., 1838; Lieut. Royal Marine Lt. Infantry, 1855, and served on the China expedition, 1856-58, including blockade of Canton river, and the landing before, storm and capture of the city; came to Can., 1858; accompanied Wolseley's Red River expedition as correspondent *Toronto Globe*, 1870; Clk. of Manitoba Assembly, 1871; afterwards Asst. Indian Commr. and Sheriff of the N. W. T.; Indian Commr., 1878; returning to Eng. became Emigration Agent and London Secy. for Can. Pacific Railway; author of *A Sea of Mountains, an account of Lord Dufferin's tour in B. C.* (1877); now on editorial staff *Montreal Herald*.

SANSTER, CHAS., b. Kingston, Ont., 16 July, 1822; editor *Amherstburg Courier*, 1849; author of *St. Lawrence and the Saguenay and other Poems* (1865); *Hesperus and other Poems and Lyrics* (1860); retired from the Can. Civil Service, 1886. SCADDING, REV. HV., b. Devonshire, Eng., 1313. D. A. 1697. U.

- SANGSTER, CHAS., b. Kingston, Ont., 16 July, 1822; editor *Amherstburg Courier*, 1849; author of *St. Lawrence and the Saguenay and other Poems* (1865); *Hesperus and other Poems and Lyrics* (1860); retired from the Can. Civil Service, 1886.
- SCADDING, Rev. H., b. Devonshire, Eng., 1813; B. A., 1837; M. A., 1840; ordained priest, 1838; Classical Master, U. C. Coll., 1838; Rector of Ch. of Holy Trinity, Toronto, 1847—resigned, 1875; D. D., 1882, 1867; author of *Shakespeare the Seer—The Interpreter* (1864); *Truth's Resurrections* (1865); *Christian Pantheists* (1865); *Toronto of Old* (1873); *Prototypography* (1877); *Memoirs of the Four Decades of York, Upper Canada* (in the Semi-Centennial Memorial volume of Toronto), 1884; *A Boy's Books Then and Now* (a series of papers on early educational manuals), 1884; has been Presdt. Canadian Institute; Confederation medal, 1885.
- SCHMEIMAN, C., b. Colchester, Eng., 14 Dec., 1831; C. E.; entd. Govt. service, 1868; Chief Engineer Govt. Railways in operation, 1873; Chief Engineer Can. Pacific Ry. (1880); Royal Commr. Ct. of Ry. Claims, 1886.
- SCHULTZ, Hon. J. C., b. Amherstburg, Ont., 1 Jan., 1840; M. D., 1860; leader of Can. party during Red River Rebellion, 1869; sat in Commons, 1871-82; M. E. C. (N. W. T.), 1872; Senator, 1882.
- SCHURMAN, J. G., b. Freetown, P. E. I., 22 May, 1834; Gluchrist scholar for Dominion, 1875; B. A., in London Univ., winning the Univ. Scholarship in Philosophy, 1877; M. A., 1878; Hume Scholar in Pol. Economy, Univ. Coll., London, 1877-80; D.Sc. (Edin.), 1878; Hibbert Travelling Fellow in Germany, 1878-80; Prof. Logic and Political Economy, Acadia Coll., N.S., 1880; Examiner in Philosophy and Pol. Economy, Toronto Univ., 1881; Prof. of Metaphysics, Dalhousie Univ., Halifax, 1882-85; do. Cornell Univ., 1885; author of *Kantian Ethics and the Ethics of Evolution* (1882).
- SCOTT, A. F., b. Chingouacous, Ont., 1 July, 1838; barrister, 1858; Co. Ct. Judge, Peel, Ont., 1866; Master in Chancery, 1869; mem. Ont. Bribery Com., 1884; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- SCOTT, D. L., b. Brampton, Ont., 1845; barrister, 1870; Mayor of Regina, 1885; one of the Crown Counsel at trial of Riel, 1885; Q. C., 1885; Crown Prosecutor for Dist. of Assiniboia, 1885.
- SCOTT, CAPT. P. A., b. Gillingham, Kent, Eng., 25 Feb., 1816; joined Royal Navy as 1st class volunteer, 1829; Lieut., 1835; Commander, 1862; retired with rank of Capt., 1866; entd. Dominion service for the protection of the fisheries, 1869; Chairman Bd. of Examiners for Masters and Mates, 1871; in command of corvette *Charybdis*, 1879-80; in command of fisheries protection service, 1886-87; while in the Royal Navy was employed in various portions of the Empire and rendered services of a varied and frequently of a very important character.
- SCOTT, Lt.-Col. THOS., b. Lanark, Ont., 1841; journalist, 1861; commanded company of Ont. Rifles in Red River Expeditionary force under Lord Wolseley, 1870; commanded second expedition sent to Red River, 1871; Mayor of Winnipeg, 1877; sat in Man. Leg., 1878-80; sat in Commons, 1880-87; commanded 91st Batt. during N. W. campaign, 1885; (medal); Presdt. Lib. Con. Union of Manitoba, 1886-87; Collector of Customs, Winnipeg, 1887.
- SCOTT, Hon. R. W., b. Prescott, Ont., 24 Feb., 1825; Mayor of Ottawa, 1852; entd. Parl., 1857; Q. C., 1867; Speaker Ont. Assembly, 1871; M. E. C. (Ont.), 1871-73; P. C., 1873; Senator, 1874; author of Ontario Separate School Act and of the Canada Temperance Act.
- SCOTT, S. D., b. Farrisboro, N. S., 1851; A. B., 1880; ed. *Sackville* (N. B.) *Post*, 1882; Halifax *Evening Mail*, 1883; St. John (N. B.) *Sun*, 1885.



## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LINING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- SENKLER, E. J., b. Docking, Eng., 29 Jan., 1835; barrister, 1860; Co. Atty., 1863, and Clk. of the Peace, 1876, L. and Grenville, Ont.; Q. C. (Ont.), 1876; Co. Ct. Judge, Lincoln, Ont., 1876; Commr. Ont. Bribery and Conspiracy Com., 1884; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- SENKLER, Wm. S., b. Docking, Eng., 15 Jan., 1838; barrister, 1861; Co. Ct. Judge, Lanark, Ont., 1873; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- SHANLY, WALTER, b. Stradhally, Queen's Co., Ire.; C. E.; encl. public service as resident engineer Beatharnois Canal, 1843; do. Welland Canal; Engineer Ota wa and Prescott Ry., 1851; do. Western division Grand Trunk Ry., 1851; do. Ottawa and French River Navigation surveys, 1856; Genl. Manager and Chief Engineer Grand Trunk Ry., 1858; Engineer Hoosac Mountain Tunnel, Mass., 1868; Engineer Can. Atlantic Ry., 1880; Vice-Presd. Can. Society of Civil Engineers, 1887; encl. Parlt., first in 1863, was re-elected by acclamation, 1885, for South Grenville, which he now represents in the House of Commons.
- SHEPPARD, Ep. E., b. South Dorchester, Elgin, Ont., 29 Sept., 1855; ed. and prop. Toronto *Daily News*, 1883; author of *Dolly*, a Canadian novel, 1886; labour candidate for Commons, West Toronto, 1887.
- SHERATON, Rev. J. P., b. St. John, N. B., 1841; B. A., 1862; M. A.; ordained, 1865; rector of Pictou, N. S.; Principal and Prof. Exegetical Theology, Wycliffe College, Toronto, 1877; D. D., 1883; is editor *Evangelical Churchman*.
- SICOTTE, HON. L. V., b. Ste. Famille, P. Q., 7 Nov., 1812; advocate, 1838; sat in Parlt., 1851-53; M. E. C., 1853; Q. C., 1854; Speaker, 1856; Puisné Judge, S. C. (P. Q.), 1863-87.
- SILLITOE, RT. REV. A. W., Chaplain at Darmstadt; Ang. Bishop of New Westminster, B. C., 1879.
- SKINNER, LT.-COL. J. A., b. Tain, Scot., 1826; Lieut.-Col. Commanding 13th V. M., with which he was present at Ridgeway, 1866; organized and commanded first colonial "team" of riflemen present at Wimbledon, 1871; sat in Parlt., 1874-82.
- SMITH, H. V., b. Cobourg, Ont., 17 Dec., 1847; barrister, 1871; Mayor of Peterboro', Ont., 1871-73; Inspector Dom. Land Agencies, 1884-85; Commr. of Dom. Lands, 1885.
- SMITH, HON. SIR D. A., b. Morayshire, Scot., 1821; was for some years resident Governor and Chief Comr. Hudson's Bay Co.; Special Comr. to enquire into causes Red River insurrection, 1869; M. E. C. (N. W. T.), 1870; sat in Parlt., 1871-80; again elected, 1887; dir. Can. Pacific Ry. Co., 1880; Vice-Presd., Bank of Montreal, 1882; Presd. of that institution, 1887; Presd. Manitoba South Western Ry., 1884; Confederation medal, 1885; is a Governor of McGill Univ., and gave \$120,000 to constitute a special course or College for Women in connection with that institution, the endowment being known as the "Dorinda Endowment for the higher education of Woman;" in conjunction with Sir Geo. Stephen, he founded, in 1885, the Montreal scholarship of the Royal College of Music of London, tenable for 3 years, and open to residents of Montreal and its neighbourhood; he has also contributed \$30,000 to the Tratalgar Institute, Montreal, designed for the higher education of young women of the Protestant faith; and, in 1887, on the occasion of the Queen's Jubilee, he, jointly with Sir Geo. Stephen, gave one million dollars for the erection and maintenance of "The Royal Victoria Hospital," an institution designed for the use of the sick and ailing of Montreal without distinction of race or creed, K. C. M. G., 1886; LL.D. (Camb.), 1887.

SMITH, HON. FRANK, b. Richfield, Armagh, Ire., 1821; Mayor of London, Ont., 1866; Senator, 1871; P. C., 1882; is Presd., Lond. and Ont. Invest. Co., of the Home Savings and Loan Co., of the Toronto City Passenger Ry. Co., and of Northern Ry. Co.

SMITH, GOLDWIN, b. Reading, Eng., 13 Aug., 1823; M. A. (Oxon.), 1877; barrister, 1857.

- Stephen, gave one million dollars for the erection and maintenance of "The Royal Victoria Hospital," an institution designed for the use of the sick and ailing of Montreal without distinction of race or creed, K. C. M. G., 1886; L.L.D. (Camb.), 1887.
- SMITH, HON. FRANK, b. Richfield, Armagh, Irel., 1821; Mayor of London, Ont., 1866; Senator, 1871; P. C., 1882; is Presdt. Lond. and Ont. Invest Co., of the Home Savings and Loan Co., of the Toronto City Passenger Ry. Co., and of Northern Ry. Co.
- SMITH, GOLDWIN, b. Reading, Eng., 13 Aug., 1823; M. A. (Oxon), 1847; barrister, 1847; Asst. Secy. Royal Com. of Inquiry into general condition of Univ. of Oxford, 1850; Secy. Royal Com. on Univ. Reform; Regius Prof. Modern History, Oxford, 1858; resigned, 1866; mem. Popular Education Committee, 1858; L.L.D. (Brown Univ.), 1864; Prof. Eng. and Const. History, Cornell Univ., 1868; came to Can., 1871; mem. of the Senate of Toronto Univ.; first Presdt. of the Council of Public Instruction of Ont.; Presdt. Provl. Teachers' Assn.; edited *Canadian Monthly*, 1872; founded the *Bystander*, 1880; D. C. L. (Oxon), 1884; founded the *Week*, 1884; author of *Lectures on the Study of History* (1861), and other works; Presdt. Loyal and Patriotic Union, Toronto, 1886; Vice-Presdt. Can. Land Law Amendt. Assn., 1887.
- SMITH, REV. JAS. K., b. Aberdeen, Scot., 11 Apl., 1827; A. M.; ordained, 1853; pastor Knox Ch., Galt, Ont., 1874; Moderaotr, Genl. Assm. Presb. Ch. in Can., 1886-87.
- SMITH, HON. H. W., b. St. Kitts, W. I., 1826; barrister, 1849; sat in N. S. Assembly, 1867-75; M. E. C., 1871; P. Judge, S. C. (N. S.), 1875.
- SMITH, I. W., b. Stonehouse, Devon, Eng., 29 Nov., 1820; barrister, 1844; D. C. L., 1852; Vice-Chancellor Toronto Univ., 1873-74; Chairman Com. of Enquiry, Northern Ry., 1876; is Presdt. Building and Loan Assn., Toronto; Vice-Presdt. of the Consumers' Gas Co. of Toronto, and a dir. of many other important organizations.
- SMITH, HON. SIDNEY, b. Port Hope, Ont., 16 Oct., 1823; barrister, 1846; Warden, N. & Durham, 1853; sat in Can. Assembly, 1854-61; M. E. C., 1858-62; M. L. C., 1861-63; Q. C., 1862; Inspector of Registry Offices, Ont., 1866.
- SMITH, WALTER H., b. Canonbury, London, Eng., 12 Sept., 1852; came to Can., 1874; journalist; Astronomical ed. *Venmor's Weather Bulletin*, 1882; associate editor *Venmor's Almanac*, 1884, of which he became the publisher, 1885; author of *Smith's Planetary Almanac*, 1886; founder and Presdt. Astro-Meteorological Assn., Oct., 1884; re-elected Presdt. (for 3rd time), 1886.
- SOMERSET, J. B., b. Westmeath, Irel., 1843; Insp. of Schools, Lincoln, Ont.; 1871; do. Winnipeg, 1882; Provl. Supdt. of Education, Man., 1883.
- SPRY, DAN L., b. Barritt's Rapids, Ont., 29 Nov., 1835; ent'd public service, 1854; P. O. Inspector, East Toronto, 1876; transferred to Barrie, 1879; Grand Master Free Masons of Can., 1882; holds other high and important offices in the Masonic body.
- STEADMAN, HON. JAS., b. Moncton, N. B., 1818; barrister, 1846; entd. N. B. Parlt., 1854; M. E. C., 1860; Q. C., 1867; Co. Cl. Judge, 1867; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- STEELE, MAJ. S. B., b. Medonte, Ont., 5 Jan., 1849; entd. V. M. service as ensign 35th Batt., 1866; served in 1st Batt. Ont., rifles in Red River exp., 1870; entd. N. W. M. Police, 1873; Inspector, 1878; Supdt., 1885; commd. Cavalry Alberta field force, N. W. Campaign, 1885 (medal); held Commons'p of Police and Peace in B. C. during construction of C. P. Railway (except during Rebellion) 1884-85.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- STEVENS, JAS. T., b. Hillsboro, N. B., Jan. 1828; M. D., 1853; Vice Presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1873; Med. Supdt. N. B. Provl. Lunatic Asylum, 1875; 1st Presdt. N. B. Medical Soc., 1880; Presdt., N. B. Med. Council, 1886; has successfully introduced in N. B. the system of segregation in rural pavilions of a large class of the insane.
- STEPHENS, SIR GEO., b. Dufftown, Banff, Scot., 5 June, 1850; came to Can., 1850; and became a mem. of the wholesale dry goods firm of Wm Stephen & Co., Montreal; head of the firm, 1862; Presdt. of Bank of Montreal, 1876; of the St. Paul Minneapolis & Manitoba Ry.; of the Can. Pacific Ry., 1881; Confederation medal, 1885; created a Baronet, 1886. (See Smith, Sir D. A.)
- STEVENS, HY T., b. Harvey, N. B., 7 May, 1840; editor *Eastern Advocate*, Hillsboro, N. B., 1865-67; editor and prop. *Weekly Times*, Moncton, N. B., 1868; *Daily Times*, 1877; Mayor of Moncton, 1883-86.
- STEVENS, J. G., b. Edinburgh, Scot., 22 Feb., 1822; barrister, 1847; sat in N. B. Assembly, 1861-67; Q. C., 1866; Co. Cl. Judge, 1867; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- STEVENSON, LT.-COL. A. A., b. Riccarton, Scot., Jan. 29, 1829; entd. Montreal Field Battery of Artillery, 1855; Lt.-Col., 1867; Grand Master of the Free Masons of Can., 1868; has also been head of the Knights Templar; and Presdt. of the Council of Arts and Manufactures of Quebec; Presdt. International Convention of Fairs and Exposition, 1887.
- STEVENSON, HOB. B. R., b. St. Andrews, N. B., 10 Apl. 1835; B. A., 1854; barrister, 1860; entd. N. B., Legislature, 1867; Surveyor Genl. and M. E. C., 1871-78; Speaker of Assembly, 1879-82; Q. C., 1881.
- STEVENSON, J. G., b. Niagara, Ont., 1 June, 1818; barrister, 1840; Clk. of the Peace, Haldimand, 1850; Co. Cl. Judge, 1855-84.
- STEVENSON, JAS., b. Leith, Scot., May, 1813; ed. abroad; early devoted to commercial life; came to Can., 1836; in public service, U. C., (attached to Lieut Governor's Office) 1837-38; joined Bank of Montreal, 1839; manager at Bytown, 1839-43; Brockville, 1843-50; Hamilton; Quebec, 1856-64; Cashier Quebec Bank, 1864; has been Presdt. Lit. and Historical Soc. of Quebec before which he has lectured and read papers on History of Can. during French regime.
- STEWART, GEO., JR., b. city of New-York, 26 Nov., 1848; founded *Stewart's Quarterly Magazine*, St. John N. B., 1867; journalist, 1876; chief editor *Rose-Belford's Canadian Monthly*; editor Quebec *Morning Chronicle*, 1879; Presdt. of the Literary and Historical Soc., Quebec, 1883-86; author of *Story of the Great Fire in St. John, N. B., 1817; Canada Under the Administration of the Earl of Dufferin*, (1878); *Emerson the Thinker* (1879); *Alcott the Concord Mystic*, (1880); *Frontenac*, (1882); *Thorou, the Hermit of Walden*, (1882); F. R. G. S., 1885; D. C. L., 1886.
- STEWART, JNO. JAS., b. Williamsdale, N. S.; Principal Amherst Academy; barrister, 1874; one of the founders of the Halifax *Herald*, 1875; Presdt. Halifax Herald Publishing Co., 1877; and, since 1878, has had sole editorial charge of that paper.
- STEWART, McLEOD, b. Ottawa, Ont., 1847; M. A., 1870; attorney, 1870; Presdt. Can. Atlantic Ry. Co., 1886-87; Mayor of Ottawa, 1887; Presdt. Can. Anthracite Coal Co., 1887; and is a dir. of several important business organizations.

STRANGE, MAJ.-GEN. T. B., b. Merut, East Indies, 15 Sept., 1831; entd. R. A. as 2nd Lieut., 1851; retired with rank of Maj.-Gen'l., 1881; served during the Ind. mutiny and was present at the siege and capture of Lucknow (medal); Commandant Sch. of Gunnery, Quebec, 1871; mem. of *Arsenal of the Province of New Brunswick*, 1879.

- STRANGE, MAJ.-GEN. T. B., b. Merut, East Indies, 15 Sept., 1831; entd. R. A. as 2nd Lieut., 1851; retired with rank of Maj.-Gen'l., 1881; served during the Ind. mutiny and was present at the siege and capture of Lucknow (medal); Commandant Sch. of Gunnery, Quebec, 1871; Insp. of Artillery for Dom., 1872; Comm'dt. of Artillery for Quebec, 1872-82; commanded Alberta Field Force, N. W. Campaign, 1885 (medal).
- STRATHY, H. S., b. Edinburgh, Scot., 29 Jan., 1832; entd. service of Gore Bank, Ont., 1850; Mangr. Can. Bank of Commerce, London, Ont., 1867; cashier, 1869; 1st. cashier Federal Bank of Can., 1874; Gen. Manager, 1883; do., Traders' Bank, 1885.
- STREET, W. P. R., b. London, Ont., 13 Nov., 1841; barrister, 1864; LL.B., 1868; Q. C., 1883; Chairman N. W. Half-breed Comn., 1885.
- STRONG, HON. S. H., b. Dorsetshire, Eng., 1825; barrister, 1849; Commr. for Consolidating the Laws, 1856; Q. C., 1863; Vice-Chancellor, Ont., 1869; Justice of Appeal, 1874; Puisné Judge Sup. Ct. of Can., 1875.
- STUART, HON. SIR ANDREW, B., Quebec, 1813; advocat, 1834; Q. C., 1854; Asst. Judge S. C. (P. Q.), 1859; Puisné Judge do., 1860; Chief Justice, 1885; knighted, 1887; Administrator of the Govt. of Quebec, 1887.
- STUART, JNO., b. Keith, Banffshire, Scot., 24 June, 1830; came to Can., 1848; entd. Parlt., 1874; a Dir. of the Can. Life Ass. Co. of the Wellington, Grey, & Bruce, & Hamilton & Lake Erie Railways; Presdt. of the Hamilton & North Western Ry.; do. of the Bank of Hamilton, 1881.
- SULLIVAN, RT. REV. EB., b. Irel.; ordained priest, 1857; Asst. Minr., St. George's, Montreal; Rector Trinity Ch., Chicago; do. of Montreal; D. C. L., 1880; Bishop of Algoma, 1882; elected Bishop of Huron, but declined, 1883; D. D., 1882.
- SULLIVAN, HON. M., b. Killarney, Irel., 13 Feb., 1838; M. D., 1858; Prof. of Anatomy, Royal College Phys. and Surgs., Kingston, Ont.; of Surgery and Histology, 1866; Presdt. Can. Med. Assn., 1883; Senator, 1885; Purveyor to Forces, N. W. Campaign, 1885 (medal).
- SULLIVAN, HON. W. W., b. New London, P. E. I., 6 Dec., 1843; barrister, 1867; entd. Parlt., 1872; M. E. C. (P. E. I.), 1872; Q. C., 1876; Premier of P. E. I., 1879; mission to Eng., respecting communication with mainland, 1885-6.
- SULTE, BENJ., b. Three Rivers, P. Q., 17 Sept., 1841; served as a volunteer on the frontier, 1863-66; Journalist, 1864; joined Civil Service, 1867; Presdt. *Instit. Canadien*, Ottawa, 1874-76; Presdt. General of *Société St. Jean-Baptiste*, do., 1883; author of *Les Laurentiennes* (1870); *Histoire de la Ville des Trois-Rivières* (1870); *Le Canada en Europe* (1873); *Mélanges d'histoire et de Littérature* (1876); *Chronique Trifluvienne* (1879); *Chants Nouveaux* (1880); *Histoire des Canadiens-Français*, 3 vols. (1881-85), and other works; is an hon. mem. of several foreign literary bodies.
- SUTHERLAND, REV. ALEX., b. Tp. of Guelph, Ont., 17 Sept., 1833; licensed (Meth.), 1855; ordained, 1859; Secy.-Treas. Meth. Missionary Society, 1874; Secy. to Conference, 1878; D. D., 1879; Secy. Meth. Ecumenical Conference, London, 1881; author of *A Summer in Prairie Land* (1882); representative to British Conference, 1886.
- SWEATMAN, RT. REV. A., b. London, Eng., 19 Nov., 1834; B. A., 1859; ordained priest, 1860; founded Islington Youths' Institute, 1860; M. A., 1862; Head Master Hellmuth Coll., London, Ont., 1865-79; Bishop of Toronto, 1879; D. D., 1882; Presdt. Lon. Soc. for promoting Christianity among the Jews, 1885.
- SWENEY, RT. REV. J., b. Clones, Irel., May, 1821; ordained priest, 1844; 3rd R. C. Bishop of St. John, N. B., 1860.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- TACHE, MOST REV. A. A., b. Rivière du Loup, *en bas*, P. Q., 23 July, 1823; emtd. the Novitiate of the Oblats, 1844; left for North-Western missions, 1845; ordained priest, 1845; Missionary to Indian tribes in the interior, 1846; Bishop of Arath, and Coadjutor do. of St. Boniface, 1851; do., of St. Boniface, 1853; delegate from the Govt. of Can. to Fort Garry, 1869; 1st R. C. Archbishop of St. Boniface, 1871; Confederation medal, 1886; author of several works on the North-West.
- TACHE, JOS. CHARLES, b. Kamouraska, P. Q., 24 Dec., 1830; M. D.; sat in Parlt., 1847-57; Commr. Paris Exhibition, 1855; Legion of Honour of France, 1856; ed. *Le Courrier du Canada*, 1857; Prof. at Laval, 1860; Inspector of Hospitals, Asylums and Prisons, 1859; Deputy. Minr. of Agriculture, 1863; Commr. Paris Exhibition, 1867; D. L., 1883; Confederation medal, 1886; author of many important works.
- TAILLON, HON. L. O., b. Terrebonne, P. Q., 26 Sept., 1849; advocate, 1865; emtd. Legislature, P. Q., 1875; Speaker, 1881-83; Q. C., 1882; M. E. C., 1883; Premier of Quebec, 1887.
- TAIT, HON. M. M., b. Melbourne, P. Q., 30 May, 1842; B. C. L., 1863; advocate, 1863; Fellow (in Law) McGill Univ., 1886; Q. C., 1882; Puisné Judge S. C. (P. Q.), 1887.
- TANGUAY, REV. C., b. Quebec, 1819; ordained priest, 1843; since 1865 has been attached to the Department of Agriculture; author of *Répertoire Général du Clergé Canadien* (1866); *Dictionnaire Généalogique des Familles Canadiennes*, 4 vols., 1871-87; *A Traverters les Registres* (1886); Confederation medal, 1886; D. L., 1883; mission to Rome, 1887.
- TARDIVEL, J. P., b. Covington, Ky., U. S., 2 Sept., 1851; came to Can., 1868; asst. ed. *Le Canadien*, 1874; founded *La Vérité*, 1881, of which he is the editor; author of several literary productions.
- TASCHEREAU, HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL E. A., b. Ste. Marie de la Beauce, P. Q., 17 Feb., 1820; ordained priest, 1842; Prof. Quebec Seminary, 1842; one of the founders of Laval Univ., 1852; D. C. L., 1856; Superior of the Quebec Seminary and *ex officio* Rector of Laval Univ., 1860; Vicar-Genl., 1862; 16th R. C. Bishop and 6th R. C. Archbishop of Quebec, 1871; Cardinal, 1886.
- TASCHEREAU, HON. H. ELZEAR, b. Ste. Marie de la Beauce (P. Q.), 7 Oct., 1836; advocate, 1857; sat in Parlt., 1861-67; Q. C., 1867; Puisné Judge, S. C., (P. Q.), 1871; author of the *Criminal Law, with notes*, 1874-75; Puisné Judge, Supreme Ct. of Can., 1878.
- TASCHEREAU, HON. H. THOS., b. Quebec, 6 Oct., 1841; B. L., 1861; B. C. L., 1862; advocate, 1863; edited *Les Débats* (1862); *La Tribune*, (1863); sat in Commons, 1872-78; Puisné Judge, S. C. (P. Q.), 1878.
- TASCHEREAU, HON. J. THOS., b. Quebec, 12 Dec., 1814; advocate, 1836; LL. D., 1855; Prof. Laval Uni., 1855; Asst. Judge, S. C. (P. Q.), 1850; 1855; 1858; Q. C., 1860; Puisné Judge, S. C. (P. Q.), 1865; do. Queen's Bench, 1873; do. Sup. Ct. of Can., 1873-78; *Commandeur* of the Order of St. Gregory, 1887.
- TASSE, JOSEPH, b. Montreal, 23 Oct., 1848; served for some years in the public service; edited *Le Canada*, 1867; a. dir. of *La Revue Canadienne*; sat in Parlt., 1878-87; Presdt. Quebec Press Assn., 1883; author of *Les Canadiens de l'Ouest* (1878); and other important works; is editor of *La Minerve*, Montreal.

TAYLOR, HON. T. W., b. about 1836; barrister, 1858; Q. C., 1881; Master in ordinary Ct. of Chancery, Ont., 1872-83; author of a treatise on the Judicature Act, 1886; Puisné Judge, Man., 1883; Commr. re Travis, 1886; Chief Justice, 1887.

TESSIER, HON. U. J., b. Quebec, 4 May, 1817; a. dir. of *Le Canada*, 1856; author of *Le Canada*, 1856; author of *Le Canada*, 1867; a. dir. of *La Revue Canadienne*; sat in Parlt., 1878-87; Presdt. Quebec Press Assn., 1883; author of *Les Canadiens de l'Ouest* (1878); and other important works; is editor of *La Minerve*, Montreal.

- TAYLOR, HON. T. W., b. about 1836; barrister, 1858; Q. C., 1881; Master in ordinary Ct. of Chancery, Ont., 1872-83; author of a treatise on the Judicature Act, 1880; Puisné Judge, Man., 1883; Commr. re Travis, 1886; Chief Justice, 1887; TESSIER, HON. U. J., b. Quebec, 4 May, 1817; advocate, 1839; Mayor of Quebec, 1851; sat in Can. Assembly, 1851-54; J. L. D., 1855; M. L. C., 1858-67; Speaker, 1863; founded *La Banque Nationale*, 1859; M. E. C., 1862; Senator, 1867-73; Puisné Judge, S. C. (P. Q.), 1873; do Queen's Bench, 1875; is dean of the Faculty of Law in Laval University.
- THIBAudeau, HON. ISIDORE, b. Cap Santé, P. Q., 30 Sep., 1819; entd. Parlt., 1863; M. E. C., 1863; M. L. C., 1867.
- THIBAUT, CHAS., b. St. Albanase, P. Q., 16 Sep., 1840; Prof. of *Belles-Lettres*, Ste. Marie de Monroir, P. Q.; advocate, 1865; A.-J. of the Court of Appeal, 1867; Secy. Bd. of Dom. Official Arbitrators, 1880; author of several pamphlets on national and political subjects.
- THORUAX, JAS., b. Queenston, Ont., 21 Nov., 1830; M. D., 1855; lecturer on *Materia Medica*, Toronto School of Medicine; Prof. of Pharmacology, &c., Univ. of Toronto, 1887.
- THOMAS, FRS. WOLFENSTAN, b. in Eng., 9 Jan., 1834; came to Can., 1851; entd. service Bank of Upper Canada, 1853; Bank of Montreal, 1854; Manager of do. at Quebec, 1864; Genl. Manager Molsos Bank, 1870.
- THOMPSON, HON. J. S. D., b. Halifax, N. S., Nov., 1844; barrister 1865; Q. C., 1879; sat in N. S. Legislature, 1877-82; M. E. C., and Atty. Genl. of N. S., 1878-82; Premier of N. S., 1882; Puisné Judge, Supreme Ct., N. S., 1882-85; P. C. and Minister of Justice and Atty. Genl. of Can., 1885; returned to Commons, 1885; Confederation medal, 1885.
- TILLEY, SIR S. L., b. Gagetown, N. B., 8 May, 1818; entd. Parlt., 1854; M. E. C., 1854; Premier of N. B., 1861-65; C. B., 1867; Lieut.-Gov. of N. B., 1873-78; and 1885; K. C. M. G., 1879; framed and carried a Prohibitory Liquor Law for N. B.; and, on returning to office, in 1878, framed new Customs Tariff under the Macdonald Administration.
- TILTON, JOHN, b. Lancaster, N. B., 27 Mch., 1837; entd. Civil Service, 1857; Civil Service Commr., 1880; commanded Wimbledon team, 1882; Deputy. Minr. of Fisheries, 1884.
- TOMS, I. F., b. Norfolk, Ont.; barrister, 1865; Deputy Judge, H. & Bruce, Ont., 1866; Junior do., 1872; Senior, do., 1882; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- TRAILL, MRS. C. P., b. in Eng., 1805; came to Can., 1833; author of the *Backwoods of Canada* (1835), and other works.
- TREMAIN, B. E., b. Port Hood, N. S., 13 April, 1839; barrister, 1862; sat in Parlt., 1875-76; Co. Ct. Judge (N. S.), 1876.
- TROW, JAS., b. Montgomeryshire, North Wales, 16 Dec., 1825; sat in Ont. Legislature, 1867-71; Commons, 1872.
- TRUDEAU, T., b. Montreal, 28 Sept., 1826; C. E.; Secy. Dept. Public Works, 1859; Chief Engineer, 1864; Deputy. Minr., 1864.
- TRUDEAU, HON. F. X. A., b. Ste. Anne de la Pérade, P. Q., 28 April, 1838; advocate, 1861; editor *La Minerve*, 1860; founded *L'Éclair*, 1883; sat in Quebec Assembly, 1871-73; Senator, 1873; Q. C., 1880; is Presidt. of the *Cercle Littéraire* and of the *Union Catholique* of Montreal.
- TRUDEAU, REV. CHAS., b. Charlesbourg, P. Q., 28 Jan., 1822; ordained priest, 1845; Prof. Quebec Seminary, 1848-50; is now Superior Coll. of Ste. Anne, P. Q.; has written largely.
- TRUTCH, HON. J. W., b. Bath, Eng., 18 Jan., 1836; Chief Commr. Lands and Works, B. C., 1864; Lieut.-Gov. of B. C., 1871-76; C. M. G., 1877; resident agent of Can. Govt. in B. C., 1879.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- TUPPER, SIR CHAS., b. Amherst, N. S., 2 July, 1821; M. D. (Edin.), 1843; M. R. C. S. (Edin.), 1861; entd. Parlt., 1855; M. E. C., 1857; A. M., 1862; Premier of N. S., 1864-67; C. B., 1867; Presdnt. Can. Med. Assn., 1867-70; P. C., 1870; K. C. M. G., 1879; D. C. L. (Acadia), 1882; High Commr. for Can. in London, 1882-87; Executive Commr. for Can. at Antwerp Exhibition, 1885; Grand Cordon of the Order of Leopold, 1885; a mem. of Royal Commission for holding Colonial and Ind. Exhibition, London and Executive Commr. for Can. at said Exhibition, 1886; G. C. M. G., 1886; LL.D. (Camb.), 1886.
- TURKON, REV. A. A., b. Terrebonne, P. Q., 19 Oct., 1846; ordained, 1877; rector of St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, 1883. Ute, Rev. Roux, b. Lanarkshire, Scot., Jan., 1823; ordained (Presb.), 1850; D. D., 1876; lectured for 2 years on Apologetics at Knox Coll., and on Homiletics at Queen's Coll.
- VAL, HON. WM. B., b. Sussex Vale, N. B., 1823; entd. N. S. Legislature, 1867; M. E. C., 1867; Commons, 1874-87; P. C., 1874.
- VALLÉE, R. P., b. St. Thomas, P. Q., 28 May, 1848; editor *Le Courrier du Canada*; sat in Parlt., 1878-82.
- VANASSE, FABIEN, b. St. David, P. Q., 6 Nov., 1849; Presdnt. *L'Institut Légal*, 1873; advocate, 1875; Vice-Presdnt. Club Cartier, 1877-79; editor of *L'Opinion Publique*; ed. of *Le Monde*, Montreal; Presdnt. Quebec Press Assn., 1885.
- VAN HORNE, WM. C., b. Will Co., Illinois, Feb., 1843; commenced railway career as telegraph operator Illinois Central Ry., 1856; Michigan Central Ry., joint division, in various capacities, 1858 to 1864; Chicago and Alton Ry., do. do., 1864 to 1872; Genl. Supdt. St. Louis, Kansas City, and Northern Ry., July, 1872 to July, 1874; Genl. Manager Southern Minnesota Ry., Oct., 1874 to Oct., 1878; Presdnt. of do., 1877 to Dec., 1879; Genl. Supdt. Chicago and Alton Ry., Oct., 1878 to Dec., 1879; Genl. Supdt. Chicago, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Ry., Jan., 1880 to Jan., 1882; Genl. Manager Can. Pacific Ry., Jan., 1882; Vice-Presdnt. of do., 1884.
- VANKOUGHNET, LAWRENCE, b. Cornwall, Ont., 7 Oct., 1836; entd. public service, 1861; Depty. Supdt.-Genl. of Indian Affairs, 1880.
- VERBEAU, REV. H. A. J. B., b. L'Islet, P. Q., 6 Sept., 1828; ordained priest, 1851; prof. Quebec Seminary; a director at Ste. Thérèse Coll., 1851-56; first Principal of the Jacques Cartier Normal Sch., 1856; first Presdnt. of the *Soc. Historique de Montréal*; D. L., 1878; Prof. of Am. History at Laval Univ., 1887; is a mem. of the *Soc. des Antiquaires de Normandie* and of the *Soc. des Arcades à Rome*; and is well known as a historical writer.
- VIDAL, HON. ALEX., b. Berkshire, Eng., 4 Aug., 1819; P. L. S.; Senator, 1873; Chairman Dom. Prohib. Convention, 1875; Presdnt. Dom. Temp. Alliance, 1886.
- WAINWRIGHT, WM., b. Manchester, Eng., 30 April, 1840; entd. service of Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Ry.; came to Can. in service of Grand Trunk Ry., 1862; Asst. Manager, 1881; Genl. Manager North Shore Ry., 1883-85.
- WALKER, HON. G. A., b. Newry, Irel., 14 Nov., 1834; barrister, 1858; sat in B. C. Legislature, 1871-72; M. L. C. (B. C.), 1864; P. C., 1873; F. R. G. S., 1874; Premier of B. C., 1874, 1878; Puisne Judge S. Ct. (B. C.), 1882; Rev. Officer, 1885.

WALKER, B. E., b. Seneca, Haldimand, Ont., 14 Oct., 1848; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, 1868; junior agent in New York, 1873; Manager at Windsor, Ont., 1875; do. at London, Ont., 1878; Chief Inspector, 1879; Manager at Hamilton, 1880; joint agent in New York 1881. Genl. Manager.

- WALKER, B. E., b. Seneca, Haldimand, Ont., 14 Oct., 1848; entd. service Can. Bank of Commerce, 1868; junior agent in New York, 1873; Manager at Windsor, Ont., 1875; do. at London, Ont., 1878; Chief Inspector, 1879; Manager at Hamilton, 1880; joint agent in New York, 1881; Genl. Manager, 1886.
- WALKER, D. M., b. Woughhouse, Ont., 1835; barrister, 1861; accompanied Red River Expeditionary force, 1870; sat in Man. Legislature, 1878-82; M. E. C., 1878; Co. Cl. Judge, 1887; Rev. Officer, 1888.
- WALLACE, JAS. M., b. Kirkintilloch, Scot., 5 Feb., 1837; M. D., 1859; Med. Supdt. Asyl. for Idiots, Orillia, Ont., 1876-77; do. Asyl. for the Insane, Hamilton, Ont., 1877-87.
- WALSH, RT. REV. JOHN, b. Mooncoin, Kilkenny, Irel., 24 May, 1830; came to Can., 1852; ordained priest, 1854; served at Brock, Ont., St. Mary's and St. Paul's, Toronto; Rector St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, 1859; V. G., 1862; R. C. Bishop of Sandwich, 1867; removed See from Sandwich to London, Ont., 1868; authorized to assume title of Bishop of London, 1869.
- WATTERS, HON. CHAS., b. St. John, N. B., Nov., 1818; barrister, 1847; entd. Parl., 1855; M. E. C. (N. B.), 1855; Co. Cl. Judge, N. B., 1867; Judge Cl. of Vice-Amiralty, N. B., 1876; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- WEATHERS, HON. R. L., b. N. S., about 1841; B. A., 1858; M. A., 1861; barrister, 1863; author of *Dawn of a New Empire* (1864); Q. C., (N. S.), 1876; Puisné Judge S. C., (N. S.), 1878; D. C. L., 1883.
- WELDON, CHAS. WESLEY, b. Richibucto, N. B., 27 Feb., 1830; M. A., 1851; barrister, 1852; Q. C., 1873; entd. Parl., 1878; D. C. L., 1884.
- WETMORE, HON. A. R., b. Fredericton, N. B., 19 Aug., 1820; barrister, 1843; Q. C., 1863; sat in N. B. L. Assembly, 1865-70; Premier of N. B., 1867; Puisné Judge S. C., (N. B.), 1870.
- WETMORE, HON. ED. L., b. Fredericton, N. B., 24 Mch., 1841; A. B. (with honours) 1859; barrister, 1864; Dy. Clk. of the Crown, 1869-82; Mayor of Fredericton, 1874-6; Commr for consolidating Statutes of N. B., 1875; Q. C., 1881; sat in N. B. Assembly, 1882-86; leader of the Con. Opposition there, 1883-86; a mem. of Senate of N. B. Univ., 1884-86; Presdt. Barristers' Society, 1886-87; Judge S. C. (N. W. T.) 1887.
- WHIDDES, D. G., b. Antigonish, N. S., 22 Sept., 1857; a merchant; Grand Master Ind. order of Odd fellows, Maritime Provinces, 1886.
- WHITE, ARMY, b. Lisomally House, Omagh, Irel.; came to Can., 1862; forest ranger, Ont., 1876; Crown lands agent, 1878; ass't Commr. of Crown Lands, Ont., 1887; framed and put in operation the present system of fire-rangings in Ont.
- WHITE RICHARD, b. city of Montreal, 1884; removed to Peterboro' Ont., 1850; and was engaged in publishing until 1856; when he joined his bro. (now Hon. Thos. White) on the Peterboro' Review; and was associated with him later on the Hamilton Spectator and Montreal Gazette until 1878, since when he has been Mang. Dir. "Gazette Printing Co."
- WHITE, HON. THOS., b. city of Montreal, 1830; founded Peterborough Review, 1853; acquired Hamilton Spectator, 1865; and, 1870; the Montreal Gazette, of all of which he has been the Chief Editor; entd. Parl., 1878; was a prominent member during its existence of the Dominion Bd. of Trade; P. C., 1885; Confederation medal, 1886.
- WHITE, PETER, b. Pembroke, Ont., 30 Aug., 1838; entd. Parl., 1874.



## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- WHITE, LIEUT.-COL., Wm. h. London, Eng., 6 Jan., 1830; entd. Imperial Civil Service, 1846; resigned, 1854; Chief Clk. Money Order branch P. O. Dept., Can., 1854; Secy. of the Dept., 1861; Civil Service Commr., 1880; author of *Post Office Gazette* and of the *Annals of Canada*; is Lieut.-Col. commanding 43rd Batt.; commanded Canadian team at Wimbledon, 1884, on which occasion the team won the Kallapore cup.
- WHYTE, Wm., b. at Charlستون, Fifeshire, Scot. Sept., 1843; joined North Brit. Railway Co., 1861; came to Can., 1863; Grand Trunk Ry., service, 1863-83; Genl. Supt. Credit Valley Ry., 1883; Genl. Manager Toronto, Grey & Bruce, 1883; do. do. Ontario & Quebec Ry., 1884; now Genl. Suptd. Eastern & Ont. divisions Can., Pacific Ry.
- WICKSTEED, G. W., b. Liverpool, Eng., 21 Dec., 1799; came to Can., 1821; entd. public service, 1828; advocate, 1832; Law Clerk Can. Assembly, 1841-67; Commr. for Revising the Statutes, 1841; Q. C., 1854; Commr. for Consolidating the Statutes, 1856; Law Clerk, House of Commons, 1867-87; author of *Waifs in Verse*, 1878.
- WILD, Rev. Joseph, b. Summit, Littleborough, Lancashire, Eng., 16 Nov., 1834; came to Am., 1855; joined Meth. Ep. Ch. in Can.; M. A.; D. D.; Prof. Albert Univ.; Pastor Union Congreg. Ch. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1873; do. Bond St. Congreg. Ch. Toronto, 1881; author *The Lost Ten Tribes* and 1882 (1879); *How and When the World will end* (1881); *Talks for the Times*, (1886).
- WILKIE, D. H., b. Quebec, 17 Dec., 1846; entd. service Quebec Bank, 1862; Manager St. Catharines, Ont., branch, 1867; do. Toronto branch, 1872; first Cashier Imperial Bank, 1875.
- WILLIAMS, RT. REV. J. W., b. Overton, Hants, Eng., 1825; B. A., 1851; ordained priest, 1856; Rector Gram. Sch., Lennoxville, P. Q., 1857-63; Prof. Classics, Bishop's Coll., do., 1857; Ang. Bishop of Quebec, 1863; D. D., 1863.
- WILLIAMS, Rev. JOHN A., b. Wales, 1817; came to Can., 1834; ordained (Meth.), 1850; Presdt. London Conference, 1874-75; joint representative to Genl. Conference of Meth. Episcopal Ch. of U. S., 1876; D. D., 1878; Presdt. United Genl. Conference for the unification of Methodism in Canada, 1883; joint representative at Centennial Conference of Am. Methodism, 1884; Genl. Suptd. of the Meth. Ch. in Can., 1885.
- WILLIAMSON, Rev. JAS., b. Edinburgh, Scot., 1806; ordained (Presb.), 1845; M. A.; Prof. of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, Queen's Coll., Kingston, Ont., 1842; LL.D., 1855; Vice-Principal of Queen's Coll.; Prof. of Astronomy, do.; for many years Dir. of the Kingston Observatory; author of the *Inland Seas of North America* (1854), and has published abstracts of meteorological results at Kingston.
- WILLIS, Hon. EDWARD, b. Halifax, N. S., 5 Nov., 1835; for many years a prominent journalist in N. B.; held Grand Mastership of Grand Lodge of Orangemen for N. B. for 3 terms; sat in N. B. Assembly, where he was for a time leader of the Opposition, 1870-82; M. E. C., 1873-76; Commr. on Industries of Maritime Provinces, 1884; Postmaster of St. John, 1886.
- WILLSTON, Hon. E., b. Glemeig, N. B., 18 Oct., 1813; barrister, 1838; sat in Parlt., 1855-57; Q. C., 1866; Sol.-Genl. N. B., 1866; Co. Ct. Judge, 1867-81.
- WILKINSON, W. H., b. Kingston, Ont., 3 Nov., 1838; barrister, 1861; Co. Crown Atty. and Clk. of the Peace, L. and Addington, Ont., 1864; Co. Ct. Judge, do., 1869; Rev. Officer, 1883.
- WILMOT, Hon. R. D., b. Woodville, N. B., 1818; barrister, 1841; Co. Crown Atty. and Clk. of the Peace, L. and Addington, Ont., 1864; Co. Ct. Judge, do., 1869; Rev. Officer, 1883.

- WILLISTON, HON. E., b. Glenelg, N. B., 18 Oct., 1813; barrister, 1838; sat in Parlt., 1855-67; Q. C., 1866; Sol.-Genl. N. B., 1866; Co. Cl. Judge, 1867-81.
- WILKINSON, W. H., b. Kingston, Ont., 3 Nov., 1838; barrister, 1861; Co. Crown Atty. and Clk. of the Peace, L. and Aldington, Ont., 1864; Co. Cl. Judge, do, 1869; Rev. Officer, 1885.
- WILMOT, HON. R. D., b. Fredericton, N. B., 16 Oct., 1809; entd. Parlt., 1846; Mayor of St. John, 1849; M. E. C. (N. B.), 1851; Senator, 1867-80; Speaker, 1878-80; P. C., 1878; Lt.-Gov. of N. B., 1880-85.
- WILSON, HON. SIR ADAM, b. Edinburgh, Scot., 22 Sept., 1814; barrister, 1838; Q. C., 1850; Commr. for Consolidating Statutes, 1856; Mayor of Toronto, 1859; sat in Parlt., 1860-63; author of *A Sketch of the Office of Constable* (1861); M. E. C., 1862; Puisne Judge Queen's Bench, 1863; do. Common Pleas, 1863; do. Queen's Bench, 1868; Chief Justice Common Pleas, 1878; do. Queen's Bench and Presdt. High Ct. of Justice, 1884-87; knighted, 1887.
- WILSON, DANIEL, b. Edinburgh, Scot., 1816; Prof. of History and English Literature, Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1853; Presdt., 1880; author of *Memorials of Edinburgh in the Olden Time* (1847), and other works; LL.D. (McGill), 1884.
- WIMAN, ERASTUS, b. Churchville, Ont., 1834; commercial editor *Toronto Globe*, 1854-57; entd. service R. G. Dun & Co., mercantile agency, 1856, of which he ultimately became a partner under style of Dun, Wiman & Co.; ed. *Trade Review* (Mont.), 1864-65; went to N. Y., 1865; Presdt. Gt. N. W. Telegraph Co. of Canada, 1881; Presdt. Staten Island Rapid Transit Ry. Co., 1884; Presdt. of the Canadian Club, N. Y., 1885; and a dir. of the Western Union Telegraph Co., and of the Edison Electric Light Co., of New York, etc., etc. Is the father of the "Commercial Union" movement.
- WITTHROW, REV. W. H., b. Toronto, 6 Aug., 1839; B. A., 1863; M. A., 1864; entd. Methodist Ministry and has been stationed in Montreal, Hamilton, Toronto, and Niagara; editor *Can. Meth. Magazine*, 1874; author of the *Catacombs of Rome*; *A Popular History of Canada*; *Great Preachers, Ancient and Modern*; *A Canadian in Europe*, etc.; LL.D., 1881.
- WOOD, JNO. F., b. Elizabethtown, Ont., 12 Oct., 1850; barrister, 1876; entd. Parlt., 1882.
- WOOD, JOSIAH, b. Sackville, N. B., 18 April, 1843; B. A., 1863; M. A., 1866; barrister, 1871-83; M. E. C., 1875-83; Mangr. Freehold Loan & Savings' Society, 1883.
- WOODS, R. S., b. Sandwich, Ont., 1819; served during the Rebellion of 1837, and was engaged in the cutting out of the *Caroline*; barrister, 1842; Q. C., 1872; Junior Judge of Kent, Ont., 1885; has been Presdt. of the *Domn. Alliance of Kent*.
- WOODWARD, JAS. R., b. Sherbrooke, P. Q., 1 July, 1846; B. A., 1868; Genl. Manager Quebec Central Ry., 1878.
- WORMAN, THOS., b. near Belfast, Ire., 17 June, 1813; senior partner Frothingham & Workman, wholesale hardware merchants, Montreal; entd. Parlt., 1867; is Presdt. Sun Mutual Life Insurance Co., and of Molsen's Bank.
- WRIGHT, ALONZO, b. Hull, P. Q., 26 Feb., 1825; has sat. in Parlt. since 1862.
- WRIGHT, JOSEPH, b. Yorkshire, Eng., 3 Feb., 1839; Presdt. Huddersfield Chamber of Commerce, 1874; went on Commercial missions to Russia, 1866; and to France, 1876; Commr. of H. S. B. Co. in Can., 1884; is on the Eng. Commission of the Peace.
- WURTELE, HON. J. S. C., b. Quebec, 27 Jan., 1828; last Canadian Seigneur to render homage, 3rd Feb., 1834; Prof. Commercial Law, McGill Univ., 1869; B. C. L., 1870; Q. C., 1873; sat in Que. Assembly, 1875-86; Officer Public Instruction, France, 1880; M. E. C., 1882; D. C. L. and Emeritus Prof., 1882; Officer Legion of Honour, France, 1882; Speaker Quebec Assembly, 1884-86; author of *Manual of the Legislative Assembly of Quebec* (1885); Codifier of Statutes of P. Q., 1885; Judge S. C. (P. Q.), 1886.

## AGES AND OTHER DATA RESPECTING LIVING CANADIAN PUBLIC MEN.

- WYLLIE, DAVID, b. Johnstone, Renfrewshire, Scot., 23 March, 1811; came to Can., 1845; assumed management Brockville *Recorder*, 1849; author of *Waifs from the Thousand Islands* (1867).
- YARKEE, G. W., b. Kingston, Ont., 28 March, 1836; entd. service Bank of Montreal, Jan., 1856; and held prominent positions in that institution in Montreal, New York, London, Eng., Toronto, etc.; Genl. Manager Federal Bank of Can., June, 1884.
- YOUNG DAVID, b. Sarnia, Ont., 18 Feb., 1847; M. D., 1871; Surgeon Man. Penty., 1871-77; Coroner, 1872; Indian Agent at St. Peters, 1876-81; Med. Supdt. Man. Asy. for the Insane, 1884.
- YOUNG, Rev. Geo., b. Ont., 1822; ordained (Meth.), 1842; went to Winnipeg, 1868; Supdt. of Missions, N. W. T., 1882; Presd. of Man. Conf., 1882.
- YOUNG, Geo. PAXTON, b. Berwick-on-Tweed, 28 Nov., 1818; A. M.; ordained (Free Ch.); came to Can., 1848; pastor Knox Ch., Hamilton, Ont., 1848; Prof. of Mental and Moral Philosophy, Knox Coll., 1851; resigned, together with his position in the ministry, 1861; Inspector of Grammar Schools, U. C., 1865; Prof. Metaphysics and Ethics, Univ. Coll., Toronto, 1871; author of *Miscellaneous Discourses and Expositions of Scripture* (1854), and other works; LL. D., 1882.
- YOUNG, Hon. Jas. b. Galt, Ont., 24 May, 1835; journalist, 1853; sat in Commons, 1867-78; in Ont. Assembly, 1879-86; M. E. C., Ont., 1882; author of various political essays.

A  
A  
A  
and  
A  
sent

D  
the  
leng  
expr  
Asse  
towr

At  
At  
At  
At  
At  
At  
At

## ADDENDA AND CORRIGENDA.

---

At page 47, at 28th line from top, for "railways," read "railway."

At page 59, at 22nd line, include White (Hastings).

At page 59, at 36th line, omit Robertson (Shelburne).

At page 59, at 36th line, add among those who did not vote Messrs Catudal and McNeill.

At page 61, at 34th line, add the following reply from Mr. Parnell to telegram sent by Hon. Mr. Costigan :—

House of Commons Library, London, May, 1886.

DEAR SIR,—I desire to express to you, and also to the Irish representatives in the Canadian Parliament, the cordial thanks of my colleagues and myself for the lengthy and important message which you cabled to me on the 4th instant. This expression of sympathy on the part of yourself and our friends in the Canadian Assembly is of the utmost importance to our cause; and it will do a great deal towards strengthening our position in the Imperial Parliament.

I am, with much respect, yours very truly,

(Sd.) CHAS. S. PARNELL.

Hon. John Costigan, M.P., Canadian Parliament, Ottawa.

At page 84, 5th line, for Lougley, read Longley.

At page 201, 41st line, for 61,802, read 52,753.

At page 216, 21st line, for *Æmos*, read *Ainos*.

At page 253, 4th line, for "Few," read "Free."

At page 289, 41st line, for "Phillipe," read "Phillippe."

At page 368, 32nd line, 2nd column, for "Commee," read "Conmee."

At page 370, 7th line, 1st column, for "*Rucey*," read "*Racey*."

At page 372, 26th line, 2nd column, for "1258," read "1238."

Abbo  
Abell  
Aber  
Achi  
Ackn  
Adan  
Adan  
Adan  
Adan  
Adan  
Adan  
Adan  
Adan  
Adde  
Adoir  
Adzer  
Agasi  
Agasi  
Ah St  
Aiken  
Aikin  
    gisl  
    diss  
    vol  
    Mar  
    and  
Aikin  
Aitke  
Alban  
Alban  
Alder  
Aldw  
Alexa  
Alexa  
Alexa  
Algie,  
Allan,  
Allan,  
Allan,  
Allan,  
Allan,  
Allan,  
Allan,  
Allan,  
Allen,  
Allen,  
Allen,  
Allen,  
Allen,  
Alley,

## INDEX TO NAMES

	PAGE		PAGE
Abbott, Hon. J. J. C.....	59, 159, 298,	Alley, J. A. M.....	355
Abell, Jno.....	309	Alleyn, Hon. C.....	374
Abercrombie, Sir R.....	286	Allison, Dr. D.....	373
Achintre, A. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	259	Allison, E.....	342
Ackman, D.....	331	Allison, M. G.....	206
Adam, G. M., 212, 214, 221, 223, 228,	373	Allison, M. R.....	206
Adams, Hon. C. F.....	133	Allison, W. H.....	59
Adams, F. D.....	236	Allnatt, Rev. Dr.....	207
Adams, Rev. Dr.....	197, 207,	Allsop, Thos.....	150
Adams, Hon. M.....	360	Almon, Hon. Dr.....	374
Adams, Robt.....	151	Ames, F. H. S.....	355
Adams, Wm.....	339	Amos, L. J. A.....	209
Adamson, Wm.....	295	Amyot, Lt.-Col.....	51, 58, 59, 230, 374
Addem, Ed.....	312	Anderson, Mrs. A.....	340
Adoin, P.....	339	Anderson Fred.....	209
Adzeme, Jno.....	349	Anderson, G. R., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	259
Agassiz, L. A.....	364	Anderson, G. W.....	364
Agassiz, Rev. S.....	151	Anderson, Hy.....	151
Ah Suet.....	320	Anderson, J. G.....	209
Aiken & Co.....	331	Anderson, Hon. J. H.....	259
Aikins, Hon. J. C., opens Man. Le-		Anderson, Thos.....	352
gislatre, 85; Royal assent, 86;		Anderson, Wm.....	371
dissolves Legislature, 87; unveils		Andre, Major.....	286
volunteer monument, 255; opens		Andrews, F.....	361
Manitoba Exhibition, 317; age		Andrews, G. A. F.....	364
and services.....	373	Andrew, Geo.....	174
Aikins, N.....	206	Andrews, Judge.....	109, 142
Aitken, G. B.....	362	Angell, Rev. S. B.....	354
Albani-Gye, Mad.....	373	Angelo, Michael.....	257
Albany, Duke of.....	257	Angers, C. P.....	355
Alderson, Jos.....	340	Angers Judge.....	374
Aldworth, A.....	340	Anglin, Hon. T. W.....	374
Alexander, Chas.....	305	Angus, R. B.....	374
Alexander, Rev. Dr.....	169	Angwin, Dr Maria.....	201
Alexander, J. P.....	365	Annett, P.....	158
Alexander, Miss.....	338	Anning, G. W.....	307, 342
Algic, Wm.....	262	Anning, Maria.....	307
Allan, A. A.....	208, 355	Anson, Bishop.....	314, 374
Allan, A. M.....	299	Ap John, F. J.....	145
Allan, Andrew.....	154, 159, 159,	Appel, D.....	345
Allan, A. S.....	372	Arkel, Thos.....	336
Allan, Hon. G. W.....	158, 188,	Archambault, Dr H.....	208
Allan, Sir Hugh.....	273	Archambault, J. A.....	142
Allan, J.....	306	Archambault, J. L.....	374
Allan, J. A.....	147	Archambault, U. E.....	194
Allan, W. A.....	159, 160	Archer, E. A.....	334
Allan, W. R.....	159	Archer, F.....	309
Allen, A. A.....	155, 373	Archer, H.....	341
Allen, Benj.....	58, 61	Archibald, Sir A. G.....	213, 214, 374
Allen, C. W.....	226	Archibald, Bros.....	298
Allen, Chief Justice.....	276, 373	Archibald, Rev. F.....	356
Allen, Edward.....	363	Archibald, J. S.....	148
Alley, Judge.....	374	Ardagh, Judge J. A.....	374



PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
..... 215	Barrett, J. K..... 145	Beeton, H. C..... 376
..... 375	Barron, F. W. ( <i>Obit</i> )..... 259	Begbie, Sir M. B..... 319, 376
..... 375	Barron, Sir H. W..... 260	Begg, Alex..... 226, 227, 376
..... 198	Barron, J. A..... 225, 260	Bégin, Rév. Dr..... 215
..... 363	Barron, Robt..... 349	Begole, J. W..... 159
..... 341	Barry, Miss..... 221	Beique, H..... 207
..... 152	Barthe, J. G..... 376	Bélangier, P. E..... 207
170, 375	Bartholomew, J..... 222	Bélangier, Judge..... 376
59, 261	Bartlett, J. H..... 220	Belcher, J. E..... 276
..... 355	Bartwis, Lt.-Col..... 226	Belcher, T. D., ( <i>Obit</i> )..... 261
58, 59	Basinet, L..... 366	Belgians, King of the..... 141, 194
..... 207	Baskerville, P..... 371	Bell, Hon. A. C..... 83, 361, 376
51, 152	Bastien, B..... 367	Bell, Prof. A. J..... 169
..... 322	Bastien, T..... 334	Bell, B. T. A..... 326
..... 360	Bate, C. T..... 160	Bell, B. I. A..... 228
174, 369	Bate, Mark..... 150, 174	Bell, C. N..... 214, 216, 232, 234, 238
59, 116	Bateman, R. R..... 206	Bell, Rev. Dr..... 169
..... 59	Bates, Joshua..... 338	Bell, Gordon..... 205
..... 363	Bates, H. W..... 131	Bell, Jno..... 305, 345, 376
..... 336	Bateson, G. L..... 351	Bell, J. H..... 205, 362
..... 142	Batescombe, G. L..... 151	Bell, J. W..... 59
54, 375	Baxter, Lt.-Col. A. B. ( <i>Obit</i> )..... 260	Bell, Dr Robt, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 240, 242, 243, 376
..... 356	Baxter, E..... 339	Bell, S. F..... 208
..... 206	Baxter, Hector..... 145, 148, 149	Bell, W..... 151, 159, 160, 351
18, 375	Baxter, H. H..... 328	Bell-Smith, M..... 249
..... 254	Baxter, Dr. J..... 311, 369	Bellamy, R..... 360
..... 152	Baxter, Rev. J. L..... 260	Belleau, Sir N. F..... 377
..... 205	Baxter, Judge..... 376	Bellemare, R..... 377
..... 368	Bayard, Hon. T. F., 18, 124, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 137	Bellerose, Hon. J. H..... 11, 221
..... 334	Bayne, Dr. H. A., 145, ( <i>Obit</i> )..... 260	Benais, G..... 340
..... 205	Beach, W..... 327	Bender, Dr P..... 228, 377
..... 205	Beals, F. H..... 206	Benedix, O..... 309
..... 369	Beaman, W. C..... 207	Bengough, J. W..... 214, 226, 229, 377
..... 174	Bear, F..... 349	Bengreth, Thos..... 343
..... 259	Beardsley, Capt. S..... 142	Bennet, O..... 207
..... 259	Beatty, Thos..... 352	Benneth, Jas..... 330
..... 170	Beaton, Dr. A. H..... 376	Bennett, Rev. Dr..... 377
..... 218	Beattie, Rev. F. R..... 297	Benoit, P. B..... 55, 59, 358
..... 354	Beattie, Jno..... 146	Benson, J. H..... 152
..... 371	Beattie, Wm..... 175	Benson, Dr. J. B..... 149
..... 146	Beatty, Rev. Dr..... 218	Benson, Judge..... 377
..... 151	Beaty, Jas., jr..... 59, 305, 376	Bentley, G. W. W..... 362
94, 205	Beaubien, Hon. L..... 75, 376	Bérard, Rev. A..... 170
..... 330	Beaubien, M..... 174	Bergeron, J. H. A..... 58
..... 151	Beauchamp, B..... 368	Bergevin, C..... 366
..... 375	Beauchemin, A. O. T..... 368	Bergin, Col..... 34, 59, 142, 377
..... 356	Beaudet, E..... 358	Bernard, A. A..... 208
..... 206	Beaudoin, J. A..... 355	Bernard, Ab..... 358, 368
..... 142	Beaudry, Hon. J. L..... 148 ( <i>Obit</i> )..... 260	Bernard, Lt. Col. H..... 377
..... 155	Beaudry, Rev. L. N..... 213	Bernard, Rev. W. C..... 207, 355
..... 172	Beaudry, Miss H..... 296, 354	Bernatchez, N..... 367
..... 375	Beaugrand, H., 174, 224, 298, 306, 321, 376	Bernier, M. E..... 58
..... 359	Beaumont, G. N..... 208	Bernier, T. A..... 174
18, 306	Beaven, Hon. Robt..... 88, 89, 364, 376	Berryman, Dr. Jno..... 360
..... 208	Bechard, F..... 54, 58	Best, W. F..... 145
11, 59	Bedard..... 342	Bethune, Rev. Dr..... 171, 377
..... 159	Bedard, E..... 207	Bethune, G. S. C..... 157
..... 354	Bedson, S. L..... 160, 295	Bethune, Dr. J. L..... 362
..... 209	Beech, Justus..... 151	Bethune, R. H..... 155
..... 148	Beer, Lt.-Col' H., 174 ( <i>Obit</i> ), 260, 363	Bethune, Dr. Strachan..... 319, 377
..... 59	Beers, Dr W. G..... 216, 376	Bettes, J. W..... 371
..... 234		Bick, Geo..... 372
..... 354		





PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
of	Bouchy, Rev. P. H. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	261
eter	Bought, Mansson & Perkins.....	332
S.	Boulanger, Mad. F.....	319
Ry	Boulin, E.....	351
dist	Boulter, W.....	333
378	Boulton, Commander.....	242
301	Boulton, Maj. C. A.....	214, 217
150	Bourassa, F.....	58
363	Bourbeau, D. O.....	59
02, 378	Bourbonnais, A. G.....	368
190, 261	Bourbonnais, H.....	206
356	Bourgeois, G. A.....	313
149	Bourgeois, Judge.....	302, 378
261	Bourinot, J. C.....	143
378	Bousquet, J. S.....	155
349	Bouverie, Rt. Hon. E. P.....	158
261	Bovey, Prof.....	216, 242
360	Bowel, Hon. M., introduces Mr.	
73, 378	Barker, 11; Louis Riel, 59; visits	
06, 378	B. C., 100; age and services.....	378
354	Bowell, W.....	344
152	Bowerman, A.....	235
371	Bowman, Amos.....	236
355	Bowman, F. A.....	204
59	Bowman, I. E.....	156, 379
349	Bowman, J. A.....	209
325	Bowman, Dr. M.....	145
298	Bowman, Saml.....	339
369	Bown, J. C. F.....	152
378	Bown, Dr. J. Y.....	356
329	Boyce, A.....	371
13, 345	Boyce, Mr.....	226
378	Boyd, Chancellor.....	299, 379
378	Boyd, J. E. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	261
208	Boyd, Hon. John.....	379
205	Boyd, Judge.....	379
174	Boyd, M.....	326
378	Boyer, Arthur.....	366
364	Boyes, A. C.....	145
11	Boyle, D.....	233, 234, 238
364	Boyle, W. L.....	159
147	Boys, Dr. H.....	283
344	Boys, Judge.....	379
378	Brachen, D.....	297
1, 378	Bradford, S. H.....	205
261	Bradish, G. T.....	328
9, 230	Bradley, F. M.....	314
159	Braken, H.....	342
306	Brainerd, T. C.....	159
287	Braithwaite, E. E.....	205
6, 317	Brant, Capt. Joseph.....	215, 255
213	Brassard, Thos.....	368
9, 378	Bray, Geo.....	330
378	Brébœuf, Father.....	256, 316
257	Brecken, Hon. F.....	379
378	Brennan, F. H.....	208
378	Brennan, M. T.....	170
378	Brett, Wm.....	353
149	Brewer, A. A.....	206
338	Brewer, F. C.....	143
208	Brewster, S. D.....	274
171	Brewster, S.....	152
143	Brien, L. A.....	208
	Briggs, Rev. Dr.....	206
	Briggs, H. P.....	249
	Bright, Geo.....	343
	Brigstoke, Rev. Canon.....	379
	Briniquet, Mad.....	172
	Brisson, L.....	348
	Britton, B. M.....	305, 379
	Brock, Miss G.....	355
	Brock, Sir I.....	257, 259
	Brock, Rev. Principal.....	200, 379
	Brock, R. A.....	209
	Broderick, J. W.....	144
	Brodeur, O.....	207
	Brodil, G. M.....	206
	Brodie, J.....	154
	Brodie, J. L.....	155
	Brodie, Wm.....	234
	Bromhall, Thos.....	343
	Bromley, E.....	206
	Bronson, E. H.....	371
	Brooks & Dickson.....	287
	Brooks, Judge.....	142, 379
	Broos, J.....	339
	Brousseau, J. D.....	367
	Brown, Alfred ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	261
	Brown, A. J.....	205
	Brown, A. S., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	261
	Brown, A. W.....	372
	Brown, Chas.....	328
	Brown, C. F.....	151
	Brown, C. H.....	205
	Brown, Hon. C. P.....	87, 150, 365, 379
	Brown, D. C.....	143
	Brown, E.....	328
	Brown, Capt. E. L.....	255
	Brown, Mrs. E.....	172
	Brown, Ed.....	308
	Brown, Miss E. S.....	356
	Brown (Evangelist).....	317
	Brown, Hon. Geo.....	122, 186
	Brown, G. L.....	149
	Brown, Jas.....	262
	Brown, J. G.....	379
	Brown, J. C.....	379
	Brown, Jne.....	279
	Brown, J. T.....	147
	Brown, J. W.....	206
	Brown, Robt.....	370
	Brown, S.....	350
	Brown, Thos.....	344
	Brown & Sons, Thos.....	334
	Brown, T. S.....	311
	Brown, Walter.....	160
	Brown, Wm.....	363, 369
	Brown, Prof. Wm.....	241
	Brown, W. V.....	158
	Brownall, W.....	345
	Browne (child).....	339
	Browne, T. H.....	209
	Browning, A. G.....	206
	Browning, T. B.....	234
	Brownlee, M.....	208
	Brownlee, W. J.....	348



PAGE	NAME	PAGE	NAME	PAGE	
149	Campbell, Rev. Prof.	218, 233, 238	381	Carter, E. C.	328
338	Campbell, Rev. R.	213, 302	302	Carter, F.	148
348	Campbell, Hon. R.	316	316	Carter, Sir Jas.	275
139	Campbell, Robt.	58	58	Carter, W. D.	207
342	Campbell, R. G.	147	147	Cartier	358
210	Campbell, Capt. Thos.	322	322	Cartier, Sir G. E.	221, 262, 267, 286
302	Campbell, T. F.	208	208	Cartier, Jacques	256, 257
151	Campbell, Hon. W.	91, 359, 363	363	Cartier, Miss J., (Obit)	262
206	Campbell, W. C.	222	222	Cartwright, Lieut. A. D.	316
206	Campion, Rev. A. S., (Obit)	262	262	Cartwright, Sir R. J., address in reply to speech, 19; Budget, 26; disallowance of Manitoba acts, 43; Louis Riel, 59; Addresses pub- lic meetings, 105; Ont. Reform Club, 298; age and services	382
206	Cane, Wm.	174	174	Casault, Judge	382
208	Canniff, Dr. W.	381	381	Case, N.	339
339	Cannon, E. H.	151	151	Casey, G. E.	58, 61
346	Cantin, A.	332	332	Casgrain, Rev. Dr.	382
355	Cantin, Mrs.	347	347	Casgrain, P. B.	58, 215, 382
353	Capreol, F. C., (Obit)	262	262	Casgrain, T. C.	367, 382
345	Carbert, J. A.	206	206	Cassar, G. L. H.	344
366	Carbery, Bishop	107, 308, 311, 381	381	Casselman, J.	207
7, 215, 380	Carbray, F.	75, 368	368	Cassels, Jas.	147
207	Cardin, J.	207	207	Cassels, Robt.	382
335	Cardin, L. P. P.	368	368	Cassidy, J. I.	208
58	Carey, E. D.	149	149	Castonguay, D. O.	147
157, 380	Carey, J. W.	364	364	Catellier, L. N.	143
59	Carkhill, E. J.	207	207	Cathrew, J. C.	149
9,305, 380	Carling, Hon. Jno., Louis Riel, 59; assisted Immigration, 304; age and services	381	311	Caton, Miss A. M.	308
272, 273	Carling, Mrs. Jno.	311	311	Cattanach, W. S.	205
330	Carman, Bliss	212, 228	228	Catudal, M.	429
220, 381	Carman, Rev. Dr.	315, 381	381	Caubert, A.	321
8, 60, 380	Carman, Judge	381	381	Caven, Rev. Dr.	190, 270, 382
272, 302	Carmichael, Dean	106, 218, 309	309	Caven, J.	206
225	Carmichael, Rev. Jas.	354	354	Cavendish, H.	340
208	Carmichael, J. W.	158, 297	297	Cayley, H. S.	93, 295, 359
217	Carnac-Marquis, F. P.	206	206	Cayley, Hon. W.	382
305, 381	Carnarvon, Earl of	110	110	Chabot, J.	144
100;	Carnegie, John	371	371	Chabot, J. E.	207
eting and	Carney, A.	359	359	Chabot, N. G.	208
381	Caron, Sir A. P., execution of Louis Riel, 56, 59; visits Eng., 115; Lord Mayor's banquet, 105; Victo- ria Rifles Armoury, Montreal, 105; installation of Cardinal Taschereau, 107, 109; monument to Jacques Cartier, 256; Shoebu- ryness team, 313; age & services.	381	381	Chadwich, Judge	382
361	Caron, C.	344	344	Chafee, Rev. A. B.	208
293	Caron, Very Rev. C. O.	381	381	Chafee, Geo.	151
371	Caron, E.	351, 367	367	Chaffers, Dr. M. G.	356
156	Caron, Jean	151	151	Chagnon, E., (Obit)	263
206	Caron, Judge	381	381	Chagnon, Judge	263, 382
346	Caron, Hon. R. E.	280, 288	288	Chalmers, D. C.	151
205	Carpenter, C. W.	356	356	Chalmers, R.	233, 235, 236
289	Carpmael, Prof. C. A.	245, 381	381	Chalmers, T. W.	142
262	Carr, Alex.	352	352	Chalmers, W. W.	205
59	Carrier T.	346	346	Chamberlain, A. F.	205, 238
152	Carrière, J. A.	345	345	Chamberlain, Dr. T. F.	369
212	Carruthers, J. B.	208	208	Chamberlin, Lt. Col. B.	143, 382
224	Carry, Rev. Dr.	219, 382	382	Chambers, G.	205
262	Carsley, Miss M.	355	355	Chambers, Robt., (Obit)	263
151	Carson, Jos.	350	350	Champagne, Chas.	366
328	Carswell, A.	208	208	Chandler, A.	347
231	Carswell, E.	314	314	Channonhouse, R.	207
196				Chapais, Thos.	382
209				Chapdelaine, Jos.	334
151, 362				Chapleau, Hon. J. A., Louis Riel, 58 59; speech at St. Jérôme, 104;	
348, 351					
206					
342					
146					
363					

	PAGE		PAGE
Chambly election, 105; installation of Cardinal Taschereau, 107, 109; speeches and addresses, 220, 226; speech on Can. P. Ry, 220; speech on Riel question, 220; letter on do, 220; The late Judge Mousseau, 283; Banquet to Sir Geo. Stephen and Hon. D. A. Smith, 298; age and services.....	382	Clark, J. A.....	143
Chapman, Chas.....	251	Clark, Judge.....	383
Chapman, Dr. E. J.....	232	Clark, O. L.....	330
Chapman, Wm., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	203	Clarke, Hon. C.....	354, 372, 383
Charbonneau, Miss E.....	339	Clarke, Dr. D.....	223, 228
Charbonneau, M.....	340	Clarke, E. F.....	372
Charlebois, Alph.....	160	Clarke, Miss F.....	354
Charlebois, L. B. A.....	307	Clarke, Geo.....	361
Charlesworth, W. H.....	208	Clarke, H. E.....	372
Charlton, Jno., Louis Riel, 59; Se- duction .....	59	Clarke, Hon. H. J.....	383
Charlton, W. A.....	371	Clarke, Dr. H. J.....	152
Chase, Rev. J. H.....	356	Clarke, J. B.....	372
Chatterton, Mad.....	309	Clarke, J. L.....	205
Chauncey, Capt. W. A.....	355	Clarke, Jno.....	143
Chauveau, Hon. Dr.....	211, 213, 383	Clarke, Lawrence.....	204, 261
Chauveau, Judge.....	383	Clarke, L. H.....	314
Chauvin, H.....	208	Clarke, S.....	223
Checkley, Mark.....	338	Clarke, Dr. S.....	150
Chenier, F.....	150	Clayton, D. T.....	207
Cheney, Cyrus.....	149	Clayton, Jno.....	299
Cheval, A.....	206	Cleary, Bishop.....	73, 107, 383
Chesley, T. J. A.....	360	Clegg, Miss M.....	341
Chiff, John.....	150	Cleghorn, Allan.....	255
Childs, A. W.....	325	Cleghorn, A. T.....	209
Childs, J. U.....	141	Cleland, Jas.....	174, 369
Childs, Wm.....	341	Clement, Dr. C.....	147, 366
Chiniquy Rev. C.....	219	Clement XIV, Pope.....	315
Chipman.....	349	Clement, R. P.....	205
Chisholm, Colin.....	361	Clements, B.....	205
Chisholm, D.....	300	Clements, E. F.....	383
Chisholm, Rev. Dr.....	208	Clementson, J.....	151
Chisholm, J. A.....	307	Clemes, J. P.....	174
Chisholm, K.....	371	Cleminson, J. M.....	208
Chisner, Wm.....	347	Clemow, Hon. F.....	11, 160
Chittenden, H.....	227	Clendinneng, Wm.....	335
Choquette, H. E.....	208	Clerk, R. H.....	295
Christie, J. D.....	223	Cleveland, Rev. E. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	263
Christie, M. P.....	336	Cleveland, President.....	18, 126, 132, 308
Christmas, Rev. Wm.....	266	Cliff, G.....	346
Church, Hon. C. E.....	83, 361, 383	Cline, K.....	343
Church, Chas.....	366	Clinton, H. F.....	207
Church, Judge.....	383	Cloutier, C. E.....	207
Cimon, Judge.....	142, 143, 383	Clouthier, O.....	206
Cimon, S. X.....	59	Clowes, C. H.....	149
Clancey, Jas.....	370	Cluxton, Miss C.....	354
Clancey, Jno.....	371	Coallier, T.....	347
Clanwilliam, Earl.....	314	Coate, W. D.....	69
Clarendon, Earl of.....	130, 131, 133	Coates, D. H.....	205
Clark, A. H.....	205	Coatsworth, E.....	205
Clark, C.....	346	Coatsworth, R. C.....	208
Clark, C. P.....	205	Cochran, E.....	59
Clark, D. R.....	171	Cochran, Fitz., 152, ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	263
Clark, Dr. D.....	383	Cochran, Jno.....	338
		Cochrane, Rev. Dr., 218, 219, 263, 306, 383	
		Cochrane, E. D.....	226
		Cochrane, J. A.....	100, 354
		Cochrane, Lieut. J. B.....	356
		Cochrane, Hon. M. H.....	298, 383
		Cochrane, M. P.....	302
		Cochrane, Mrs.....	172
		Cochrane, Wm.....	151
		Cockburn, A. P.....	59

PAGE  
 ..... 143  
 ..... 383  
 ..... 330  
 4, 372, 383  
 223, 228  
 ..... 372  
 ..... 354  
 ..... 361  
 ..... 372  
 ..... 383  
 ..... 152  
 ..... 372  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 143  
 ..... 204, 261  
 ..... 314  
 ..... 223  
 ..... 150  
 ..... 207  
 ..... 299  
 3, 107, 383  
 ..... 341  
 ..... 255  
 ..... 209  
 ..... 174, 369  
 ..... 147, 366  
 ..... 315  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 383  
 ..... 151  
 ..... 174  
 ..... 208  
 ..... 11, 160  
 ..... 335  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 263  
 6, 132, 308  
 ..... 346  
 ..... 343  
 ..... 207  
 ..... 207  
 ..... 206  
 ..... 149  
 ..... 354  
 ..... 347  
 ..... 69  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 208  
 ..... 59  
 ..... 263  
 ..... 338  
 263,  
 306, 383  
 ..... 226  
 100, 354  
 ..... 356  
 ..... 298, 383  
 ..... 302  
 ..... 172  
 ..... 151  
 ..... 59

PAGE  
 Cockburn, G. R. R..... 116, 158, 383  
 Code..... 351  
 Code, J. C..... 343  
 Coffee, P..... 350  
 Coffin, F. J..... 206  
 Coffin, Hon. Thos..... 383  
 Cogswell, E. J..... 148  
 Cohen, Miss V..... 307  
 Colby, Mrs. B..... 341  
 Colby, C. C., 59, 160, 220, 317, 319, 383  
 Colclewgh, F. W..... 174, 365  
 Colclewgh, Wm..... 174  
 Coldham, W. W..... 208  
 Coldwell, A. B..... 361  
 Coldwell, A. E..... 171  
 Cole, Fred..... 298  
 Cole, W. F..... 208  
 Coleman, Rev. A. H..... 208  
 Coleman, Dr. A. P..... 232  
 Coleman, Dr. T. T..... 174  
 Coleridge, Bishop..... 282  
 Coll, M. D..... 339  
 Collet, Chas..... 208  
 Collings, Dr. Jas..... 152  
 Collins, J. E..... 207  
 Collins, J. E..... 221  
 Colmer, J. G..... 115, 227  
 Colomb, Capt..... 228  
 Colquhoun, E. A..... 155  
 Colson, F..... 228  
 Colter, C. W..... 311, 358  
 Colter, G. J..... 360  
 Colter, Mrs. S..... 172  
 Colville, E..... 156  
 Comeau..... 299  
 Conklin, E. G..... 365  
 Conmee, Jas..... 67, 368, 429  
 Connacher, Robt..... 360  
 Conlan, Miss A. (Obit)..... 263  
 Connel, D..... 322  
 Connell, H. A..... 175  
 Connerty, J. M..... 207  
 Connolly, Jas..... 318  
 Connolly, Jos..... 249  
 Connolly, M. J..... 147  
 Cannon, C. H..... 152  
 Connor, Jno..... 360  
 Conroy, R. & H..... 336  
 Conroy, Thos..... 339  
 Consentini, Baron G..... 65  
 Converse, J. A. (Obit)..... 263  
 Conway..... 338  
 Conway, Robt..... 339  
 Conybeare, C. P..... 151  
 Cook, Rev. Dr..... 384  
 Cook, H. H..... 58  
 Cook, J. H..... 361  
 Cook, R. S..... 330  
 Cooke, G. A..... 371  
 Cooke, W. E..... 209  
 Coons, W. A..... 147  
 Cooper, Alex..... 172  
 Cooper, Rev. H. D..... 208

PAGE  
 Cooper, Jas..... 160  
 Copeland, W..... 352  
 Copp, A..... 341  
 Copp Bros..... 332  
 Cormier, N. E..... 174, 367  
 Cordner, Rev. Dr..... 384  
 Cornell, S. S..... 207  
 Cornellier, C. A..... 296  
 Corning, T. E..... 362  
 Cornish, Rev. Dr..... 170  
 Cornwall, Hon. C. F..... 88, 137, 384  
 Corriveau, (Convict)..... 305  
 Corriveau, T..... 354  
 Cosby, A. M..... 157, 160  
 Cossette, Octave..... 331  
 Coste, E..... 235, 236  
 Coste, N. A..... 369  
 Costigan, Miss B..... 355  
 Costigan, Hon. J., introduces Hon. Mr. Foster, and Mr. C. E. Everett, 11; Louis Riel, 58, 59; Home Rule for Ireland, 60, 61, 429; installation of Cardinal Taschereau, 107, 109; marriage of daughter, 355; age and services..... 384  
 Costigan, J. R..... 152  
 Côté, A..... 208, 348  
 Côté & Co..... 224  
 Cotreau, D..... 352  
 Cotton, Dr R..... 152  
 Coughlin, T..... 59  
 Coulson, D..... 155  
 Coursol, Hon. C. J..... 54, 58, 59, 61, 263, 384  
 Coursol, Mad. E. H. H., (Obit)..... 263  
 Courtney, J. M..... 384  
 Coutlee, Lieut. C. R. F..... 209  
 Couture, Hon. G..... 215  
 Couture, G..... 215  
 Covernton, Dr T. S..... 301  
 Cowan, Alex..... 344  
 Cowan, Geo..... 363  
 Cowan, Jno..... 154  
 Cowan, Thos..... 298  
 Cowan, W. F..... 154, 156  
 Cox, A. B..... 328  
 Cox, Dame B..... 79  
 Cox, Dame Jane..... 79  
 Cox, R..... 345, 346  
 Coy Bros..... 331  
 Coyne, J. H..... 369  
 Craig..... 341  
 Craig, M. A..... 205  
 Craig, T. D..... 369  
 Craik, Dr..... 328  
 Craine, Mrs..... 341  
 Cram & Munroe..... 330  
 Crawford, Miss H. E..... 357  
 Crawford, Miss I. V..... 210, 212, 222  
 Crawford, J. S..... 174  
 Crawford, Jno..... 151, 364  
 Crawford, Robt..... 93, 359  
 Crawley, Rev. Dr..... 384

	PAGE		PAGE
Crease, Judge.....	384	Cuthbert, D.....	344
Creed, Saml.....	169	Cuthbertson, C. R.....	206
Creighton, David.....	369, 384	Cuthbertson, N.....	308
Crepeau, E.....	147	Cutler, W.....	341
Creer, Jno.....	365	Cutten, L. F.....	208
Crevier, Dr.....	319	Cuvillier, Dame M. A.....	79
Crocker, F.....	143	Cyr, C. D.....	366
Crocket, O. S.....	206	Dack, W. M.....	369
Crocket, W. C.....	205	Dafoe, Wm.....	335
Crocket, W.....	384	Daignault, J. A.....	207
Croft, Hy.....	363	Daly, Wm.....	318
Crofton, F. B.....	169	Dakin, Capt. C. T.....	123, 143
Croil, Jas.....	219, 307	Dale, C.....	340, 353
Crompton, Rev. Thos., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	263	Dale, T. N.....	233
Cronk, Jacob.....	331	Dalpe, W. H.....	205
Cronyn, H. R.....	205	Daily, M. B.....	59, 384
Crooks, A. D.....	205	Damas, G.....	340
Crooks, Miss J. W.....	170	D'Amour, C.....	208
Crookson, Jas.....	149	Dandurand, R.....	354
Crosby, C. S.....	147	Dansereau, C. A.....	230, 384
Crosby, H. P.....	372	Daoust, C.....	214
Crosby, T. B.....	158	Daoust, J. B.....	58, 59
Cross, Judge.....	384	Darey, Dr P. J.....	205
Cross, Thos.....	308	Darling, Rev. Chas.....	264
Crosskill, H.....	384	Darling, H. W.....	154, 385
Crow, Alex.....	350	Darling, Wm.....	249
Crowe, W.....	207	Darling, Rev. W. S., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	264
"Crowfoot".....	98, 317	Darrell, H. W.....	208
Crowther, W. C.....	355	Darrou, A.....	339
Cruchet, Rev. A. B.....	213, 218	Dartvell, Judge.....	385
Cruickshank, G. R.....	206	Date & Co. Jno.....	330
Crysler, C. B., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	263	Dauth, H.....	206
Crysler, Col. Jno.....	263	Davenport, Rev. J. M.....	219
Culleton, P.....	142	Davey, J. H.....	205
Cumberland, Barlow.....	224	David, L. O.....	367, 385
Cumming, W. B., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	263	Davidson.....	343
Cummings, Robt.....	371	Davidson, Capt. Alex., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	264
Cunningham, A. W. S.....	146	Davidson, G. S.....	359
Cunningham, Miss. B.....	354	Davidson, Col. H. E.....	140
Cunningham, Jas.....	89	Davidson and Hay.....	335
Cuoq, Rev. J. A.....	217, 384	Davidson, J. A.....	364
Curran, E.....	352	Davidson, Judge.....	264, 385
Curran, J. J., Louis Riel, 52, 59; Home Rule for Irel., 61; accompa- nies the Premier, 99; speeches, 220; interesting point in law pro- cedure, 297; Jno Jordan, 318; Irish Lacrosse team, 325; age and ser- vices.....	384	Davidson, Miss.....	197
Currie, Mrs. C., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	263	Davidson, Capt. S.....	144, 145
Currie, Rev. G. F., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	263	Davie, Hon. A. E. B.....	363, 385
Currie, Rev. J.....	169	Davie, Theo.....	88, 364
Currie, T. O.....	147	Davies, D. W.....	158
Currie, Rev. W. T.....	263, 354	Davies, H. P.....	329
Curtis, Capt. A. C.....	356	Davies, Hon. L. H.....	59, 385
Curtis, Mrs. E. H.....	356	Davies, Lewis.....	345
Curzan, Mrs.....	212	Davies, Mrs.....	197
Cushing, Rev. E.....	194	Davin, N. F., 152, 212, 222, 230, 299, 385.....	385
Cushing, Mrs. E. L., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	264	Davis, E. F.....	151, 152
Cushing, Theo.....	206	Davis, J. E.....	209
Cushing, W. C.....	206	Davis, Jno.....	336
Cuthbert, E. O.....	59	Davis, Judge.....	385
		Davis, Mrs.....	172
		Davis, Thos.....	151, 347
		Davitt, Michael.....	322
		Daw, Jno.....	338
		Dawes, J. P.....	355
		Dawson, A.....	146
		Dawson, Bros.....	226

INDEX TO NAMES.

441

PAGE		PAGE
..... 344	Dawson, Rev. Dr.....	207, 385
..... 206	Dawson, G. H.....	205
..... 308	Dawson, Dr. G. M. 216, 217, 232,	385
..... 341	..... 235, 236, 291,	385
..... 208	Dawson, Hy.....	364
..... 79	Dawson, Sir J. W. 196, 215, 219, 230,	385
..... 366	..... 232,	385
..... 309	Dawson, S. E.....	386
..... 335	Dawson, S. J.....	59, 386
..... 207	Dawson, W. McD.....	386
..... 318	Day, C. H.....	206
..... 123, 143	Day, W. H.....	208
..... 340, 353	Deacon, Lt. Col. Jas.....	174
..... 233	Deacon, Judge.....	386
..... 205	Dean, Judge.....	386
..... 59, 384	Debenham, Alex.....	151
..... 340	De Blois, A. K.....	206
..... 208	De Blois, Hon. G. W., (Obit).....	264
..... 354	De Blois, W. W.....	356
..... 230, 384	De Boucherville, A.....	193
..... 214	De Boucherville, Hon. C. B.....	11, 386
..... 58, 59	De Celles, A. D.....	170, 386
..... 205	Dechesne, F. G. M.....	367
..... 264	De Cosmos, Hon. A.....	386
..... 154, 385	De Coutret, E. R.....	207
..... 249	De Cow, D. M.....	205
..... 264	Degan, Annie.....	342
..... 208	De Gonzague, L. B.....	345
..... 339	Dequire, Rev. P.....	170, 386
..... 385	De la Fosse, F. M.....	255
..... 330	Delaire, P.....	348
..... 206	Delaney, Thos.....	344
..... 219	Delaney, W.....	208
..... 205	Delfosse, Maurice.....	121
..... 367, 385	Delisle, A.....	170
..... 343	Delisle, L. G. A.....	208
..... 264	Delorme, J. L. N.....	208
..... 359	De Martigny, A. L.....	155
..... 140	Demers, A.....	340
..... 335	Demers, A. L. 358, (Obit).....	265, 366
..... 364	Demers, L. A.....	206
..... 264, 385	Demers, L. P.....	79, 208
..... 197	Demitt, Dr. G. E.....	148
..... 144, 145	Dempsey, J. H.....	363
..... 363, 385	Denis, D.....	366
..... 88, 364	Denison, Capt. E. A., (Obit).....	265
..... 158	Denison, Lt. Col. F. C.....	386
..... 329	Denison, Col. G. T.....	265
..... 59, 385	Denison, Lt. Col. G. T.....	217, 318, 386
..... 345	Dennison, A.....	148
..... 197	Dennistoun, J. F., (Obit).....	265
..... 299, 385	Dennistoun, Judge.....	142, 265, 386
..... 151, 152	Dent, J. C.....	212, 213, 386
..... 209	D'Entremont, S., (Obit).....	265
..... 336	Derr, F.....	347
..... 385	Derrick, M.....	342
..... 172	Deroche, H. M.....	368
..... 151, 347	Derome, I. J. L.....	366
..... 322	Derose, Peter.....	318
..... 338	D'Ervioux, Marquis.....	354
..... 355	Desaulniers, C. N.....	148
..... 146	Desaulniers, H.....	207
..... 226	Desaulniers, L. L. L.....	58, 59

..... 352	Desautels, A.....	352
..... 386	Desbarats, G. E.....	386
..... 218	Desbarres, Rev. J. G.....	218
..... 387	Des Brisay, Judge.....	387
..... 356	Des Brisay, T. S.....	356
..... 321	Deschamps, L.....	321
..... 368	Descheanes, G. H.....	368
..... 347	Descoteaux —.....	347
..... 387	Desjardins, Alph.....	55, 57, 58, 154, 220, 265, 387
..... 366	Desjardins, Alfred.....	366
..... 265	Desjardins, E., (Obit).....	265
..... 367	Desjardins, L. G.....	367
..... 344	Deslauriers, —.....	344
..... 343	Deslauriers, Anne.....	343
..... 352	Desloges, Jos.....	352
..... 351	Desmarais, C.....	351
..... 215	Desmazures, Rev. G.....	215
..... 321	Desmons, F.....	321
..... 280	Des Rivières, H.....	280
..... 352	Desrochers, —.....	352
..... 174	Dessaint, Alex.....	174
..... 387	Dessaules, G. C.....	154, 174, 387
..... 58	De St. Georges, Dr.....	58
..... 174	De Veber, J. S.....	174
..... 232, 242	Deville, Capt. E.....	232, 242
..... 207	Dewar, D. L.....	207
..... 205	Dewar, Wm.....	205
..... 227, 387	Dewart, Rev. Dr.....	227, 387
..... 387	Dewdney, Hon. E. 91, 93, 204, 299,	387
..... 170	Dey, Rev. W. J.....	170
..... 149	Dibblee, F. R. J.....	149
..... 265	Dickens, Chas.....	265
..... 265	Dickens, F. J., (Obit).....	265
..... 311	Dickey, Hon. R. B.....	100, 311
..... 359	Dickie, J. H.....	359
..... 59	Dickinson, M. K.....	59
..... 174	Dickinson, Robt.....	174
..... 208	Dickinson, G. J.....	208
..... 346	Dickson, —.....	346
..... 301	Dickson, Miss.....	301
..... 355	Dickson, Miss M. F.....	355
..... 325	Dill, A. H.....	325
..... 318	Dillman, Wm.....	318
..... 370	Dillon, Jas.....	370
..... 331	Dillon, N. C.....	331
..... 145	Dimock, H. W.....	145
..... 363	Dingwall, W. M.....	363
..... 147	Dionne, Hon. E.....	147
..... 343	Dixie, R.....	343
..... 228, 251	Dixon, F. A.....	228, 251
..... 347	Dixon, Geo.....	347
..... 209	Dixon, G. E.....	209
..... 151	Dixon, W.....	151
..... 145	Doak, G. O.....	145
..... 275, 276	Doak & Hill.....	275, 276
..... 209	Dobell, C. M.....	209
..... 116	Dobell, R. R.....	116
..... 313	Dobson, Jas.....	313
..... 151, 152	Dodd, Dr. H.....	151, 152
..... 59	Dodd, M.....	59
..... 359	Dodd, Hon. T. W.....	359
..... 328	Dodds, E. K.....	328





PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
313	Duval, J. M.....	364
356	Duvar, Lt.-Col. J. H.....	388
306, 371	Duvernay, L. D.....	215
141	Dwight, Albert.....	329
346	Dwight; H. P.....	388
268	Dwyer, Mary A.....	342
321, 387	Dyde, Col. J., 143 ( <i>Obit</i> ), 268, 279,	301
208	Dyde, J. S.....	301
268	Dyde, S. W.....	206
368	Dyke, J. H. S.....145, 147, 148,	149
328	Dymond, A. H.....	388
150, 364	Eagleson, S.....	350
213	Earle, D.....	328
174	Eassery & Co.....	333
268, 299	Eastwood, J. P.....	208
139	Eaton, B. H.....	388
388	Eaton, F. H.....	206
156	Eberts, H. J.....	152, 219
356	Eby, Rev. Dr.....	206
356	Eckersley, J. E.....	354
350	Ecrement, J. E.....	358
338	Eddis, Miss E. H.....	355
330	Ede, Thos.....	151, 152
351	Eden, A. F.....	160
346	Edey, M. C.....	251
59	Edgar, J. C.....	146
304, 388	Edgar, J. D.....10, 52, 58, 269,	388
355	Edgar, Robt.....	160
334	Edinburgh.....	344
207	Edson, Allan.....	257
160,	Edwards, Dr. J. B.....	145, 232
312, 388	Edwards, Dr. O. E.....	152
358, 367	Edwards & Co., W. C.....	331
316, 332	Egan, J. M.....	315
366	Egan, Messrs.....	318
366	Egremont, Earl of.....	271
55	Elder, Jno.....	354
345	Elie, A.....	206
146	Eliot, Dr. G.....	152
56, 315	Eliot, A.....	205
329	Eliot, Jno.....	337
208	Eliot, & Co., R. W.....	335
212	Eliot, Wm.....	313
155, 388	Elliott, Chas.....	205
316	Elliott, C. E.....	207
151	Elliott, Dr.....	328
152	Elliott, Rev. Dr.....	388
170, 205	Elliott, E.....	207
228, 229	Elliott, J.....	206
59	Elliott, Judge.....	354
272	Elliott, R. J.....	205
371	Ellis, H. C.....	146
160	Ellis, H. D.....	357
142, 300	Ellis, J. D.....	206
301	Ellis, J. V.....	230, 360, 388
363, 388	Ellis, Judge.....	145
206	Ellis, Wm.....	355
368	Ellis, Prof. W. H.....	145, 233,
58, 59	Ellison, R. J.....	234
252, 348	Ellison, W. B.....	361
151	Ells, R. W.....	233, 235,
268	Elmsley, Chief Justice.....	225
268, 280	Emery, F. B.....	209
	English, Rev. E. N.....	194
	English, J. J.....	151
	English, S.....	253
	English, W.....	206
	Ennis, Jno.....	97
	Enright, C. T.....	327
	Ermatinger, C. O.....	225
	Eschelby, E. C.....	206
	Esten, J. H.....	170
	Evans, Archdeacon.....	106
	Evans, Rev. Dr.....	206
	Evans, E.....	149, 356
	Evans, Rev. H. J.....	208
	Evans, Henry S. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	269
	Evans, H. S. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	268
	Evans, J. L.....	158
	Evans, Rev. J. S.....	218
	Evans, N. N.....	205
	Evans Wm.....	269
	Evans, W. H.....	205
	Evanturel, F. E. A.....	371
	Everett, C. A.....	11, 12, 59, 301
	Ewing, A. M.....	208
	Fabre, Archbishop.....	107, 109, 219,
	Fabre, Hon. H.....	106, 111, 140, 228,
		229, 308, 388
	Fabre, Madame.....	111
	Fafard, F.....	147
	Fafard, Rev. L. A.....	304
	Faillon, M.....	215
	Fairbank, J. H.....	59
	Fairbanks, C. S. B.....	354
	Fairbanks, E. L.....	150
	Fairchild, G. M.....	305
	Fairclough, H. R.....	205
	Fairman, Fredk.....	160
	Fairtlough, Lieut-Col.....	142
	Faithful, Jno.....	321
	Falconbridge, W. G.....	305, 388
	Falconer, P. C.....	350
	Fall, Alex.....	322
	Fannin, Jno.....	150
	Faraud, Bishop.....	388
	Farquharson, D.....	363
	Farrar, E.....	389
	Farrar, W.....	341
	Farrell, Jno.....	144
	Farrow, Thos.....	59
	Farwell, Wm.....	155
	Faucher de St-Maurice, M, 212, 366,	389
	Faulkner, A. C.....	356
	Faulkner, Dr. G. W.....	370
	Fauquet, Miss M. B.....	355
	Fawcett, J.....	209
	Fearon, J.....	159
	Feehan, Mrs.....	339
	Feir, Alex.....	337
	Fell, Jas.....	175
	Fell, Jno.....	372
	Fenety, G. E.....	174, 215, 220
	Fenton, F., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	269
	Féré, E. N.....	206

	PAGE		PAGE
Fergus, Jas .....	151	Flint, Mrs. P. S., ( <i>Obit.</i> ) .....	269
Ferguson, Dr C. F. ....	59	Flynn, Hon. E. J. ....	366, 388
Ferguson, Hon: D. ....	90, 363	Fogo, Judge .....	289
Ferguson, Geo. ....	363	Foley, D. E. ....	207
Ferguson, Jas. ....	145	Foley, Wm. ....	172
Ferguson, Dr Jno. ....	59, 298	Folland, H. J. ....	337
Ferguson, J. H. ....	305, 355	Fontaine, A. ....	143
Ferguson, J. J. ....	206	Fontaine, Dr A. ....	208
Ferguson, Judge .....	388	Foot, Miss C. R. ....	356
Ferguson, Robt. ....	370	Forbes, F. F. ....	152
Ferguson, Wm. ....	142	Forbes, Geo. ....	363
Ferguson, Jno. ....	148	Forbes, J. C. ....	256
Ferrier, Hon. Jas. ....	156, 319, 388	Forbes, Dr J. F. ....	58
Ferrier, Miss M. L. ....	355	Forbes, John, ( <i>Obit.</i> ) .....	328
Ferris, J. M. ....	371	Forbes, Rev. W. G., ( <i>Obit.</i> ) .....	269
Ferris, R. B. ....	326	Ford, L. S. ....	361
Ferris, W. D. ....	150, 364	Ford, M. W. ....	328
Fetterly .....	349	Forest, Rev. Dr. ....	207
Fenault, F. X. ....	207	Forest, Dr L. ....	367
" <i>Fidelis</i> " .....	212, 229	Forget, A. E. ....	151, 152
Fidler, Rev. A. J. ....	208	Forget, A. P. ....	152
Field, C. O. ....	174, 371	Forget, J. E. P. ....	208
Field, L. ....	158	Forgues, T., ( <i>Obit.</i> ) .....	269
Field, Thos. ....	145	Forrest, G. W. ....	361
Fielding, Hon. W. S., N. S. estimates, 83; Govt. sustained, 84; re-elected, 361; age and services. ....	388	Forrest, J. T. ....	145
Fields, J. C. ....	194	Forster, J. ....	206
Figg .....	151	Fortier, Rev. F. N. ....	388
Filteau, Jos., ( <i>Obit.</i> ) .....	269	Fortier, D. ....	343
Finch, W. H. ....	332	Fortier, L. O., ( <i>Obit.</i> ) .....	269
Findlay, Robt. ....	150	Fortier, R. ....	207
Finlayson, J. K. ....	147	Fortin, Hon. Dr. ....	59, 389
Finnigan, Jno. ....	353	Fortin, Rev. J. C. ....	209
Firstbrook Bros. ....	333	Fortune, M. ....	365
Fischer, Prof. ....	270	Foster, A. ....	174
Fiset, Dr M. ....	145	Foster, C. C. ....	208
Fisher, Hy. ....	170	Foster, Rev. Dr. ....	264
Fisher, Jas. ....	365	Foster, Geo. ....	332
Fisher, J. A. ....	160	Foster, Hon. G. E., introduced on re-election, 11; Louis Riel, 59; visits Maritime Provinces, 100; visits B. C. 100; reports on Atlantic Fisheries, 133, 135; Behring sea seizures, 138; Dominion Allianc	301; age and services. .... 389
Fisher, Roswell .....	219	Foster, Hugh. ....	341
Fisher, S. A. ....	59	Foster, Jas. ....	171
Fishleigh, W. A. B. ....	151	Foster, J. G. ....	148
Fitch, Lieut. W. C. ....	308	Foster, Dr. S. S. ....	269
Fitzgerald, J. H. ....	150	Foster, Dr. W. H., ( <i>Obit.</i> ) .....	269
Fitzmaurice, Lady B. ....	96	Foupertins, Mde. ....	228
Fitzmaurice, Lady E. ....	96	Fouratt, Jas. ....	349
Fitzpatrick, C. ....	388	Fournier, Geo. ....	367
Fitzpatrick, D. ....	327	Fournier, Judge. ....	320, 389
Fleming, Jas. ....	59	Fowell, Rev. R. G. ....	170
Fleming, Sandford. .... 232, 233, 243, 244, 388		Fox, D. S. ....	159
Fleming, Thos. ....	151	Fox, Herbert. ....	353
Fleming, W. A. ....	209	Fox, J. J. ....	231
Fleshram, Geo. ....	349	Fox, W. H. ....	206, 230
Fletcher, D. ....	174	Fox, Rev. W. J. ....	208
Fletcher, H. ....	236	Foy, J. J. ....	305, 389
Fletcher, H. F. ....	243	Foy, K. ....	351
Fletcher, Jas. ....	234	Fraleck, Judge. ....	389
Fletcher, Mrs. ....	301	Frame, A. ....	361
Flett, A. ....	150		
Flint, Hon. B. ....	269		
Flint & Holton .....	335		

PAGE		PAGE
269	Frame, W. J.	372
366, 388	Francis, A. W.	175
289	Francis, Messrs., F. and H.	255
207	Francœur	346
172	Franklan, J. E.	339
337	Fraser, Alex.	175, 372
143	Fraser, Hon. C. F., 67, 68, 305, 369,	390
208	Fraser, C. F.	390
356	Fraser, F. L.	209
152	Fraser Gregor	174
363	Fraser, J. A.	256, 361, 362
256	Fraser, Jno.	174
58	Fraser, Judge	390
328	Fraser, Maj. J.	142
269	Fraser, R. W.	154
361	Fream, Prof.	216, 226, 227
328	Fréchette, Dr. L. H.	210, 211, 228, 390
207	Fredenburg, W. H.	370
367	Frederick, Geo.	348
151, 152	Freebairn, A. C.	149
208	Freed, A. T.	145, 390
269	Freeman	335
361	Freeman, C.	171
145	Freeman, J. B.	371
206	Freeman, Miss.	199
388	Freeze	345
343	Freeze, S. N.	149
269	Freleigh, E. O.	207
207	French, F. J.	369
59, 389	Frey, Capt. B.	259
209	Friedlander, Rabbi.	316
365	Frood, Thos.	146
174	Frost, F. T.	370
208	Froude, J. A.	220
264	Fugère, A.	340
332	Fuller, A. G.	148
d on	Fuller, Dr. H. L.	147
9; vi-	Fuller, J. F., 148, (Obit)	269
; vi-	Fuller, L. J.	326
antic	Fuller, Thos.	390
; sea	Fuller, W. H.	226
anc	Fullerton, J.	357
389	Fulton, J. N.	79
341	Fyfe, Rev. Dr.	215
171	Fyfe, J. A.	205
148	Fyles, W. A.	205
269	Fytsche, Thos.	155
269	Gaboury, L. A.	208
228	Gagné, J. A.	59
349	Gagnon, Alp.	224
367	Gagnon, C. A. E.	76, 77, 366
320, 389	Gagnon, Ernest	108, 212, 390
170	Gagnon, L. G.	364
159	Galbraith, Prof. J.	342, 355
353	Gale, J. V.	78
231	Gallahan, M.	344
206, 230	Gallavan, Mrs.	339
208	Galligan, T. D.	207
305, 389	Galt, Sir A. T., visits Windsor Castle, 111; Congress of Cham-	
351	bers of Congress, 115; Col. Com-	
389	mercial League, 115; Federation	
361	Conference, 116; Halifax Com-	

PAGE		PAGE
mission, 121; Ct. Ry. Comms,		
144; Lord Mayor's Banquet, 311;		
age and services		390
Galt, Lady		111
Galt, Chief Justice		302, 390
Galt, Miss		111
Gambetta, Léon		257
Gambier-Bonsfield, R. W.		356
Gamble, Capt. K.		355
Ganong, W. G.		206
Garand, U.		155, 390
Garbatt, Jas.		146
Gardner, Ella		169
Garland, G. R.		346
Garneau, Hon. P.		75, 367, 390
Garneau, P. U.		207, 208
Garnett, Geo.		317
Garon, Rev. M.		227
Garron, Mrs. C.		348
Garside, Robt.		205
Garson, Wm.		370
Gartshore, Maj. W. M.		308
Gatien, Dr. F.		147
Gaudaur, J.		326, 327, 390
Gaudet, A.		58, 59
Gaudet, Dr. E. T.		369
Gault, M. H.		59, 318
Gauthier, —		347
Gauthier, J.		330
Gauthier, O. 76, (Obit)		269
Gaveller, A.		234
Gavin, Peter		362
Gayton, A.		362
Gazzoli, Count.		107, 109
Geikie, Dr. W. B.		390
Gelley, Thos.		364
Gemmill, J. A.		220
Gendreau, Rev. P. E.		160
Gendron, L. A. A.		208
Geoffrion, C. A.		297, 390
Geoffrion, Hon. F.		58, 390
George, Henry		323
George, J. J.		332
Germain, E. P.		175
Gervais, M.		206
Gibb, Alex.		171
Gibb, B.		253
Gibb, Chas.		241
Gibb, J. L.		325
Gibbs, Geo.		291
Gibson, J. B.		205
Gibson, J. M.		370
Gibson, Lt. Col. J. M.		252
Gibson, Joseph		174
Gibson, Thos.		370
Giffitts, Jno.		350
Gigault, G. A.		52, 58
Gilbert, D.		226
Gilbert, G. G.		360
Gilbert, M. A.		354
Gilbert, T. W.		365
Gilbert, W. B.		208
Gilchrist & Keats		333

	PAGE		PAGE
Gilder, Mr.....	243	Gordon, D.....	362
Gill.....	338	Gordon, D. M.....	208, 391
Gill, Judge.....	142, 217, 391	Gordon, D. W.....	59, 355, 356
Gilleghan, R.....	349	Gordon, G.....	208
Gillesby, Wm., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	269	Gordon, J. G.....	151, 152
Gillespie, A.....	326	Gordon, J. M.....	143, 357
Gillespie, G. H.....	156	Gordon, M. R.....	209
Gillespie, R.....	154, 156	Gordon, R. B.....	151, 152
Gillespie, Hon. T. F.....	85, 149, 360	Gordon, W. S.....	208
Gillespie, W.....	157	Gormley, J.....	157
Gillies, J. D.....	365	Gosselin, F. R.....	147
Gillies, P.....	146	Gosselin, F. X.....	147
Gillis.....	350	Gouin, C. L.....	151
Gillis, Dr. J. F.....	362	Gould, I. J.....	371
Gillis, Prof.....	217	Gould, Joseph, ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	270
Gillis, R.....	361	Goulding, Geo.....	345
Gillmor, A. H.....	59	Goulet, R.....	142
Gills, Wm.....	208	Gourlay, R.....	205
Gilmore, E. S.....	359	Gourlay, S. E.....	361
Gilmour, Allan.....	251	Governor General (see Lansdowne, Marquis of)	
Gilmour, Dr. J. T.....	372	Gow, Hon. P., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	270
Gilmour, T. H.....	56	Gowan, Hon. Dr.....	391
Gilpin, E.....	231, 233, 391	Grace, Jas.....	147
Gingras, E.....	207	Grady, A. F.....	151
Girard, Jos.....	341	Graham.....	347
Girard, Hon. M. A.....	11, 391	Graham, A. C.....	147
Girdwood, Dr. G. P.....	142, 143	Graham-Bell, Miss M. J.....	335
Girouard, A.....	149	Graham, Capt.....	335
Girouard, D., Louis Riel, 58, 59 ; Lafamme libel suit, 297 ; age and services.....	391	Graham, E. G.....	335
Girouard, E.....	230	Graham, Hy.....	175
Girouard, Lieut. E. P. C.....	209	Graham, Hugh.....	390, 391
Girouard, J. E.....	358, 366	Graham, J.....	205, 347
Giroux, F.....	345	Graham, Dr. J. E.....	240
Girvan, Wm.....	155	Graham, Mrs.....	172
Gisborne, F. N.....	224, 233, 244, 391	Graham, Peter.....	370
Glackmeyer, Chas.....	391	Grain, O.....	206
Gladman, G. J.....	205	Grandbois, Dr. P. E.....	59, 161
Gladstone, Rt. Hon. W. E.....	75, 83, 86, 300, 307	Grandin, Bishop.....	103, 391
Gladu, V.....	368	Grant, Angus.....	325
Glazier, A.....	360	Grant, H. L.....	160
Glass, Hon. David.....	365, 391	Grant, Sir J. A.....	251, 354, 391
Glass, Jas.....	348	Grant, J. F.....	155
Glass, Wm.....	156	Grant, J. H. Y.....	205
Glenn, Jos.....	349	Grant, Jno.....	363
Glen, F. W.....	58	Grant, L.....	339
Globensky, Miss E.....	302	Grant, Lt. Col.....	232
Godsal, F. W.....	151	Grant, Miss M. L.....	354
Goepfert, W.....	327	Grant, N. M.....	207
Goff, E. H.....	307	Grant, Rev. Principal.....	219, 228, 302, 317, 391
Gogolein, David.....	318	Grant, Genl. U. S.....	56
Gong, C. C.....	355	Granville, Earl.....	90, 124
Goldie, D.....	270	Grasett, A. W.....	354
Goldie, Jas.....	270	Grasett, Dean.....	190, 270
Goldie, Jno. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	269	Grasett, Mrs. S. M., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	270
Goldie & McCulloch.....	270	Gravel, A.....	367
Goldsmid, A.....	151	Gravel, Bishop.....	107, 108, 219, 391
Gooderham, Geo.....	154	Graveley, Lt. Col. J. V.....	371
Goodridge, R. E. W.....	235	Graves, W.....	205
Gordon.....	341, 353	Gray, Rev. A. W.....	218
Gordon, Lieut. A. R.....	240, 243, 391	Gray, Jas.....	151
		Gray, Lt.-Col. Jno.....	296

Gra  
 Gray  
 Gray  
 Gray  
 Greer  
 Greer  
 Greer  
 Green  
 Green  
 Green  
 Green  
 Greig  
 Greni  
 Griev  
 Griffin  
 Griffin  
 Griffin  
 Griffin  
 Griffit  
 Griffit  
 Grign  
 Grindl  
 Grinst  
 Grisd  
 Groat  
 Gross,  
 Grund  
 Guay,  
 Guay,  
 Guérar  
 Guest,  
 Guilba  
 Guibor  
 Guild,  
 Guillet  
 Gunn,  
 Gunn,  
 Gunthe  
 Guthrie  
 Guy, C  
 Guyot,  
 Gwilt,  
 Gwyn,  
 Gwynn  
 Gzowsl  
 Gzowsl  
 Hackett  
 Hadley,  
 Hadden  
 Hadrill  
 Hagart,  
 Hagel,  
 Haggar  
 Hague,  
 Hague,

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
362	Gray, Judge.....320, 392	Hague, Miss L. G..... 354
308, 391	Gray, Major..... 252	Hague, Wm..... 354
155, 356	Gray, R. S..... 150	Haignt, C..... 213
208	Grayson, W..... 152	Hailmann, Miss B. E..... 225
151, 152	Green Bros..... 327	Haines, F..... 340
143, 357	Green, Capt. E. G..... 346	Haines, Geo..... 146
209	Green, W. D..... 206	Haines, J. M..... 147
151, 152	Greene, H. V..... 354	Hale, Horatio..... 217, 291
208	Greenshields, D. J..... 195	Hales, Nettie E..... 347
157	Greenway, Thos..... 86, 365, 392	Haley, Allen..... 361
147	Greenwood, Jno..... 338	Haliburton, R. G..... 392
147	Greenwood, W. J..... 206	Hall, B..... 271
151	Greeves..... 342	Hall, Miss Charlotte ( <i>Obit</i> )..... 271
371	Gregory, A. J..... 149	Hall, G. M..... 207
270	Gregory, Helen E..... 208	Hall, Horatio..... 216
345	Gregory, J. U..... 224, 231	Hall, H. S..... 206
142	Gregg, Rev. Dr..... 19, 213, 392	Hall, J. S., jr..... 367
205	Grégoire, J..... 345	Hall, O..... 334
361	Greig, A. M..... 174	Hall, R. N..... 59, 319, 392
ne,	Grenier, F..... 206	Hall, Dr. W..... 152
	Grenier, J..... 154, 325	Hall, W. C..... 141
270	Grieve, Jos..... 342	Hallam, Jno..... 393
391	Griffin, Jas..... 327	Halliday, Miss D..... 355
147	Griffin, Watson..... 228	Halls, S. P..... 206
151	Griffin, M. J..... 170	Halsey, Jno..... 313
347	Griffin, W. H..... 392	Halstein, Wm..... 338
147	Griffith, Mr..... 243	Hamel, G. F..... 208
355	Griffith, J. W..... 305	Hamel, Mgr T. E..... 171, 393
335	Grignon, J. E..... 206	Hamel, P..... 351
355	Grindley, R. R..... 155	Hamilton, A..... 205
175	Grinstead, J..... 327	Hamilton, Bishop..... 393
00, 391	Grisdale, Dean..... 392	Hamilton, Hon. C. E..... 365
05, 347	Groat, Jas..... 349	Hamilton, Rev. Dr. ( <i>Obit</i> )..... 271
240	Gross, J. A..... 307	Hamilton, Rev. E. B..... 208
172	Grundler, W..... 348	Hamilton, E. W..... 148
370	Guay, A..... 230	Hamilton, Lord F..... 97
206	Guay, Dr. P. M..... 57, 58	Hamilton, Geo..... 321
59, 161	Guérard, J..... 207	Hamilton, Hugh..... 146
03, 391	Guest, G. W..... 349	Hamilton, H. D..... 207
325	Guilbault, E..... 58, 59	Hamilton, H. J..... 205
160	Guibord, Joseph..... 267	Hamilton, Jno..... 207, 339, 347
54, 391	Guild, A..... 351	Hamilton, Hon. Jno..... 159, 298, 393
155	Guillet, Geo..... 59	Hamilton, J. C..... 271
205	Gunn, Alex..... 59	Hamilton, J. H..... 208
363	Gunn, W. R..... 152	Hamilton, J. J..... 174
339	Gunther, Miss..... 301	Hamilton, Judge..... 143
232	Guthrie, D..... 305, 372, 392	Hamilton, Thos..... 172
354	Guy, Capt..... 239	Hamilton, W. C..... 152
207	Guyot, Mad..... 213, 217	Hammell, W. H..... 369
28,	Gwilt, Miss J. D..... 355	Hammill, Thos..... 319
7, 391	Gwyn, H. C..... 174	Hammond, Jno..... 254
56	Gwynne, Judge..... 392	Hammond, W. H..... 204
0, 124	Gzowski, Col..... 111, 190, 256, 311, 392	Hampson, Robt..... 209
354	Gzowski, Mrs..... 111, 301	Hanafin, Jos..... 151
0, 270	Hackett, E..... 59, 61	Hand, C. A..... 318
270	Hadley, J. W..... 361	Handcock, R. H..... 354
367	Hadden, R..... 331	Harmon, W..... 329
9, 391	Hadrill, Geo..... 285	Haney, F..... 352
371	Hagarty, Chief Justice..... 392	Hanice, Jno..... 339
205	Hagel, N. F..... 365	Hanington, H. O..... 206
218	Haggart, J. G..... 59	Hanington, Hon. D. L..... 360, 393
151	Hague, F..... 355	Hanlan, Edward..... 327, 393
296	Hague, Geo..... 155, 304, 392	Hanna, J. E..... 207



PAGE		PAGE
330	Heyd, C. B.	174
349	Heyssel, Jno.	350
343	Heyward, Jas.	341
140	Hibbard, Lt.-Col. A. ( <i>Obit.</i> )	271
311	Hibbard, F. W.	205
275, 365	Hibbard, G. F.	359
208	Hickey, Rev. D.	222
174	Hickey, Dr. C. E.	59
207	Hickey, J. N.	79
370	Hicks, Jos.	350
205	Hicks, J. B.	206
321	Hickson, Joseph	157, 394
174	Higginbotham, Mrs.	301
145	Higgins, D. W.	363
362	Higgins, W. V.	206
340	Hill, A. J.	151
207	Hill, Rev. Dr.	394
249, 255	Hill, E. M.	170
271	Hill, Herbt.	151
172	Hill, Rev. J. E.	218, 394
352	Hill, Miss.	254
348	Hill, Hon. P. C.	394
206	Hill, Staveley	224
356	Hill, Wm.	141
309	Hilliard, D.	370
174	Hilliard, G. B.	354
145	Hilliard, Geo.	59
363	Hillier, R.	206
355	Hills, Bishop	394
174	Hills, R.	157
208	Hilton, Rev. R.	356
268	Hilts, Rev. J. H.	213
208	Hinck & Co.	331
335	Hinck, G. F.	151
151	Hinckley, D.	300
330	Hincks, Sir F.	214, 219
106, 393	Hind, H. Y.	394
369	Hingston, Dr. W. H.	216
393	Hird, Wm.	205
354	Hirschfelder, Prof.	217
213	Hirtle, Wm.	343
158	Hobbs, W. A.	338
393	Hockin, Robt.	361
154, 197	Hodge, Hon. and Rev. T. P.	354
357	Hodgetts, C.	206
367, 394	Hodgins, Dr. J. G., 192, 215, 222,	225, 394
174		174
207, 326	Hodgins, T. D.	394
141	Hodgins, Thos.	225
394	Hodgins, W. E.	395
209	Hodgson, E. J.	159
394	Hodgson, J.	235
143, 144	Hoffmann, Dr. G. C.	328
237	Holcroft, Mr.	205
151	Holden, E. D.	148
206	Holdsworth, Jno.	395
371	Hole, Rev. Dr.	362
59	Holland, A. E. C.	155
390	Holland, C.	134
363	Holland, Sir Hy	300
208	Holland, R. H.	146, 300
354	Holme, Dr. J. C.	152
307, 354	Holmes, Hon. S. H.	395

PAGE		PAGE
225	Holt, C. M.	225
58	Holton, E.	372
372	Holwell, F.	271
271	Homer, J. A. R., 59 ( <i>Obit.</i> )	231
231	Honeyman, Dr.	269, 270
156	Hooker, Sir W.	156
255	Hooper, E.	362
362	Hooper, Mr.	208
208	Hooper, Wm.	223
223	Hopkins, E. J.	206
206	Hopkins, Dr. M.	395
395	Hopkins, W. B.	359
359	Horde, Bishop	147
147	Horne, Alex.	207
207	Horne, Geo.	174
174	Horsey, H. E.	174
174	Horsey, W. M.	169
169	Horton, H.	159, 305
159, 305	Hosken, J. R.	395
395	Hosmer, C. R.	327, 328
327, 328	Hosmer, G. H.	206
206	Hossack, D. C.	367
367	Houde, C. E.	103
103	Houghton, Col.	223
223	Houghton, E. B.	271
271	Houlston, Jno., 209 ( <i>Obit.</i> )	341
341	Housberger, Jno.	208
208	Housberger, J. T.	308
308	Houston, Mr.	170, 233, 234, 395
170, 233, 234, 395	Houston, W.	206
206	Hovey, D.	233
233	Howard, Mrs. A. K.	216
216	Howard, Dr. H.	271
271	Howard, Rev. I. B., ( <i>Obit.</i> )	395
395	Howard, Dr. R. P.	159, 160
159, 160	Howard, Thos.	362
362	Howatt, J.	272
272	Howe, Hon. Joseph.	208
208	Howe, J. C.	272
272	Howe, Wm 148, ( <i>Obit.</i> )	47, 91, 395
47, 91, 395	Howlan, Hon. G. W.	154
154	Howland, H. S.	154, 156,
154, 156,	Howland, Sir W. P.	256, 272, 395
256, 272, 395		272
272	Howland, Lady ( <i>Obit.</i> )	175, 296, 306,
175, 296, 306,	Howland, W. H.	307, 309, 314, 395
307, 309, 314, 395		272
272	Hoyles, Sir H. W.	272
272	Hoyles, Lady ( <i>Obit.</i> )	234
234	Hubbard, J. H.	356
356	Hubert, L. J. R.	174
174	Hudson, Dr. J. E.	370
370	Hudson, W. P.	265, 305
265, 305	Hudspeth, Adam.	1346
1346	Hue, J. B.	219
219	Huestis, Rev. G. O.	155
155	Hughes, H.	272
272	Hughes, J. C., ( <i>Obit.</i> )	225
225	Hughes, J. L.	395
395	Hughes, Judge.	395
395	Huguet-Latour, L. A.	257
257	Hugo, Victor.	



	PAGE		PAGE	
Humphrey, J. A.	360	Irving, L.	207	John
Humphreys, T. B.	364	Isaac, Wm.	364	John
Hunt, Mr.	272	Isbester, Jas.	336	John
Hunt, G.	206	Island, R. S.	208	John
Hunt, J. J.	204	Issler & Channel.	336	John
Hunt, T. H.	204	Ives, W. B.	59	John
Hunt, Dr. T. S.	216, 232, 236, 395	Ivey, J. A.	206	John
Hunter, Geo.	143	Jack, Geo.	344	John
Hunter, Rev. H. D.	395	Jack, G. G.	207	John
Hunter, J. H.	395	Jack, Dr. I. A.	274	John
Hunter, J. M.	206	Jack, Mrs. M.	357	John
Hunter, Rev. Dr. S. J.	206, 218, 354	Jack, Peter.	155	John
Hunter, Rev. Dr. W. J.	396	Jack, Dr. W. B., (Obit).	274	John
Huntington, Miss A.	306	Jack, Wm., (Obit).	274	John
Huntington, Hon. L. S., (Obit).	272, 305	Jackson, Bros.	330	John
Huntington, R. W.	273	Jackson, Geo.	342	John
Hunton, Prof. S. W.	170	Jackson, H.	347	John
Hurd, L.	341	Jackson, Joseph.	59, 339	John
Hurlbert, Dr. J. B.	216	Jackson, Capt. Louis.	228	John
Harlow, A.	349	Jackson, R. T.	370	John
Hurteau, H.	59	Jackson, S. J.	365	John
Hutchinson, F.	148	Jackson, T. W.	359	John
Hutchinson, D. A. E.	360	Jackson, W.	150	John
Hutchinson, Mr.	254	Jackson, W. H.	55	John
Hutchinson, W. B.	206	Jackson, W. S.	328	John
Hutchison, E.	339	Jacobi, O. R.	234	John
Hutchison, Dr. J.	152	Jacobsen, H.	309	Joliffe
Hutchison, J.	151, 207	Jacques, Jno., (Obit).	274	Joly,
Hutchison, Hon. R.	396	Jacques & Hay.	274	Joly,
Hutton, J. S.	396	Jalbert, Jean.	366	Jonca
Hutton, Prof.	233	James, C. C.	206	Jonca
Hyman, J. H.	333	James, Judge.	396	Jones
Hymen, C. S.	297	James, Simon.	328	Jones,
Hynes & Bro.	258	Jamieson, A.	207	Jones,
Ianson, W.	208	Jamieson, Joseph.	59	Jones,
Iddesleigh, Lord.	128, 129, 137	Jamot, Bishop, (Obit).	275	Jones,
Iles, Geo.	216	Jacques, Rev. Dr.	194	Jones,
Imlah, Capt. W. E.	142	Jarvis, Rev. A.	208	Jones,
Imrie, Jno.	212	Jarvis, E. W.	142	Jones,
Inch, Dr. J. R.	396	Jeffers, Rev. Dr.	396	Jones,
Inderwick, F. C.	151	Jeffery, Jos.	156	Jones,
Ingall, E. D.	236	Jelley, Wm.	331	Jones,
Ingersoll, Chas.	273	Jelly, D. F.	92	Jones,
Ingersoll, E.	224, 228	Jenkins, Dr. J. T.	59	Jones,
Ingersoll, Jas., 147, (Obit).	273	Jenning.	341	Jones,
Ingersoll, Robt.	218	Jenning, L. J.	343	Jones,
Inglis, Geo.	144	Jennings, Dr. E.	148	Jones,
Inglis, J.	224	Jennison, H. V.	207	Jones,
Inglis, Miss M.	356	Jephson, J. P. J.	151, 152	Jordan
Ingram, A. B.	369	Jerome, Martin.	364	Jordan
Innes, Jas.	59, 396	Jerome, Mrs.	351	Jordan
Ireland, G. W. W.	150	Jetté, Judge.	309, 396	Joseph,
Irish, H. H.	160	Jewett, J. D.	151	Joseph
Irwin, Mr.	301	Jobin, J. F. X.	207	Jostin,
Irwin, A.	364	Jodoin, I. A.	358	Joy, Dr
Irwin, C. W.	220	John, R. F.	364	Joyal,
Irwin, S. H.	208	Johns, M.	155	Joyce,
Irvine, Lt. Col. A. G.	142, 304, 396	Johnson, A.	347	Jukes,
Irvine, Com. Genl.	396	Johnson, Dr. Alex.	116	Kade,
Irvine, D.	59	Johnson, Andrew.	320	Kane, C.
Irvine, Judge.	396	Johnson, A. F.	206	Kane, C.
Irvine, Wm.	369	Jonsson, A. S.	233, 367	Kane, E.
Irvine, E.	302, 305, 396	Johnson, Miss B. R.	356	Kathan

INDEX TO NAMES.

451

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
207	Johnson, C. J.	150	Kaulbach, C. E.	59
364	Johnson, E.	150	Kaulbach, Hon. H. A. N.	397
336	Johnson, T. E.	158	Kavanagh, D.	350
208	Johnson, F. W.	207	Keating, W. H.	148
336	Johnson, G. C.	303	Keating, W. J.	174
59	Johnson, Rev. H.	219	Keefer, Peter.	145
206	Johnson, Jas.	396	Keefer, S.	397
344	Johnson, Jos.	353	Keefer, T. C.	241, 242, 397
207	Johnson, J. W.	354	Kehoe, P.	347
274	Johnson, Judge.	298, 322, 396	Keith, C. J.	360
357	Johnson, Mary.	303	Keith, D. S.	160
155	Johnson, W.	152	Keith, Geo.	160
274	Johnson, U.	360	Keith, Hilton.	151
274	Johnson, Wm.	151	Keller, C.	143
330	Johnston, D. R.	205	Kelley, Dr. F. W.	213
342	Johnston, E. H.	205	Kellogg, Hon. E. H.	121
347	Johnston, E. F. B.	354, 397	Kelly, Albert.	317
59, 339	Johnston, G. W.	205	Kelly, E. S., <i>alias</i> "Bull-dog"	305
228	Johnston, Rev. H.	296	Kelly, H. C.	325
370	Johnston, H. A.	336	Kelly, Jno.	350
365	Johnston, Judge.	206, 303	Kelly, Judge.	397
359	Johnston, R.	174	Kelly, Mrs.	350
150	Johnston, Hon. Thos.	362	Kelly, Pringle.	149
55	Johnston, W. F. J.	151	Kelly, T. W.	207
328	Johnston, W. S.	300	Kelly & Willoughby.	332
254	Johnstone, T. C.	152	Kenah, Capt. J.	274
309	Joliffe, K.	339	Kendell, Rev. Dr.	208
274	Joly, Lieut. A. C. D.	139	Kennedy, David ( <i>Obit</i> )	275
274	Joly, Hon. H. G.	358, 397	Kennedy, Dr. G. A.	158
366	Joncas	334	Kennedy, G. T.	171, 204
206	Joncas, L. Z.	226, 397	Kennedy, Dr. Geo.	233
396	Jones	351	Kennedy, Jas.	364
328	Jones, Hon. A. G.	356, 397	Kennedy, J. H.	206
207	Jones, C.	349	Kennedy, Lieut. J. N. C.	140, 209
59	Jones, E. S.	147	Kennedy, Jno.	144, 241
275	Jones, Miss F.	356	Kennedy, R. A.	205
194	Jones, F. P.	209	Kenny, Sir E.	397
208	Jones, G. E. A.	208	Kenny, Miss M. L.	357
142	Jones, H. C.	225	Kenny, T. E.	144, 154, 357
396	Jones, Judge.	397	Kent, M. J.	157
156	Jones, Rev. J. C.	219	Kent, Thos.	156
331	Jones, Dr. R. V.	206	Kenyon, T.	345
92	Jones, S. J.	206	Kerns, Wm.	370
59	Jones, Rev. S. P.	218	Kerr, D. S., ( <i>Obit</i> )	275
341	Jones, T. L.	369	Kerr, F. F.	356
343	Jones, Hon. T. R.	91, 397	Kerr, J. K.	190, 305
148	Jones, Wm.	349	Kerr, Capt. Jas.	275
207	Jones, W. W.	326	Kerr, Jno.	144
151, 152	Jordan, Carrie B.	171	Kerr, W. H.	297, 397
364	Jordan, Jno.	318	Kerr, W. H. C.	186
351	Jordan, Miss F. A.	356	Kertland, E. K.	157
309, 396	Joseph, Abraham ( <i>Obit</i> )	275	Ketchum, G. R.	359
151	Joseph, A. A.	141	Ketchum, H. E.	330
207	Joslin, M.	175	Ketty, Miss E. W.	355
358	Joy, Miss Ida.	256	Keys, Wm.	369
364	Joy, Dr. S.	256	Kickham, Hon. Thos.	359
155	Joyal, W.	206	Kidd, J. P.	340
347	Joyce, P.	142	Kielinski, M.	349
116	Jukes, Dr. A.	152	Kiely, M.	340
320	Kade, Jas.	347	Kilbourne, M.	369
206	Kane, C. F.	208	Kildahl, J. V.	152
233, 367	Kane, Rev. Dr.	316	Killam, A. E.	360, 397
356	Kathan, A.	347	Killam, Judge.	397

	PAGE		PAGE
Killaly, Hon. H. H.	355	"Laclede"	212
Kilvert, F. E.	59, 159	Lackner, Dr. H. G.	174
Kimmerley, Pte A. S.	316	Lacombe, Rev. A.	217
Kimmerley, R.	174	Lacombe, G. A.	209
Kines, Rev. J.	313	Lacompte, P. S. P.	358
King, A. L.	309	Lacoste, Hon. A.	298, 398
King, Rev. Dr.	397	Lacoste, W.	344
King, G. C.	174	Lacourse, Judge.	398
King, G. G.	59	Lacoursière, R. S.	208
King, H. A.	174	Ladner, W. H.	364
King, Mrs. J. M.	351	Ladouceur, Dr. N. H.	174
King, Judge.	206, 315, 397	Lafferrière, Dr. A.	148
King, O. P.	149	Lafferty, T. B.	151, 152
King, Robt.	205	Laflamme, Rev. Prof.	216, 231, 232, 236
King, S. J.	145	Laflamme, Hon. R.	297, 398
King, W. F.	243	Lafèche, Bishop.	355, 398
Kingdon, Bishop.	397	Lafleur, J. B.	297
Kingsford, R. E.	234	Lafleur, Rev. T.	213
Kingsford, Wm.	213	Lafontaine, E.	367
Kingsmill, Judge.	398	Lafontaine, Sir L. H.	253
Kingston, G. T. ( <i>Obit.</i> )	276	Lafortune, D. A.	367
Kingston, W. H. G.	276	Laframboise, J.	356
Kinloch, J. A.	205	Lafrance, P.	155
Kinnear, T. A.	398	Lafrenière, A. B.	367
Kinney, J. R.	59	Laguette, G.	207
Kirby, W.	211, 212, 221, 222, 398	Laidley & Waugh	336
Kirchhoffer, J. N.	364	Laidlaw, Jas. ( <i>Obit.</i> )	276
Kirk, J. A.	58	Laidlaw, Rev. R. J.	276
Kirk, J. F.	228, 229	Laidlaw, Walter.	205
Kirkland, H. J.	364	Laidley, Thos.	160
Kirkland, Thos.	398	Laing, J.	327
Kirkpatrick, Hon. G. A.	144, 257, 311, 398	Laing, Joseph.	326
Kirkpatrick, R. C.	205	Laird, Hon. A.	359
Kirkpatrick, Robt.	149	Laird, Hon. D.	398
Kirkup, Jno.	150	Lajoie, P.	207
Kirkwood, R.	239	Lake, J. N.	316
Kitto, R.	345	Lalement, Father.	256, 316
Klerenchench, E.	350	Laliberté, E. H.	353, 367
Klein, A. B.	369	Lally, E. G.	144
Klotz, O. J.	242	Lalonde, E.	351, 368
Knapp, F. H.	206	Lamarche, F. O.	174
Knight, A. P.	206	Lamarre, B.	174
Knight, Geo.	287	Lambert, O.	209
Knower, J. H.	151	Lamontagne, Dame E.	79
Knox, Robt.	79	Lamoureux, Chas.	172
Koyl, E. H.	206	Lampman, A.	228
Kranz, H.	59	Lampman, Miss C.	251
Kyle, S.	337	Lancet, Dr. J.	174
Labelle, Rev. A.	299	Land, J. B.	151
Labelle, J.	339	Landerkin, Dr. G.	58, 61
Labelle, J. B.	157, 398	Landry, A. C. P. R.	10, 48, 51, 58, 398
Labelle, L.	352	Landry, Hon. P. A.	57, 59, 323
Labelle, L. C.	181	Landry, T. T.	360
Laberge, Rev. Dr.	208	Lane, I. J.	207
Laberge, J.	206	Lane, Col. R. B.	117
Laberge, Dr. L.	217	Lange, E. D.	328
Laberge, P. U.	206	Langelier, Hon. F. C. S.	54, 58, 174, 398
Lablillois, C. H.	360	Langelier, C.	366
Labrecque, Dr. H.	147	Langelier, J. C.	223
Labrecque, W.	345	Langevin, Bishop.	107, 219, 399
Labrosse, S.	58, 59	Langevin, Mad. C. E. ( <i>Obit.</i> )	276
Lachance	342	Langevin, Very Rev. E.	399

PAGE  
 ..... 212  
 ..... 174  
 ..... 217  
 ..... 309  
 ..... 358  
 298, 398  
 ..... 344  
 ..... 398  
 ..... 208  
 ..... 364  
 ..... 174  
 ..... 148  
 151, 152  
 1, 232, 236  
 297, 398  
 255, 398  
 ..... 297  
 ..... 213  
 ..... 367  
 ..... 253  
 ..... 367  
 ..... 356  
 ..... 155  
 ..... 367  
 ..... 207  
 ..... 336  
 ..... 276  
 ..... 276  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 169  
 ..... 327  
 ..... 326  
 ..... 359  
 ..... 398  
 ..... 207  
 ..... 316  
 256, 316  
 358, 367  
 ..... 144  
 351, 368  
 ..... 174  
 ..... 209  
 ..... 79  
 ..... 172  
 ..... 228  
 ..... 251  
 ..... 174  
 ..... 151  
 58, 61  
 1, 58, 398  
 7, 59, 323  
 ..... 390  
 ..... 207  
 ..... 117  
 ..... 328  
 4, 58,  
 174, 398  
 ..... 366  
 ..... 233  
 219, 399  
 ..... 276  
 ..... 399

PAGE  
 Langevin, E. J. .... 276, 399  
 Langevin, Sir H. L., Prince Albert  
 Colonization Co., 10; introduces  
 Hon. T. White, 11; execution of  
 Louis Riel, 49, 59; acts as leader  
 of the Govt., 97; opens Lévis  
 Graving Dock, 99; A. Achintre,  
 259; age and services. .... 399  
 Langlois, ..... 348  
 Langlois, A. .... 174, 346  
 Langlois, C. .... 346  
 Langlois, G. .... 207  
 Langlois, Jean (*Obit.*) ..... 276  
 Langmuir, J. W. .... 159  
 Langtry, Rev. Jno. .... 219  
 Languedoc, W. O. .... 307  
 Lanigan, G. T. (*Obit.*) ..... 276  
 Lansdowne, Marchioness of ..... 95,  
 96, 97, 296, 309  
 Landsdowne, Marquis of. opens  
 Parl., 10; closes Parl., 62;  
 address Quebec Frontiers, 78;  
 visit to Manitoba refd. to, 85;  
 visit to B. C. refd. to, 88; cor-  
 respondence, communication with  
 P. E. L., 90; disallowance of  
 Provl. Acts, 93; general popular-  
 ity, 95; Public Acts in 1886, 95,  
 96; visits Eng., 96; the guest of  
 Her Majesty, 97; cablegram from  
 the Queen and reply, 110; reserves  
 Fisheries act, 61, 123; detention of  
 the *Joseph Story*, 124; Atlantic  
 fisheries, 126, 127, 131, 132, 133,  
 134, 135; speech at Toronto, 135;  
 Behring sea seizures, 138; Military  
 Secy., 139; A. D. C., 139; Judge  
 Andrews, 142; Judge Ritchie,  
 145; visits McGill Univ., 196;  
 Indian students, 204; University  
 medals, 207, 208, 209; Royal Can.  
 Academy, 95, 250; Ottawa Art  
 Assn., 251; monument to Jacques  
 Cartier, 256; art, 257; donation  
 to R. C. A., 258; entertains  
 sunday school children, 296;  
 distrest at Gaspé, 300; Col.  
 Hewett, 307; address from Presb.  
 Synod, 308; christening, 309;  
 prize Dominion Rifle Assn., 316;  
 Derose, Connolly & Maxwell, 318;  
 Capt. Wylie, 321; Thanksgiving  
 day, 321; age and services. .... 399  
 Lanskaill, A. D. .... 215  
 Lapointe, A. .... 368  
 Lapp, Clark. .... 208  
 Lapworth, Prof. C. .... 233  
 Lareau, E. .... 368, 399  
 Largey, P. .... 352  
 LaRivière, A. .... 209  
 LaRivière, Hon. A. A. C., 87, 150,  
 365, 399  
 Larkie, J. S. .... 371

PAGE  
 Larmour, R. .... 299  
 Larmour, Mrs. R. .... 299  
 Larochelle, L. N. .... 366  
 Larose ..... 342  
 Larrivée, A. .... 207  
 Larue, F. .... 208  
 Larue, Judge. .... 142, 145, 399  
 LaSalle. .... 257  
 Lash, J. F. .... 158  
 Lash, Z. A. .... 158, 302, 305, 309  
 Lathern, Rev. Dr. .... 219, 399  
 Lathern, Dr. J. F. .... 148  
 Latour. .... 265  
 Lattie. .... 349  
 L'Aube-Rivière, Mgr. .... 214  
 Lauder, Archdeacon. .... 399  
 Lauder, Dr. J. D. .... 93, 359  
 Laurence, B. .... 141  
 Laurence, E. .... 141  
 Laurent, Very Rev. J. M. .... 306  
 Laurent, Very Rev. P. D. .... 197  
 Laurie, Jas. .... 207  
 Laurie, Maj.-Genl. .... 311, 400  
 Laurier, C. (*Obit.*) ..... 277  
 Laurier, H. n. W. Louis Riel, 53,  
 55, 58; visit to Ont., 104; installa-  
 tion of Cardinal Taschereau, 109;  
 father's death, 277; age and ser-  
 vices ..... 400  
 Lavallée, A. .... 208  
 Lavelle, Mrs. .... 341  
 Lavell, Dr. M. .... 400  
 Lavell, Dr. W. A. .... 308  
 Lavers, Jno. .... 362  
 Laviolette, G. .... 305, 315  
 Laviolette, Mde. .... 255  
 Lavoie, A. .... 207, 352  
 Lavoie, T. .... 351  
 Law, Wm. .... 362  
 Lawes, J. E. .... 226  
 Lawrence, F. A. .... 361  
 Lawrence, W. D., (*Obit.*) ..... 277  
 Lawson, A. C. .... 234, 235, 236  
 Lawson, Walter. .... 155  
 Lawson, W. B. .... 208  
 Lazier, Judge. .... 400  
 Leach, Archdeacon, (*Obit.*) ..... 277  
 Leacock, E. P. .... 365, 400  
 Leavens, D. R. .... 336  
 Lebel, J. D. .... 207  
 Lebel, Joseph, (*Obit.*) ..... 278  
 Leblanc, A. .... 207  
 Le Blanc, Hon. L. .... 84  
 LeBlanc, P. E. .... 296, 354, 367  
 LeBlanc, O. J. .... 360  
 Lebouf, L. .... 350  
 Le Bouthillier & Co. .... 300  
 Leckie, R. E. .... 209  
 Leduc, L. .... 351  
 Leduc, Léon. .... 368  
 Leduce ..... 342  
 Lee, Mrs. A. B. .... 301  
 Lee, Rev. C. R. .... 208

	PAGE		PAGE	
Lee, Miss. M.	355	Leversage, Geo.	371	Lord,
Lee, General R. E.	56	Lévesque, L.	350	Lord,
Lee, W. S.	159	Lévesque, Mrs.	342	Lorimic
Leeming, J.	206	Levy, J. H.	223	Lorne,
Lees, Wm.	356, 370	Levy, M.	352	219,
Lefebvre, A.	174	Lewin, Hon. J. D.	154	Lorrain
Lefebvre, Rev. C.	400	Lewin, W. A. H.	208	Lorrain
Lefebvre, J. A. P.	208	Lewis, A. W.	206	Lorway
Lefebvre, Mrs. L. A.	229	Lewis, Mrs. Annie ( <i>Obit.</i> )	278	Lotbinié
Lefrançois, S.	207	Lewis, Bishop.	278, 400	Lott, E.
Lefurgy, J.	143	Lewis, Jas.	363	Loudon
Lefurgy, Hon. Jno.	362	Lewis, Mrs. Jas.	318	Loudon,
Légaré, J. L.	312	Lewis, Rev. J. G.	208	Loughe
Legault, J.	206	Lewis, J. T.	159	Louise,
Legault, J. N.	208	Lewis, Robt.	353	
Legendre, N.	210, 211	Lewis, Dr. W. J.	359	Lount, V.
Léger, A.	346	Leys, F. B.	157	Lovell, I.
Legg, C. F.	150	Leys, Jno.	160, 372	Lovell, I.
Leggatt, M.	156	Light, A. L.	400	Lovett, I.
Leggo, Dr. C., ( <i>Obit.</i> )	278	Lighthall, W. D.	212, 228	Low, A.
Leggo, Wm.	150	Limerick, Earl of.	314	Low, Re
Legris, J. M.	227	Limoges, D.	368	Lowe, J.
Lehman, Fraulein.	309	Lindsay, Alex.	150	Lowe, J.
Leighton, Sir F.	249	Lindsay, E. B.	280	Lowes, M.
Leighton, J. S.	149	Lindsey, C.	212, 401	Lowes, V.
Leitch, A. S.	335	Lindsey, G. G. S.	326	Lucas, A.
Leitch H. D.	354	Lippé, A.	207	Lucas, R.
Leitch, Jas.	174, 369	Lipsett, Robt.	364	Lugrin, C.
Lemay, L. P.	171, 210, 211, 222,	Lipsey, W. A.	157	Luke, F.
Lemieux, E.	143	Lister, J. F.	58	Lundy, F.
Lemieux, F. X.	208, 367	Littel, Wm.	297	Lunn, W.
Lemieux, J. T.	207	Little, —	331	Lusignan
Lemire, L.	368	Little, Wm.	338	Lussier, J.
Lemoine, Miss E.	355	Little, W. C.	326	Lussier, C.
Lennox, H.	354	Littlejohn, T.	150	Luther, M.
Leo XIII, Popel.	97, 108, 194, 310,	Livingston, Jas.	59	Luxton, V.
Leonard.	337	Livingston, Wm.	363	Lyle, Rev.
Leonard, Hugh.	366	Livingstone, A. M.	365	Lyman, F.
Leonard, Miss M.	222	Livingstone, C. F.	205	Lyman, F.
Leonard, S.	343	Livingstone, J. A.	234	Lynch, A.
Lenoir, Chas.	362	Lizars, D. H.	401	Lynch, H.
Lepine, M.	58	Lloyd, Bros.	333	Lynd, Dr.
Leprohon, Dr E. P., ( <i>Obit.</i> )	278	Lockerby, A. L.	79	Lynott, J.
Leprohon, Dr. J. L.	278	Lockhart, Jno.	333	Lynott, P.
Leprohon, Mrs.	221	Logan, J. A.	211	Lyon, Jud
Leray, Archbishop	107	Logan, M. A.	148	Lyon, R.
Leroux, E.	348	Logan, Thos.	156	Lyons, J.
Le Roux, J.	216	Logie, T. M.	205	MacAdam
Lesage, Dr. C. A.	59	Logie, Wm.	208	MacArthur
Leslie, Miss M.	355	Logie, W. J.	206	Macartney
L'Espérance, A.	348	Logue, Jno.	322	MacArthur
L'Espérance, J.	206	London, Lord Mayor of.	311	Macaulay,
L'Espérance, Jno.	212, 221, 226	Loneragan, M. S.	144	Macaulay,
Lessard,	341	Long, D.	341	MacBeth, I.
Lesslie, Dr. R.	194	Long, J. H.	175	Macbeth, I.
Le Sueur, W. D.	216, 218, 228,	Longeway, A. F.	207	MacCabe,
Letellier, B.	208	Longhurst, W. H.	208	MacCoy, V.
Letellier de St. Just, Hon. L.	215	Longley, Hon. J. W.	84, 361,	MacColl, E.
Letourneau A.	208	Longridge, Mrs.	344	MacCullian
Letourneau, J.	207	Longworth, Hy.	151	Macdonald
Lett, W. P.	233	Loo, Jas.	342	Macdonald
Levasseur, J. B.	208	Loranger, Judge.	297, 401	Macdonald
Levasseur, J. E. B.	208	Loranger, Hon T. J. J.	225	Macdonald

PAGE	NAME	PAGE	NAME	PAGE	
371	Lord, L. A.	368	Macdonald, Hon. A. J.	362	
350	Lord, W. H.	160	Macdonald, A. R.	160	
342	Lorimier, C. de	225	Macdonald, Hon. C. J.	402	
223	Lorne, Marquis of	110, 112, 115, 219, 220, 228, 229, 249, 257, 274	401	Macdonald, Hon. D. A.	402
352				Macdonald, Mad. De B.	257
154	Lorrain, Bishop	107, 401	Macdonald, Hugh J.	159	
208	Lorrain, Léon	225	Macdonald, H. L.	362	
206	Lorway, Capt. C. M.	123, 143	Macdonald, H. S., (Obit)	279	
278	Lotbinière, Marquis de	257	Macdonald, Jas. A.	151	
78, 400	Lott, E. M.	208	Macdonald, Sir John A., introduces	207	
363	Loudon, Prof. J.	401	Hons. Messrs. White and Foster,		
318	Loudon, W. J.	223	on re-election, and Hon. Mr.		
208	Longheed, J. A.	152	Thompson and Messrs. Everett		
159	Louise, H. R. H. the Princess de	110, 249, 257	and Ward, on election, 11;		
353			speeches in Eng. referred to by		
359	Lount, Wm.	309, 401	Mr. Blake, 14; Sir D. A. Smith,		
157	Lovell, Hy.	368	15; Address in reply to Speech		
30, 372	Lovell, Mrs. Jno	222	from the Throne, 16; Referred		
400	Lovett, H. A.	206	to by Sir R. J. Cartwright, 27;		
12, 228	Low, A. P.	235, 236, 243	arrangement with Can. Pacf. Ry.		
314	Low, Rev. G. J.	401	Co., 43; execution of Louis Riel,		
368	Lowe, Jno.	227, 228	52, 76; letter to Sir A. P. Caron,		
150	Lowe, J. A.	229	56; pairs on the Riel question, 59;		
280	Lowes, Mr.	314	North West representation, 61;		
12, 401	Lowes, W. H.	146	visit to N. W. Territories refd to,		
326	Lucas, Andrew	172	92; returns to Can. from Eng.,		
207	Lucas, Rev. D. V.	301, 313	97; reception at Ottawa, 97; ill-		
364	Lugrin, C. H.	206	ness, 97; public acts, 97; trip		
157	Luke, F. E.	208	over the C. P. Ry to B. C., 98;		
58	Lundy, Frank	338	drives last Spike E. & Nanaimo		
297	Lunn, Wm., (Obit)	278	Ry, 98; political tours in Ont., 98;		
331	Lusignan, A.	228	Sir John Rose, 106; congratulatory		
338	Lussier, A. E.	368	telegram from Can. Exhibitors		
326	Lussier, C. F.	206	at Ind. and Col. Exhibition,		
150	Luther, Mrs.	309	111; Dept. of Trade and Commerce,		
59	Luxton, W. F.	365	113; Joint High Commission,		
363	Lyxton, Rev. S.	234	120; Atlantic fisheries, 126;		
365	Lyman, Hy.	220	character and policy reviewed,		
205	Lyman, H. H.	116, 237	221; demonstration on 40th Ann-		
234	Lynch, Archbishop	107, 109, 217	iversary of his entering public		
401		226, 298, 316	life, 226; Annexation to the U. S.,		
333	Lynch, Hon. W. W.	77, 109	228; Royal Can. Acad., 250; por-		
79	Lynd, Dr. A.	174	trait by Patterson, 257; the late		
333	Lynott, J. E.	359	Hon. L. S. Huntington, 273; the		
211	Lynott, P.	360	late Judge Mousseau, 283; christ-		
148	Lyon, Judge	401	ening, 309; visits Meth. Conf.,		
156	Lyon, R. A.	368	315; age and services.	402	
205	Lyons, J. N.	361	Macdonald, Lady	98, 224, 250	
208	MacAdams, R.	143	Macdonald, Hon. J. A.	362	
206	MacArthur, D.	401	Macdonald, John A.	208	
322	Macartney, Capt. G., (Obit)	278	Macdonald, Hon. Jno.	296, 315, 402	
311	Macaulay, Lord	223	Macdonald, J. G.	157	
144	Macaulay, R.	157	Macdonald, J. K.	157	
341	MacBeth, Jno.	85, 364	Macdonald, Hon. J. S.	193, 272, 276, 279	
175	Macbeth, Robt., (Obit)	278	Macdonald, M.	325	
207	MacCabe, J. A.	401	Macdonald, R.	207	
208	MacCoy, W. F.	83	Macdonald, R. G.	205	
429	MacColl, E.	401	Macdonald, S. D.	231	
344	MacCullum, J. M.	206	Macdonald, Walter	208	
151	Macdonald, Hon. A. A.	90, 91, 402	Macdonald, W. H.	208	
342	Macdonald, A. B.	158	Macdonald, Hon. W. J.	402	
401	Macdonald, A. C.	59			
225	Macdonald, A. C. D.	208			



PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
159	Marlatt, Dr. C. W.	369	Matterson, Neil	327
23, 403	Marriott, Jno.	352	Matthew, Geo.	231
154	Marmette, Joseph	111, 404	Matthew, G. F.	233
05, 403	Marsan, Rev. C. F.	233	Matthews, C.	145, 149
403	Marsan, Rev. F.	143	Matthews, Jno.	144
152	Marsh.	295	Matthews Miss M.	355
00, 403	Marsh, Archdeacon	354	Mawhinney, I.	365
59	Marshall	347	Maximilian, Emperor	17
205	Marshall, Jno.	207	Maxwell, D. A.	206
403	Marshall, Thos.	205	Maxwell, M. G.	208
238	Marsolais, M. J. A. L.	208	Maxwell, Robt.	318
35, 236	Marsolais, Rev. P. ( <i>Obit.</i> )	279	May, Dr. S. P.	111, 192, 308
403	Martel, Dr. M. D. S.	366	Maybee, J.	334
205	Marter, G. F.	371	Mayberry, C. A.	252
225	Marticotte, A.	171	Maynard	336
403	Martin, Hon. Alex.	359	Mayne, Capt. C. B.	141, 144
356	Martin, Alex.	363	Mayrand, J. A. T.	207
279	Martin, A. F.	365	McAdam, John	359
206	Martin, Miss C.	170	McAlister, J. C.	208
403	Martin, D. C.	363	McAllister, S.	223
308	Martin, Ed.	279, 305	McAllum, Alex.	151
19, 403	Martin, E. O.	368	McArthur, D.	154, 159
355	Martin, Geo.	210, 211, 369	McArthur, Dr. J. A.	145
348	Martin, G. B.	364	McArthur, J. B.	365
349	Martin, Dr. H. J.	366	McAndrew, J. A.	371
141	Martin, Jas.	147	McBeath, Alex.	151
356	Martin, I. E.	205	McCabe, Dr. W.	157
175	Martin, Joseph	365	McCabe, J. C.	208
145	Martin, R. ( <i>Obit.</i> )	279	McCabe, J. J.	362
147	Martin, S. J.	330	McCall, Jeffrey	361
17, 404	Martindale, A.	348	McCallum, E. P.	205
215	Martineau, Dr. S.	174	McCallum, L.	59, 311
143	Martini, D.	160	McCardel, E. J.	207
216	Marvin, Jos.	349	McCarron, Capt.	322
279	Marwood, E.	175	McCarthy, Dalton, arrangement	
345	Mason, A. H.	232	with Can. Paef. Ry. Co., 43;	
175	Mason, J. Herbert	157, 322, 404	Louis Riel, 59; the late J. A.	
206	Mason, Joseph	363	Miller, 282; Massey Manfg. Co.,	
142	Mason, Wm.	321	302; Law Society, 305; age and	
8, 320	Masse, Father	256	services.	404
371	Massey, Mr.	303	McCarthy, Dennis	348
336	Massie, Jas.	296	McCarthy, H.	192, 249, 256
329	Masson	343	McCarthy, Justin	320
367	Masson, A. A. ( <i>Obit.</i> )	280	McCarthy, Judge	404
172	Masson, Miss C. A.	355	McCarthy, J. A.	355
158	Masson, J. H.	354	McCarthy, Peter	151
154	Masson, Hon. Jos.	286	McCaughy, Jas.	151
369	Masson, Hon. L. F. R., 73, 78, 107,		McCaul, C. C.	152
88	108, 208, 317,	404	McCaul, Rev. Dr.	186
372	Massue, L. H.	58, 59	McCaul, Rev. J.	355
4,	Masters, I.	372	McCaul, N.	371
8, 404	Masters, V. F.	206	McCausland, Dr. W. J., ( <i>Obit.</i> )	280
354	Mather, W. M.	207	McCharles, A.	235
304	Matheson, A. J.	209	McColl, Lieut. R.	209
367	Matheson, D.	148, 345	McColman, N.	369
147	Matheson, J.	361	McConnell, Dr. J. B.	216
338	Matheson, J. A.	362	McConnell, R. G.	235, 236
151	Matheson, Robt.	148, 404	McConville, J. N. A.	74, 366
367	Mathews, M.	249	McCord, Judge	142, 356, ( <i>Obit.</i> )
364	Mathews, Dr. P. W.	217, 234	McCord, Miss M. L.	356
9, 240	Mathieson, Capt.	312	McCorkill, J. C.	367
344	Mathieu, Judge	208, 404	McCormick, —	343
219	Matté, Mrs.	320	McCosh, Jno.	174





PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
351	McKay, Thos. ....	142, 174, 204,	356	Maritime Provinces, 100; Royal
343	McKay, Dr. W. ....		361	Can. Acad., 250; age and ser-
341	McKay, Wm. ....		204	VICES ..... 405
158	McKechey, D. ....		349	McLellan, Hon. D. .... 85, 149, 360,
361	McKee, Thos. ....		345	McLellan, Dr. J. H. .... 147,
205	McKelvey, S. ....		363	McLellan, Mrs. .... 317
157	McKenna, J. J. ....		174	McLellan, Wm. .... 217
351	McKenzie, Hon. A. B. ....		359	McLennan, Dr. A. .... 361
405	McKenzie, C. C. ....		363	McLennan, A. S. .... 151
307	McKenzie, D. ....		205	McLennan, D. B. .... 279
297	McKenzie, D. W. ....		360	McLennan, Hugh. .... 229
145	McKenzie, Geo. ....		208	McLennan, John .... 215,
343	Mcaenzie, Mrs. J. ....		317	McLennan, R. R. .... 158,
1, 405	McKenzie, K. ....	171,	365	McLeod, Angus. .... 362
191	McKenzie, T. F. ....		144	McLeod, D. .... 371
364	McKeown, P. ....		171	McLeod, Rev. Dr. .... 206
262	McKillop, ....		332	McLeod, E. .... 360
371	McKinlay, J. P. ....		146	McLeod, Jas. .... 147
6, 220	McKinlay, Thos. ....		151	McLeod, Hon. J. D. .... 174,
372	McKinnon, D. ....		143	McLeod, Jno. .... 172
332	McKinnon, Jos. ....		207	McLeod, Malcolm. .... 406
343	McKinnon, John. ....	207,	361	McLeod, M. G. .... 362
369	McKnight, Jas. ....		371	McLeod, N. .... 363
9, 405	McKnight, Rev. Dr. ....		405	McLurg, Jno. .... 298
313	McLachlan, Alex. ....		405	McMahon, Hugh. .... 406
348	McLachlan, Bros. ....		304	McMahon, Ida E. .... 169
158	McLachlan, J. S. ....		321	McMahon, Dr. Jas. .... 372
149	McLachlan, R. W. ....		216	McManus, F. J. .... 360
150	McLaren, A. ....		308	McMaster, Jno. .... 205
207	McLaren, Rev. Dr. ....		405	McMaster, Mrs. W. .... 189
223	McLaren, Capt. Jas. ....		123	McMaster, Hon. W. .... 156, 189,
157	McLaren, Dr. Peter. ....		362	McMichael, A. J. W. .... 355
270	McLaren, Thos. ....	146, 148,	149	McMichael, Dr. D. .... 305
234	McLaren, Capt. W. ....	123,	143	McMicken, Hon. G. .... 310
355	McLaren, W. P. ....		331	McMillan, A. .... 362
174	McLaughlin, D. ....		208	McMillan, Ald. .... 314
236	McLaughlin, E. ....		207	McMillan, Hugh. .... 58
142	McLaughlin, Dr. J. W. ....		369	McMillan, Hon. J. .... 145
209	McLaughlin, T. J. ....		233	McMillan, Hon. Jno., ( <i>Obit.</i> ) .... 281
152	McLaughlin, W. H. ....		146	McMillan, Jas., ( <i>Obit.</i> ) .... 281
366	McLean, A. G. ....		362	McMillan, T. H. .... 155
16, 405	McLean, Bishop, 204, ( <i>Obit.</i> ) ....	281,	356	McMonagle, C. .... 149
209	McLean, Chas. ....		149	McMullen. .... 348
372	McLean, Danl. ....		364	McMullen, G. W. .... 273
336	McLean, D. R. ....		205	McMullen, Jas. .... 29, 59, 61,
345	McLean, Miss E. J. ....		355	McMurray, Archdeacon. .... 406
59	McLean, F. ....		341	McMurrich, J. B. .... 354
361	McLean, Capt. Jas. ....		143	McMurrich, W. B. .... 160
16	McLean, Rev. Jno. ....		229	McNab, Jno. .... 304
209	McLean, Jno. ....	144,	362	McNally, P. J. .... 330
208	McLean, J. R. ....		362	McNamara, D. .... 206
328	McLean, M. A. ....		175	McNaughton, Jno. .... 151
1, 174	McLean, Mrs. ....		210	McNaughton, Wm. .... 343
371	McLean, Roderick. ....		148	McNeill, Alex. .... 61, 340,
151	McLean, W. ....		363	McNeil, Rev. Dr. .... 169
4, 232	McLean & Co., W. J. ....		331	McNeill, J. S. .... 361
160	McLeese, Robt. ....		363	McNeill, W. J. .... 144
334	McLeish, J. ....		325	McNiel, Hon. D. .... 361
363	McLelan, Hon. A. W. introduces			McNish, Rev. Dr. .... 238
322	Hon. J. S. D. Thompson, 11;			McNulty. .... 347
205	Budget speech, 21, 221; arrange-			McOuat, J. W. .... 205
207	ment with Can. Pacific Railway			McPhail, D. .... 146
205	Co., 35; Louis Riel, 59; visits			McPherson, D. .... 338, 339

PAGE	PAGE		
McPherson, Rev. L., ( <i>Obit</i> ) . . . . .	281	Miller, C. J. . . . .	332
McPhillips, F. X. . . . .	209	Miller, F. . . . .	345
McQuade, H. . . . .	338	Miller, G. . . . .	337
McQuley, Mrs. Jos. . . . .	343	Miller, Hon. J. A., 209, ( <i>Obit</i> ) . . . . .	282
McQueen, Angus. . . . .	149	Miller, J. S. . . . .	368
McRae . . . . .	351	Miller, Jno. . . . .	207
McRae, D. A. . . . .	205	Miller, Judge Thos. . . . .	407
McRae, Murdoch. . . . .	362	Miller, Judge Wm . . . . .	407
McRae, T. W. R. . . . .	207	Miller, Hon. W. . . . .	407
McShane, Jas. . . . .	75, 367	Milloy, W. A. . . . .	174
McTavish, D. B. . . . .	308	Mills, A. J. . . . .	338
McTavish, Hon. J. H. . . . .	100, 406	Mills, Rev. Canon. . . . .	106, 356
McVeigh, Thos. . . . .	339	Mills, Hon. D., North West affairs, 10; disallowance, 43; Louis Riel, 58, 59; age and services. . . . .	407
McVity, A. F. . . . .	207	Mills, G. T. . . . .	160
McWhinney, Thos. . . . .	174	Mills, Maj. H. . . . .	195
McWilliam & McGeachey. . . . .	330	Mills, Jas. . . . .	407
Meacham, Dr. W. W. . . . .	370	Mills, Dr. J. W. . . . .	228
Medley, Bishop. . . . .	406	Mills, L. A. . . . .	359
Meighen, Wm. . . . .	174	Milner, Thos. . . . .	174
Meikle, R. D. . . . .	356	Milner, W. C. . . . .	143
Melgund, Lord. . . . .	229	Milton. . . . .	210
Mellow, S. J. . . . .	207	Mineau, L. H. . . . .	174
Melville, T. R. . . . .	174	Minbinnick, W. H. . . . .	151
Ménard, D. . . . .	345	Mitchener, H. J. . . . .	146
Menzie, J. . . . .	350	Mitchell, C. W. . . . .	407
Mercer, Jno. . . . .	343	Mitchell, Hon. Jas. . . . .	149, 359
Mercier, F. . . . .	239	Mitchell, J. P. . . . .	152
Mercier, Hon. H., N. W. troubles, 76, 77; Wurtel testimonial, 81; election manifesto, 81; policy reviewed, 221; re-elected, 368; age and services. . . . .	406	Mitchell, Hon. P., 19; Louis Riel, 59; Home Rule, 61; Dinner to Sir Geo. Stephen, 298; Age and services. . . . .	407
Meredith, E. A. . . . .	406	Mitchell, T. L. . . . .	327
Meredith, Sir W. C. . . . .	106, 140, 406	Moberly, Frank . . . . .	143
Meredith, W. R., N. W. Rebellion, 67, 68; election "platform," 72; Law Society, 305; re-elected, 370; age and services. . . . .	406	Moberly, Geo. . . . .	144
Merrick, Miss M. B. . . . .	356	Moberley, W. . . . .	226, 235
Merritt, T. R. . . . .	406	Mockler, H. . . . .	174
Merritt, W. H. . . . .	217, 358	Moderwell, Robt., ( <i>Obit</i> ) . . . . .	282
Merry, W. A., ( <i>Obit</i> ) . . . . .	281	Moffatt, J. A. . . . .	234
Metcalfe, Jas., ( <i>Obit</i> ) . . . . .	282	Moffatt, J. C. . . . .	208
Metcalfe, J. H. . . . .	370	Moffatt, J. W. . . . .	328
Meyer, H. W. C. . . . .	282	Moffatt, Robt. . . . .	59
Meyer, L. G., ( <i>Obit</i> ) . . . . .	282	Moffett, Sir A. . . . .	354
Meyers, S. H. . . . .	363	Moffett, Dr. J. S. . . . .	354
Miall, E. . . . .	406	Molinari, M. de. . . . .	224, 228
Michel, Sir John, ( <i>Obit</i> ) . . . . .	282	Molineux, G. . . . .	157
Middlemiss, Capt. J. C. . . . .	356	Molleur, Jos. . . . .	155
Middlemiss, Rev. Jas. . . . .	219	Molleur, L. . . . .	154
Middlemiss & Robertson. . . . .	330	Molson, Alex. . . . .	279
Middleton, Sir F. D., 49, 53, 55, 76, 102, 111, 255, 311, . . . . .	407	Monaco, Prince of. . . . .	242
Middleton, Geo. . . . .	339	Monck, R. H. . . . .	142
Middleton, Lady. . . . .	111, 307	Monck, Viscount. . . . .	407
Middleton, W. . . . .	357	Monday, P. . . . .	171
Midgley, J. E. . . . .	208	Monk, A. . . . .	205
Mignault, A. . . . .	296	Monk, G. W. . . . .	369
Milari, P. . . . .	349	Monk, J. G. . . . .	327
Millais, Sir J. E. . . . .	249	Monk, Judge. . . . .	407
Milligan, J. . . . .	151	Monro . . . . .	296
Milliken, A. E. . . . .	207	Monro, F. . . . .	307
		Montague, Dr. W. H. . . . .	311
		Montgomery, E. W. . . . .	209
		Montgomery, J. M. . . . .	362

Mont  
Montg  
Montm  
Monpe  
Montpl  
Moody  
Moody  
Moody  
Mooney  
Moore,  
Moore,  
Moore,  
Moore,  
Moore,  
Moore,  
Moore,  
Moore,  
Moore,  
Moreau,  
Morelan  
Morgan  
Morgan  
Morgan  
Morgan  
Morgan  
Morgan  
Morgan,  
Morgan,  
Morgan,  
Morgan,  
Morgan,  
Morin, E  
Morin, J  
Morin, L  
Morin, L  
Morin, P  
Morisset  
Morisset  
Morley,  
Morphy,  
Morphy,  
Morrice,  
Morris, E  
Morris, C  
Morris, E  
Morris, J  
Morris, R  
Morris, T  
Morris, T  
Morrison  
Morrison  
Morrison  
Morrison,  
Morrisey  
Morrow,  
Morrow,  
Morrow,  
Morse, J  
Morton,  
Morton, M

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
332	Montgomery, R.....	325	Morton, Geo.....	365
345	Montigny, B. A. T. de.....	257	Morton, Dr. J. S.....	356
337	Montminy, Rev. T.....	227	Morton, S. A.....	206
282	Montpetit, M. N.....	223	Morton, T. M.....	365
368	Montplaisir, H.....	59	Mosgrove, Wm.....	142
207	Moody & Co.....	336	Moss, Chas.....	305, 407
407	Moody, Jno.....	174	Mott, Hy.....	170
407	Moody and Saukey.....	295	Mott, Mrs H.....	352
174	Moody, W. R.....	295	Mount, J. N. P.....	207
338	Mooney & Chamberlain.....	330	Mousseau, Judge, 142, ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	283
356	Moore, A. H.....	205	Mowat, D.....	174
	Moore, A. K.....	144	Mowat, H. M.....	207
	Moore, Dr. C. G.....	145, 226	Mowat, Hon. O., referred to by Mr Blake, 16; N. W. Rebellion, 67; Roman Catholic influence, 72; administrative record, 73; the late J. A. Miller, 282; Massey Manf. Co., 301; Abell's works 309; re-elected, 371; age and services.....	408
407	Moore, Dr. C. S.....	145	Mowat, Thos.....	144
160	Moore, Dr. D. R.....	360	Moxon, Jas.....	151
195	Moore, David, ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	282	Moylan, J. G.....	408
407	Moore, Mrs.....	226	Moyle, Prof.....	212, 408
228	Moore, R. M.....	342	Much, Rev. Jno.....	218
359	Moore, S. A.....	148	Muir, Rev. Dr.....	408
174	Moreau, Bishop.....	107, 407	Muir, D. H.....	175
143	Moreland.....	351	Muir, Thos.....	338
210	Morgan, Rev. E., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	282	Mulherrin, Geo.....	349
174	Morgan, G. W.....	170	Mulhall, —.....	23
151	Morgan, Ira.....	407	Mullally, Jas.....	362
146	Morgan, Jno.....	146, 370	Mullaly, Mrs.....	349
407	Morgan, Joseph.....	205	Mullen, Jno.....	207
359	Morgan, Judge.....	282	Mulligan, —.....	335
152	Morgan, Miss M.....	212	Mullins, Robt.....	145
	Morgan, Mrs.....	257	Mulock, W., 59; Farmers' Loan & S. Co., 156; founds scholarships, 186; age and services.....	408
	Morgan, Miss R. M.....	356	Mulvaney, Rev. C. P.....	214
407	Morgan, S. J.....	327	Mulvena, H. W.....	207
327	Morgan, Wm.....	67, 371	Mulvey, S.....	144
143	Morin, Hon. A. N.....	267, 287	Muma, H.....	142
144	Morin, Joseph.....	366	Mumford, Miss M. L.....	355
235	Morin, Lt-Col. J. E.....	372	Mundell, A.....	338
174	Morin, L. P.....	336	Mundell, D. E.....	207
282	Morin, P. L., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	282	Mundell, Jno.....	207
234	Morisset, A.....	207	Munderloh, W. C.....	284
208	Morissette, J. F.....	221	Munro, Dr. C. H.....	361
328	Morley, Widow.....	321	Munro, D.....	149
59	Morphy, E. H.....	150	Munro, Geo.....	408
354	Morphy, E. M.....	354	Munro, H.....	361
354	Morrice, J. W.....	205	Munro, Jas.....	255
228	Morris, Hon. Alex.....	67, 303, 407	Munro, Jno.....	362
157	Morris, C. E.....	142	Munro, Dr. L. J.....	152
155	Morris, E. M.....	209	Munro, Dr. L. J. M.....	151
154	Morris, J. H.....	365	Munro, R. G.....	361
279	Morris, R. O.....	209	Munroe, J. C.....	143
242	Morris, Thos.....	363	Murdoch, Alex.....	206
142	Morrison, D.....	350	Murdoch, B.....	212
407	Morrison, Jas.....	349	Murdoch, Geo.....	295
171	Morrison, Jno.....	156, 338, 362	Murichson, Geo.....	342
205	Morrison, Capt. Jno.....	283	Murphy, A. H.....	205
369	Morrison, Hon. T. F. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	283		
327	Morrison, W. C.....	346		
407	Morrison, Wm.....	363		
296	Morrissey.....	350		
307	Morrow, Frekk.....	362		
311	Morrow, Robt.....	231		
209	Morrow, R. F.....	330		
362	Morse, Judge.....	407		
	Morton, —.....	340		
	Morton, Miss E.....	350		

	PAGE		PAGE	
Murphy, B.....	143	Nolan, D.....	344	
Murphy, Denis.....	363	Nordheimer, S.....	154	
Murphy, D. R.....	208	Norigall, —.....	352	
Murphy, Edward.....	154, 312, 342, 408	North, Major D.....	357	
Murphy, H. N.....	152	Northumberland, Duke of.....	110	
Murphy, Jno.....	346	Northwood, Hon. Jno. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	283	
Murphy, Martin.....	408	Norman, Rev. Dr.....	253, 409	
Murphy, Owen.....	368	Normand, L. P.....	208	
Murphy, S. H.....	206	Norquay.....	342	
Murray, Alex.....	364	Norquay, Hon. John, Budget, 85 ; disallowance, 86 ; Hudson's Bay Ry, 86, 87 ; charges against, 87 ; vacates Treasurership, 87 ; major- ity reduced, 88 ; gazetted, 150 ; N. W. Buffalo breeding Co., 160 ; re-elected, 365 ; age and services, 409		
Murray, Dr. A. J.....	149	Norris, J. S.....	230	
Murray, A. S.....	155, 408	Notman & Sandham.....	257	
Murray, Chas.....	156	Nott, J. F.....	216	
Murray, D.....	205	Noyes, H.....	206	
Murray, Geo.....	211	Nichol, Dr. T.....	217	
Murray, G. H.....	361	Nicol, Dr. W. B. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	283	
Murray, H. W. M.....	305	Nichol, W. G.....	207	
Murray, Jas.....	160	Nichols, W. R.....	208	
Murray, Mrs J. A.....	355	Nicholson, A.....	207	
Murray, Prof. J. C.....	218, 223, 408	Nicholson, Rev. A. A.....	201	
Murray, J. R.....	205	Nicholson, F. W.....	201	
Murray, Thos.....	371	Nicholson, Hy.....	364	
Murray, W. C.....	206	Nicholson, Peter.....	143	
Murray, W. G.....	253	Nicholson, R.....	206	
Murray, Wm.....	84, 360	Nimmo, J. H.....	207	
Musson, Mr.....	301	Nixon, Jas.....	151	
Mustard, J. W.....	205	Oakely, Sir H.....	208	
Mustard, W. P.....	205	O'Brien, Archbishop...107, 213, 222, 409		
Myers, S. S.....	175	O'Brien, Col.....	117	
Myles, W. J. S.....	206	O'Brien, J. M.....	149	
Nadeau, M.....	360	O'Brien, L. R.....	95, 249, 256, 409	
Nairn, J. M.....	206	O'Bryen, Mgr.....	108, 109	
Nairn, T. M.....	369	O'Brien, Peter.....	144	
Nallan, Robt.....	338	O'Brien, P.....	349	
Nantel, G. A.....	368	O'Brien, Dr. R. S.....	363	
Nash, Maj. E.....	169	O'Brien, Lt. Col. W. E.....	59, 61	
Naylor, B. V.....	143	O'Connell.....	338	
Neales, A. K.....	206	O'Connell, Rev. T.....	297	
Neales, S.....	206	O'Connor.....	327	
Needham, Geo.....	205	O'Connor, E. G.....	229	
Needler, G. H.....	205	O'Connor, H. P.....	369	
Neelands, Jno.....	175	O'Connor, Judge.....	318, 409	
Neilson, Dr.....	299	Odlum, E.....	233	
Nelles, Rev. Dr.....	187, 227	Odlum, Dr. Jno.....	207	
Nelson, Dr. C. E.....	408	O'Donnell, Catherine.....	315	
Nelson, R.....	325, 365	O'Donohoe, Hon. Jno.....	15, 19, 409	
Nesbitt, A.....	352	O'Donohue, P.....	342	
Nettleton, Jno.....	174	O'Gara, Martin.....	409	
Neville, R. S.....	150, 302	Ogilvie, A. N.....	334	
Newcomb, Lieut. J. N.....	209	Ogilvie, Hon. A. W.....	409	
Newcomb, Dr. S.....	408	Ogilvie, Jas.....	136	
Newlands, H. W.....	152	Ogilvie, Wm.....	242	
Newman, Rev. A. H.....	170	O'Hara.....	242	
Newman, Cardinal.....	226	O'Hara, J.....	351	
Newman, Lieut. C. P.....	209	O'Kelly, L. O.....	363	
Newman, Rev. Dr.....	296	Olivier, A.....	368	
Newman, P. J.....	209	Olivier, Col. J. R.....	144, 209, 409	
Newton, A.....	350			
Ney, Napoléon.....	321			
Noble, Jas.....	146			
Noble, R. B.....	360			
Noecker, C. T.....	205			
Noel, —.....	336			
		Oliver & Son.....		
		Olver, J.....		
		Olivier, L. A.....		
		Olivier, M.....		
		Olivier, N.....		
		O'Mahony, B.....		
		Omand, W. I.....		
		Omnaney, Si.....		
		O'Neil, Jno.....		
		O'Neal, Tho.....		
		O'Neal, Wm.....		
		O'Regan, J.....		
		O'Reilly, Fat.....		
		O'Reilly, Mil.....		
		O'Reilly, W.....		
		Orton, Dr. G.....		
		Orton, T. H.....		
		Orr, Jas.....		
		Orr, J. F.....		
		Orr, Dr. R. B.....		
		Orr, Thos.....		
		Osborne, A. B.....		
		Osborne, J. K.....		
		Osborne, H.....		
		Osgood, Mrs.....		
		Osgood, Pte. V.....		
		Oslar, B. B.....		
		Oslar, Judge.....		
		Oslar, Prof. W.....		
		Ostigny, C. O.....		
		Ostrom, G. W.....		
		Ostrom, Rev. E.....		
		O'Sullivan, D.....		
		O'Sullivan, R.....		
		Oswald, Lt. Col.....		
		Otty, G. D.....		
		Ouellette, Rev.....		
		Quimet, Hon. I.....		
		194, 199		
		Quimet, Mad. G.....		
		Quimet, Judge.....		
		Quimet, Hon. J.....		
		Quimet, Gust.....		
		Owen, C. C.....		
		Owen, Geo.....		
		Owens, Jno.....		
		Owens, Wm.....		
		Oxley, J. M.....		
		Pacaud, C. H.....		
		Pacaud, E.....		
		Pacaud, G.....		
		Page, Capt.....		
		Page, J. D.....		
		Page, Jno.....		
		Pagnuolo, H.....		
		Paine, Wm.....		
		Paint, H. N.....		
		Paisley, Jno.....		
		Palmer.....		
		Palmer, A.....		
		Palmer, Archdea.....		

PAGE		PAGE
344	Oliver & Son, J.....	333
154	Oliver, J.....	209
352	Olivier, L. A.....	160
357	Oliver, M.....	207
110	Olivier, N.....	208
283	O' Mahony, Bishop.....	107
253, 409	Omand, W. H.....	209
208	Omnaney, Sir E.....	205
342	O'Neil, Jno.....	348
get, 85 ;	O'Neil, Thos.....	174
n's Bay	O'Neal, Wm.....	341
ist, 87 ;	O'Regan, J.....	327
; major	O'Reilly, Father.....	308
d, 150 ;	O'Reilly, Miles.....	409
o., 160 ;	O'Reilly, W. T.....	409
ervices, 409	Orton, Dr. G. T.....	42, 58, 59, 61
230	Orton, T. H.....	205
257	Orr, Jas.....	364
216	Orr, J. F.....	206
206	Orr, Dr. R. B.....	372
217	Orr, Thos.....	172, 331
283	Osborne, A. B.....	205
207	Osborne, J. K.....	160
208	Osborne, H.....	346
207	Osgood, Mrs.....	309
201	Osgood, Pte. Wm.....	256
201	Osler, B. B.....	299, 305, 409
364	Osler, Judge.....	409
143	Osler, Prof. Wm.....	409
206	Ostigny, C. O.....	208
207	Ostrom, G. W.....	175, 370
151	Ostrom, Rev. H. E. F.....	356
208	O'Sullivan, D. A.....	410
13, 222, 409	O'Sullivan, R. B.....	205
117	Oswald, Lt. Col.....	215, 313, 314
149	Otter, Lt. Col.....	143, 304, 410
49, 256, 409	Otty, G. D.....	149
108, 109	Onellette, Rev. J. S.....	170
144	Quimet, Hon. D.....	111, 143, 147, 194, 199, 208, 298, 311, 313, 410
349	Quimet, Mad. G.....	111
363	Quimet, Judge.....	142
59, 61	Quimet, Hon. J. A.....	59, 296, 298, 308, 410
338	Quimet, Gust.....	171
297	Owen, C. C.....	205
327	Owen, Geo.....	359
229	Owens, Jno.....	254
369	Owens, Wm.....	366
318, 409	Oxley, J. M.....	228, 229
233	Pacaud, C. H.....	149
207	Pacaud, E.....	410
315	Pacaud, G.....	369
15, 19, 409	Page, Capt.....	141, 410
342	Page, J. D.....	207
409	Page, Jno.....	410
334	Pagnuolo, H.....	356
409	Paine, Wm.....	327, 339
136	Paint, H. N.....	59
242	Paisley, Jno.....	159
242	Palmer.....	349
351	Palmer, A.....	360
363	Palmer, Archdeacon.....	354
368	Palmer, Chief Justice.....	410
4, 209, 409	Palmer, J. M.....	205
	Palmer, Judge.....	410
	Panet, Col.....	410
	Panneton, L. E.....	207, 356
	Panton, Prof. J. H.....	169, 235
	Panton, Miss M.....	344
	Papillon, J. B.....	207
	Papineau, Judge.....	303, 410
	Paquet, Hon. Dr.....	410
	Paquet, C.....	172
	Paradis, F. X.....	367
	Pardee, Hon. T. B.....	68, 305, 370, 410
	Parent, A.....	344
	Parent, E. H.....	144
	Park, W. A.....	85, 360
	Parker, C. C.....	170
	Parker, Hon. Dr.....	411
	Parker, Hy, 146, (Obit).....	233
	Parker & Jenches.....	333
	Parker, Hon. N.....	274
	Parker, S. G.....	205
	Parker, S. J.....	159
	Parkhill, W. J.....	308
	Parkin, G. R.....	116, 313
	Parkman, Dr. F.....	213
	Parks, Robt.....	351
	Parks & Son.....	12
	Parnell, C. S.....	61, 312, 429
	Parrish, W. T.....	331
	Parry, Bishop.....	282
	Parsons, J. F. L.....	361
	Patch, W. Y.....	141
	Patenaude, Joseph.....	302
	Paterson, Geo.....	205
	Paterson, G. S.....	208
	Paterson, Kissock & Co.....	307
	Paterson, R. A.....	205
	Paterson, W., Budget, 29; oleomargarine, 34; Louis Riel, 59; Home Rule, 61; age and services.....	411
	Paton, Adelaide.....	340
	Paton, Lt. Col. Jno.....	305, 411
	Patten, Jno.....	332
	Patterson, A. N.....	151
	Patterson, Dixon.....	257
	Patterson, Rev. Dr.....	219, 313, 411
	Patterson, Capt. F.....	332
	Patterson, J. C.....	59, 411
	Patterson, J. W.....	340
	Patterson, Judge.....	411
	Patterson, Wm.....	205
	Patterson, W. A.....	361
	Patterson, W. J. (Obit).....	284
	Patterson, Bros & Wilson.....	332
	Patteson, H. A.....	174
	Patteson, T. C.....	411
	Patton.....	346
	Patton, A. O.....	207
	Patton, Hon. Jas.....	411
	Pattullo, G. R.....	147
	Paulin, W. H.....	330
	Pauze, —.....	348

PAGE		PAGE
344	Oliver & Son, J.....	333
154	Oliver, J.....	209
352	Olivier, L. A.....	160
357	Oliver, M.....	207
110	Olivier, N.....	208
283	O' Mahony, Bishop.....	107
253, 409	Omand, W. H.....	209
208	Omnaney, Sir E.....	205
342	O'Neil, Jno.....	348
get, 85 ;	O'Neil, Thos.....	174
n's Bay	O'Neal, Wm.....	341
ist, 87 ;	O'Regan, J.....	327
; major	O'Reilly, Father.....	308
d, 150 ;	O'Reilly, Miles.....	409
o., 160 ;	O'Reilly, W. T.....	409
ervices, 409	Orton, Dr. G. T.....	42, 58, 59, 61
230	Orton, T. H.....	205
257	Orr, Jas.....	364
216	Orr, J. F.....	206
206	Orr, Dr. R. B.....	372
217	Orr, Thos.....	172, 331
283	Osborne, A. B.....	205
207	Osborne, J. K.....	160
208	Osborne, H.....	346
207	Osgood, Mrs.....	309
201	Osgood, Pte. Wm.....	256
201	Osler, B. B.....	299, 305, 409
364	Osler, Judge.....	409
143	Osler, Prof. Wm.....	409
206	Ostigny, C. O.....	208
207	Ostrom, G. W.....	175, 370
151	Ostrom, Rev. H. E. F.....	356
208	O'Sullivan, D. A.....	410
13, 222, 409	O'Sullivan, R. B.....	205
117	Oswald, Lt. Col.....	215, 313, 314
149	Otter, Lt. Col.....	143, 304, 410
49, 256, 409	Otty, G. D.....	149
108, 109	Onellette, Rev. J. S.....	170
144	Quimet, Hon. D.....	111, 143, 147, 194, 199, 208, 298, 311, 313, 410
349	Quimet, Mad. G.....	111
363	Quimet, Judge.....	142
59, 61	Quimet, Hon. J. A.....	59, 296, 298, 308, 410
338	Quimet, Gust.....	171
297	Owen, C. C.....	205
327	Owen, Geo.....	359
229	Owens, Jno.....	254
369	Owens, Wm.....	366
318, 409	Oxley, J. M.....	228, 229
233	Pacaud, C. H.....	149
207	Pacaud, E.....	410
315	Pacaud, G.....	369
15, 19, 409	Page, Capt.....	141, 410
342	Page, J. D.....	207
409	Page, Jno.....	410
334	Pagnuolo, H.....	356
409	Paine, Wm.....	327, 339
136	Paint, H. N.....	59
242	Paisley, Jno.....	159
242	Palmer.....	349
351	Palmer, A.....	360
363	Palmer, Archdeacon.....	354
368	Palmer, Chief Justice.....	410
4, 209, 409	Palmer, J. M.....	205
	Palmer, Judge.....	410
	Panet, Col.....	410
	Panneton, L. E.....	207, 356
	Panton, Prof. J. H.....	169, 235
	Panton, Miss M.....	344
	Papillon, J. B.....	207
	Papineau, Judge.....	303, 410
	Paquet, Hon. Dr.....	410
	Paquet, C.....	172
	Paradis, F. X.....	367
	Pardee, Hon. T. B.....	68, 305, 370, 410
	Parent, A.....	344
	Parent, E. H.....	144
	Park, W. A.....	85, 360
	Parker, C. C.....	170
	Parker, Hon. Dr.....	411
	Parker, Hy, 146, (Obit).....	233
	Parker & Jenches.....	333
	Parker, Hon. N.....	274
	Parker, S. G.....	205
	Parker, S. J.....	159
	Parkhill, W. J.....	308
	Parkin, G. R.....	116, 313
	Parkman, Dr. F.....	213
	Parks, Robt.....	351
	Parks & Son.....	12
	Parnell, C. S.....	61, 312, 429
	Parrish, W. T.....	331
	Parry, Bishop.....	282
	Parsons, J. F. L.....	361
	Patch, W. Y.....	141
	Patenaude, Joseph.....	302
	Paterson, Geo.....	205
	Paterson, G. S.....	208
	Paterson, Kissock & Co.....	307
	Paterson, R. A.....	205
	Paterson, W., Budget, 29; oleomargarine, 34; Louis Riel, 59; Home Rule, 61; age and services.....	411
	Paton, Adelaide.....	340
	Paton, Lt. Col. Jno.....	305, 411
	Patten, Jno.....	332
	Patterson, A. N.....	151
	Patterson, Dixon.....	257
	Patterson, Rev. Dr.....	219, 313, 411
	Patterson, Capt. F.....	332
	Patterson, J. C.....	59, 411
	Patterson, J. W.....	340
	Patterson, Judge.....	411
	Patterson, Wm.....	205
	Patterson, W. A.....	361
	Patterson, W. J. (Obit).....	284
	Patterson, Bros & Wilson.....	332
	Patteson, H. A.....	174
	Patteson, T. C.....	411
	Patton.....	346
	Patton, A. O.....	207
	Patton, Hon. Jas.....	411
	Pattullo, G. R.....	147
	Paulin, W. H.....	330
	Pauze, —.....	348

	PAGE		PAGE
Payette, P.....	348	Phillips, W. H.....	149
Payne, F. F.....	237, 239	<i>Philo-Veritas</i> .....	227
Payne, H. V.....	356	Phoenix, Jno.....	277
Payne, Jr. H.....	335	Picard, Rev. E. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	285
Payne, J.....	354	Picard, Jacques.....	313
Payne, R. A.....	313	Piché, E. U.....	366
Payzant, G. P.....	154	Pierce, Duncan.....	359
Payzant, J. Y.....	361	Piercy, Wm.....	143, 144, 150
Peaher, J. W.....	205	Pigeon, L. B.....	174
Pearce, C. W.....	208	Pillet, J. H.....	209
Pearce, Jno.....	158	Pilon, Rev. J. E.....	170
Pearce, Wm.....	143	Pilon, Joseph.....	366
Pearsall, W. E.....	147	Pilon, P. C.....	206
Pearson, C. W.....	336	Pilote, Rev. F. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	285
Pearson, T. H.....	360	Pilote, Rev. M.....	147
Peck, Thos.....	145	Pingstone, Capt.....	341
Peck, Lt. Col. Thos. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	285	Pinkham, Bishop.....	411
Peddle, Saml.....	370	Pinsonneault, A.....	59
Pedley, F.....	205	Pipes, Hon. W. T.....	411
Peel, Miss M.....	256	Pirie, A. F.....	228, 411
Pegler, A.....	226	Pithlado, C.....	207
Pelletier, Hon. G. A. P.....	411	Pithlado, I. B.....	204
Pelletier, F.....	207, 350	Pitcaithly, W. L.....	155
Pelletier, Judge.....	142, 411	Pitman, Geo.....	331
Pelletier, L. P.....	368	Pius VII. Pope.....	315
<i>Pelletier, P.</i> .....	368	Pius IX. Pope.....	198, 222
Penhallow, Prof.....	216, 230,	Plamondon, Judge.....	412
Penk, Mrs G.....	341	Plante, Rev. Dr.....	208
Pense, Miss C. A.....	357	Platt, J. M.....	59
Pentland, Jno.....	344	Plews & Son.....	330
Pentland, T. H.....	365	Plumb, D. C.....	160
Perley, H. F.....	241, 411	Plumb, Hon. J. B.....	101, 412
Perley, Hon. W. E.....	360	Poirier, Hon. P.....	213
Perley, W. D.....	92	Poisson, M. J. A.....	412
Perrault, Alph.....	304	Poitvin, Dr E. A.....	355
Perrault, C. O.....	304	Poland, Authur.....	146, 148, 149, 350
Perrault, J. E.....	208	Polette, L. T.....	205
Perrault, J. X.....	321, 354	Poliquin, J.....	207
Perrault, Miss M. C.....	354	Pomeroy, J. E.....	149
Perry, Bishop.....	204	Pomeroy, L. E. M.....	205
Perry, Robt.....	346	Poole, Alfred.....	205
Perry, S. F.....	362	Pooley, C. E.....	363
Peters, F.....	363	Pope, Miss A. M.....	215
Peters, F. W.....	349	Pope, Miss E. C.....	357
Peters, G. A.....	205	Pope, Hon. J. H., Railway subsidies, 43; Pictou branch of Intercol- onial Ry, 46; Louis Riel, 59; age and services.....	419
Peters, Judge.....	411	Popham, E. S.....	206, 209
Peterson, A.....	352	Porteous, H.....	367
Peterson, C. W.....	152	Porteous, Jno.....	295
Peterson, Jas.....	344	Porter, Dr. A. E.....	152, 152
Peterson, P. A.....	303	Porter, J. E.....	360
Petry, H. J. H.....	207	Porter, Prescott.....	216
Pettigrew, C. A.....	207	Potter, Oliver.....	172
Pettis, Miss G. M.....	357	Pottinger, D.....	412
Pettit, R. Beatrice.....	170	Potts, Rev. Dr.....	186, 218, 296, 412
Phelps, Hon. E. J. 122, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130		Potvin, —.....	340
Phillippe, King Louis.....	289	Poulin, E.....	368
Phillipps, Rev. H. N. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	285	Pouliot, Dr. A.....	208
Phillips, —.....	348	Pouliot, J. N.....	174
Phillips, Col.....	314, 317	Pouliot, Capt. L.....	123, 144
Phillips, Rev. G. S.....	219	" Poundmaker " 56 ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	285, 300
Phillips, H.....	328		
Phillips, J. A.....	212		
		Poupore, W. J.....	149
		Poussette, Dr. J.....	149
		Powell, Dr. N.....	149
		Powell, Grant.....	149
		Powell, Col. W.....	149
		Powell, W.....	149
		Powell, Mrs E.....	149
		Power, M. J.....	149
		Power, Hon. M.....	149
		Powers, Dr.....	149
		Powley, A.....	149
		Prefontaine, F.....	149
		Préfontaine, H.....	149
		Préfontaine, R.....	149
		Prendergast, J.....	149
		Prendergast, M.....	149
		Prentice, G. E. A. C.....	149
		Prentice, G. D.....	149
		Presscott, W. H.....	149
		Presswell, Geo.....	149
		Preston, J. H.....	149
		Preston, Mrs Dr.....	149
		Preston, Dr R. H.....	149
		Prevost, E.....	149
		Prevost, Capt. H.....	149
		Prévost, J. A.....	149
		Prévost, L. D.....	149
		Price, W. J.....	149
		Priercy, Mrs H.....	149
		Priestly, J. H.....	149
		Priestly, P.....	149
		Prime, Dr T. M.....	149
		Primmer, Thos.....	149
		Pringle, Judge.....	149
		Pringle, Thos.....	149
		Pringle, W. R.....	149
		Prior, E. G.....	149
		Pritchard, H.....	149
		Pritchard, R. J.....	149
		Pritchard, Thos.....	149
		Proctor, J. A.....	149
		Proudfoot, Judge.....	149
		Proudfoot, W.....	149
		Provencher, Bisho.....	149
		Provencher, Rev. I.....	149
		Provost, Rev. N. I.....	149
		Prower, W. P.....	149
		Prowse, Hon. S.....	149
		Pruyn, M. W.....	149
		Pugsley, Hon. W.....	149
		Pujal, Louis.....	149
		Purdum, T. H.....	149
		Quail, Robt.....	149
		Quance, R.....	149
		Quance, S. H.....	149
		Queckberner, C. A.....	149
		Queen, The, 50, 60 96, 97, 105, 110, 11 139, 140, 141, 188 268, 289, 308, 314	149
		Quigley, D.....	149
		Quigley, J. H. W.....	149
		Quigley, R. F.....	149

INDEX TO NAMES.

465

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
149	Poupore, W. J.....	367
227	Poussette, Dr. A. C.....	174
277	Powell, Dr. N. A.....	146
285	Powell, Grant.....	412
313	Powell, Col. W.....	412
366	Powell, W.....	350
359	Powell, Mrs E. A.....	252
43, 144, 150	Power, M. J.....	83
174	Power, Hon. M. J.....	361
209	Powers, Dr.....	174
170	Powley, A.....	352
366	Préfontaine, F.....	358
206	Préfontaine, H.....	207
285	Préfontaine, R.....	358
147	Prendergast, J. E. P.....	85, 364
341	Prendergast, M. J. A.....	155
411	Prentice, E. A. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	285
59	Prentice, G. D.....	277
411	Prescott, W. H.....	228
228, 411	Presswell, Geo.....	345
207	Preston, J. H.....	230
204	Preston, Mrs Dr.....	296
155	Preston, Dr R. H.....	370
331	Prevost, E.....	296
315	Prevost, Capt. H.....	310
198, 222	Prévost, J. A.....	366
412	Prévost, L. D.....	208
208	Price, W. J.....	332
59	Priercy, Mrs H.....	347
330	Priestly, J. H.....	147
160	Priestly, P.....	347
101, 412	Prime, Dr T. M.....	147
213	Primmer, Thos.....	208
112	Pringle, Judge.....	412
355	Pringle, Thos.....	144
48, 149, 350	Pringle, W. R.....	205
205	Prior, E. G.....	364
207	Pritchard, H.....	149
149	Pritchard, R. J.....	151
205	Pritchard, Thos.....	343
205	Proctor, J. A.....	369
363	Proudfoot, Judge.....	412
215	Proudfoot, W.....	356
357	Provencher, Bishop.....	282
bsidies,	Provencher, Rev. Dr.....	412
ercolo-	Provost, Rev. N. P., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	286
9; age	Prower, W. P.....	369
419	Prowse, Hon. S.....	362
206, 209	Prunyn, M. W.....	59
367	Pugsley, Hon. W.....	85, 360
295	Pujal, Louis.....	291
152, 152	Purdum, T. H.....	305
360	Quail, Robt.....	172
216	Quance, R.....	372
172	Quance, S. H.....	206
412	Queckberner, C. A. J.....	328
8, 296, 412	Queen, The, 50, 60, 61, 62, 71, 90, 96, 97, 105, 110, 111, 112, 121, 123, 139, 140, 141, 188, 197, 255, 263, 268, 289, 308, 314.....	315
340	Quigley, D.....	151
368	Quigley, J. H. W.....	209
208	Quigley, R. F.....	360
174	Quigley, Capt. T.....	123, 143
123, 144	Quinlan, Jno.....	343
285, 300	Quinton, W. A.....	360
	Quonkakulakis.....	298
	Raban, Capt.....	144
	Rabe, W.....	347
	Raby, G., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	286
	Racey, J. H.....	370, 429
	Racine.....	210
	Racine, Bishop A.....	107, 412
	Racine, Bishop D.....	107, 412
	Radeliffe, Sir D.....	97
	Rae, Dr F.....	174
	Raiton, Alex.....	151
	Rainbow, Jno.....	342
	Rainnie, J.....	339
	Rainville, Judge.....	412
	Rajotte.....	345
	Rameau, M.....	228
	Ramsay, A. G.....	156
	Ramsay, Canon.....	286
	Ramsay, D.....	286
	Ramsay, Judge, 280 ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	286, 302
	Ramsay, Dr Robt., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	286
	Ramsay, R. A.....	214, 210
	Ramsay, S.....	341
	Ramsay, Thos.....	333
	Rand, Rev. Dr.....	189, 206, 207, 412
	Rand, L.....	361
	Randall, A. H.....	338
	Randall, Geo.....	159
	Raney, W. E.....	208
	Rankin, Col. A.....	286
	Rankin, A. McKee.....	413
	Rankin, C. S., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	286
	Rankin, W. D.....	206
	Raphael, W.....	254
	Rasconi, C. E.....	207
	Rathban, H. B., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	287
	Ravenhill, Col.....	314, 317
	Rawlings, E.....	157
	Rawson, Sir R.....	220
	Ray, A.....	155
	Ray, W. H.....	59
	Raybould, W., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	287, 352, 363
	Raymond, Alf.....	205
	Raymond, Chas.....	372
	Raymond, Rev. C. G., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	287
	Raymond, G. H.....	205
	Raymond, R.....	287
	Raymond, W. S. W.....	206
	Rayside, Jas.....	369
	Rea, J.....	206
	Read, D. B.....	225
	Read, G.....	335
	Read, T. S.....	343
	Reade, Jno.....	216, 228, 413
	Reade, Surg. Genl.....	141
	Reading, A. J.....	251
	Reading, G.....	148
	Réaume, J. O.....	208
	Reclus, M. O.....	228
	Redden, J.....	345



	PAGE		PAGE
Reddin, Judge.....	413	227, 230, 307.....	315
Reddick, D.....	205	Riel, Mrs. L., ( <i>Obit</i> ) .....	307
Reddy, Dr H. L.....	355	Rielly, Jas.....	295
Redgrave, S.....	150	Rigby, Judge ( <i>Obit</i> ) .....	287
Redpath, Peter.....	106, 116	Rinehart, J. T.....	328
Redpath, W. S.....	151, 152	Rinfret, Dr C. I.....	59
Reed, Alex.....	351	Riopel, L. J.....	59
Reed, Hayter.....	152	Ritchie, Miss E. J.....	356
Reed, Dr Jas.....	216	Ritchie, Miss J. F.....	357
Reed, Robt.....	254	Ritchie, Judge J. N.....	145
Reeves, W.....	341	Ritchie, Hon. J. W.....	413
Regan, T.....	328	Ritchie, Hon. R. J.....	360
Reid, C.....	174, 341	Ritchie, P. E.....	205
Reid, Rev. Dr.....	413	Ritchie, Sir W. J.....	320, 413
Reid, Jas.....	59	Rivard, Hon. S.....	148
Reid, J. C.....	334	Rivet, F. P.....	169
Reid, R. G.....	303	Roodley, Thos.....	364
Reid, W. M.....	205	Roballe, Wm.....	349
Reilly, Jas.....	174	Robbins, A. C.....	154
Reinhart, Jno.....	340	Robb.....	334
Remillard, G.....	207	Robb, Jas.....	363
Renouf, Miss M.....	356	Robert.....	348
Reveler, S. S.....	206	Roberts, A.....	141
Rexford, Rev. E. I.....	223	Roberts, F. W.....	141
Reynolds, Judge.....	143, 413	Roberts, Prof. C. D. G.....	204, 210, 211, 228, 414
Reynolds, Thos.....	160	Roberts, Rev. Wm.....	208
Ricard, J. A.....	207	Roberts, W. D.....	205
Rice, Jas.....	171	Robertson, Alex.....	59, 313
Rice, J. F.....	149	Robertson, Andrew.....	115, 156, 414
Rice, Sharpley & Co.....	258	Robertson, Miss C. H.....	355
Richard.....	340	Robertson, J. D.....	327
Richard, E.....	351	Robertson, D. M.....	207
Richard, E. E.....	152	Robertson, F. D.....	205
Richard, I. E.....	368	Robertson, Hy.....	412
Richard, J. B. T.....	358, 367	Robertson, H. M.....	207
Richard, Rev. L.....	413	Robertson, Hon. J. G...74, 222, 368, 414	207
Richards, Hon. A. N.....	413	Robertson, J. G.....	304
Richards, C.....	369	Robertson, J. S.....	328
Richards, Miss F. E.....	257	Robertson, J. P.....	171, 414
Richards, J. W.....	362	Robertson, J. R.....	287, 306, 414
Richards, Hon. S.....	413	Robertson, Rev. Jos.....	222
Richards, Sir W. B.....	413	Robertson, Judge.....	305, 314
Richardson, A. S. G.....	206	Robertson, Miss M. M.....	222
Richardson, C. G.....	227	Robertson, Mrs M. L., ( <i>Obit</i> ) .....	287
Richardson, F.....	158	Robertson, Thos (Hamilton).....	59
Richardson, Hon. Jno.....	285	Robertson, Thos. (Shelburne).....	59, 429
Richardson, Dr J. H.....	240	Robertson, W.....	347
Richardson, Judge.....	57, 102, 413	Robertson, W. H.....	367
Richardson, Miss.....	340	Robertson, W. J.....	214, 223
Richardson, W.....	339	Robertson, W. W.....	222
Richardson, W. A.....	206	Robin & Co., Chas.....	296, 300
Richey, E. J.....	346	Robins, G. E.....	157
Richey, Rev. J. A.....	212	Robinson, Alex.....	207
Richey, M. H. (Lt-Govr) 82, 83, 357, 413	212	Robinson, C. B.....	209, 219, 414
Rickaby, John ( <i>Obit</i> ) .....	287	Robinson, Christopher.....	302, 305, 414
Riddell, W. H.....	157	Robinson, Col. C. W.....	411
Riddle, Alex.....	347	Robinson, Miss E.....	356
Rider, J. M.....	220	Robinson, Dr. E. C.....	149
Ridgway, T. G.....	146, 148	Robinson, G. A.....	355
Ridley, Bishop.....	413	Robinson, Hon. J. B.....	66, 69, 71, 255, 296, 304, 309
Ridout, Lt-Col.....	140	Robinson, Mrs J. B.....	307
Riel, Louis, 9, 10, 48, 75, 76, 101, 104, 105, 219, 220, 221, 225, 226,			

Robinson, Sir J.  
 Robinson, J. H.  
 Robinson, J. J.  
 Robinson, J. M.  
 Robinson, Jno..  
 Robinson, Judge  
 Robinson, Dr. T.  
 Robinson, nos.  
 Robinson, W.....  
 Robinson, W. H.  
 Robinson, W. J.  
 Robicheau, H. M.  
 Robidoux, Capt.  
 Robidoux, J. E.  
 Robillard, A.....  
 Robillard, J.....  
 Robillard, George  
 Robitaille, Hon.  
 Roblin, R. P.....  
 Roblin, W. A.....  
 Robson, Hon. Jno  
 Robson, W. M.....  
 Rocan, E.....  
 Roche, Ed.....  
 Roche, F. J.....  
 Roche, jr., W.....  
 Rocheleau, A.....  
 Rochon, Alfred...  
 Rochon, Auguste  
 Rodier, Miss E. E.  
 Rodier, J.....  
 Roe, Lieut. A. H..  
 Roe, Rev. Dr.....  
 Roe, Miss L.....  
 Roger, J. C.....  
 Roger, S.....  
 Rogers, Bishop...  
 Rogers, Hon. B...  
 Rogers, D.....  
 Rogers, Rev. G...  
 Rogers, Joel.....  
 Rogers, Pte Jno...  
 Rogers, Rev. R. V.  
 Rogers, R. Z.....  
 Rokeby, R. T.....  
 Rolland, A. J. B..  
 Romanes, G. J.....  
 Roper, Jno.....  
 Roper, F.....  
 Roper, Rev. J. C..  
 Rorke, Joseph.....  
 Rosebery, Earl of..  
 Rosebrugh, Dr. A..  
 Rose, A. T.....  
 Rose, Capt. E. T..  
 Rose, G. G.....  
 Rose, G. M.....  
 Rose, Sir John, creat  
 cillor, 106; gazet  
 laide exhibition,  
 Wily, 293; age an  
 Rose, Judge.....  
 Ross, —.....

PAGE  
 ..... 315  
 ..... 307  
 ..... 295  
 ..... 287  
 ..... 328  
 ..... 59  
 ..... 59  
 ..... 356  
 ..... 357  
 ..... 145  
 ..... 413  
 ..... 360  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 320, 413  
 ..... 148  
 ..... 169  
 ..... 364  
 ..... 349  
 ..... 154  
 ..... 334  
 ..... 363  
 ..... 348  
 ..... 141  
 ..... 141  
 ..... 204, 210,  
 211, 228, 414  
 ..... 208  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 59, 313  
 ..... 115, 156, 414  
 ..... 355  
 ..... 327  
 ..... 207  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 412  
 ..... 207  
 ..... 222, 368, 414  
 ..... 304  
 ..... 328  
 ..... 171, 414  
 ..... 287, 306, 414  
 ..... 222  
 ..... 305, 314  
 ..... 222  
 i) ..... 287  
 n) ..... 59  
 ne) ..... 59, 429  
 ..... 347  
 ..... 367  
 ..... 214, 223  
 ..... 222  
 ..... 296, 300  
 ..... 157  
 ..... 207  
 ..... 209, 219, 414  
 ..... 302, 305, 414  
 ..... 411  
 ..... 356  
 ..... 149  
 ..... 355  
 ..... 5, 69, 71,  
 296, 304, 309  
 ..... 307

PAGE  
 Robinson, Sir J. B. .... 256  
 Robinson, J. H. .... 146  
 Robinson, J. J. .... 360  
 Robinson, J. M. .... 365  
 Robinson, Jno. .... 331  
 Robinson, Judge. .... 414  
 Robinson, Dr. T. H. .... 146  
 Robinson, Jnos. .... 350  
 Robinson, W. .... 159, 252  
 Robinson, W. H. .... 142  
 Robinson, W. J. .... 306, 351, 365  
 Robicheau, H. M. .... 361  
 Robidoux, Capt. F. .... 172  
 Robidoux, J. E. .... 366  
 Robillard, A. .... 371  
 Robillard, J. .... 366  
 Robillard, G. .... 205  
 Robitaille, Hon. Dr. .... 415  
 Roblin, R. P. .... 364  
 Roblin, W. A. .... 169  
 Robson, Hon. Jno. .... 150, 364, 415  
 Robson, W. M. .... 151  
 Rocan, E. .... 209  
 Roche, Ed. .... 169  
 Roche, F. J. .... 205, 234  
 Roche, jr., W. .... 361  
 Rocheleau, A. .... 366  
 Rochon, Alfred. .... 174, 367  
 Rochon, Auguste. .... 208  
 Rodier, Miss E. E. .... 355  
 Rodier, J. .... 206  
 Roe, Lieut. A. H. .... 209  
 Roe, Rev. Dr. .... 197, 415  
 Roe, Miss L. .... 222  
 Roger, J. C. .... 96, 328  
 Roger, S. .... 340  
 Rogers, Bishop. .... 107, 226, 415  
 Rogers, Hon. B. .... 359  
 Rogers, D. .... 143  
 Rogers, Rev. G. .... 218  
 Rogers, Joel. .... 146  
 Rogers, Pte Jno. .... 256  
 Rogers, Rev. R. V., (Obit) ..... 287  
 Rogers, R. Z. .... 365  
 Rokeby, R. T. .... 159  
 Rolland, A. J. B. .... 206  
 Romanes, G. J. .... 193, 415  
 Roney, Jno. .... 372  
 Roper, F. .... 157  
 Roper, Rev. J. C. .... 170, 189  
 Rorke, Joseph. .... 369  
 Rosebery, Earl of. .... 18, 127  
 Rosebrugh, Dr. A. M. .... 194, 234  
 Rose, A. T. .... 146  
 Rose, Capt. E. T. .... 139  
 Rose, G. G. .... 209  
 Rose, G. M. .... 314, 415  
 Rose, Sir John, created a Privy Coun-  
 cillor, 106; gazetted, 140; Ade-  
 laide exhibition, 140; late Col.  
 Wily, 293; age and services. .... 415  
 Rose, Judge. .... 296, 302, 309, 415  
 Ross, ———. .... 351

PAGE  
 Ross, Dr. A. M. .... 415  
 Ross, Hon. A. M. .... 68, 316, 370, 415  
 Ross, A. W. .... 59  
 Ross, Miss A. .... 357  
 Ross, Donald. .... 160  
 Ross, Dunbar. .... 280  
 Ross, Rev. D. .... 287  
 Ross, Rev. Dr., (Obit) ..... 287  
 Ross, Hon. Dr. .... 82, 107, 109, 221, 415  
 Ross, D. J. .... 325  
 Ross, Miss E. M. .... 355  
 Ross, G. A. .... 361  
 Ross, Hon. G. W. .... 144, 188, 199,  
 250, 313, 370, 415  
 Ross, Geo. .... 355  
 Ross, I. M. .... 158  
 Ross, Jas. .... 205  
 Ross, J. H. .... 92, 93  
 Ross, Hon. J. G. .... 154  
 Ross, J. M. .... 364  
 Ross, Judge. .... 142, 415  
 Ross, L. F. .... 205  
 Ross, P. D. .... 229, 327  
 Ross, Lt-Col. T. .... 111, 308  
 Ross, Walter. .... 160, 174  
 Ross, Wallace. .... 326, 327  
 Ross, Hon. Wm. .... 415  
 Ross-Ross, D. .... 157, 355  
 Rossignol, Dr D. .... 161  
 Rouleau, F. .... 207  
 Rouleau, Judge. .... 416  
 Round, O. H. .... 331  
 Rountree, J. .... 303  
 Rourke, Jas. .... 360  
 Rouse, M. L. .... 234  
 Rousseau, E. .... 222  
 Rousseau, Rev. R. .... 215  
 Routhier, Judge. .... 416  
 Routledge, Thos. .... 364  
 Routley, E. F. .... 351  
 Rowan, T. A. .... 205  
 Rowatt, W. M. .... 205  
 Rowe, Amos. .... 142  
 Rowell, G. B. .... 207  
 Rowell, W. F. .... 339  
 Roy, A. .... 341  
 Roy, Rev. Dr. .... 416  
 Roy, J. E. .... 215, 367  
 Roy, J. H. .... 206  
 Roy, L. J. H. .... 208  
 Royal, Hon. J. .... 43, 51, 59, 416  
 Ruel, J. R. .... 416  
 Ruggles, F. W. .... 148  
 Ruggles, H. D. .... 209  
 Rumball, M. C. .... 206  
 Rusten, ———. .... 341  
 Russell, Lord Alex. .... 96, 137  
 Russell, Mrs B. .... 343  
 Russell, Jas. .... 359  
 Rutherford, And. .... 157  
 Rutherford, Miss E. .... 357  
 Rutherford, Jno (Owen Sound) ..... 174  
 Rutherford, John (Stellerton) ..... 357

	PAGE		PAGE
Rutledge, Dr. A. J.....	152	Scott, D. L.....	151, 417
Ryan, Carroll.....	416	Scott, Rev. F. G.....	210, 211
Ryan, D.....	160	Scott, Helen H.....	170
Ryan, Hugh.....	262	Scott, Jas.....	145
Ryan, J. A.....	169	Scott, Mrs. J. W.....	312
Ryan, J. J.....	327	Scott, Jno.....	308
Ryan, Judge.....	416	Scott, Judge.....	417
Ryan, Michael.....	347	Scott, Capt. P. A.....	123, 125, 142, 417
Ryan, Hon. P. G.....	360	Scott, R.....	312
Ryan, W. H.....	146	Scott, Robt.....	174
Ryckman, Rev. Dr.....	315, 416	Scott, Hon. R. W., Sir Alex. Camp- bell, 100; age and services.....	417
Ryerson, Rev. Dr.....	192, 193, 215, 256	Scott, S. D.....	417
Rykert, Mrs. A. M. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	288	Scott, Thos.....	103
Rykert, J. C.....	54, 59, 288, 416	Scott, Lt. Col. Thos.....	59, 87, 417
Salisbury, Ed.....	151	Scott, T. L.....	349
Salisbury, Marquis of.....	110, 134	Scott, W. J.....	152
Sample, Jno.....	151	Scoulez, Dr.....	291
Sanders, Mrs.....	347	Scovil, Miss C.....	356
Sanderson, Thos.....	151	Scovil, Rev. Dr., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	288
Sanham, Hy.....	224, 257	Scovil, Mrs. Laura.....	357
Sanham, Mrs. Hy.....	224	Scrimgeour, Hon. J. G.....	359
Sanford, C. M.....	208	Scrivner, J.....	59
Sangster, Dr. Alex.....	146	Sculley, W.....	328
Sangster, Chas.....	417	Seaver, H.....	325
Saul, Wm.....	363	Secord, J.....	92, 93, 152
Saunders, B. J.....	205	Secord, Mrs. L.....	212, 274
Saunders, E.....	146, 326	Seeley, Prof.....	220
Saunders, D. W.....	326	Seers.....	346
Saunders, Wm.....	241, 366	Seery, F. J.....	205
Sauvé, J. A.....	302	Sellars, W.....	221
Savage, Jno.....	351	Selkirk, Lord.....	279
Savage, R. D.....	357	Selwyn, Dr. A. L. C...106, 111, 140, 235, 236,	308
Savard, P. V.....	208	Selwyn, Miss.....	111
Savaria, A. F.....	368	Semlin, C. A.....	364
Savary, J. F. T.....	207	Senecal & Co.....	331
Sagre, C. S.....	360	Senecal & fils.....	225
Scadding, Rev. Dr.....	212, 213, 217, 208	Senecal, Hon. L. A.....	156
Scadding, H. C.....	208	Senkler, Judge E. J.....	418
Scarth, Rev. A. C.....	170	Senkler, Judge W. S.....	418
Scarth, W. B.....	56, 160, 365	Serat, Mrs.....	313
Schane, Mrs. C.....	342	Sereny, Chas.....	338
Schever, H.....	307	Seth, Jas.....	194
Schiller, L. E.....	207	" <i>Severn, Lawrence</i> ,".....	222
Schlicht, P. J.....	158	Sewell, Chief Justice.....	288
Schmidt, A. F.....	205	Sewell, H. D.....	357
Schmidt, A. J.....	205	Sewell, Rev. H. D., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	288
Schmidth, J. H.....	371	Seward, Hon. W. H.....	130
Scholes, J.....	328	Sewrey, H.....	174
Schreiber, C.....	144, 417	Sexton & Pelouet.....	225
Schreiber, Miss S.....	354	Seymour, Dr. M. H.....	152
Schryver.....	344	Shakespeare, N.....	59
Schultz, Hon. Dr.....	310, 417	Shanks, J. W.....	365
Schultze, Mrs. E.....	172	Shanly, Walter.....	59, 418
Schurman, Prof.....	194, 201, 218, 417	Shannon, John.....	304
Schwartz, J.....	345	Sharp, W. P.....	152
Schwatka, Lieut.....	243	Sharples, Hon. Jno.....	288
Schwob, M.....	317	Sharples, Wm., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	288
Scott, A.....	328	Shaughnessey, Jno.....	143
Scott, B. A.....	355	Shaver, H.....	337
Scott, Miss B.....	195	Shaw, C.....	327
Scott & Co.....	333	Shaw, C. S.....	327
Scott, D. C.....	228		
Scott, D. H.....	221		
		Shaw, Cyrus.....	100
		Shaw, Rev. Dr.....	100
		Shaw, Geo. E.....	100
		Shaw, Jno.....	100
		Shaw, J. M.....	100
		Shaw, J. P.....	100
		Shaw, M. B.....	100
		Shaw, N.....	100
		Shaw, Observer.....	100
		Shaw, R. L.....	100
		Shaw, W. D. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	100
		Sheaffe, Sir R. E.....	100
		Shearer, Miss E.....	100
		Shearer, T. R.....	100
		Sheehan, B.....	100
		Shehyn, Joseph.....	100
		Shehyn, Miss J.....	100
		Shepard, Miss K.....	100
		Shepherd, F. J.....	100
		Sheppard, E. E.....	100
		Sheppard, Capt.....	100
		Sheppard, Jno.....	100
		Sheppard, W. G.....	100
		Sheraton, Rev. D.....	100
		Sheridan, Mrs.....	100
		Sheriff, Chas.....	100
		Sheriff, Jno.....	100
		Sherman, A.....	100
		Sherrat, —.....	100
		Sherwood, Hon.....	100
		Sherwood, Mrs M.....	100
		Shiell, R.....	100
		Shore, Robt.....	100
		Shorey, E. C.....	100
		Short, Rev. C. H.....	100
		Show, I. N.....	100
		Shurtleff, W. L.....	100
		Shutt, T. T.....	100
		Sicotte, Miss B.....	100
		Sicotte, Judge.....	100
		Sicotte, L. W.....	100
		Sidley, S.....	100
		Sifton, A. L.....	100
		Sifton, J. W.....	100
		Sillitoe, Bishop.....	100
		Sills, E. G.....	100
		Silverthorn, —.....	100
		Simard, A.....	100
		Simard, F. E. G.....	100
		Simard, J. C.....	100
		Simcoe, Genl.....	100
		Simmons & Pool.....	100
		Simpson, C. W. M.....	100
		Simpson, Geo.....	100
		Simpson, N.....	100
		Sims, P. H.....	100
		Sinclair, A. G.....	100
		Sinclair, Dr. L. C.....	100
		Sinclair, J.....	100
		Sinclair, Dr. Jno.....	100
		Sinclair, Peter.....	100
		Sinclair, W. J.....	100
		Sinnott, D. S.....	100

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
..... 151, 417	Shaw, Cyrus..... 362	Sirois, Dr. L. P..... 208
..... 210, 211	Shaw, Rev. Dr..... 170	Sisson, A. H..... 347
..... 170	Shaw, Geo. E..... 170	"Sitting Bull"..... 312
..... 145	Shaw, Jno..... 335	Skinner, Lieut. F. S..... 140
..... 312	Shaw, J. M..... 207	Skinner, Col..... 418
..... 308	Shaw, J. P..... 208	Skinner, H. E..... 151
..... 417	Shaw, M. B..... 206	Skippon, T. R..... 299
125, 142, 417	Shaw, N..... 205	Slack, E..... 175
..... 312	Shaw, Observer..... 239	Slater, S..... 157
..... 174	Shaw, R. L..... 363	Sloan, Andrew..... 317
r. Camp-	Shaw, W. D. ( <i>Obit.</i> )..... 288	Slott, Irving..... 343
nes..... 417	Sheaffe, Sir R. H..... 259	Sluggett, Jno..... 364
..... 417	Shearer, Miss E..... 357	Small, H. B..... 234, 356
..... 103	Shearer, T. R..... 205	Small, Jno..... 59, 295
...59, 87, 417	Sheehan, B..... 342	Smart, A. M..... 155
..... 349	Shehyn, Joseph..... 367	Smart, J. A..... 174, 364
..... 152	Shehyn, Miss J..... 355	Smelie, Rev. Dr..... 305
..... 291	Shepard, Miss K..... 355	Smeltzer, Capt. M..... 123, 143
..... 356	Shepherd, F. J..... 228	Smith, A. C..... 206
..... 288	Sheppard, E. E..... 221, 304, 418	Smith, A. J..... 364
..... 357	Sheppard, Capt. H. C..... 288	Smith, A. K..... 362
..... 359	Sheppard, Jno..... 151	Smith, A. M..... 158
..... 59	Sheppard, W. G. ( <i>Obit.</i> )..... 288	Smith, Bennett ( <i>Obit.</i> )..... 288
..... 328	Sheraton, Rev. Dr..... 418	Smith, C. A..... 361
..... 325	Sheridan, Mrs..... 344	Smith, Miss C. F..... 356
..... 92, 93, 152	Sheriff, Chas..... 343	Smith, C. M..... 328
..... 212, 274	Sheriff, Jno..... 149	Smith, Sir D. A., referred to by Mr
..... 220	Sherman, A..... 341	Blake, 15; created a K.O.M.G.,
..... 346	Sherratt, —..... 333	105; gazetted, 139; presented
..... 205	Sherwood, Hon. Hy..... 278, 289	with an address, 105; visits
..... 221	Sherwood, Mrs M. G. ( <i>Obit.</i> )..... 288	Windsor Castle, 111; Imperial
..... 279	Shiell, R..... 205	Institute, 113; Presdt. Bank of
111, 140,	Shore, Robt..... 333	Montreal, 161; McGill endow-
135, 236, 308	Shorey, E. C..... 207	ments, 196; Hist. & Scient. Soc.
..... 111	Shortt, Rev. C. H..... 208	of Man., 234; purchases valuable
..... 364	Show, I. N..... 359	paintings in N.Y., 257; banquet
..... 331	Shurtleff, W. L..... 207	in Montreal, 298; attends Lord
..... 225	Shutt, T. T..... 205	Mayor's banquet, 311; age and
..... 156	Sicotte, Miss B..... 356	services ..... 418
..... 418	Sicotte, Judge..... 356, 418	Smith, Lady..... 111
..... 418	Sicotte, L. W..... 208	Smith, Edward..... 342
..... 313	Sidley, S..... 172	Smith, E. J..... 360
..... 338	Sifton, A. L..... 152	Smith, E. S..... 143
..... 194	Sifton, J. W..... 364	Smith, Hon. F..... 100, 109, 156, 419
..... 222	Sillitoe, Bishop..... 418	Smith, Rev. F..... 309
..... 288	Sills, E. G..... 370	Smith, F. B..... 207
..... 357	Silverthorn, —..... 352	Smith, G. A..... 354
..... 288	Simard, A..... 207, 348, 351	Smith, G. B..... 372
..... 130	Simard, F. E. G..... 145	Smith, Geo..... 146
..... 174	Simard, J. C..... 207	Smith, G. F..... 141
..... 225	Simcoe, Genl..... 257	Smith, G. H..... 316
..... 152	Simmons & Pool..... 334	Smith, G. J..... 207
..... 59	Simpson, C. W. M..... 355	Smith, Dr. Goldwin..... 220, 227,
..... 365	Simpson, Geo..... 174	228, 299, 317, 318, 419
..... 59, 418	Simpson, N..... 205	Smith, H..... 348
..... 304	Sims, P. H..... 157	Smith, H. B..... 206
..... 152	Sinclair, A. G..... 328	Smith, H. H..... 143, 418
..... 288	Sinclair, Dr. L. C..... 296	Smith, Hy..... 351
..... 288	Sinclair, J..... 325	Smith, Jas..... 270
..... 143	Sinclair, Dr. Jno..... 146	Smith, J. B..... 158
..... 337	Sinclair, Peter..... 363	Smith, J. C..... 328, 354
..... 327	Sinclair, W. J..... 346	Smith, J. D..... 147
..... 327	Sinnott, D. S..... 360	Smith, J. E..... 175

	PAGE		PAGE
Smith, J. F.	207	Stalker, Capt. W.	351
Smith, J. G.	143	St. Amour, A. S.	206
Smith, Rev. J. K.	308, 419	Stairs, Miss F. G.	357
Smith, Jno.	175	Stairs, J. F.	59, 154, 289
Smith, Judge.	419	Stairs, Mrs M. C., ( <i>Obit.</i> )	289
Smith, Dr. L. W.	156, 305, 419	Standish, W. L.	205
Smith & McCall.	336	Stanhope, Rt. Hon. E.	117, 137
Smith, Mrs.	350	Stanley, Dr. U. M.	370
Smith, Miss.	111	Stansfield, Alex.	151
Smith, M. O.	207	Stanton, Emma S.	208
Smith, Peter.	288	Stapleton, Jno.	340
Smith, R. E. G.	206	Starnes, Capt. C.	142, 303
Smith, Richard.	359	Starnes, Hon. Hy.	298
Smith, Robt.	353	Starr, Hon. J. L., ( <i>Obit.</i> )	289
Smith, R. W.	205	St. Charles, F. X.	154
Smith, Hon. S.	419	Steadman, Judge.	419
Smith, S. C.	332	Steele, David ( <i>Obit.</i> )	289
Smith, T. H.	305	Steele, Maj. S. B.	419
Smith, Wm.	152, 346	Steen, Mr.	226
Smith, W. A.	151	Steep, J. R.	209
Smith, W. H.	226, 419	Steeves, J. A. E.	206
Smith, Lt-Col. W. O.	365	Steeves, Dr. J. T.	420
Smithe, Hon. W.	89, 363	Stephen, Sir Geo., created a baronet, 105; gazetted, 139; banquet at Montreal, 105; Imperial institute, 113; annual meeting and dividend of C. P. Ry, 156; banquet in Montreal, 298; age and services.	420
Smooths, J.	339	Stephen, Jno.	229
Smylie, R. W.	156, 167	Stephen, W. L.	146
Smyth, Rev. Dr.	214, 216	Stephens, C. H.	225
Smyth, H.	59	Stephens, G. W.	367
Smyth, Mrs.	352	Stephens, Mrs G. W.	254
Smyth & Mullin.	330	Stephens, Thos.	354
Smyth, R. N.	356	Stephens, Wm.	331
Swell, J. A.	151	Stephens, W. H.	151
Snider, E. B. B.	372	Stephenson, W. H.	371
Snider, Wm.	175	Sterling, A. A.	149
Snyder, L.	352	Steven Bros.	331
Soden, J. J.	208	Stevens, H. F.	420
Soley, D. P.	144	Stevens, Jno.	350
Somers, Dr. Jno.	231	Stevens, Judge.	420
Somerset, J. B.	419	Stevens, Miss M.	352, 355
Somerville, Jas.	59	Stevens, W. H.	170
Sonne & Leroux.	331	Stevenson, Lt-Col. A. A.	309, 420
Soper, J. G.	254	Stevenson, Miss C.	356
Sorby, Harold.	333	Stevenson, Hon. B. R.	420
Soucy, T.	207	Stevenson, Rev. Dr.	148, 320
Sousan, G.	206	Stevenson, Jas. (Quebec).	155, 420
Sparling W.	205	Stevenson, Jas. (Peterboro').	174
Spence, A. H.	145	Stevenson, Jno.	215
Spence, N. D.	361	Stevenson, Judge.	420
Spencer, C. W.	159	Stevenson, R. A.	152
Spencer, E. E.	367	Stevenson, S. C.	252
Spencer, G. B., ( <i>Obit.</i> )	289	Stevenson, Wm.	174
Spinde, —	336	Stewart.	212
Spinney, E. R.	158	Stewart, Miss A. A.	194, 207
Spooner, Margt. M.	207	Stewart, A. D.	302
Sprague, J. A.	371	Stewart, Archd.	160
Springer, L.	59	Stewart, Dugald.	207
Springle, J. T.	311	Stewart, F. C.	369
Sproat, G. M.	150	Stewart, Dr. Geo.	204, 215, 420
Sproule, C. H.	146	Stewart, G. A.	99
Sproule, Robt.	350		
Sproule, R. E.	319		
Sproule, Dr. T. S.	58, 59		
Spry, D.	419		
Spurden, J. W.	155		
		Stewart, Hugh	
		Stewart, J. J.	
		Stewart, Jno.	
		Stewart, Hon. J.	
		Stewart, McLeo	
		St. George, P.	
		St. Hilaire, E.	
		Stillman, P. D.	
		St. Jacques, R.	
		St. John, F. E.	
		St. Louis, J. B.	
		Stock, Thos.	
		Stockley, W. F.	
		Stockton, A. A.	
		Stockwell, Mess	
		Stone, Rev. Dr.	
		Stonehouse, A. I	
		Storer, Jno.	
		Storms, D. G.	
		Storrs, Rev. Jno	
		Stovel, C. W.	
		Stowe, Wm.	
		Stuart, N. Ande	
		Stuart, Mrs. And	
		Stuart, Jno.	
		Stuart, Mrs Jno.	
		Stuart, R. A.	
		Studd, J. K.	
		Studdart, J. A.	
		Stupart, Miss E.	
		Stupart, R. F.	
		Sturdee, H. L.	
		Sturgeon, J. C.	
		Sturton, A.	
		St. Pierre, Mrs.	
		Strachan, Bishop	
		Strachan, B.	
		Strange, Genl.	
		Strathy, H. S.	
		Strathy, J. A. L.	
		Stratton, J. R.	
		Streatfield, Capt.	
		Streatfield, Lady	
		Street, Mr.	
		Street, W. P. R.	
		Strickland, P. W.	
		Strickland, R. & C	
		Striker, G. ( <i>Obit.</i> )	
		Strong, Judge.	
		Strong, R. D.	
		Strong, W. G.	
		Struthers, A. D.	
		Suboiger, Anna.	
		Sullivan, A. E.	
		Sullivan, Bishop.	
		Sullivan, Hon. Dr.	
		Sullivan, P.	
		Sullivan, Hon. W.	
		Sulte, B.	
		Summerley, R.	
		Summer, Geo. Jr.	
		Surtees, Jas.	
		Sutherland, Rev. I	

INDEX TO NAMES.

471

PAGE	PAGE	PAGE
351	Stewart, Hugh..... 338	Sutherland, Hugh..... 228, 311, 318
206	Stewart, J. J..... 420	Sutherland, Jas..... 59
357	Stewart, Jno..... 160	Sutherland, J. G..... 346
59, 154, 289	Stewart, Hon. Jno..... 270	Sutherland, J. M..... 363
289	Stewart, McLeod..... 96, 160, 420	Sutherland, Jno..... 364
205	St. George, P. W..... 241	Sutton, A..... 319
117, 137	St. Hilaire, E..... 74, 366	Swabey, C..... 205
370	Stillman, P. D..... 328	Swail, Mrs..... 345
151	St. Jacques, R..... 155	Swaine, Capt. A. T..... 356
208	St. John, F. E. M..... 228, 416	Swan, Jno..... 151
340	St. Louis, J. B..... 79	Swanson, C..... 345
142, 303	Stock, Thos..... 143	Swanston, T..... 204
298	Stockley, W. F..... 169, 206	Sweatman, Bishop..... 321, 421
289	Stockton, A. A..... 308, 360	Sweetman, M..... 142
154	Stockwell, Messrs..... 315	Sweeney, Bishop..... 107, 421
419	Stone, Rev. Dr..... 207, 213, 322	Sweet, _____ 340
289	Stonehouse, A. M..... 363	Sweet, E..... 206
419	Storer, Jno..... 208	Swinerton, Jas..... 370
226	Storms, D. G..... 207	Swinyard, Thos..... 156, 304, 355
209	Storms, Rev. Jno..... 300	Sykes, F. H..... 205
206	Stovel, C. W..... 175	Sylvestre, L..... 366
420	Stowe, _____, Dr. A..... 191	Sylvestre, Capt. J. H. A..... 316
baronet,	Stuart, _____, Andrew..... 109, 421	Symonds, Rev. H..... 208
inquiet at	Stuart, Mrs. Andrew..... 195	Symons, D. T..... 208
institute,	Stuart, Jno..... 154, 421	Taaffe, E..... 352
dividend	Stuart, Mrs. Jno..... 275	Tabaret, Rev. Dr. 286 ( <i>Obit</i> )..... 289
in Mon-	Stuart, R. A..... 149	Taché, Archbishop, 53, 54, 107, 108,
ces..... 420	Studd, J. K..... 295	109, 422
229	Studdart, J. A..... 169	Taché, Sir E. P..... 263
146	Stupart, Miss E..... 355	Taché, Dr. J. C..... 422
225	Stupart, R. F..... 234	Taché, J. L..... 227
367	Sturdee, H. L..... 174	Taillon, Hon. L. O., N. W. troubles,
254	Sturgeon, J. C..... 150	77; Wurtele testimonial, 81; instal-
354	Sturton, A..... 143	lation of Cardinal Taschereau,
331	St. Pierre, Mrs..... 344	109; defeated for Montreal East,
151	Strachan, Bishop..... 208	358; elected for Montcalm, 367;
371	Strachan, B..... 151, 152	age and services..... 422
149	Strange, Genl..... 431	Tait, _____ 330
331	Strathy, H. S..... 155, 421	Tait, Geo..... 151
420	Strathy, J. A. L..... 160, 328	Tait, Judge..... 422
350	Stratton, J. R..... 371	Tait, W. S..... 144
420	Streatfield, Capt. H..... 139, 309	Tandy, Thos..... 323
352, 355	Streatfield, Lady Florence..... 309	Tanner, Prof..... 216, 226, 227
170	Street, Mr..... 319	Tanguay, Rev. Dr..... 214, 422
309, 420	Street, W. P. R..... 421	Tansey, B..... 300
356	Strickland, P. W..... 355	Tardivel, J. P..... 422
420	Strickland, R. & Co..... 335	Tarton, W. H..... 345
148, 320	Striker, G. ( <i>Obit</i> )..... 289	Taschereau, Alex..... 207
155, 420	Strong, Judge..... 320, 421	Taschereau, Cardinal..... 77, 106, 108,
174	Strong, R. D..... 151, 152	109, 219, 310, 312, 422
215	Strong, W. G..... 151	Taschereau, Judge H. E..... 320, 422
420	Struthers, A. D..... 174	Taschereau, Judge, H. T..... 142, 311, 422
152	Suboiger, Anna..... 343	Taschereau, J. E..... 208
252	Sullivan, A. E..... 338	Taschereau, Hon. J. T..... 422
174	Sullivan, Bishop..... 421	Taschereau, T. L..... 59
212	Sullivan, Hon. Dr..... 309, 421	Tassé, Gustave, J..... 212, 226
194, 207	Sullivan, P..... 342	Tassé, Joseph..... 58, 59, 422
302	Sullivan, Hon. W. W..... 90, 91, 362, 421	Tassé, L. C..... 354
160	Sulte, B..... 212, 213, 421	Tassé, Dr. F. Z. ( <i>Obit</i> )..... 289
207	Summerley, R..... 342	Tassie, Dr. W. ( <i>Obit</i> )..... 289
369	Summer, Geo. Jr..... 321	Tasso..... 210
304, 215, 420	Surtees, Jas..... 146	Tattaguna, <i>alias</i> "Kayawass"..... 298
99	Sutherland, Rev. Dr..... 218, 421	Tatlow, Capt..... 150

	PAGE		PAGE
Taylor, Alex.....	147, 370	Thompson, R. M.....	209
Taylor, A. M.....	208	Thompson, R. S.....	364
Taylor, Chief Justice.....	142, 295, 423	Thompson, S. J.....	365
Taylor, Dr. G. L.....	360	Thomson, A. C.....	148
Taylor, Geo.....	34, 59	Thomson, And.....	154
Taylor, H. B.....	300	Thomson, Geo.....	363
Taylor, Hy.....	154, 157	Thomson, Jas.....	355
Taylor, Col J. B.....	357	Thomson, Levi.....	151
Taylor, Rev. M.....	357	Thomson, Rev. R. Y.....	193
Taylor, Sarah.....	171	Thomson, S. R.....	207
Taylor, Thos.....	328, 347	Thorburn, Dr Jas.....	433
Taylor, T. W.....	209	Thorburn, Dr Jno.....	170
Taylor, Wm.....	337, 347	Thorne, E. L.....	155
Tecumseh.....	257	Thornton, Sir E.....	121
Teed, A. W.....	206	Thornton, J. D.....	147
Teed, B. B.....	206	Tibbits, Jas.....	149
Telfer, T. A.....	346	Tibbits, L. H.....	346
Teemer, J.....	326, 327	Tickell & Sous.....	335
Templeton, J. H.....	341	Tierney, Jno.....	371
Temple, Thos.....	59	Timon, A. J.....	208
Tenant, Jas.....	151	Tilley, Sir S. L., referred to by Mr. McLeelan, 21, 23; opens N. B. Legislature, 84; Royal assent to Bills, 85; Proclamation dissolving Legislat., 85; Budget speech, 220; Can. Man. Assn. express regret at his retirement, 220; age and services.....	423
Ten Eyck, J. A.....	326	Tilson, E. D.....	333
Tennant, Hy.....	365	Tilton, Jno.....	423
Tenney, O. E.....	254	Tobin, Albert.....	347
Ternent, D. W.....	171	Todd, Dr Alpheus.....	220
Tessier, Judge.....	423	Todd, Maj., A. H.....	316
Tessier, Jules.....	367	Todd, F. H.....	154
Theriault, L.....	360	Todd, Miss F. L.....	356
Theriault, H.....	207	Tolmie, Dr W. F., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	290
Therien, E. J.....	206	Tomlinson, R. H.....	157
Therien, M.....	175	Toms, Judge.....	423
Thibault, Chas.....	423	Toole, C. A.....	208
Thibaudeau, Geo.....	349	Tooley, R.....	370
Thibaault, Rev. G. A., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	290	Topp, F.....	205
Thibaudeau, Hon. I.....	154, 423	Torrance, Elizabeth.....	205
Thibaudeau, Jr., I.....	356	Torrance, Judge.....	304
Thibaudeau, J. B.....	350	Torrance, Jno.....	292
Thistle, W. B.....	206	Torre, Miss C. E.....	355
Thomas, F. W.....	155, 423	Torrington, F. H.....	309
Thompson.....	341, 343	Towers, T. A.....	143, 144
Thompson, A. S.....	206	Towers, W. B.....	370
Thompson, B. & S. H.....	330	Townshend, Judge.....	59
Thompson, C. E.....	208, 235	Tracey, A. F.....	206
Thompson, Miss C. L.....	257	Trail, Mrs. C. P.....	216, 423
Thompson, David ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	290, 358	Tranchemontagne.....	342
Thompson, E. W.....	222, 229	Travers, J. J.....	327
Thompson, Hon. J. S. D., introduced on election to House of Commons, 11; referred to by Mr. Blake, 15; execution of Louis Riel, 57, 59; law of evidence in criminal cases, 60; Home Rule for Ireland, 61; accompanies the Premier, 92; visits Maritime Provinces, 100; installation of Cardinal Taschereau, 107, 109; Atlantic fisheries, 135; speeches, 221, 226; St. Vincent de Paul Pent., 306; Sproule capital case, 320; address on Hal- loween, 321; age and services.....	423	Traversy, F.....	348
Thompson, Rev. M. G.....	207	Travis, Jeremiah.....	142, 295
Thompson, Saml, ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	290	Treadwell, O. W.....	355
Thompson, Miss P.....	341	Treganne, J. R.....	207
		Tremain, Judge.....	423
		Tremayne, H. G.....	208
		Tremblay, E.....	226
		Tremblay, J. A.....	366
		Tremblay, T.....	342
		Tremblay, F. X. A.....	208
		Trenholme, N.....	
		Tretheway, Mr.....	
		Troop, A. G.....	
		Troop, Carter.....	
		Troop, Rev. G.....	
		Trottier, A. A.....	
		Trout, Dr. Jenn.....	
		Trow, Jas.....	
		Trow, C.....	
		Troyer, C.....	
		Trudeau, T.....	
		Trudeau, Jos.....	
		Trudel, D. T.....	
		Trudel, Robt. C.....	
		Trudel, Dr. F.....	
		Trudel, Hon. F.....	
		Trudelle, Rev. C.....	
		Trueman, H.....	
		Trutch, Hon. J.....	
		Tuchu, F.....	
		Tuck, J. A.....	
		Tucker, Dr. M. J.....	
		Tucker, W. J.....	
		Tufts, R.....	
		Tunstall, G. O.....	
		Tupper, Sir O., 1 Blake, 15, 16 Ireland, 61; cre 109; gazetted, C. L. from Can vices in connec and Col. Exh visits Windsor dress from Can Imperial Instifu of Chambers of views on Imp 116; death of attends Lord J 311; Shoebury age and services	
		Tupper, O. H., Pic tercolonial Ry., 4 age and services	
		Tupper, Lady.....	
		Tupper, Dr. N. (O	
		Tupper, W. J.....	
		Turcotte, Hon. A.	
		Turcotte, Dr. G. A.	
		Turcotte, Hon. H.	
		Turcotte, J. P.....	
		Turgeon, Rev. A. .	
		Turnbull, R.....	
		Turnbull, Wm.....	
		Turner, Hon. G. S	
		Turner, Hon. Jas...	
		Turner, J. H.....	
		Turner, W. H.....	
		Turnock, J. H.....	
		Turiff, J. G.....	
		Tuttle, Guy.....	
		Tweedie, L. J.....	
		Tweeddale, Marquis	
		Twomey, M.....	

PAGE  
 ..... 209  
 ..... 364  
 ..... 365  
 ..... 148  
 ..... 154  
 ..... 363  
 ..... 355  
 ..... 151  
 ..... 193  
 ..... 207  
 ..... 433  
 ..... 170  
 ..... 155  
 ..... 121  
 ..... 147  
 ..... 149  
 ..... 346  
 ..... 335  
 ..... 371  
 ..... 208  
 o by Mr.  
 J. B. Le-  
 ssent to  
 dissolv-  
 speech,  
 press re-  
 age  
 ..... 423  
 ..... 333  
 ..... 423  
 ..... 347  
 ..... 220  
 ..... 316  
 ..... 154  
 ..... 356  
 ..... 290  
 ..... 157  
 ..... 423  
 ..... 208  
 ..... 370  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 304  
 ..... 292  
 ..... 355  
 ..... 309  
 ..... 143, 144  
 ..... 370  
 ..... 59  
 ..... 206  
 ..... 216, 423  
 ..... 342  
 ..... 327  
 ..... 348  
 ..... 142, 295  
 ..... 355  
 ..... 207  
 ..... 423  
 ..... 208  
 ..... 236  
 ..... 366  
 ..... 342  
 ..... 208

PAGE  
 Trenholme, N. W..... 356  
 Tretheway, Mrs J..... 351  
 Troop, A. G..... 207  
 Troop, Carter..... 220  
 Troop, Rev. G. O..... 322  
 Trotter, A. A..... 340  
 Trout, Dr. Jenny K..... 191  
 Trow, Jas..... 43, 59, 423  
 Troyer, C..... 151  
 Trudeau, T..... 423  
 Trudeau, Jos..... 352  
 Trudel, D. T..... 366  
 Trudel, Robt. (Obit)..... 291  
 Trudel, Dr. F..... 366  
 Trudell, Hon. F. X. A..... 423  
 Trudelle, Rev. C..... 170, 423  
 Trueman, H..... 205  
 Trutch, Hon. J. W..... 423  
 Tachu, F..... 353  
 Tack, J. A..... 208  
 Tucker, Dr. M. M..... 355  
 Tucker, W. J..... 146  
 Tufts, R..... 313  
 Tunstall, G. O..... 150  
 Tupper, Sir C., referred to by Mr  
 Blake, 15, 16; Home Rule for  
 Ireland, 61; created a G. C. M. G.,  
 109; gazetted, 139; receives a D.  
 C. L. from Cambridge, 109; ser-  
 vices in connection with the Ind.  
 and Col. Exhibition, 109, 111;  
 visits Windsor Castle, 111; ad-  
 dress from Can. exhibitors, 112;  
 Imperial Institute, 112; Congress  
 of Chambers of Commerce, 115;  
 views on Imperial Federation,  
 116; death of his brother, 291;  
 attends Lord Mayor's Banquet,  
 311; Shoburness team, 314;  
 age and services..... 424  
 Tupper, C. H., Pictou branch of In-  
 tercolonial Ry., 47; Louis Riel, 59;  
 age and services..... 424  
 Tupper, Lady..... 111, 112, 113  
 Tupper, Dr. N. (Obit)..... 291  
 Tupper, W. J..... 148  
 Turcotte, Hon. A..... 255  
 Turcotte, Dr. G. A..... 367  
 Turcotte, Hon. H. R. A..... 76, 308  
 Turcotte, J. P..... 367  
 Turgeon, Rev. A. A..... 424  
 Turnbull, R..... 205  
 Turnbull, Wm..... 308  
 Turner, Hon. G. S..... 359  
 Turner, Hon. Jas..... 159  
 Turner, J. H..... 364  
 Turner, W. H..... 356  
 Turnock, J. H..... 220  
 Turriff, J. G..... 93, 359  
 Tuttle, Guy..... 336  
 Tweedie, L. J..... 360  
 Tweeddale, Marquis of..... 156  
 Twomey, M..... 174

PAGE  
 Twigg, C..... 345  
 Twining, E. S..... 357  
 Twining, Lieut. P. G..... 139  
 Tyler, Sir H..... 156  
 Tyrell, J. B..... 233  
 Tyrell, J. W..... 237, 239, 243  
 Tyrwhitt, Lt.-Col. R..... 59, 116, 310  
 Uglow, W..... 345  
 Underhay, J. C..... 362  
 Underhill, W. B..... 160  
 Uniacke, R..... 154  
 Upham, Rev. A. G..... 248  
 Upton, E. C..... 149  
 Ure, Rev. Dr..... 424  
 Urique, Rev. Dr..... 208  
 Ussher, Bishop..... 219  
 Vail, Hon. W. B..... 47, 59, 424  
 Valade, Dr. F. X..... 145  
 Valin, P. V..... 59  
 Valleur, J. C..... 151  
 Vallée, R. P..... 367, 424  
 Vanasse, F..... 59, 424  
 Vanasse, Mrs N..... 345  
 Vandersmissen, W. H..... 170, 223, 233  
 Vanorne, W. C..... 244, 424  
 Van Ingen, A..... 142  
 Van Ingen, Lieut. W. G..... 139  
 Vankoughnet, Miss K. B..... 356  
 Vankoughnet, L..... 424  
 Vankoughnet, S. J..... 356  
 Van Norman, Rev. Dr. (Obit)..... 291  
 Van Straubenzie, Lieut. A. H., 141, 144  
 Van Straubenzie, Lieut. C. C..... 141  
 Van Straubenzie, Lieut.-Col..... 300  
 Van Velsor, W. W..... 208  
 Van Wart, L. S..... 360  
 Varden, T. R..... 150  
 Varey, Miss J. M..... 354  
 Venables, A. T..... 149  
 " Vera "..... 221  
 Verge, C..... 207  
 Vernon, C. A..... 150  
 Vernon, F. G..... 364  
 Verrean, Rev. Dr..... 424  
 Verret, J. O. E..... 208  
 Viau (convict)..... 305, 306  
 Vichers, W. W..... 326  
 Vidal, Hon. Alex..... 301, 424  
 Vidal, W..... 346  
 Villeneuve, J. O..... 366  
 Vincent, Very Rev. C..... 194  
 Vorchan, Jas..... 342  
 Vowell, A. W..... 150  
 Waddell, Prof. Jno..... 145  
 Wade, Rev. J. M. C..... 357  
 Wadsworth, Jas..... 280  
 Wagner, Wm..... 365  
 Wainwright, Wm..... 308, 424  
 Waitt & Co..... 333  
 Waite, Mr..... 72  
 Wakham, Capt. W..... 123, 143, 145, 299  
 Wales, Prince of, 110, 111, 140, 206,  
 207, 293, 308, 327



	PAGE		PAGE
Walkem, Judge.....	318, 424	Weir, — .....	212
Walker, B. E.....	155, 425	Weir, Dr. Jno.....	149
Walker, Lt-Col. Jno.....	145, 251	Weir, Wm.....	154
Walker, Judge.....	425	Welch, H. W.....	207
Walker Robt.....	343	Welch, Jas.....	340
Walker, Saml.....	363	Welsch, W.....	351
Wall, Major Jas.....	357	Weldon, C. W.....	59, 308, 425
Wallace.....	339	Weldon, S.....	149
Wallace, Geo., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	291	Weller, Judge.....	142, 146
Wallace, Jno.....	59, 331	Wells, A. C.....	364
Wallace, Dr. J. M.....	425	Wells, E.....	357
Wallace, N. C.....	52, 59, 61, 309	Wells, Prof. J. E.....	215, 223
Wallace, Dr. R. R.....	355	Wells, R. M.....	59
Wallace, W. E.....	205	Wells, W. W.....	207
Wallbridge, Chief Justice.....	87	Welton, A. P.....	361
Waller, R. D. W.....	355	Westbrook, H. S.....	175
Walley.....	332	West & Co. H. A.....	332
Wallis, Miss A. E. C.....	356	West, Sir Lionel S.....	124, 137
Walsh, Bishop.....	107, 425	West, S.....	206
Walsh, Michael.....	145	Westlake, Jos.....	339
Walsh, Mrs.....	171	Westover, Col. A.....	292
Walsh, W. W.....	207	Westover, Lt. Col. D. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	292
Walton, Miss.....	301	West, G. H.....	209
Wand, Sarah.....	170	Wetherald, A. E.....	221
Wanless, Jas.....	147	Wetmore, Judge A. B.....	425
Ward, Artemus.....	277	Wetmore, Judge E. L.....	84, 360, 425
Ward, Lt-Col. R. I.....	357	Whale, C. C.....	147
Ward, Geo.....	319	Wheeler, W. A.....	325
Ward, H. A.....	11, 12, 59	Whelon, Rev. Dr.....	218
Ward, Mrs. Fanny.....	319	Wheten, Wm.....	310
Wark, Hon. D.....	221	Whidden, C. B.....	361
Warne, Wm.....	366	Whidden, D. G.....	435
Warner & Co.....	331	Whistler, F.....	345
Warner, S., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	292	Whitaker, Geo.....	343
Warren, Jos.....	349	Whitaker, Miss M. A.....	554
Wartegg, E. Von H.....	224	Whitcombe, Rev. C. E.....	215
Washburn, Wm.....	148, 292	White, Hon. A. J.....	83, 84, 148
Washburne.....	353	White, A. S.....	360
Watch, Geo.....	347	White, Aubry.....	425
Waterous, C. A.....	141	White, F. J.....	205
Watt, Geo.....	344	White, Harlow.....	249
Watts, A. E.....	169	White, H. B.....	359
Watts, E. J.....	207	White, Hy.....	134
Watts, G. F.....	249	White, Dr. J. E.....	251
Watts, W. J.....	358	White, Jno.....	61, 429
Watson, Rev. Dr.....	207	White, Jos.....	349
Watson, G. A.....	152	White, Peter.....	59, 425
Watson, G. H.....	302	White, F. M.....	208
Watson, Pte. Alex.....	255	White, Richard.....	300, 425
Watson, Robt.....	12, 59	White, R. S.....	229
Watson, Thos.....	155	White, S.....	67, 369
Watson, W. R.....	206	White Hon. Thos., introduced on re-election, 11; address in reply to speech, 19; budget, 29; land subsidies to railways, 46; North West Central Ry., 46; Louis Riel, 59; accompanies the Premier, 99; visits N.W.T. and B.C., 99; visits Maritime Provinces, 100; Behring Sea seizures, 136; retirement from Montreal <i>Gazette</i> , 229; Royal Can. Acad., 250; banquet to Sir Geo. Stephen and Hon. D. A. Smith,	
Watters, Jno.....	370		
Watters, Judge.....	425		
Watters, W. H.....	149		
Weasley, E.....	146		
Weatherbe, Judge.....	425		
Weatherhead, G. H.....	174		
Webb, E. E.....	155		
Webb, Miss Jennie.....	298		
Webb, Rev. R. T. W.....	356		
Webster, Thos.....	306		
Weeks, O. S.....	361		

298; Osg  
Lacrosse  
services..  
White, Mrs  
White, Mess  
White, Lt.  
White, W. (C  
White, W.  
White, Wm  
White, Wm  
White, W. J  
White, W. V  
Whiteaves,  
Whiteman,  
Whiting, J.  
Whitlock, T.  
Whitman, C.  
Whitney, J.  
Whyte, Jno  
Whyte, Wm.  
Wickstead, (C  
Widdifield, I  
Wieckenthal  
Wigle, L.....  
Wilcox, Amc  
Wild, Rev. D  
Wild, O.....  
Wilkie, D. R.  
Wilkinson,  
Wilkinson, Ju  
Willbar, Cap  
Wilkes, A. J.  
Wilkes, Miss (C  
Wilkes, Rev.  
Wilkes, Jas..  
Wilkins, F. W  
Wilkins, Geo.  
Willard, Robt  
Willett, S. T..  
Will, Major G  
Williams, Lt.  
Williams, Cor  
Williams, Bish  
Williams, Rev  
Williams, Geo  
Williams, N. I  
Williams, Dr.  
Williams, Jas..  
Williams, J. B  
Williams, J. F  
Williams, Miss  
Williams, L. T  
Williams, Mrs.  
Williams, Miss  
Williams, Miles  
Williams, Mrs.  
Williams, R. T  
Williams, Dr. I  
Williams, W....  
Williamson, Re  
Williamson, W  
Willmot, C. A.  
Willis, Hon. E..

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
212	298; Osgoode church, 316; Irish		Willis, Edward.....	145
149	Lacrosse team, 325; age and		Williston, Judge.....	426
154	services.....	425	Willoughby, Rev. A. N.....	188
207	White, Mrs Thos.....	99	Willoughby, Miss.....	188
340	White, Messrs T. & R.....	269	Willoughby, J. H. C.....	151, 152
351	White, Lt. Col. Wm. (Ottawa).....	426	Willoughby, K. R. I.....	206
59, 308, 425	White, W. (Halifax).....	345	Willoughby, Dr. W. A.....	371
149	White, W. C.....	362	Wilmot, Hy.....	369
142, 146	White, Wm. (N.W.T.).....	152	Wilmot, Hon. L. A.....	275
364	White, Wm. (Sherbrooke).....	174, 207	Wilmot, R. D., jr.....	360, 427
357	White, W. J.....	205	Wilmot, Wm.....	339
215, 223	White, W. W.....	205	Wilson.....	344
59	Whiteaves, J. F.....	232, 236	Wilson, Sir Adam.....	299, 427
207	Whiteman, R.....	257	Wilson, Hon. C.....	311
361	Whiting, J. L.....	174, 370	Wilson, C. H.....	150
175	Whitlock, Thos.....	343	Wilson, Chas.....	88, 363, 371
332	Whitman, C. W.....	361	Wilson, C. W.....	205
124, 137	Whitney, J. P.....	369	Wilson, Dr. D.....	217, 234, 238, 256, 427
206	Whyte, Jno.....	367	Wilson, Hon. Dr.....	87, 150, 364
339	Whyte, Wm. (Montreal).....	426	Wilson, Rev. E. J.....	219
292	Wicksteed, G. W.....	426	Wilson, Dr. H. C.....	92, 152
292	Widdifield, Dr. J. H.....	372	Wilson, J.....	328
209	Wieckenthal, Mrs M.....	318	Wilson, Jas.....	143, 144, 335
221	Wigle, L.....	59	Wilson, J. B.....	361
425	Wilcox, Amos.....	171	Wilson, Dr. J. H.....	59
84, 360, 425	Wild, Rev. Dr.....	218, 426	Wilson, Jno.....	336
147	Wild, O.....	206	Wilson, Mr.....	302
325	Wilkie, D. R.....	155, 426	Wilson, Patterson & Co.....	333
218	Wilkinson, —.....	297	Wilson, R. J.....	206
310	Wilkinson, Judge.....	427	Wilson, Uriah.....	174
361	Willbar, Capt. H. V.....	334	Wilson, Mrs. W.....	172
425	Wilkes, A. J.....	160	Wilson, W. A.....	208
345	Wilkes, Miss C.....	354	Wilson, W. H.....	326
343	Wilkes, Rev. Dr., (Obit).....	292, 302	Wilson, Wm.....	84, 147, 360
354	Wilkes, Jas.....	263	Wily, Lt-Col. T., (Obit).....	292
215	Wilkins, F. W.....	242	Wiman, Erastus.....	305, 310, 427
83, 84, 148	Wilkins, Geo.....	205	Winnett, F.....	208
360	Willard, Robt.....	353	Winram, Wm.....	364
425	Willett, S. T.....	174	Winstanley, Miss A. H.....	355
205	Will, Major Geo.....	357	Winter, Lieut.....	310
249	Williams, Lt. Col. A. T. H.....	215, 300	Winters, G. O.....	361
359	Williams, Conductor.....	343	Wise, Joseph.....	363
134	Williams, Bishop.....	236	Wise, Miss M. F.....	357
251	Williams, Rev. Dr.....	426	Wiseman, Wm.....	333
61, 429	Williams, Geo.....	335	Withrow, Rev. Dr.....	215, 221, 427
349	Williams, N. E.....	355	Wren, —.....	350
59, 425	Williams, Dr. J. A.....	371	Wright, A.....	159
206	Williams, Jas.....	148, 287, 352	Wright, Alonzo.....	59, 427
300, 425	Williams, J. B.....	234	Wright, Amos, 147 (Obit).....	293
229	Williams, J. F.....	205	Wright, A. W.....	370
67, 369	Williams, Miss L.....	356	Wright, E. W.....	207
uced on	Williams, L. T. W.....	209	Wright & Co., G. B.....	333
in reply	Williams, Mrs. M.....	172	Wright, G. C.....	205
29; land	Williams, Miss M.....	355	Wright, Dr. H. A.....	152
; North	Williams, Miles, (Obit).....	292	Wright, Dr. H. H.....	240
uis Riel,	Williams, Mrs. Miles.....	253	Wright, Dr. J. E.....	145
nier, 99;	Williams, R. T.....	364	Wright, R.....	334
9; visits	Williams, Dr. R. W.....	174	Wright, Saml.....	251
Behring	Williams, W.....	223	Wright, T. G. A.....	208
ent from	Williamson, Rev. Dr.....	426	Wriglesworth, Jos.....	364
yal Can.	Williamson, W. A.....	208	Wrigley, J.....	427
Sir Geo.	Willmot, C. A.....	236	Wronq, Rev. G. M.....	170
.. Smith,	Willis, Hon. E.....	426	Wolfe, Genl.....	257, 283

	PAGE		PAGE
Wolfe, W.....	347	Wurtele, Jonathan.....	293
Wolf, J. F.....	307	Wurtele, Mrs L. P. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	293
Wolseley, Lord.....	265	Wyatt, Miss H. E.....	354
Wood, A. F.....	370	Wyld, F.....	186
Wood, Dr. C. A.....	357	Wyld, J. T.....	113
Wood, F.....	170	Wylie, Capt.....	321
Wood, G. W.....	151	Wylie, David.....	428
Wood, J. F.....	54, 69, 427	Wylie, Dr. Thos.....	372
Wood, Josiah.....	11, 29, 59, 427	Wyndham, Lt. Col. A.....	372
Wood, Major.....	273	Wyse, Bonaparte.....	238, 314
Wood, Marshall.....	255	Yarker, G. W.....	155, 428
Wood, Percy.....	255	Yates, N. P.....	205
Wood & Rabbits.....	330	Yeo, Hon. Jas.....	59
Wood, R. E.....	146	Yeo, Jno.....	362
Wood, R. J.....	206	York, S.....	348
Wood, Robt. ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	293	Yorston, Lieut. W. G.....	209
Wood, S. C.....	157, 427	Youell, J. H. Y.....	205
Wood, W. B.....	368	Young, Dr David.....	428
Woodcock, P. F.....	249, 253	Young, E. A.....	352
Woodhall, F.....	208	Young, Miss F.....	355
Woodley, A. C.....	208	Young, F. M.....	207, 365
Woodruff, J. A., ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	293	Young, Dr G. P.....	232, 428
Woodruff, Wm.....	293	Young, Rev. Geo.....	428
Woods, Alex.....	113	Young, Jr., H. S.....	328
Woods, Rev. Dr.....	209	Young, Jas. (Ottawa).....	144
Woods, Judge J. P.....	144	Young, Jas. (N. B.).....	360
Woods, Judge R. S.....	142, 427	Young, Hon. Jas. (Galt).....	428
Woodward, J. R.....	427	Young, J. J.....	150
Woodworth, A.....	343	Young, J. G.....	157
Woodworth, D. B.....	59	Young, J. P.....	174
Worden, E.....	295	Young, Jno.....	351
Workman, Dr. J.....	233	Young, Jos.....	351, 353
Workman, Thos.....	154, 156, 427	Young, Myles.....	145
Worsfold, J. K.....	150	Young, Mr.....	301
Worthington, A. N.....	205	Young, W. A.....	206
Worthington, Rev. W.....	207	Young, Sir W.....	201
Worthy, Thos.....	346	Yuille, W. & D.....	333
Wurtele, Judge.....	75, 77, 81, 143, 220, 293, 316, 427	Yule, John, ( <i>Obit</i> ).....	294
Wurtele, F. C.....	170	Yule, Maj. W. A.....	294

Abingdon Met  
Abolition of in  
in N. Y.....  
Acadia Colleg  
Acadia. Purci

Acadian to si  
First.....  
Acadians. Exp  
Accidental de  
(see also Ac  
Accidents.....1'  
298, 301, 31

Acts reserved  
pleasure.....  
Acts disallowe  
Acts passed b  
latures, 62, 69  
Active Militia,  
Adams, David  
schooner.....  
Addenda and t  
Address in repl  
Throne.....

Addresses (see  
dresses.)

Administrator  
Advertiser. Orat  
Advocates enro  
Affirmation. La

nesses to test

Africa. Loss of

Ages of living t

Aggregate Trad

Agnostic. Burie

Agricultural p

Yield of.....

Agriculture ....

Alaska—bounda

Co. Rights of

eries, 137; Ind

Albert Universit

Albion Mines Re

Algoma branch

Alliance. Domin

Amnesty to the

N. W. Rebellio

Amsterdam. Inte

Animals and the  
Animals resuscit  
vention of Cru

PAGE  
 ..... 293  
 ..... 293  
 ..... 354  
 ..... 186  
 ..... 113  
 ..... 321  
 ..... 428  
 ..... 372  
 ..... 372  
 ..... 228, 314  
 ..... 155, 428  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 59  
 ..... 362  
 ..... 348  
 ..... 209  
 ..... 205  
 ..... 428  
 ..... 352  
 ..... 355  
 ..... 207, 365  
 ..... 232, 428  
 ..... 428  
 ..... 328  
 ..... 144  
 ..... 360  
 ..... 428  
 ..... 150  
 ..... 157  
 ..... 174  
 ..... 351  
 ..... 351, 353  
 ..... 145  
 ..... 301  
 ..... 206  
 ..... 201  
 ..... 333  
 ..... 294  
 ..... 294

## INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

	PAGE		PAGE
Abingdon Methodist College.....	194	<i>Annales de la Propagation de la Foi</i> .....	53
Abolition of imprisonment for debt in N.Y.....	310	Annexation to the U.S.....	228, 273
Acadia College. Univ. of.....	206, 263	Annual meetings, (see Meetings, Annual.)	
<i>Acadia</i> . Purchase of steamer.....		Annulment of a marriage.....	302
	123, 125, 126	Anticosti. Sale and settlement of.....	315
Acadian to sit in an Eng. Parlt. First.....	265	Appendices.....	358, 373
Acadians. Expulsion of the.....	213	Appointments in 1886. Public, 139; Imperial, 139; Dominion, 142; Ontario, 145; Quebec, 147; N.S., 148; N.B., 149; Man., 149; B.C., 150; P.E.I., 151; N.W.T.....	151
Accidental deaths, suicides, etc., (see also Accidents).....	338	Appointments, University.....	187, 189, 193, 194, 200
Accidents.....	177, 281, 287, 289, 297, 298, 301, 303, 304, 314, 321, 322	Aquatic.....	326
Acts reserved for Her Majesty's pleasure.....	62, 123, 127	Arbor Day.....	202, 237
Acts disallowed.....	93	Archaeology.....	238
Acts passed by Parlt. and Legis- latures, 62, 69, 78, 83, 85, 86, 89, 91,	310	Archbishopsrics of Montreal and Ot- tawa erected.....	109, 312
Active Militia, Strength of.....	175	Arctic exploration by land.....	243
<i>Adams, David J.</i> Seizure of the schooner.....	124, 127, 128	Argenteuil, Ladies of.....	311
Addenda and Corrigenda.....	429	<i>Ariadne</i> , Loss of schooner.....	322
Address in reply to Speech from the Throne.....	11, 67, 74, 83, 84, 85,	Arrest of a Chief of Police.....	303
Addresses (see Speeches and Ad- dresses.)	88	Art, Progress of.....	95, 215, 249
Administrator of the Govt. apptd.....	96	Art, Review of Literature, Science and.....	310
<i>Advertiser</i> . Orangeville.....	307	Art Gallery, National.....	249
Advocates enrolled in the N.W.T....	151	Art Schools.....	193, 250, 251, 252
Affirmation. Law permitting wit- nesses to testify on.....	10	Artillery competition at Shoebury- ness.....	105, 313, 314
<i>Africa</i> . Loss of the steamer.....	332	Assault, Indecent.....	315
Ages of living Can. Public Men.....	373	Assets, Bank.....	154
Aggregate Trade of the Dominion.....	184	Assets of Canada, Total.....	164
Agnostic. Buried as an.....	262	Athletic Championships.....	328
Agricultural products.....	153	<i>Atlantic Monthly</i> .....	228
Agricultural products, N.W.T., Yield of.....	91	Australia, Telegraph Line to, 244; Trade with.....	113
Agriculture.....	241	Baie des Chaleurs Ry.....	47, 63
Alaska—boundary, 89; Commercial Co. Rights of in Fur sealing fish- eries, 137; Indian curios from.....	239	Ball. Viceregal.....	96
Albert University.....	194	Ballot in N. S. author of Vote by... 283; at Parliamentary elections in N. W. T.....	93
Albion Mines Relief fund.....	295	Banff Hot Springs.....	99
Algoma branch Can. Pacif. Ry.....	37, 41	Bank of Montreal, decorated freize at.....	257
Alliance. Dominion.....	298, 301	Bankers' section Bd. of Trade.....	301
Amnesty to those participating in N.W. Rebellion General.....	77, 114	Banks—Annual meetings, Chief Offi- cers liabilities, assts, value of stock and dividends declared 154; Sav- ings 153; in B. C. and the N. W. T., Post Office 11, 63; P. O. Sav- ings.....	153
Amsterdam. Inter. Bakery Exhn. at	314		
Animals and their products.....	153, 165		
Animals resuscitated, Soc. for Pre- vention of Cruelty to.....	305		

PAGE	PAGE
Banquets, 56, 97, 101, 104, 105, 108, 110, 296, 298, 299, 304, 306, 307, 308, 309, 311, 314, 317, 318, 320, 321, 322, 323, 325	Bulls. Papal ..... 198, 315
Baptism of "Poundmaker" and other Indians..... 300	Burned to death, 303, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342
Baptist College, Toronto..... 190	Business. Failures in..... 165, 296, 300
Barnard Castle. Wreck of S. S..... 322	Butter imported and exported..... 161
Baronet. Sir Geo. Stephen created a 105, 139, 298	Bye-Elections to House Commons and Provl. Assemblies..... 358
Behring sea seizures..... 121, 125, 135	Cable Telegraph lines, Govt..... 181
Bellerophon. Arrival of H. M. S..... 314	Cablegram—resptg Can. flour 314; from Lord Lansdowne to Colonial Office re fisheries. 131; from Sir Hy. Holland to Lord Lansdowne re do. 134; from the Queen, 110; to Mr Gladstone and reply, 75; to Sir John Macdonald..... 111
Belles-Lettres..... 221	Cabinet Changes..... 15, 16, 19, 84, 87
Benchers of the Law Society, U. C., Election of..... 305	Calgary Mayoralty ..... 295
Benona. Loss of S. S..... 312	Cam Owen. Loss of ship ..... 314
Best Sergt. Major produced by R.M.C. 209	Cambridge, Univ. of confers degree on Sir C. Tupper..... 109
Bible in Public Schools, The..... 72	Camp. Scientific..... 231
Bibliotheca Canadensis..... 212	Canada. Church of..... 314
Bicycle race..... 329	Canada. Population of..... 176
Bills introduced in Parliament, 9; passed by Parlt. 9, 62; by Ont. Legislature, 69; by Quebec do., 78; by N. S. do., 83; by N. B. do., 85; by Man. do. 86; by B. C. do., 89; by P. E. I. do., 91; receiving Royal Assent, 62, 69, 78, 83, 85, 86, 89, 91, 93	Can. Pacific Ry., 256, 298, 303, 311, 312, 315, 320, 330, 332, 333, 335; Completion of, 10, 12, 26, 36, 75, 85, 88, 90, 91, 117, 227, 312; set- tlement with 37, and Universal Time, 244; Canadian new Club, New-York. Election of officers, 305; Imprisonment for debt in N. Y. abolished thro'a, 310; A po- pular pulpit orator a..... 300
Biographies of living Can. Public Men. Brief..... 373	Catholic Church, 314; Flour, 314; Institute, Toronto ..... 233, 243
Biography (Literature)..... 212	Canadian Sportsman ..... 328
Bishop's College, Lennoxville, Univ. of..... 197, 207, 278	Canal. Ottawa..... 242
Boat Races..... 326	Canals. Traffic on 162; cost of..... 162
"Bolters" from the Govt. on the Riel question..... 59	Cannibalism at Labrador. Alleged.. 313
Books (see Libraries, Public)..... 169	Cannon. Old..... 239, 255
Books, New (see Literature)..... 210	Cape Breton Ry..... 47, 62, 63, 65, 82
Boundaries between Can. and U. S. 214	Capita cost of settlers..... 167
Boundary dividing Alaska and Can., 89; of Ontario, Westerly, 68; of Quebec, Northern and North Eastern, 74, 77; Ont. and Man.... 282	Capital of B.C. Motion to change.. 89
Bounty Claims, Fishing ..... 166	Capital of Public Companies ..... 156
Bounty on Canadian Pig Iron..... 34, 63	Cardinal. Appt of a Canadian... 77
Brantford Ladies' College..... 194	106, 107, 108
Breach of promise..... 307	Carolina. Seizure of schooner ..... 136
Breadstuffs imported and exported.. 161	Case, G. M. Loss of Schooner..... 318
Breakfast, Public ..... 296	Casualties, Wrecks, &c..... 179
Bridge. Can. Pac. Ry. St. Lawrence Brighton, Warkworth & Norwood Ry..... 298	"Catholic movement" in Ch. of Eng. in Ont. Father of..... 264
British Columbia Assembly, State- ment of votes polled at Genl. Elec- tion for, 362; Exports and Imports 164; Legislature, opening of..... 88	Cats. Tried for keeping too many... 321
Brockville and Westport Ry..... 296	Cattle, imported and exported, 162; industry, N. W. T., 91; Ranches in N. W. T..... 177
Bryn Mawr College..... 194	Census of N. W. T., 11, 114; of Mani- toba ..... 114
Budget Speeches, 21, 68, 74, 83, 85, 86, 88, 91	Centennial of Presbyterianism in Montreal, 302; of Presbyterianism in New Glasgow, N. S., 316; of Presbyterianism in Pictou, N. S., 313; of N. U. Loyalists ..... 213
Building Companies, Loan and..... 185	
Buildings, Ont. Parliamentary and Departmental ..... 71	
	Century of L. cond.....
	Century Maga Ceremonies, 81, 82, 84, 1 96, 97, 98, 1 189, 190, 20 303, 305, 30
	Chambly elec Channel bet'n Ship.....
	Charges again Cheese import Chemicals....
	Child. Five Child-murder.
	Children at a China.....
	Chinese. Imm Provision a
	Christening ..
	Churches, 7 262, 263, 26 279, 281, 28 289, 291, 29 304, 305, 30 312, 313, 31
	Churchman. L Circulars. Bisl City Point. S Civil Govt. E Civil Service Claim re surre Clarence Creel Clemency of C Climate of Can Closing of Pa Coal imported Coast Service. Coin and Bulli Colleges and U cation)
	Colonial Conf Colonist. Vict Colorado. C Colours. Pres Commercial T Commercial U Commercial U Commission: Floods, 241; 87; re Trav at Washingto ery, 121; I proposed, 12 way claims, 145; Lachin Commissions Army.....
	Commons. Hou 9; Bye elect

PAGE		PAGE
198, 315	Century of Legislative history. See	84
39, 340,	cond.....	228, 252
341, 342	Century Magazine.....	228, 252
5, 296, 300	Ceremonies, 10, 62, 66, 69, 73, 77,	
1..... 161	81, 82, 84, 85, 88, 89, 91, 93, 95,	
mmons	96, 97, 98, 99, 105, 106, 110, 187,	
..... 358	183, 190, 250, 296, 297, 298, 299,	
..... 181	303, 305, 306, 308, 311, 312, 313,	
r 314 ;	315, 316, 317, 318, 319	319
olonial	Chambly election.....	105, 358
om Sir	Channel bet'n Quebec and Montreal,	
downe	Ship.....	177
, 110 ;	Charges against Mr. Norquay.....	87
75 ; to	Cheese imported and exported.....	162
..... 111	Chemicals.....	164
19, 84, 87	Child. Five month's.....	318
..... 295	Child-murder.....	313
..... 314	Children at a birth. Four.....	319
degree	China.....	164
..... 109	Chinese. Immigration of, 11, 88 ;	
..... 231	Provision agt. employment of.....	89
..... 314	Christening.....	309
..... 176	Churches, 73, 77, 106, 260, 261,	
3, 311,	262, 263, 264, 267, 271, 275, 277,	
3, 335,	279, 281, 282, 285, 286, 287, 288,	
36, 75,	289, 291, 292, 295, 296, 298, 302,	
2 ; set-	304, 305, 306, 308, 309, 310, 311,	
iversal	312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 319,	
Club,	320, 321	321
fficers,	Churchman. Dominion.....	272
in N.	Circulars. Bishops.....	219, 295, 298, 310
A po-	City Point. Seizure of schooner.....	125
..... 300	Civil Govt. Expenditure of.....	162
; 314 ;	Civil Service Superannuation fund..	180
..... 233, 243	Claim re surrender of "Sitting Bull"	312
..... 328	Clarence Creek Poisoning case.....	320
..... 242	Clemency of the Crown sought, 67	77
f..... 162	Climate of Canada.....	245
leged.. 313	Closing of Parl.....	65
..... 239, 255	Coal imported and exported.....	162
33, 66, 82	Coast Service.....	171
..... 167	Coin and Bullion exported.....	165
ange.. 89	Colleges and Universities (see Edu-	
..... 156	cation)	
n... 77	Colonial Conference in London.....	117
y, 107, 108	Colonist. Victoria.....	203
..... 136	Colorado. Can. Assn. formed in.....	302
..... 318	Colours. Presentation of.....	306, 311
..... 179	Commercial League, Colonial.....	115
h. of	Commercial Travellers' Assn.....	323
..... 264	Commercial Union.....	427
any... 321	Commission : respecting Montreal	
..... 162 ;	Floods, 241 ; re Norquay, Royal,	
nches	87 ; re Travis, 295 ; Joint High	
..... 177	at Washington, 120 ; Halifax Fish-	
Mani-	ery, 121 ; Fisheries commission	
m in	proposed, 126, 128, 133, 134 ; Rail-	
unism	way claims, 144 ; Labour, 117,	
6 ; of	145 ; Lachine Canal.....	144
V. S.,	Commissions obtained in Imperial	
..... 213	Army.....	139, 140, 141, 209
	Commons. House of, proceedings in,	
	9 ; Bye elections to.....	358

PAGE		PAGE
Commuted. Sentences.....		318
Companies incorporated under		
"Companies Act," 158 ; Loan &		
Building.....		185
Confederation. Opponents of.....		272
Conference. Imperial Colonial.....		117
Congress of Chambers of Commerce,		
Eng.....		115
Congress, Message to, 18, 126 ; and		
the fisheries.....		129, 133, 126, 128
Conrad. schooner.....		123
Conservative Union. Man.....		87
Consolidated Fund, Dominion. Re-		
ceipts and Payments.....		162
Consuls approved by the Queen,		
Foreign.....		141
Consumption of Spirits per head....		179
Contemporary Review.....		219
Convention of 1818 (fisheries), 119,		
120, 121, 122, 126, 127, 128, 130,		
132, 133.....		134
Conventions. Political.....		87, 113
Convict. Escape of a.....		306
Convictions before Magistrates.		
Summary.....		163
Copyrights registered.....		163
Corn Exchange. Montreal.....		317
Cornell University.....		201
Correspondence respecting the At-		
lantic fisheries, 124, 126, 135 ; do		
do, Behring sea seizures.....		137
Corwin. Seizures by steamer.....		135, 136
Cotton. Manufactures of.....		163
Cotton Wool, Importation of.....		163
Cremated.....		286
Cricket.....		326
Criminals. Statistics respecting....		163
Critic. schooner.....		123
Criticism.....		221
Crittenden. A.R. Seizure of schooner		125
Crockery.....		164
Cure. Remarkable Faith.....		317
Cushing. Geo. W. Seizure of		
schooner.....		125
Customs, Frauds, 304 ; duties, 21,		
23, 26, 29, 163 ; percentage of, 164 ;		
expenditure.....		164
Daisley. W. D. Seizure of schooner		125
Dalhousie College. Univ. of.....		201, 206
Dancer. Champion.....		314
Darkness. Extraordinary.....		239, 240
Data respecting living Can. Public		
men.....		373
Death in Court. Sudden, 301 ; of a		
Lady, mysterious.....		319
Deaths. Accidental, 338 (see also		
accidents) ; from Longevity.....		171
Debt of Canada, 25, 26 ; total do....		164
Debt. Imprisoned for.....		322
Debt in New York. Abolition of im-		
prisonment for.....		310
Decision respecting indecent nude		
statues. Judicial.....		257

	* PAGE		PAGE
Declaration made by Mr. E. T. Gilmour.....	56	Education Soc. of Ontario.....	192
Decrees of Council of R. Church.....	310	Educational publications.....	222
Defalcations. Gale.....	78	Effigy. Hanged in.....	206
Defensive works, B. C.....	88, 117	Elections—under Can. Temperance or "Scott" Act, 181; Bye to House of Commons and Provl. Assemblies, 358; General in Provl. Assemblies, 359; General in Ont., 72; in Quebec, 82; in N. S., 84; in N. B., 85; in Man., 87; in B. C., 89; in P. E. I., 91; Dominion (anticipated), 9, 104; to N. W. Council.....	93
Deficit. National.....	27, 28	Electoral Franchise Act, Amendt. of 62, 63, 65; resolution in B. C. Assembly for repeal of.....	89
Degrees conferred in Universities.....	187, 188, 189, 197, 204	<i>Embla</i> . Loss of barque.....	297
Depression. Commercial.....	13	Emmanuel College, Prince Albert... ..	204
Derailed. Railway train.....	311	Empire. Cause of a United.....	318
Despatches. Official, 90, 117, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 137, 138	138	Encroachments on the rights of Quebec Universities.....	194, 195
Disallowance of Provl. Acts, 96, 88, 93	93	Endowments, University, 186, 188, 190, 195, 196, 197, 198, 204	204
Disappearance. Mysterious.....	304, 321	Engineering.....	241
Disorderly conduct in Legislature... ..	77	Engineers formed. Can. Soc. of Civil. 241	241
Disputed Territory of Ont., Lands in Disqualification of shareholders of C. P. Ry. removed.....	37, 42	England Synods. Meetings of Ch. of 309, 311, 316	316
Dissolution: of Ont. Legislature, 73; of Quebec do., 82; of N. S. do., 84; of N. B. do., 85; of Man. do., 87; of B. C. do., 89; of P. E. I. do.....	91	English Cricket team.....	326
Distinguished Service Order.....	141	Equilibrium in Quebec. Financial, 74, 78	78
Distress among Gulf fishermen, 299, 300	300	Escape of a Convict.....	306
Dividends. Bank, 154; Public Co's., 156	156	Esquimalt graving Dock.....	88, 311
Divinity Degrees in Quebec, 194, 197, 309	309	Esquimalt & Nanaimo Railway, 63, 88, 98, 321	321
Division in House of Commons on the Riel question.....	58	Estimates, Dominion, 20, 26, 27, 28; Ontario, 68; Quebec 74; Nova Scotia, 83; New-Brunswick, 85; Man., 86; B. C. 88; P. E. I.....	91
Divisions taken in House of Commons. Total.....	9	Ethnology.....	217, 238, 291
Divorce.....	308	<i>Evening Journal</i> , Ottawa.....	229
Dock, Esquimalt Graving, 88, 311; Halifax Dry, 306; Lévis Grav., 99, 177	177	Evidence in Criminal Cases. Law of 60	60
Dog Show.....	328	Examinations dispensed with for certain students in volunteer Militia.....	310
Dominion Lands (see Lands Dom.).		Excise (see Inland Revenue).....	164
Donalda special course for Women. 196, 418	418	Excise Revenue, details of.....	167
<i>Doughty, Ella M.</i> Seizure of schooner 124	124	Execution of Louis Riel, 9, 10, 48, 75, 76, 82, 101, 102, 103, 104; of Thos. Scott, 50; Public, 298, 318, 320	320
Douglass pine.....	269	Exhibition. Amsterdam Bakery.....	314
<i>Doyen</i> of Can. Literature.....	211	Exhibition, Col. and Ind. 68, 74, 96, 106, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 140, 143, 144, 147, 192, 227, 234, 235, 257, 258	258
Drafts condemned, Endorsing.....	300	Exhibitions other.....	316, 317
Drama. The.....	225	Expenditure: Customs, 164; for fish culture, 165; for Dom. Legislation 169; for geological Survey and observatories, 168; for Harbor, Dominion and N. W. Mounted Police, 176; for Immigration, 167; for Indians, 167; for Justice, 169; for Light-House and coast service,	171; for Militia, 175; for Order system, 175; for tentiaris, 176; for on pul Govt. Railway, 176; for measure; Experimental F
Drinking Fountain, Memorial.....	255	Explosion on the.....	171; for Militia, 175; for Order system, 175; for tentiaris, 176; for on pul Govt. Railway, 176; for measure; Experimental F
Drive. Long.....	300	Exports, comp.....	165; and impo
Drowning, Cases of, 321, 322 (see also Accidents).....	338	Expropriation o real.....	165; and impo
Drugs, Dyes, Chemicals & Medicines 164	164	Extradition case.....	165; and impo
Duels.....	267	Failures. Busine Fair. Ont. Provl	165; and impo
Duration of Parliament.....	9	Faith cure.....	165; and impo
Duties collected, Customs', 163; percentage of Customs', do.....	164	Fall of a wall ...	165; and impo
Dyes.....	164	Farm. Govt. Ex	165; and impo
Dyke at Montreal.....	241	Farmers' Institu	165; and impo
Dynamite outrage instigated.....	318	Fast Time.....	165; and impo
Earthen ware, China and Crockery. 164	164	Fastest vessel of	165; and impo
Earthquake. Shock of.....	318	Father of the "C	165; and impo
Economics.....	219	in Ch. of Eng.	165; and impo
Edinburgh University.....	193	Federation, Imp	165; and impo
Education in the Dominion, Progress of, 186; Indian, 204; in N. W. T., number of schools established.....	92	221; League, I tical, 117; of T University .....	165; and impo
		Female convicts; Absence of.....	165; and impo
		Fenian raids of 18	165; and impo
		Fiction.....	165; and impo
		Fire Insurance.....	165; and impo
		Fires, 298, 300, 316, 317, 330, 3	165; and impo
		First—Colonist er	165; and impo
		tiate with a for	165; and impo
		Eastern train o	165; and impo
		B. C., 312; Lac	165; and impo
		minate a candic	165; and impo
		263; do Acadia	165; and impo
		Parlt., 265; Rec	165; and impo
		Reform club, 298	165; and impo
		priest at Barrie,	165; and impo
		of Montreal <i>Sta</i>	165; and impo
		of St. Georges,	165; and impo
		Bishop of Sask	165; and impo
		Railway in Can	165; and impo
		steamer entirely	165; and impo
		Can., 322; Sod	165; and impo
		ton, Warkworth;	165; and impo
		298; Tea-ship f	165; and impo
		312; Through tr	165; and impo
		and Pacific Jnr	165; and impo
		time Ladies' of Or	165; and impo
		icipal franchise,	165; and impo
		Can. Pac. Ry,	165; and impo

PAGE  
 ..... 192  
 ..... 222  
 ..... 206  
 perance  
 Bye to  
 i Provl.  
 to Provl.  
 in Ont.,  
 S., 84;  
 in B. C.,  
 ominion  
 N. W.  
 ..... 93  
 endt. of  
 U. S. As-  
 ..... 89  
 ..... 297  
 Albert... 204  
 ..... 318  
 ghts of  
 ..... 194, 195  
 86, 188,  
 97, 198, 204  
 ..... 241  
 of Civil. 241  
 of Ch. of  
 19, 311, 316  
 ..... 326  
 ancial,  
 ..... 74, 78  
 ..... 306  
 ..... 88, 311  
 ay, 63,  
 88, 98, 321  
 27, 28;  
 Nova  
 k, 85;  
 ..... 91  
 17, 238, 291  
 ..... 229  
 Law of  
 th for  
 unteer  
 ..... 310  
 ..... 164  
 ..... 167  
 10, 48,  
 14; of  
 8, 318, 320  
 ..... 314  
 74, 96,  
 140,  
 235,  
 257, 258  
 ..316, 317  
 or fish  
 lation  
 id ob-  
 , Do-  
 ollice,  
 or In-  
 ; for  
 rvice,

PAGE  
 171; for Militia, 175; for money  
 Order system, 175; for N. W. Re-  
 bellion, 175; on account of Peni-  
 tentiaries, 176; for Postal service,  
 176; on public Works, 177; on  
 Govt. Railways, 177; for operat-  
 ing Railways, 177; on weights  
 and measures..... 185  
 Experimental Farm, Govt. 11, 62,  
 63, 65, 241. 237  
 Explosion on the *Queen of the Paci-  
 fic*..... 347  
 Exports, comparative statement of  
 165; and imports by Provinces.... 164  
 Expropriation of property in Mont-  
 real..... 311  
 Extradition cases..... 302, 305, 307  
 Failures. Business ..... 165, 296, 300  
 Fair. Ont. Provl ..... 316  
 Faith cure..... 317  
 Fall of a wall ..... 321  
 Farm. Govt. Experimental, 11, 62,  
 63, 65, 237, 241  
 Farmers' Institutes in Ontario, 66, 241  
 Fast Time..... 321  
 Fastest vessel of her day ..... 289  
 Father of the 'Catholic movement'  
 in Ch. of Eng. in Ont..... 264  
 Fecundity. Extraordinary case of... 319  
 Federation, Imperial, 115, 219, 220,  
 221; League, Imp., 221, 116; Poli-  
 tical, 117; of Trades Unions, 313;  
 University ..... 186, 227  
 Female convicts in Man. and B. C.  
 Absence of..... 163  
 Fenian raids of 1866 and 1870..... 309  
 Fiction..... 221  
 Fire Insurance..... 167  
 Fires, 298, 300, 305, 308, 309, 311,  
 316, 317, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334,  
 335, 336, 337  
 First—Colonist empowered to nego-  
 tiate with a foreign power, 121;  
 Eastern train on C. P. Ry from  
 B. C., 312; Lady in Can. to no-  
 minate a candidate on hustings,  
 263; do Acadian to sit in an Eng.  
 Parlt., 265; Reception of Ontario  
 Reform club, 298; Resident R. C.  
 priest at Barrie, Ont., 275; Editor  
 of *Montreal Star*, 277; Minister  
 of St. Georges, Montreal, 277;  
 Bishop of Saskatchewan, 281;  
 Railway in Canada, 282; Steel  
 steamer entirely constructed in  
 Can., 322; Sod turned on Bright-  
 on, Warkworth and Norwood Ry,  
 298; Tea-ship from Yokohama,  
 312; Through train on Northern  
 and Pacific Junction Ry, 298;  
 time Ladies' of Ont. exercise Muni-  
 cipal franchise, 296; train over  
 Can. Pac. Ry, 117; Warden of

PAGE  
 Ont. county, 270; importer or  
 thorough bred stock in B. C..... 291  
 Fish-breeding..... 165, 237  
 Fish-culture. Expenditure for..... 165  
 Fish-fry distributed..... 165  
 Fisheries Atlantic, 10, 12, 18, 82,  
 119, 219; Product of the, 165;  
 review of season's work in the  
 protection of the, 123; service.  
 Expenditure for the..... 166  
 Fishermen. Distress among Gulf...  
 299, 300  
 Fishing Bounty claims, 166; by  
 foreign vessels. Act to amend the  
 Act respecting ..... 62, 123, 127  
 Flags. Presentation of..... 306, 311  
 Flax and manufactures of..... 166  
 Flint, W. B. Arrival of ship..... 312  
 Floats. Experimental..... 242  
 Floods, 241, 296, 297, 299, 300, 304,  
 305  
 Flour. Canadian..... 314  
 Foot-Ball match..... 329  
 Foot-race ..... 329  
 Foreshores of the Dominion. Rights  
 of the Crown in the..... 11  
 Forest exported. Produce of the, 165, 173  
 Forest fires ..... 238, 311  
 Forestry ..... 237  
 Forgery and uttering ..... 321  
*Fortnightly Review*..... 229  
 Founder—of the Can. Institute, To-  
 ronto, 233; of Can. Rubber Co.  
 works, 271; of the Preb. Ch. in  
 Three Rivers, P. Q., 271; of In-  
 gersoll, Ont., 273; of Emmanuel  
 College, N. W. T., 281; of Van  
 Norman Institute, 291; of *Militia  
 Service List*, 293; of Military Mu-  
 seum, Ottawa, 293; of a *Mirror of  
 Parlt.*, 290; of Soc. for Prev. of  
 Cruelty to Animals in Mont..... 285  
 Four at a birth ..... 319  
 Franchise : for first time. Ladies ex-  
 cise Municipal, 296; in Man., en-  
 largement of, 86; in Ont., changes  
 in the Legislative, 71, 73; to wo-  
 men..... 296, 298  
 Frauds. Customs'..... 304, 307  
 Freak of Nature. Remarkable..... 318  
*Freeholder*. Cornwall ..... 279  
 Freize. Decorated..... 257  
 French Canadians. Loyalty of the. 17  
 French delegation. Arrival of a.... 321  
 Frog Lake. Massacre at..... 304  
 Frozen to death (see Accidents, &c.) 338  
 Fruits, Dried, 166; Green ..... 166  
 Funeral. Adjournment of the Senate  
 to attend a, 276; Public, 281; ser-  
 vice. Anniversary..... 304  
 Furs. Manufactures of..... 166  
 Gaol without a prisoner. A..... 309  
*Gazette*. Amherst ..... 291



	PAGE
<i>Gazette. Montreal</i> , 229, 268, 273, 277, 278, 288, 312	301
<i>Gazette. Ontario</i> .....	123
<i>General Middleton</i> , schooner.....	223
Geography.....	166
Geological and Natural History Survey. Operations of, 235; Expenditure for.....	242
Georgian Bay Survey.....	198, 199, 204, 249, 258, 271, 292, 315, 318
Glass and Manufactures of.....	166
<i>Globe. Toronto</i> , 52, 72, 220, 223, 273, 310	318
Gogolein Capital case.....	298
Gold. largest bar of.....	88
Gold mines in B.C., Discovery of new.....	162
Government. Expenditure of Civil.	273
Graduates of the several Universities.....	204
Grand Trunk Ry.....	295, 299, 301, 306, 308, 323, 336
Grazing Lands.....	177
<i>Grimes, Marion</i> , Seizure of schooner.	126
<i>Grip</i> .....	214, 229
Gulfstream.....	242
Gun-powder and Explosives.....	166
Guns. old.....	239
Gutta Percha.....	166
<i>Habeas Corpus</i> in Sproule case. Writ of.....	320
Hail-storm.....	311, 313
Haldimand election.....	358
Halifax, City of, anniversary of foundation.....	310
Halifax, Fishery Commission, 121; N.S. Meteorological observations at, 246; wanderers (cricket).....	326
<i>Harper's Magazine</i> .....	224, 277
<i>Harrington, C. B.</i> Seizure of schooner	125
Harvard College.....	201
Harvest. Bountiful.....	321
Hats, Caps and Bonnets.....	167
<i>Herald. Calgary</i> .....	295
<i>Herald. Montreal</i> .....	273
Hellmuth Ladies' College.....	194
Hierarchy, Influence of Roman Catholic.....	73
<i>Highland Light</i> . Seizure and sale of schooner.....	125, 322
<i>Hill, Rowland</i> . Loss of the.....	300
History and Biography.....	212
<i>Holbrook, Edward</i> , Seizure of schooner.....	125
Home Rule for Ireland, 10, 60, 61, 75, 83, 86, 299, 308, 309, 311, 312, 316, 429	105, 106, 109, 139, 140, 141, 193, 194, 298, 313
Honours, Bestowal of Public.....	328
Horse-racing.....	314, 317
Horses for Brit. Army.....	418
Hospital, Royal Victoria.....	241
Horticulture.....	123
<i>Houlett</i> , schooner.....	123

	PAGE
Hudson's Bay Expedition.....	237, 239, 243, 245
Hudson's Bay Ry.....	86, 318
Humane Society's certificate. Royal.	322
Humber Ry. disaster. Relief fund.....	296
Ice-jam.....	303, 305
Illness—of Sir John Macdonald, 97; of Sir Alex. Campbell, 100; of Mr. Blake, 104; of Mr. Mackenzie.....	105
Immigration, 167; assisted, 304, 313; into Ont.....	68
Imperial Federation (see Federation, Imperial).	112, 113
Imperial Institute.....	164
Imports by Provinces. Exports and.	257
Indecent statutes.....	273
Independence.....	166
Independence, A Plea for.....	217
India Rubber.....	239
<i>Indian. The</i> .....	204
Indian, Education, 204; Lands Patents, 11, 62; Lands sold, 167; Relics.....	238, 239
Indians, Total number, 167; from N. W. T., Visit of.....	317
Industrial designs registered.....	163
Influence of N. E. Govt. used against Dom. Govt.....	84
Injured on Railways—Persons.....	177
Inland Marine Insurance.....	168
Inland Revenue, details of Revenue.	167
Insanity in Sproule case. Plea of.....	320
Insects. Report on.....	234
Insurance Assessment system, 168; case, Important judgment in an., 303; Fire, 167; Inland Marine, 168; Life.....	168
Insurances on property destroyed, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337	47, 63
Intercolonial Railway, 13, 316; Stel-larton and Pictou branch.....	63
Interest paid on Debt of Canada, Total.....	164
Invention. Patents of.....	176
Irish Home Rule (see Home Rule for Irel.).	325
Irish Lacrosse team, 325; National League, 307; Patriotic and anti-repeal Union.....	316
Iron, Ore exported, 168; Pig, 169; and steel and manufactures of.....	168
Jesuit Missionary Martyrs' Memorial, 316; Order in Canada.....	315
Jewellery.....	169
Jewish Synagogue, New.....	316
"Jingo" schemes.....	13
John Hopkins University.....	194
Journal Regina.....	230
Journal of Remarkable Occurrences	295
Journals and Periodicals.....	228
Jubilee. The Queen's, 112, 188, 197, 229, 255, 315, 418	418

Judges. Inadequately appointed, No Judgment in an Judiciary of the	Justice. Cost of Keppel tragedy. Killed on Rail also Accident Kindergarten St King's College Univ. of.....
Knight. Hon. created a.....	Knox College... Labour—Comm Congress of, 31 and, 313; d 316, 323; Kn 310, 223; que Mr. Hague on 299, 302, 303; t
Labrador. Alleged	<i>La Canadienne</i> . 8 Lacrosse.....
Ladies—of Argen of colours to V exercise music first time, 296; Comte, Toronto present flag to Windsor present	Lady graduates o 188, 191, 1
<i>La Justice</i> .....	<i>Lake Champlain</i> .
<i>Lake Huron</i> runs Land Law amend Land slide.....	Lands Act. Ame nion.....
Lands—grazing, Ry. Statement o 167; surveyed f minion, 164; h pre-emptions, ss	<i>Lansdowne</i> . Steam <i>La Presse</i> .....
Largest: aggregat Commons, 9; b majorities in Ho 10; salmon ever 329; vessel affoa	Last: sermon pres gate in N. S., re
Laval University, Law Assn's dinner; Law Society of U Benchers.....	<i>Law, William</i> . Lot Leader. Regina... Leadership, of the

PAGE	
237, 239,	
243, 245	
.....86, 318	
ite. Royal. 322	
ief fund.... 296	
.....303, 305	
onald, 97;	
00; of Mr.	
enzie..... 105	
ted, 304,	
e Federa-	
.....112, 113	
ports and.. 164	
.....257	
.....273	
.....220	
.....166	
.....217	
i Lands	
old, 167;	
.....238, 239	
167; from	
.....317	
ed..... 163	
ed against	
..... 84	
sons..... 177	
.....168	
'Revenue. 167	
Plea of.... 320	
.....234	
tem, 168;	
nt in an..	
l Marine,	
.....168	
estroyed,	
335, 336,	
316; Stel-	
h.....47, 63	
'Canada,	
.....164	
.....176	
e Rule for	
National	
and anti-	
.....316	
Pig, 169;	
res of.... 168	
s' Memo-	
da.....315	
.....169	
.....316	
.....13	
.....194	
.....230	
urrencies 295	
.....228	
188, 197,	
255, 315, 418	

PAGE	
Judges. Inadequate payment of, 299;	
appointed, New.....142, 143, 144, 145	
Judgment in an insurance case..... 303	
Judiciary of the N. W. T., 13, 62, 63,	
65, 92	
Justice. Cost of Administration of... 163	
Keppel tragedy..... 304	
Killed on Railways. Persons (see	
also Accidents)..... 177	
Kindergarten Schools ..... 191	
King's College, Windsor, N. S.,	
Univ. of.....200, 204	
Knight, Hon. W. C. Meredith	
created a..... 106	
Knox College.....190, 194, 213	
Labour—Commission of, 117, 145;	
Congress of, 316; Council, Trades	
and, 313; demonstration, 312,	
316, 323; Knights of. 302, 306,	
310, 222; question, Letter from	
Mr. Hague on the, 304; strikes,	
299, 302, 303; statistics, Bureau of 113	
Labrador. Alleged destitution at.... 313	
La Canadienne. Steamer..... 123	
Lacrosse..... 324	
Ladies—of Argenteuil, present stand	
of colours to V. M., 311; of Ont.	
exercise municipal franchise for	
first time, 296; Volunteer Supply	
Comte, Toronto, 301; of Montreal	
present flag to 65th Batt., 306; of	
Windsor present colours to V. M.. 311	
Lady graduates of Universities, 187,	
188, 191, 194, 205, 206, 207, 208	
La Justice..... 230	
Lake Champlain. Loss of SS..... 311	
Lake Huron runs aground. SS..... 319	
Land Law amendmt. Assn. of Can. 322	
Land slide..... 306	
Lands Act. Amendment of Domi-	
nion..... 62, 63, 65	
Lands—grazing, 177; sold by C. P.	
Ry. Statement of, 43; sold, Indian,	
167; surveyed for settlement, Do-	
minion, 164; homestead entries,	
pre-emptions, sales, receipts, &c. 164	
Lansdowne. Steamer ..... 123	
La Presse ..... 230	
Largest: aggregate vote in House of	
Commons, 9; bar of gold, 298;	
majorities in House of Commons,	
10; salmon ever caught on a fly,	
329; vessel afloat ..... 277	
Last: sermon preached, 316; Toll-	
gate in N. S., removal of..... 83	
Laval University, 194, 195, 198, 207, 309	
Law Assn's dinner ..... 299	
Law Society of U. C. Election of	
Bencher..... 305	
Law, William. Loss of ship..... 307	
Leader. Regina ..... 230	
Leadership, of the House of Com-	
mons, 97; of the Senate, 100; of	
the Liberal party..... 101	
Leases of grazing lands in N. W. T.. 177	
Leather, and Manufactures of..... 169	
Lectures. Public, 194, 299, 320, 322, 323	
Legal—authorities uphold Canadian	
view on fisheries question, 127,	
135; News, 214; publications, 224;	
Tender. Seizure of schooner..... 125	
Legislation. Cost of Dominion..... 169	
Legislative Council of N. B. Prop-	
osed abolition of..... 85	
Leipzig Conservatoire ..... 194	
Le Pays, Montreal. .... 267	
Letter—from Bishop Anson resptg	
Ch. of Canada, 314; from Cardinal	
Taschereau resptg Knights	
of Labour, 310; from Mr. Hugh	
Graham to voters of St. Anne's	
Ward, 300; from Mr. Geo. Hague	
to the workimgmen, 304; from	
Marquis of Lansdowne to Bishop	
McLean, 204; from Ld Lansdowne	
to Sir A. P. Caron, 256; from Mr.	
Landry to Sir H. L. Langevin, 49;	
of Archbishop Taché, 54; from	
Genl Middleton to Riel, 55, 102;	
from Sir J. A. Macdonald to Sir	
A. P. Caron, 56; from Mr. Glad-	
stone, 75; from Mr. Parnell to Mr.	
Costigan, 429; from Sir C. Tupper	
on Imp. Federation ..... 116	
Letters in the <i>Annales de la P. de la</i>	
<i>Foi</i> , 53; from Bishop Grandin.... 103	
Levee. Royal..... 308	
Lévis Graving Dock.....99, 177	
Libel, Amendt Law of, 314; suits,	
296, 297, 299, 300, 304, 309	
Liberal Union party. Services to the	
Libraries in Can. Principal Public	
Librarians. Names of Principal	
Public ..... 169	
Life Insurance..... 168	
Light Houses and coast service.... 171	
Lightning. Struck by, 313 (see Ac-	
cidents, &c.) ..... 338	
Linguistics ..... 217	
Lindsay Lizzie. Schooner..... 123	
Lippincott's Magazine..... 228, 229	
Liquor—cases in N. W. T. Fines in,	
92; License Act. Appeal to Privy	
Council respecting, 66, 74, 82, 84;	
Licenses (Ont.), 68, 71; (N. S.),	
84; (Man.), 86; Malt and malt.... 173	
Liquors or Beer in N. W. T. Manu-	
facture of..... 92	
Literature, Science & Art, Review of 210	
Loan and Building Companies ..... 185	
Loan to Caa. Pacific Ry. Repay-	
ment of ..... 37	
Logs exported ..... 172	
London, Eng., Lord Mayor's Ban-	
quet ..... 311	

PAGE		PAGE
	London, Ont. Banquet to Mr. Blake	
	at.....	101
	Long Lake Railway.....	308
	Longevity, Deaths from.....	171
	Lottery, Colonization.....	299
	Loyalists of Irel.....	309
	<i>Loyalist</i> , newspaper.....	275
	Loyalty, Canadian.....	219
	Lumber and Timber exported.....	172
	<i>Macmillan's Magazine</i> .....	219, 223
	Mail-stage, Robbery of a.....	317
	<i>Mail</i> , Toronto...54, 55, 72, 111, 219,	
	229, 230, 297, 326, 331, 333	
	Majorities in House of Commons,	
	Largest, 10; smallest do.....	9
	Mallotte Capital case.....	298, 320
	Malt and Malt Liquor.....	173
	<i>Mandamus</i> , Authorities on.....	302
	Manhood suffrage.....	72, 73, 85
	Manifesto, Mercier.....	81
	Manitoba, Art progress in, 254, 255;	
	Assembly, Opening of, 85; State-	
	ment of votes polled at Genl.	
	Election for, 364; Census of, 114;	
	Exports and Imports, 164; Univ.	
	of, 202, 209, 234; wheat.....	314
	Manslaughter.....	317
	Manufactured articles exported.....	173
	Manufacturers' Union of Can.....	314
	Manufactures exported.....	165
	Map-making, Govt.....	243
	Maritime (Atlantic) Provinces.	
	Union of.....	83
	<i>Marquis</i> , Wreck of steamer.....	313
	Marriage annulled.....	302
	Marriages.....	296, 302, 308, 354
	Married women and widows in N.B.,	
	Extension of municipal franchise	
	to.....	85
	Martyrs Memorial, Jesuit.....	316
	Massacre of passengers on SS. <i>G. S.</i>	
	<i>Wright</i> .....	301
	Massey Manufacturing Co.....	301
	Mauritius.....	193
	Mayoralty of Calgary.....	295
	Mayors elected in 1886.....	174
	McGill Normal School.....	198
	McGill University.....	195, 196, 198,
	199, 201, 205, 216, 218, 226, 277, 278	
	McMaster University.....	189
	Meats of all kinds.....	175
	Mechanics' Institutes.....	169, 193
	Medals, 92, 96, 186, 196, 205, 206,	
	207, 208, 209, 251, 252, 259, 299,	
	306, 307, 308, 309, 311.....	314
	Medical, Practitioners in the N.W.T.	
	Registered, 152; Science.....	240
	Medicines.....	164
	Meetings, Annual, 154, 296, 297, 298,	
	299, 300, 301, 302, 306, 309, 311,	
	312, 314, 315.....	323
	Meetings, Revival.....	295
	Meetings of Scientific bodies (see	
	Science).....	231
	Melbourne, Australia, Simultaneous	
	Univ. examinations at Toronto &	
	189	
	Members introduced in House of	
	Commons, New.....	11
	Memorandum of Govt. on Riel trial	
	103	
	Memorials, Statues and (see Statues	
	and).	
	Message to Congress. The Presi-	
	dent's.....	18, 126
	Meteorological Observations, 246;	
	Service.....	245
	Methodist Church, Genl. Confer-	
	ence of.....	186, 315
	Mexico, Extradited from.....	321
	Michigan Central Ry.....	321
	Mildness of season, unusual.....	295
	Military College, Kingston, Royal,	
	139, 140, 141, 190, 209	
	Militia Force—and Fenian raids,	
	Volunteer, 309; Eulogized volun-	
	teer, 311; Strength of active.....	175
	<i>Miller and Woodman</i> , Wreck of	
	schooner.....	296
	Mine exported, Canadian produce of.	
	165, 175	
	Minister of the Crown, Powers of a	
	301	
	Ministerial Assn. formed in Montreal	
	230	
	Ministerial movements, 97, 98, 99,	
	100, 104, 105, 109	
	Miscellaneous Statistics and infor-	
	tion.....	153
	Misers, Death of.....	307, 322
	Missions Political.....	90, 92, 93
	"Mock" Marriage.....	308
	Moderator of Presb. Ch. elected.....	308
	Money Order system.....	175
	"Monroe" doctrine.....	17
	Montreal Ang. Theological College,	
	194, 309	
	<i>Moro Castle</i> , Seizure of Schooner.....	125
	Morrin College, Quebec.....	199
	Morrison bill.....	19
	Motions for returns in House of	
	Commons, Total.....	9
	Mount Allison College, Univ. of... 209	
	Murder cases, 298, 303, 305, 312, 313,	
	318, 319, 320	
	<i>Murray's Magazine</i> .....	98
	Music.....	225
	Degree in.....	189
	Music, Royal College of. Can.	
	Scholarship in.....	418
	Musical festival at Toronto.....	309
	Musical <i>Saengerfest</i> .....	314
	"Naming" a member.....	77
	National Club, Toronto.....	135, 318
	National Policy.....	19, 21, 24, 26
	Nationalities of People of the Dom.	
	175	
	Navigation of Hudson's straits.....	239
	<i>Nelson Pearl</i> , Seizure of Schooner,	
	New-Brunswick, Art. progress in,	
	254, Assembl	
	Statement of	
	Election for,	
	ports, 164; se	
	gislative hist	
	Newfoundland	
	New-Glasgow,	
	Presbyterianism	
	New Hebrides...	
	<i>News</i> , Toronto...	
	New Year's Day	
	Niagara Falls Pa	
	Nicholls Hospita	
	<i>Nipissing</i> , Loss	
	<i>Nisi</i> Rule.....	
	<i>Nornen</i> , Norweg	
	<i>North American</i>	
	Northern Ry.....	
	Northern & Pacifi	
	Northumberland	
	tunnel under ..	
	North West Cent	
	North West Rys.	
	North West Terr	
	10, 14, 27, 59, 6	
	85, 89, 91, 96, 1	
	114; Exports at	
	meeting of Cou	
	Notable sporting	
	Nova Scotia, Art	
	Assembly openi	
	ment of votes po	
	tion for 361; Ex	
	164; Legislatu	
	Railways, 82;	
	Null and void. T	
	Obituary for 1886..	
	Observatories, ex	
	Occurrences, Jou	
	able.....	
	Offenses, Persons	
	dictable.....	
	Officers—of Cana	
	York, 305; of B	
	blic Companies,	
	Oils, Petroleum...	
	Old age, Deaths fro	
	Oldest Church ..	
	Montreal .....	
	Oleomargarine, bu	
	substitute for b	
	<i>Olinda</i> , Loss of bar	
	<i>Olivette</i> , Loss of ba	
	Ontario, Art progr	
	sembly opening c	
	votes polled at G	
	398; Educational	
	Statistics, 186; F	
	ports, 164; Refor	
	ception of, 298; T	

PAGE	
	254, Assembly, opening of 84; Statement of votes polled at Genl. Election for, 359, Exports and imports, 164; second century of Legislative history, 84; Univ. of
	201, 206
	Newfoundland and the fisheries, 119, 126, 134
	New-Glasgow, N. S. Centennial of Presbyterianism in ..... 316
	New Hebrides..... 308
	<i>News</i> , Toronto..... 304
	New Year's Day. Planting on..... 295
	Niagara Falls Park..... 71
	Nicholls Hospital, Belleville..... 313
	<i>Nipissing</i> . Loss of steamer..... 334
	<i>Nisi</i> Rule..... 319
	<i>Nornen</i> . Norwegian corvette..... 312
	<i>North American Review</i> ..... 228
	Northern Ry..... 297
	Northern & Pacific Junction Ry, 297, 298
	Northumberland straits. Subway or tunnel under ..... 47, 90, 91
	North West Central Railway ..... 46
	North West Rys ..... 13
	North West Territories, affairs in the 10, 14, 27, 59, 66, 67, 68, 75, 76, 77, 85, 89, 91, 96, 101, 114, Census of 114; Exports and Imports, 164; meeting of Council of..... 91
	Notable sporting events of the year. 324
	Nova Scotia. Art progress in 254; Assembly opening of 82; statement of votes polled at Genl. Election for 361; Exports and Imports, 164; Legislature, opening of 82; Railways, 82; subsidy..... 10
	Null and void. Trial..... 298
	Obituary for 1886..... 259, 307
	Observatories. expenditure for..... 166
	Occurrences. Journal of Remarkable..... 295
	Offenses. Persons charged with indictable..... 163
	Officers—of Canadian Club, New-York, 305; of Banks, 154; of Public Companies, 156. Principal... 175
	Oils. Petroleum..... 171
	Old age. Deaths from..... 171
	Oldest Church congregation in Montreal..... 317
	Oleomargarine, butterine or other substitute for butter prohibited, 33, 62, 63
	<i>Olanda</i> . Loss of barque..... 316
	<i>Olivette</i> . Loss of barkentine..... 307
	Ontario. Art progress in 250; Assembly opening of 66; Statement of votes polled at Genl. Election for 368; Educational Progress and Statistics, 186; Exports and Imports, 164; Reform Club. First reception of, 298; Teachers' Assn... 191

PAGE	
	<i>Onward</i> . Seizure of schooner..... 136
	Opening of Parliament..... 10
	<i>Orange Sentinel</i> ..... 52
	Orangemen. Mission of..... 299
	Ordinances passed by N. W. Council 93
	<i>Orono</i> . Loss of propeller..... 311
	Ottawa. Union Suspension bridge... 63
	Outrages..... 296, 306, 307, 308, 312, 314
	Paintings. Purchase of valuable.... 257
	Pair on the Riel question..... 59
	<i>Pallium</i> conferred ..... 312
	Pamphlets ..... 226
	Paper and Manufactures of..... 176
	Papers on Scientific Subjects (see Science)..... 231
	Parcel Post system with United Kingdom established..... 113
	<i>Paris-Canada</i> ..... 230
	Park. Rocky Mountain National.... 99
	<i>Parker, J. W.</i> . Loss of the barque... 300
	Parliament. Opening of, 10; Closing of..... 65
	<i>Parti National</i> ..... 55, 58, 227
	<i>Passport</i> . Accident to steamer ..... 314
	Patents of Invention..... 176
	Penitentiaries, Criminals in, 163; Expenditure on account of ..... 176
	Penitentiary revolt..... 305, 306, 315
	People of the Dominion, Nationalities of, 175; Religions of the... 178
	Petitions for re-appointment of Lt.-Gov. Dewdney ..... 95
	Petroleum Oils ..... 173
	Philology ..... 217
	Philosophy ..... 217
	Phosphates exported..... 176
	Physiology. Mineral ..... 236
	Picnics ..... 97, 311
	Pictou Academy..... 194
	Planks, Boards and joists exported. 173
	Plants. Catalogue of Can..... 235
	"Platforms," Election, 72, 73, 81, 87, 118
	Poem on the Carnival, Prize, 229; on the Queen's Jubilee..... 197, 229
	Poetry ..... 210
	Poisoned. Mysteriously..... 314, 320
	Police, Expenditure for, 176; Medals for N. W. Mounted..... 92
	Political History for 1886..... 9
	Politics (Literature)..... 219
	Population of Dominion ..... 176
	Postal service ..... 176
	Post Office, Savings Banks ..... 153
	Post Offices, Number of ..... 176
	Powers of a Minister of the Crown... 301
	Prairie fires..... 317
	Preceptors. College of..... 192
	<i>Presbyterian. Canada</i> ..... 292
	Presb. Ch., Meeting of Genl. Assem. of 308
	Presbyterianism in Montreal, Centennial of, 302; in Pictou, N. S... 313
	Presentations, 81, 105, 106, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 305,

PAGE		PAGE
307, 309, 310, 311, 315, 316, 318, 319, 322, 323	Commrs. Court of, 117; Esquimalt & Nanaimo, 63, 88, 98, 321; North West Central, 46; Stellarton & Pictou branch of the Intercolonial.	Royal Military College, Ryerson memo <i>Saengerfast</i> , N Salmon ever Largest..... Salute fired in U. S..... Salvation Arm Sanitary Scienc Savings Bank Science..... Science and A ature..... Scientific Camp Scholarships fo
Presented at Court .....		47, 63
Press Assns.....310, 314	Railways—in the Dominion, miscel- laneous expenses, 177; Govt., 177; Land subsidies to, 46; in Manito- ba South of C. P. R., 42; Money subsidies to..... 43	
Previous Question .....	Rains Heavy..... 304	
Priest. Sixty years a .....	Ranches in N. W. T. Cattle .....	177
Prince Albert, Colonization Co., 10; N. W. T., Volunteers of..... 92	<i>Rathbun, E. W.</i> Loss of the schooner Raw material used in production of spirits..... 179	
Prince Edward Island, Continuous communication with, 47, 90, 91; and the fisheries, 120; Exports and imports, 164; Leg. Council. Statement of votes polled at Bye elections to, 359; Assembly, Open- ing of, 90; Statement of votes polled at general election to..... 362	Real Estate held by School Commrs in Quebec and Montreal. Value of 200	
Princeton Theol. Seminary..... 194	Rebellion in the N. W. T., 9, 10, 11, 14, 20, 23, 48, 66, 67, 68, 75, 76, 77, 82, 84, 85, 89, 92, 93, 96, 101, 102, 103, 104, 114, 255, 256, 265, 285, 295, 300, 301, 304, 306, 307, 308, 310, 315, 318; Expenditure for..... 175	Schools of On 199; of N.S., of P.E.I., 20; B.C., 203; of Scotland and H "Scott" Act...
Printing Bureau, Govt., 11, 62, 63, 65	Reciprocity treaty with U. S., of 1854, 120, 121; Renewal of the, 18, 19	
Prisoner. A gaol without a..... 309	Records Bureau. Public .....	212
Privy Council. Sir John Rose called to Imp..... 106	Registered-letters. Imprisoned for stealing .....	303
Prize poems .....	Registration of Copyrights..... 163	
Prizes won at Dom. Rifle Assn. Meeting .....	Relief Funds..... 295, 296 301	
Prizes won at Shoeburyness, 313; won by Wimbledon team..... 310	Religions of the People, 178; equali- ty in Ont. advocated..... 72, 73	
Proclamations, 62, 72, 82, 84, 85, 87, 89, 91, 114, 321	Remarkable Occurrences. Journal of 295	
Prohibition Alliance. Domn. "Plat- form" of, 118; club established, 319; mass meeting..... 306	Report on Fisheries by Hon. G. E. Foster, 133, 135; do do by Hon. J. S. D. Thompson, 135; of Hon. G. E. Foster on seizures in Behr- ing' sea .....	138
Prohibitory Liquor measure..... 306	Representation of the N. W. T. in Parl..... 11, 12, 13, 61, 63, 65	
Protection of the Fisheries—season's work .....	Reserved Act..... 62, 123, 127	
Protest against seizure of Can. ves- sels in Behring sea..... 139	Responsible Govt. in the N. W. T. ..... 92, 93	
Protestants. Letter from Archbishop Lynch to..... 298	Returns in House of Commons. Tot- al motions for..... 9	
Provincial subsidies..... 179	Revenue and Expenditure. Dom.; Ont., 68; Quebec, 74; N. S., 83; N. B., 85; Man., 86; B. C., 89; P. E. I., 91; from fees on money orders, 175; from malt and malt Liquor, 173; Postal..... 176	
Psalm, by Lord Lorne .....	Revival meetings .....	295
Public Libraries .....	Revolt. Penitentiary..... 305, 306, 315	
Public men. Ages and other data respecting living Can..... 373	Reciprocity. Treaty with U. S..... 297	
Public Works. Expenditure on .....	Riel. Execution of Louis, 9, 10, 48, 75, 76, 82, 101, 102, 103, 104	
Pullman car destroyed by fire..... 316	Rifle Assn. Annual meeting Dom... 315	
Pythias. Knights of..... 312	Riots .....	302, 305
Quebec. Art progress in, 252; As- sembly. Opening of, 73; statement of votes polled at Bye-election, 358, and at genl election to, 306; Exports and Imports, 164; Harbor improvement .....	Rocky Mountain National Park..... 99	
Queen. Dancing before the .....	Roman Catholic influence in Ont... 72	
Queen's Jubilee. The...188, 197, 229, 255, 315, 418	Royal Assent, 62, 69, 78, 83, 85, 86, 89, 91, 93	
<i>Queen of the Pacific.</i> Loss of the.... 347		
Queen's Plate .....		
Queen's University, Kingston...188, 207		
Racquet match .....		
Railway—Baie-des-Chaleurs, 47, 63; Belt, B. C., settlers within, 89; Cape Breton, 47, 62, 63, 65; Can. Pacif. Ry (see Can. Pacif. Ry.);		

PAGE		PAGE
	Royal Military College, (see Military College, Royal.)	
Esquimaux	Ryerson memorial.....	192, 256
321; North	Saengerfest, Musical.....	314
Carleton &	Salmon ever caught on a fly.	
colonial.	Largest.....	329
47, 63	Salute fired in honour of Prest. of U.S.....	308
on, miscel-	Salvation Army.....	306, 317, 334
Govt., 177;	Sanitary Science.....	240
in Manito-	Savings Banks.....	153
12; Money	Science.....	215, 231
..... 43	Science and Art. Review of Literature.....	210
..... 304	Scientific Camp, 231; Societies.....	231
the ..... 177	Scholarships founded.....	186, 196, 204, 418
the schooner	Schools of Ont., 192; of Quebec, 199; of N.S., 201; of N.B., 201; of P.E.I., 202; of Man., 202; of B.C., 203; of N.W.T.....	92, 204
duction of	Scotland and Home Rule for Irel... "Scott" Act.....	75
..... 179	.....181, 296, 306, 308, 309, 312, 314, 318	
of Commrs	<i>Scottish American</i> .....	300
l. Value of 200	Secession movement in N.S.....	83, 84, 219
, 9, 10,	Secret Societies.....	310
66, 67,	Seduction. Punishment of.....	59, 63
84, 85,	Seizures of American vessels.....	123, 124, 125, 126
102, 103,	Seizures in Behring sea by Amer. revenue cutter.....	135, 136
285, 295,	Senate. The.....	11, 19, 100
308, 310,	Senate. Can. public men visit U.S.	308
for..... 175	Sergeant Major produced by R.M.C.	
U. S., of	Best.....	209
of the, 18, 19	Sermons. Published.....	218
..... 212	Settlers in Can., Total number of... Sheep, imported and exported.....	178
soned for	Shipping inwards and outwards, 178; vessels built.....	179
..... 303	Shoeburyess. Artillery competition at.....	105, 313, 314
ts..... 163	Shooting. Attempted.....	307
..... 295, 296 301	Shot. Fatally.....	304, 306, 312
8; equali-	Silk and manufactures of.....	179
..... 72, 73	Sitka. Trial of Can. sailors at.....	136
Journal of 295	Sixty years a Priest.....	311
on G. E.	Slander. Suit for.....	317
by Hon.	Small pox in Montreal.....	67, 71, 73, 217, 298, 301
s in Behr-	Smallest aggregate vote in House of Commons, 9; majorities in House of Commons.....	9
..... 138	<i>Smith Frances</i> , Seizure of steamer... Snowball, Fatal effects of a.....	345
W. T. in	Societies. Scientific.....	231
13, 61, 63, 65	Sociology.....	219
..... 62, 123, 127	Soudan. War in the.....	299, 310
N. W. T.	<i>Spectator</i> . Hamilton.....	269
..... 92, 93	Speeches and Addresses.....	135, 136, 196, 199, 201, 220, 221, 226, 295, 298, 299, 301, 302, 304, 305, 307,
sons. To		
..... 9		
e. Dom.;		
N. S., 83;		
C., 89;		
on money		
and malt		
..... 176		
..... 295		
305, 306, 315		
J. S..... 297		
), 10, 48,		
102, 103, 104		
g Dom... 315		
..... 302, 305		
Park..... 99		
in Ont... 72		
3, 85, 86,		
89, 91, *3		

	PAGE
308, 310, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 321, 322.....	325
Speeches from the Throne.....	10, 65, 66, 71, 73, 78, 82, 84, 85, 88, 90, 91
Spirits and Fermented Liquors and Wines imported, 180; manufactured and Canadian.....	179
Sporting events of the year, Notable.	324
Sports.....	223
Sproule Capital case.....	319
Stabbed. Severely.....	308
St. Alban's Cathedral, Toronto.....	321
Star. Montreal.....	229, 277, 285, 300
Statistics and information, Miscellaneous.....	153
Status. Indecent.....	257
Statuses and Memorials.....	190, 192, 215, 253, 255, 256, 264, 271, 278, 289, 290, 300, 308
Statutes, Consolidation of the Dominion.....	10, 62, 65
St. Boniface College.....	17
Steamboat inspection.....	179
Steel and manufactures of, Iron and Steel steamer entirely const. in Can. First.....	322
<i>Steele Everett</i> . Seizure of schooner... Steeple. Fall of a.....	308
Stellarton and Pictou branch, Intercolonial Ry.....	47, 62
St. Gabriel Presb. Ch., Montreal, 316, 317	316, 317
St. George. Loss of the barque.....	305
St. George's Union of N. A.....	315
St. John (N. B.) Cotton Factory, (Failure of the.....)	12
St. Michael and St. George. Appts. to Order of, 105, 106, 109; Special Statute of.....	140
St. Michael's College, Toronto.....	194
Stocks, Bank, 154; Public Co's.....	156
Storms. Severe, 304, 308, 311, 313, 316, 318, 321, 322	322
Story. Detention of schooner <i>Joseph</i> .....	124, 127, 128
Stowaways. Steamship lost in landing.....	311
Strikes. Labour.....	290, 302, 303
Students in V. M. exempt from examination.....	310
Subsidies to Railways, Land., 46; to Railways, Money, 43; Provincial.....	25, 74, 83, 85, 86, 179
Subway or tunnel under Northumberland straits.....	47, 90 91
Sugars of all kinds.....	180
Suicides in 1886.....	338
<i>Sulina</i> . Loss of the steamship.....	322
Sun. Winnipeg.....	230
Sunday School children entertained.	296
Superannuation fund. Civil Service.	180
Surplus, Ontario, 68, 73; Quebec.....	74
Surrender of "Sitting Bull".....	312
Surveying.....	241

	PAGE		PAGE
Surveyors employed, Land.....	242	Tree-Planting by prison labour, 237; in N. W. T.....	93
Tapestry. Can. Gobelin.....	257	Trial of Master of schooner <i>Thorn-</i> <i>ton</i> at Sitka.....	136
Tariff, Changes in the.....	28, 29	Trials, Public, 136, 297, 298, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 310, 311, 315, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321	321
Teachers' Assn., Ont., 191; Quebec.	199	Trinity College, Toronto. Univ. of	188, 208
Teas.....	180	Turf. The.....	328
Ten-ship from Yokohama. First.....	312	Union—of Can. Manufacturers', 314; of Maritime Provinces, 83; Sus- pension Bridge, Ottawa.....	63
Technology.....	315	United States. Marriage of Presdt. of the.....	308
Telegram. Toronto.....	387	Universal Time.....	243
Telegram—from Mr. Costigan to Mr. Parnell, 61; from Lord Lansdowne re Capt. Wylie, 321; to the Queen from Can. Exhibitors.....	110	Universities and Colleges (see Edu- cation).....	186
Telegraph. St. John.....	281	University Federation.....	307
Telegraphic messages, Uniform charge for.....	89	Unseating of a Mayor.....	307
Telegraphs, Govt', revenue and ex- penditure, etc.....	181	Valedictory address.....	307
Telegraphy.....	244	Vancouver destroyed by fire. City of.....	309
Temiscamingue Colony.....	314	Vessels—built, 175; on registry books of the Dominion.....	179
Temperance Act, Amendment of Canada, 62, 63; in Ont., 72, 73; Elections under (see also "Scott Act").	267	Vice-regal visits and movements, 85, 88, 95, 96,	97
Temperance—Congress, Brit. & Col., 313; International gathering, Sons of, 314; reformer, Foremost.....	258	Victoria, B. C., Meteorological ob- servations at 248; visit of Sir John MacDonald to 97; Proposed Univ. at.....	203
Terra Cotta, Can.....	123	Victoria and North Saanich Ry.....	89
Terror. Schooner.....	123	Victoria Hospital. Royal.....	418
Testimonials (see Presentations)...	298	Victoria University, 186, 187, 206, 293	273
Thanksgiving Day, 321; Services...	218	Voice as a speaker. Finest.....	273
Theatres, saloons, gambling dens and tobogganning condemned...	218	Volunteer militia force serving dur- ing N. W. Rebellion. Thanks of B. C. to 89; Presentation of medals to 96; (see also Militia Force Vo- lunteer).....	301
Theological and Religious.....	136	Volunteer Supply Committee, To- ronto. Ladies'.....	66
Thornton. Seizure of schooner.....	313	Volunteers—of Prince Albert, N. W. T., 92; Tribute to Can., 84; Tri- bute to Ont.....	9
Thunderstorm.....	242	Vote in House of Commons. Largest aggregate, 9; smallest do do.....	9
Tidal Observations.....	300	Votes—polled at Bye-elections to House of Commons and Provl. Assemblies and at Genl. Elections to Provl. Assemblies, 358; polled at election of Benchers of Law Society, 305; polled for and against the "Scott" Act.....	181
Tidal wave.....	173	<i>Washington</i> . U. S. fishing vessel....	131
Timber exported. Square.....	243	Washington Treaty... 120, 121, 126, 134	229
Time. Universal.....	263	<i>Week. The</i> .....	212, 222
<i>Times</i> , Calgary.....	227, 274, 310	Weights and measures. Revenue and Expenditure.....	185
<i>Times</i> , London.....	184	Welland Canal. Enlargement of.....	305
Tobacco, Manufactured, 184; annual consumption of.....	298	West Indies—Cricket team, 326; Trade with.....	113
Toboggan accident.....	83	Western University.....	189
Toll-gate in Nova Scotia. Removal of last.....	179		
Tonnage of Can. Registered.....	226, 234		
Toronto—Bd. of Trade. Resolution re equal mileage rates, 43; Universi- ty of. 186, 187, 194, 205, 222, 223, 226,	322		
"Torrens" Land Transfer system, 10, 61, 63, 65, 225,	313		
Trade—Balance of 184; and Com- merce Dept. of 113; of the Domi- nion, aggregate 184; marks regis- tered, 163; Unions, Federation of	418		
Trafalgar Institute.....	223		
Travels.....	119		
Treaties and regulations respecting Atlantic fisheries.....	119		

Wheat. Mani-  
*Wide Awake*.  
Wimbledon te  
Windsor and  
Windsor Castl  
to.....  
Windsor, Ont.  
Wind-storm ...  
Wines importe  
Winnipeg. Me  
tions at .....  
"Wild-cat" enj  
*William*. Wrec  
Wills and Beq  
Withdrawal of  
ederation ....  
*Witness*. Montre  
*Witness*. New Y  
*Wolfeley*. Gener  
Women. Exten  
municipal fra.

PAGE  
 bour, 237; ..... 93  
 r *Thorn-* ..... 136  
 298, 301, .....  
 311, 315, .....  
 319, 320, 321 .....  
 Univ. of .....  
     188, 208 .....  
     328 .....  
 rers, 314; .....  
 83; Sus- ..... 63  
 [ Presdt. .... 308  
     ..... 243  
 'see Edu- .....  
     ..... 186  
     ..... 307  
     ..... 307  
 ire. City ..... 309  
     registry ..... 179  
     nents, 85, .....  
     8, 95, 96, ..... 97  
     ical ob- .....  
     'Sir John .....  
     ed Univ. .... 203  
     h Ry..... 89  
     ..... 418  
     87, 206, 293 .....  
     ..... 273  
     ing dur- .....  
     ranks of .....  
     of medals .....  
     orce Vo- .....  
     see, To- ..... 301  
     rt, N. W. .....  
     84; Tri- ..... 66  
     Largest .....  
     do..... 9  
     tions to .....  
     l Provl. .....  
     lections .....  
     ; polled .....  
     of Law .....  
     or and ..... 181  
     essel..... 131  
     [21, 126, 134 .....  
     ..... 212, 229  
     me and ..... 185  
     nt o..... 305  
     a, 326; .....  
     ..... 113  
     ..... 189

	PAGE		PAGE
Wheat. Manitoba.....	314	Women's Medical College, Kingston	190
<i>Wide Awake.</i> Seizure of schooner.....	125	Wood and manufactures of.....	185
Wimbledon team .....	310	Woodstock College .....	189, 223
Windsor and Annapolis Ry.....	310	Wool, imported and exported.....	185
Windsor Castle. Visit of Canadians		Woolen manufactures .....	185
to.....	111	Workmen in Ont. Compensation	
Windsor, Ont. Ladies of .....	311	to .....	70, 71
Wind-storm .....	318	Works on Canada. Published.....	227
Wines imported.....	180	<i>World.</i> New York .....	277
Winnipeg. Meteorological observa-		Wrecks, 179, 296, 297, 300, 307, 311,	
tions at .....	247	312, 313, 314, 316, 319, 322	322
'Wild-cat' engine.....	297	Wrecks and Casualties.....	179
<i>William.</i> Wreck of ship.....	296	<i>Wright, G. S.</i> Loss of steamship....	301
Wills and Bequests, 195, 197, 262,		Writs. Issue of election, 72, 82, 84,	
263, 275, 322	322	85, 87, 89, 91	
Withdrawal of N. S., from the Con-		Wycliffe College.....	190, 195
ederation .....	53	Yachting. Drowned while.....	346
<i>Witness.</i> Montreal.....	229, 266, 267, 284	Yale College .....	191
<i>Witness.</i> New York.....	266	<i>Yosemite.</i> Purchase of steamer, 123,	
<i>Wolsley, General.</i> Loss of steamer..	335	125, 126	
Women. Extension of political and		Zoology.....	236
municipal franchise to .....	298		



**San**

A

**THOMAS**

**ADV**

B

**LOUNT, S**  
**BARRISTERS,**  
**Conveyancers,**  
**Notaries**  
**OFFICE.**

**Broc**

**J. D.**

**BARR**

**County Crown**  
**G**

**OFFICE-COURT**

**WOOD &**

**BARR**

**COR. KING STREET**

**Coyu**

**J. R.**

*(Clerk of the Peace)*  
*Att*

**Barrister, Solicitor**  
**and General**

**MONEY**

**OFFICE: . . .**

# Canadian Legal Directory.

Aylmer, P. Q.

**THOMAS P. FORAN, M. A.**

**ADVOCATE,**

&c.

Barrie, Ont.

**LOUNT, STRATHY & LOUNT,**

**BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW,**

Conveyancers, Solicitors in Chancery,  
Notaries Public, etc., etc.

OFFICE.—DUNLOP ST.

Brockville, Ont.

**J. D. BUELL,**

**BARRISTER, &c.,**

County Crown Attorney for Leeds and  
Grenville.

OFFICE—COURT HOUSE SQUARE.

**WOOD & WEBSTER,**

**BARRISTERS,**

&c.,

COR. KING STREET AND MARKET SQUARE.

Coyuga, Ont.

**J. R. MARTIN,**

(Clerk of the Peace and County Crown  
Attorney.)

**Barrister, Solicitor, Conveyancer  
and General Law Agency.**

**MONEY TO LOAN.**

OFFICE: . . . . COURT HOUSE.

Cobourg, Ont.

**F. A. HILTON,**

**BARRISTER, SOLICITOR,**

Associated with Mr. Henry Lye, Insur-  
ance Adjuster.

**SMITH & CRUIKSHANK,**

**Barristers, Solicitors, Conveyancers, &c.**

OFFICES, IN SMITH'S BLOCK.

**KING STREET EAST.**

HON. S. SMITH, Q.C. J. Y. CRUIKSHANK.

Goderich, Ont.

**GARROW & PROUDFOOT,**

**Barristers, Solicitors, &c.**

J. T. GARROW, Q.C. W. PROUDFOOT.

Halifax, N. S.

**HENRY W. C. BOK, LL.B.,**

**BARRISTER-AT-LAW, SOLICITOR,**

**NOTARY PUBLIC, &c.,**

No. 103 HOLLIS STREET.

Mercantile Collections and Commercial  
Law a Specialty.

**GRAHAM, TUPPER & BORDEN,**

**Barristers and Attorneys-at-Law**

**HESSLEIN'S BUILDINGS.**

WALLACE GRAHAM, Q.C. CHAS. H. TUPPER, LL.B., M.P.  
ROBERT L. BORDEN.

## London, Ont.

**W. H. BARTRAM,**  
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, NOTARY PUBLIC,  
CONVEYANCER.

Office : No. 99 Dundas Street West.

## Millbrook, Ont.

**H. B. WELLER,**  
BARRISTER, &c.

OFFICE : CORNER KING & TUPPER STREETS.

## Minnedosa, Man.

**ALEX. STEWART,**  
**ATTORNEY, SOLICITOR,**  
Notary Public, &c.

PATENTS SPEEDILY OBTAINED.

## Montreal.

**ABBOTTS & CAMPBELL,**  
ADVOCATES,  
NORTH BRITISH CHAMBERS,  
11 Hospital Street.

HON. J. J. C. ABBOTT, Q.C., D.C.L.  
JOHN BETHAM ABBOTT, B.C.L.  
HARRY ABBOTT, JR., Q.C.  
C. S. CAMPBELL.

**ATWATER & MACKIE,**  
ADVOCATES, BARRISTERS, &c.

151 St. James Street,

Old Standard Building.

## Montreal.

**BUSTEED & WHITE,**  
ADVOCATES,  
**Solicitors and Commissioners,**  
163 ST. JAMES STREET,  
Over Star Office.

E. B. BUSTEED, B.A., B.C.L.  
W. J. WHITE, M.A., B.C.L.

**CHAPLEAU, HALL, NICOLLS & BROWN,**  
ADVOCATES,  
**Barristers, Commissioners, &c.**  
147 ST. JAMES STREET.

HON. J. A. CHAPLEAU, Q.C., M.P.  
JOHN S. HALL, JR., Q.C., M.P.P.  
ARMINE D. NICOLLS. ALBERT J. BROWN.

**DAVIDSON & BEDARD,**  
Advocates,  
30 ST. JOHN STREET.

G. P. DAVIDSON, Q.C. E. J. BEDARD.

**DOHERTY & DOHERTY,**  
ADVOCATES,  
**Barristers, Solicitors, &c.,**  
India Chambers, 13 Hospital St.

T. J. DOHERTY. CHARLES J. DOHERTY, Q.C.

**GREENSHIELDS, GUERIN & GREENSHIELDS,**  
ADVOCATES, BARRISTERS,  
*Attorneys, Solicitors, &c.,*  
1724 Notre Dame Street.

J. N. GREENSHIELDS.  
EDMOND GUERIN, B.A., B.C.L.  
R. A. E. GREENSHIELDS.

**Ferr, Ch**  
BARRI

W. H. KERR, Q.C.  
CHRISTOPHER D.  
MAXWELL GOLDS

**LACOSTE, GLOBEN**  
AD  
11 PLACE

HON. ALEX  
BENJ. GLOI  
F. J. BISAI  
T. BROSSER

**MacMaster, Hutchi**  
ADV  
**Barristers, &**

DONALD MA  
M. HUTCHIN  
ROBT. S. WI  
F. S. MACLE

**McGIBBO**  
ADVO  
**Standard Buildin**

R. D. MCGIBBON.

**W. A.**  
OF THE FIRM  
**BARRISTER**  
AND COM  
181 ST. JAM

## Montreal.

**Ferr, Carter & Goldstein,**  
ADVOCATES,  
**BARRISTERS, &c.**

W. H. KERR, Q.C., D.C.L.  
CHRISTOPHER B. CARTER, B.C.L.  
MAXWELL GOLDSTEIN, B.C.L.

**LACOSTE, GLOBENSKY, BISAILLON & BROUSSEAU,**  
ADVOCATES,

11 PLACE D'ARMES HILL.

HON. ALEX. LACOSTE, Q.C.  
BENJ. GLOBENSKY, Q.C.  
F. J. BISAILLON, Q.C., B.C.L.  
T. BROUSSEAU, LL.B.

**MacMaster, Hutchinson, Weir & MacLennan,**  
ADVOCATES,  
**Barristers, Solicitors, &c., &c.**

DONALD MACMASTER, Q.C.  
M. HUTCHINSON, B.C.L.  
ROBT. S. WEIR, B.C.L.  
F. S. MACLENNAN, B.C.L.

**McGIBBON & MAJOR,**  
ADVOCATES, &c.,

*Standard Building, - 157 St. James St.*

R. D. MCGIBBON. ALFRED B. MAJOR.

**W. A. WEIR,**

(OF THE FIRM OF QUINN & WEIR)

**BARRISTER, SOLICITOR**

AND COMMISSIONER,

181 ST. JAMES STREET.

## New Glasgow, N. S.

**FRASER & JENNISON,**  
**Barristers, &c.,**

Office—Over Bank of Nova Scotia.

D. C. FRASER. J. L. JENNISON.

**New Westminster and  
Vancouver, B. C.**

**CORBOULD & McCOLL,**  
**Barristers, Solicitors, &c.,**

Office: McKENZIE STREET,  
New Westminster and Vancouver.

## Ottawa, Ont.

**J. A. GEMMILL,**  
**BARRISTER AND PARLIAMENTARY SOLICITOR**

Gives special attention to Supreme Court Agency, the transaction of Agency business with the various Departments of the Dominion Government, and to procuring of Private Acts from Parliament.

**Macdougall, Macdougall & Belcourt,**  
**BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS,**

Supreme Court Parliamentary and Departmental Agents, &c.,  
**SCOTTISH ONTARIO CHAMBERS,**

*Corner of Sparks and Elgin Streets.*

HON. WM. MACDOUGALL, C.B., Q.C.,  
FRANK MACDOUGALL.

N. A. BELCOURT, LL.B.

**McINTYRE, LEWIS & CODE,**  
**BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS AND NOTARIES,**  
Special attention given to Commercial business.

OFFICE: OVER MERCHANTS' BANK.

*Money to Lend on Real Estate.*  
A. F. McINTYRE, Solicitor Bank of Montreal,  
J. TRAVERS LEWIS, Solicitor Union Bank.  
R. G. CODE.

**WHITE,**  
**Commissioners,**  
**TREET,**  
Star Office.

**& BROWN,**  
**Commissioners, &c.**  
**TREET.**

**J., M.P.**  
**M.P.P.**  
**BERT J. BROWN.**

**EDARD,**  
**TREET.**

E. J. BEDARD.

**HERTY,**  
**lars, &c.,**  
**Hospital St.**

DOHERTY, Q.C.

**GREENSHIELDS,**  
**TREE,**  
**lars, &c.,**  
**Street.**

O.L.

## Ottawa, Ont.

**MALCOLM McLEOD, Q. C.,**  
*Barrister, Advocate, &c.*  
 FOR PROVINCE OF QUEBEC

OFFICE:  
 PARLIAMENT GATE, 86 WELLINGTON Street.  
 SPECIALTIES—Supreme and Exchequer Courts,  
 Patents and Parliamentary Practice,  
 P. O. Box 426.

**STEWART, CHRYSLER & GODFREY,**

**Barristers and Solicitors,**

Supreme Court, Parliamentary and De-  
 partmental Agents,

**UNION CHAMBERS.**

MCLEOD STEWART. F. H. CHRYSLER. J. J. GODFREY.

## Owen Sound, Ont.

**CREASOR & MORRISON,**

**Barristers, Solicitors, &c.,**

Solicitors for the Molson's Bank.

Office:—DUFFERIN BLOCK,  
 Over W. T. Wolfe's Store.

JOHN CREASOR, Q.C. | DUNCAN MORRISON.

## Pembroke, Ont.

**WILLIAM R. WHITE,**

**Barrister, Solicitor, Notary, &c.**

OFFICE: OVER R. J. WHITE'S STORE

MONEY TO LOAN.

## Port Arthur, Ont.

**KEEFER & KEEFER,**

**Barristers, Solicitors, Notaries,**

**CONVEYANCERS, &c.**

Office: CUMBERLAND STREET

THOS. A. KEEFER. FRANK H. KEEFER.

## Port Arthur, Ont.

**A. S. WINK,**

**Barrister and Solicitor,**

PROCTOR IN THE MARITIME COURT:

NOTARY, CONVEYANCER, &c.

Offices: 8, SOUTH WATER Street.

## Prince Albert, N. W. T.

**H. W. NEWLANDS**

**Advocate,**

NOTARY PUBLIC, &c.

## ARTHUR L. SIFTON, B. A.,

**Barrister, Attorney, Conveyancer**

— AND —

NOTARY PUBLIC.

## Quebec, City of

**CARON, PENTLAND & STUART,**

(Successors to Andrews, Caron, Pentland & Stuart),

**ADVOCATES,**

Corner of St. Peter and St. Paul Streets

**VICTORIA CHAMBERS,**

*Solicitors for the Quebec Bank.*

SIR ADOLPHE F. CARON, K.C.M.G., B.C.L., Q.C.  
 C. A. PENTLAND, Q.C. G. G. STUART.

## Regina, N. W. T.

**JAMES H. BENSON,**

**BARRISTER AND ATTORNEY, CONVEYANCER,**

Notary Public for the North-West  
 Territories.

Office—Near corner of South Railway  
 and Broad Streets.

## Regina

**NICHOL,**

**Barrister-**

**NOTARY**

Office:—Ov

Nea

**W. JOH**

**Advocate,**

CORONE

ISSUER OF M

Office: Op

Rich

**HON. HENR**

**AD**

**BARRISTER**

OFFICE: IN AL

St. J

**EDMUND**

**BARRISTER and**

**NOTARY**

*Commissioner for*

ROOM 8, PU

PRINCE WI

**G. HERBER**

**BARRIST**

**NOTARY PI**

 Collections  
 all parts of Canada

**Montreal Reference**

## Regina, N. W. T.

**NICHOLAS FLOOD DAVIN,**  
*Barrister-at-Law, Advocate,*  
**NOTARY PUBLIC, &c.,**  
Office:—Over "LEADER" Office,  
Near Court House.

**W. JOHNSON, M. A.,**  
**Advocate, Notary Public,**  
CORONER, CONVEYANCER,  
— AND —  
ISSUER OF MARRIAGE LICENCES.  
Office: Opposite Police Station.

## Richmond, P. Q.

**HON. HENRY AYLMER, B.C.L.,**  
**ADVOCATE,**  
**BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR.**  
OFFICE: IN ALEXANDER'S BLOCK.

## St. John, N. B.

**EDMUND G. KAYE,**  
**BARRISTER and ATTORNEY-AT-LAW,**  
**NOTARY PUBLIC, &c.,**  
*Commissioner for Ontario and Nova Scotia*  
ROOM 8, PUGSLEY BUILDING,  
PRINCE WILLIAM STREET.

**G. HERBERT LEE, B.C.L.,**  
**BARRISTER-AT-LAW,**  
**NOTARY PUBLIC, &c., &c.**  
— (P. O. Box 264.)  
Collections promptly made in  
all parts of Canada.

Montreal References given if required.

## St. John, N. B.

**WELDON, McLEAN & DEVLIN,**  
**Barristers and Attorneys,**  
PRINCESS STREET.  
Solicitors to Bank of Montreal; New-Brunswick Railway Co., and Grand South Railway Co.  
—  
CHS. W. WELDON, D.C.L., Q.C., M.P.,  
HUGH McLEAN. JAMES DEVLIN.

## Shediac, N. B.

**W. A. RUSSELL,**  
*Advocate, Notary Public, &c.,*  
INSURANCE AGENT.

## Toronto.

**BEATY, HAMILTON & CASSELS,**  
**BARRISTERS,**  
**ATTORNEYS, SOLICITORS, &c.**  
1 & 2 Building and Loan Chambers,  
TORONTO STREET.  
—  
JAMES BEATY, D.C.L., Q.C.  
J. C. HAMILTON, LL.B. ALLAN CASSELS, B.A.

**BEATY, CHADWICK, BLACKSTOCK & GALT,**  
Beatty, Chadwick, Blackstock & Neville,  
**BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS,**  
**NOTARIES, &c.**  
Office — Bank of Toronto Building, cor. of  
Wellington and Church Sts.

W. H. BEATTY.  
E. M. CHADWICK. T. G. BLACKSTOCK.  
THOMAS P. GALT. R. S. NEVILLE.

**BIGELOW & MORSON,**  
**BARRISTERS, + SOLICITORS,**  
**ETC., ETC.,**  
**MASONIC HALL,**  
**TORONTO STREET.**

## Toronto.

**BLAKE, LASH, CASSELS & HOLMAN,**  
BARRISTERS, &c.,  
DOMINION CHAMBERS,  
OVER DOMINION BANK, COR. KING & TORONTO STS.

EDWARD BLAKE, Q.C. S. H. BLAKE, Q.C.  
Z. A. LASH, Q.C. WALTER CASSELS, Q.C.  
C. J. HOLMAN. H. CASSELS.  
R. S. CASSELS. ALEX. MACKENZIE.  
H. W. MICKLE. W. H. BLAKE.

**CANNIFF & CANNIFF,**

BARRISTERS,

Solicitors, Notaries Public, &amp;c.,

36 TORONTO STREET.

J. FOSTER CANNIFF. HENRY T. CANNIFF.

**FOSTER, CLARKE & BOWES,**

BARRISTERS,

24 CHURCH STREET.

W. A. FOSTER, Q.C. J. B. CLARKE.  
R. H. BOWES. EDWARD A. HOLMAN.

**HOWLAND, ARNOLDI & BRISTOL,**

AND

**HOWLAND, ARNOLDI & MACKENZIE,**

Barristers, Solicitors, &amp;c.,

46, KING STREET WEST.

FRANK ARNOLDI, OLIVER A. HOWLAND,  
MERVYN MACKENZIE, EDMUND BRISTOL.

**KINGSMILL, CATTANACH & SYMONS,**

Barristers, Solicitors, &amp;c.,

FEDERAL BANK BUILDINGS.

## Toronto.

**G. G. S. LINDSEY,**

Barrister, Attorney, Solicitor.

Office: 28 York Chambers,

TORONTO STREET.

**MACMAHON, MACDONALD,**

DRAYTON &amp; DUNBAR,

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, &amp;c.

No. 7, York Chambers, Toronto St.

HUGH MACMAHON, Q.C. P. H. DRAYTON,  
GEO. MACMAHON. F. J. DUNBAR.

**McCarthy, Osler, Hoskin & Creelman,**

BARRISTER, SOLICITORS, &amp;c.,

Temple Chambers, Toronto St.

DALTON MCCARTHY, Q.C. B. B. OSLER, Q.C.  
J. HOSKIN, Q.C. ADAM B. CREELMAN,  
F. W. HARCOURT. W. H. P. CLEMENT.  
WALLACE NESBITT.

**D. A. O'SULLIVAN,**

BARRISTER,

SOLICITOR, NOTARY, &amp;c.

20 TORONTO STREET.

**MOSS, FALCONBRIDGE & BARWICK,**

AND

**MOSS, HOYLES & AYLESWORTH,**

BARRISTERS, &amp;c.

North of Scotland Chambers, 18 &amp; 20 King St. West.

CHARLES MOSS, Q.C.  
W. G. FALCONBRIDGE, Q.C. N. W. HOYLES,  
WALTER BARWICK. A. B. AYLESWORTH.  
W. J. FRANKS. DOUGLAS ARMOUR.  
H. J. WRIGHT.

## W

**MACDONALD**  
Barrister.

Offices:

HUGH J. MACDONALD  
J. STEWART TILLY

## B

**EDWARD**  
Attorney &

NOTARY PUBLIC

By Special Appointment  
devises, &c., to  
No.

No. 61

## H

**JAMES C.**  
BANKERSpecial attention  
sound dividend-p  
TURES.Collections mad  
time Provinces.  
Business inform

166 HO

## M

**JOHN B.**  
118 ST. J  
ACCOUNTANTCommissioner for  
ada, and for New Y  
chusetta, Vermont,  
ISSUER OF 1Special attention g  
and statements C  
and Corporation  
ment of

## Winnipeg, Man.

MACDONALD, TUPPER & PHIPPEN,  
*Barristers, Attorneys, &c.,*  
Offices over Merchants' Bank.

HUGH J. MACDONALD. FRANK H. PHIPPEN.  
J. STEWART TUPPER. WILLIAM J. TUPPER.

## Yarmouth, N. S.

PELTON & CLEMENTS,  
Barristers and Solicitors, Notaries Public  
AND GENERAL INSURANCE AGENTS.  
*Agents for the Nova Scotia Building Society.*

SANDFORD H. PELTON, Q.C. EDGAR N. CLEMENTS,  
Commissioners for Ontario, New Brunswick and  
Massachusetts.

## Foreign Cards.

## Boston, Mass.

EDWARD J. JONES,  
*Attorney & Counsellor-at-Law,*

NOTARY PUBLIC AND MASTER IN CHANCERY.

*By Special Appointment Commissioner of Affidavits, &c., for Ontario, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.*

No. 61 COURT STREET.

## Minneapolis, Minn.

HECTOR BAXTER, LL.B.,  
*Attorney & Counsellor-at-Law.*

## REFERENCES :

The Western Bank, Oshawa; Hon. S. C. Wood, Toronto; Hector Cameron, Q.C., Toronto.

## Other Cards.

## Halifax, N. S.

JAMES C. MACKINTOSH,  
BANKER AND BROKER.

Special attention given to investments in sound dividend-paying Stocks and DEBENTURES.

Collections made in all parts of the Maritime Provinces.  
Business information afforded to customers.

166 HOLLIS STREET.

## Montreal.

HANSON BROS.,  
Government, Railroad & Municipal Bonds

— AND —

Other Investment Securities,  
BOUGHT AND SOLD,

178, ST. JAMES STREET, - - - MONTREAL.

## Montreal.

JOHN M. M. DUFF,  
118 ST. JAMES STREET,  
ACCOUNTANT & AUDITOR.

Commissioner for all the Provinces of Canada, and for New York, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts, Vermont, Maine and Illinois.

ISSUER OF MARRIAGE LICENSES.

Special attention given to auditing the books and statements of Joint Stock Companies and Corporations, and to the management of Trust Estates.

## FRANK WEIR,

GENERAL FINANCIAL AGENT  
Room 7, Barron's Block, Montreal  
MUNICIPAL AND OTHER DEBENTURES

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

*Exchange & Commercial Paper negotiated.*  
Advances made on Collaterals. Insurances effected and looked after.

LOANS NEGOTIATED.  
*Particular attention given to collections and to the interests of creditors in insolvent estates.*



---

New Westminster, B. C.

**ALBERT J. HILL, M.A.,**  
CIVIL ENGINEER,  
**Land Surveyor and Draughtsman**

*Irrigation and Drainage, Maps and Drawings  
of all kinds, Sewerage and Water Supply,  
Surveying in all its Branches.*

Attention given to the Purchase and Sale of Real  
Estate, and Reliable Information furnished to  
intending Settlers or Investors.

Correspondence invited.

---

Toronto.

**A. NORMAN,**  
**MEDICAL ELECTRICIAN,**

**4, QUEEN STREET EAST.**

ESTABLISHED 1874.

ELECTRO-CURATIVE BELTS, BATHS AND TRUSSES.

Consultation and Catalogue Free.

LN,  
RICIAN,  
EAST.

AND TRUSSES.  
gue Free.

←ADVERTISEMENT→

**RICHE**

188

The Steam

Will comm  
The steam  
Fridays and  
and Saturday

Will on 1st  
a.m., and La  
noon, and at  
Kingston an  
Northwest, an

The steamer  
down trips, c  
and Clayton I  
The MAGNI  
five a.m., for

The steamer  
Tuesdays and  
Saturdays, san  
Bay, Riviere d  
calls at L'Anse  
Steamer ST.  
Sunday, leavir  
10 a.m. for Mu  
Steamer BOI  
ports every Tu  
canal.

Steamer TH  
Tuesday and F  
Steamer OH  
Tuesday and F  
Steamer TEI  
3.30 p.m., Satu  
Varenes. For

Commencing  
chere, leaving  
Excursions, lea  
at Boucherville,  
COMPANY'S TI  
Lawrence Hall  
James street ; E  
at the Company  
ALEX. MILL  
General Offices-  
Montreal, J

## RICHELIEU & ONTARIO NAVIGATION CO. SPRING ARRANGEMENT.

1887-88



1887-88

The Steamers of this Company between.

### MONTREAL AND QUEBEC,

Will commence running regularly 2nd May, as under:—

The steamer **QUEBEC**, Capt. R. NELSON, on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays and the steamer **MONTREAL**, Capt. L. H. ROY, on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays, at 7 o'clock p.m., from Montreal.

### STEAMERS BETWEEN.

### MONTREAL AND TORONTO,

Will on 1st. June run daily (Sundays excepted) from the Canal Basin, at 9 a.m., and Lachine on the arrival of the train leaving Bonaventure station at noon, and at Coteau Landing by the five o'clock train from here for Prescott, Kingston and Toronto, connecting there with railways from the West and Northwest, and with steamers for Niagara Falls, Buffalo, &c.

### THE THOUSAND ISLANDS.

The steamers will pass daily through the American Channel on the up and down trips, calling at Alexandria Bay, Thousand Island Park, Round Island and Clayton by daylight.

The **MAGNET**, commencing 11th July, will leave Kingston every Monday, at five a.m., for Montreal, calling at all intermediate ports.

### STEAMERS BETWEEN.

### QUEBEC AND SAGUENAY.

The steamer **ST. LAWRENCE**, Capt. Lecours leaves Quebec at 7.30 a.m. on Tuesdays and Fridays. Steamer **UNION**, Capt. Barras, on Wednesday and Saturdays, same hour, Both steamers call at Bay St. Paul, Eboulements, Murray Bay, Riviere du Loup, Tadoussac, Ha Ha Bay and Chicoutimi. The "Union" calls at L'Anse St. Jean on Wednesdays and Saturdays.

Steamer **ST. LAWRENCE** will make an extra trip to Murray Bay every Sunday, leaving Quebec at 1 p.m. The **UNION** also leaving every Monday at 10 a.m. for Murray Bay.

Steamer **BOHEMIAN**, Capt. BAKER, will leave for Cornwall and Intermediate ports every Tuesday and Friday, at 12 o'clock noon, commencing on opening of canal.

Steamer **THREE RIVERS**, Capt. COLLETTE, leaves for Three Rivers every Tuesday and Friday at 1.30 p.m.

Steamer **CHAMBLY**, Capt. J. CHAPEDELAINE, leaves for Chambly every Tuesday and Friday at 1 p.m.

Steamer **TERREBONNE**, Capt. LAFORCE, leaves daily (Sundays excepted) at 3.30 p.m., Saturdays at 2.0 p.m., for Vercheres, calling at Boucherville and Varennes. For Contrecoeur on Mondays, Wednesday and Thursday.

### CHEAP EXCURSIONS.

Commencing 14th May Every **SATURDAY** to Boucherville, Varennes and Vercheres, leaving at 2.30 p.m., arriving on returning at 8.30 p.m. Special **SUNDAY** Excursions, leaving every Sunday morning at 7 o'clock for Contrecoeur, calling at Boucherville, Varennes and Vercheres, reaching Montreal on return at 9 p.m.

**COMPANY'S TICKET OFFICES.**—James Dunn, 133½ St. James street opposite St. Lawrence Hall; John McConniff, Windsor Hotel; A. B. Chaffee, Jr., 202 St. James street; Hy. St. Dizier, Balmoral Hotel; Robert McEwen, Canal Basin, and at the Company's Ticket Office, Richelieu Pier, foot of Jacques-Cartier Square.

**ALEX. MILLOY**, *Traffic Manager.* | **J. B. LABELLE**, *General Manager.*

General Offices—228 St. Paul street,  
Montreal, July 8th., 1887. }



## Dominion Lands Regulations.

**U**NDER the Dominion Lands Regulations all surveyed even-numbered sections, excepting 8 and 26, in Manitoba and the North-West Territories, which have not been homesteaded, reserved to provide wood lots for settlers, or otherwise disposed of or reserved, are to be held exclusively for homesteads and pre-emptions.

### HOMESTEADS.

Homesteads may be obtained upon payment of an Office Fee of Ten Dollars, subject to the following conditions as to the residence and cultivation:—

In the "Mile Belt Reserve," that is the even-numbered sections lying within one mile of the Main Line or Branches of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and which are not set apart for town sites or reserves made in connection with town sites, railway stations, mounted police posts, mining and other special purposes, the homesteader shall begin actual residence upon his homestead within six months from the date of entry, and shall reside upon and make the land his home for at least six months out of every twelve months for three years from the date of entry; and shall within the first years after the date of his homestead entry, break and prepare for crop ten acres of his homestead quarter-section; and shall within the second year crop the said ten acres, and break and prepare for crop fifteen acres additional, making twenty-five acres; and within the third year after the date of his homestead entry he shall crop the said twenty-five acres, and break and prepare for crop fifteen acres additional; so that within three years, of the date of his homestead entry he shall have not less than twenty-five acres cropped, and fifteen acres additional broken and prepared for crop.

Land, other than that included in Mile Belt, Town Site Reserves and Coal and Mineral districts, may be homesteaded in either of the three following methods:

1. The homesteader shall begin actual residence on his homestead and cultivation of a reasonable portion thereof within six months from date of entry, unless entry shall have been made on or after the 1st. day of September, in which case residence need not commence until the 1st. day of June following, and continue to live upon and cultivate the land for at least six months out of every twelve months for three years from date of homestead entry.

2. The homesteader shall begin actual residence within a radius of two miles of his homestead, and continue to make his home within such radius for at least six months out of every twelve months for the three years next succeeding the date of homestead entry; and shall within the first year from date of entry break and prepare for crop ten acres of his homestead quarter-section; and shall within the second year crop the said ten acres, and break and prepare for crop fifteen acres additional; so that within three years of the date of his homestead entry he shall have not less than twenty-five acres cropped; and shall have erected on the land a habitable house, in which he shall have lived during the three months next preceding his application for homestead patent.

3. The homesteader shall, within six months from the 1st. day of September, break and prepare for crop ten acres of his homestead quarter-section, and shall have commenced residence upon and made the land his home for at least six months out of every twelve months for three years from the date of entry.

At the time of entry, the homesteader shall pay to the Agent under whom he has applied for his land, the office fee of ten dollars, per acre, (equivalent to the price of land grant also).

In the event the homesteader fails to comply with the conditions of his homestead within the period of three years, the homestead shall be forfeited.

Any homestead, not at the time of entry, shall be subject to the office fee of ten dollars, per acre.

The pre-emption right, if not exercised, shall be forfeited, and the land shall be open for homestead entry.

The price of land grant also, shall be fifty cents per acre, within twenty miles of any other Railway.

Full information may be obtained from the Agents in Manitoba.

3. The homesteader shall commence the cultivation of his homestead within six months after the date of entry, or if the entry was obtained after the 1st. day of September in any year, then before the 1st. day of June following; shall within the first year break and prepare for crop not less than five acres of his homestead; shall within the second year crop the said five acres, and break and prepare for crop not less than ten acres in addition, making not less than fifteen acres in all; shall have erected a habitable house on the homestead before the expiration of the second year; and on or before the commencement of the third year shall have begun to reside in the said house; and shall have continued to reside therein and cultivate his homestead for not less than three years next prior the date of his application for patent.

At the time of making entry, the homesteader must declare to the Land Agent under which of the foregoing provisions he elects to hold his land; and on applying for patent must prove that he has made permanent improvements on his land, to the aggregate value of not less than one dollar and fifty cents per acre, (equal to about six shillings sterling.)

In the event of a homesteader desiring to secure his patent within a shorter period than the three years provided by law, he will be permitted to purchase his homestead and furnishing proof that he has resided on the land for at least twelve months subsequent to date of homestead entry.

### PRE-EMPTIONS.

Any homesteader may at the same time as he makes his homestead entry, but not at a later date, should there be available land adjoining the homestead, enter an additional quarter-section as a pre-emption on payment of an office fee of ten dollars.

The pre-emption right entitles the homesteader to purchase the land so pre-empted, on becoming entitled to his homestead patent; but should the homesteader fail to fulfil the homestead conditions, or to pay for such pre-emption within six months after he becomes entitled to claim a patent for his homestead, he forfeits all claim to his pre-emption.

The price of pre-emptions, not included in Town Site Reserves, is two dollars and fifty cents per acre. Where land is north of the northerly limit of the land grant along the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway, and his not within twenty-four miles of any branch of that Railway, or twelve miles of any other Railway, pre-emptions may be obtained for two dollars per acre.

### INFORMATION.

Full information respecting the land, timber, coal and mineral laws, and copies of the Regulations, may be obtained upon application to the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, Ontario; the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Manitoba; or to any of the Dominion Lands Agents in Manitoba or the North-West Territories.

A. M. BURGESS,

*Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.*



## INLAND REVENUE, CANADA.

STANDARDS BRANCH.

Regulations Established by Order-in-Council, 27th June, 1884.

The following balances are to be admitted to verification:—

- A. BALANCES HAVING EQUAL ARMS, AND ON WHICH THE LOAD IS SUSPENDED BELOW THE FULCRUMS.
- B. BALANCES COMMONLY KNOWN AS STEELYARDS, OR ROMAN BALANCES HAVING UNEQUAL ARMS.
- C. WEIGH BRIDGES.
- D. BALANCES WITH EQUAL ARMS, AND ON WHICH THE LOAD IS PLACED ABOVE THE FULCRUMS.
- DD. HYDROSTATIC BALANCES FOR WEIGHING COAL.

A. Balances with equal arms are only to be admitted to verification when:—  
1. The beam show no material difference as regards the form or magnitude of the two arms.

2. It is provided with a tongue pointing upwards or downwards from its centre, at right angles with a line joining the extreme bearings, or with some equivalent arrangement for indicating the position of the equilibrium.

3. It is in equilibrium when a line joining the extreme bearings is perfectly horizontal, and returns to that position after being put into vibration.

4. Its arms are equal within the specified limit of error.

5. The balance is sufficiently sensitive to be turned decidedly and promptly by the addition or withdrawal of so much of the load as represents the error tolerated by regulations in a commercial weight representing the load.

6. No balance balls or detached parts, other than the pans and the connections necessary for attaching them to the beam are used for adjusting the balance.

7. The balance, as a whole, is of sufficient strength, and on a sufficiently stable base, to secure it against change of form or position under the maximum load it is to carry.

8. The beam will carry its maximum load without deflection.

9. The maximum load, for the weighing of which it is to be used, is distinctly engraved or marked on the beam.

10. The knife edges are permanently fixed to the beam.

B. Balances commonly known as *Steelyards*, or Roman Balances, having unequal arms, are only to be admitted to verification when:—

1. There is sufficient room for oscillation, and the knife edges on which the beam oscillates are sufficiently fine to permit it to move freely.

2. The beam is sufficiently strong to carry its load without deflection.

3. The bottom of the notches by which the divisions of the long arm of the lever are indicated, and from which the weight is suspended, are in close approximation to a right line drawn through the knife edges forming the points of suspension, and when such straight line passes near to and a little above the centre of gravity of the whole apparatus.

4. The divisions of the long arm of the lever are equal among themselves.

5. The weight used with the lever—if it is changeable or can be readily detached therefrom—is some multiple or sub-multiple of the pound avoirdupois, and has distinctly marked on its true weight.

6. The marks are to be marked on the

C. Weigh verification v

1. The foil carrying with load for which

2. If movable level or plumb the machine i

3. The plate be easily dete

4. All the maximum load

5. The knife cent room to

6. The knife

7. The oscill

8. The weights or to multiples

9. The weights for the weight or s

10. The weights plainly marked

11. The weight or a binary sul

12. There are balance accessi

13. The app the centre of th

14. The maxi cuously marked

### Platform

13. All these

1st. When, w weight one lb. does not cause th

2nd. When, w equilibrium, the c or from the load,

3rd. When the tion or removal.

4th. When un

5th. When un

6th. When un

7th. When un

8th. When un

9th. When un

10th. When un

11th. When un

12th. When un

13th. When un

14th. When un

15th. When un

16th. When un

17th. When un

18th. When un

19th. When un

20th. When un

6. The maximum weight intended to be weighed on it is either distinctly marked on the beam or indicated by its construction.

C. Weigh Bridges, Hay Scales and platform Scales will only be admitted to verification when:—

1. The foundation or supporting base is sufficiently firm, and capable of carrying without change of level, or of form or other disturbance, the maximum load for which it is to be used.

2. If movable from place to place, some satisfactory arrangement, such as a level or plummet, is provided and permanently attached, for indicating whether the machine is perfectly level.

3. The platform is so arranged that any obstruction to its free movement can be easily detected.

4. All the beams, levers and other parts are of sufficient strength to carry the maximum load to which they will be respectively subjected without deflection.

5. The knife edges are firmly and permanently fixed in the levers, have sufficient room to permit free oscillation, and are sufficiently firm.

6. The knife edges and fulcrums of each set of levers are in the same plane.

7. The oscillations are sufficiently evident.

8. The weights used with the instrument are equal to the avoirdupois pound, or to multiples or authorized sub-multiples of the avoirdupois pound, or special weights for the barrel of flour or for the bushel of wheat, their actual weight and the weight or special quantity they are intended to indicate on the scale being plainly marked thereon.

9. The weights used as above are a decimal sub-multiple as  $\frac{1}{10}$ ,  $\frac{1}{100}$ ,  $\frac{1}{1000}$  or a binary sub-multiple as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$  of the load indicated by them.

10. There are no movable balls or detached parts for the adjustment of the balance accessible, or so placed that they can be used for fraudulent weighing.

11. The apparatus indicate the same weight, whether the load is placed in the centre of the platform, on one side of it, or at either corner.

12. The maximum load which the apparatus is intended to weigh is, conspicuously marked on some essential part of it.

**Platform Scales, Weigh Bridges and Balances with Unequal Arms.**

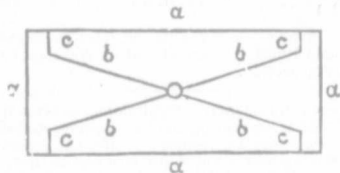
13. All these weighing machines will be rejected:—

1st. When, with a full load and truly balanced, the movement of the lever weight one "notch" or division on the graduated lever, in either direction, does not cause the lever to turn decidedly in accordance with such movement.

2nd. When, with a full load, or with any less load, and with the balance in equilibrium, the addition or removal of one two thousandth part of the load, to or from the load, does not turn the lever decidedly in accordance with such addition or removal.

3rd. When the maker's name, shop number and capacity are not legibly engraved or stamped on them. And when the knife edges are not made of properly tempered steel, and the bearings of the same material or of chilled or case-hardened malleable iron. [This clause applies as well to balances with equal arms.]

4th. When unprovided with *checks-rods* to hold the bearing in place.



*α α α*—The from in which the *β β β β* bearings are placed; *c c c c* are the check-rods which keep the bearings in their place.



D. Balances with equal arms, and on which the load is carried above the fulcrums, will only be admitted to verification when:

1. There is no material difference as to the magnitude or arrangement to the two arms.
2. Its arms of equal length within a limit of error equivalent to that tolerated in commercial weights.
3. There are no balance balls, loose countrepoises or detached parts other than the pans necessary for carrying the load weighed, and the weights used for weighing it.
4. Its parallel rods, guides, levers and pivots, by which the adjustment of the scale is effected, are so constructed that they cannot be put out of adjustment without the use of violence, which may be readily detected on inspection.
5. The knife edges or fulcrums of each set of levers or guide rods are in the same plane.
6. The balance is sufficiently sensitive to turn decidedly and promptly by the addition and withdrawal of so much of the load as is equivalent to the error tolerated in commercial weights.
7. When there is a tongue or pointer, or some equivalent arrangement for showing when the balance is in equilibrium.

No balances other than such as will come within the conditions under one or other of the heads, A, B, C, D, or D.D., are to be verified or stamped.

O. C., August, 14th, 1879.

DD. Weighing machines known as "Hydrostatic Balances," being such as are commonly used for determining the weight of coals delivered at the pit mouth, may be verified for use for such purposes, and also for weighing coals as delivered from vessels and barges, provided they give true indications within one two-hundredth part of the load.

O. C., May 23rd, 1882.

E. Verification and Stamping of Weights, Measures and Weighing Machines on the premises of the manufacturer, and their removal therefrom.

1. The article shall bear the name of the maker and a consecutive "Shop number" or other mark whereby it may be designated for identification, with the certificate of verification.
2. The verification and stamping may take place before the articles are packed for removal, and at that state of completion at which they are finally adjusted by the manufacturer, or at such future time as may be convenient.
3. For the first verification and stamping of weights, measures and weighing machines at the place where they are manufactured, the fees may be paid at once, or payment may be postponed for such period not exceeding three months, as the Minister of Inland Revenue may authorize, sufficient security being taken for the payment thereof at the time stated in the Departmental Regulation under which the delay is granted.

F. WEIGHTS, MEASURES AND WEIGHING MACHINES imported into Canada, are to be dealt with as follows:

1. The Collector of Customs at the ports where such articles are imported will notify the nearest Inspector or Assistant Inspector of Weights and Measures of the entry for consumption of any weights, measures, or weighing machines at his port, which notice will state the number and description of such articles as are invoiced, and the names and residences of the parties to whom they are delivered.
2. So long as such articles remain in the original packages they may be removed from the Custom House or from a Customs Warehouse to the premises of the importer without inspection.

G. Nothing in these supplementary regulations, nor in any previous regulations, is to be construed as preventing the importation, manufacture or removal of and setting up, before they are verified, of dormant scales, or weigh-bridges of any description, coming within the requirements of the law, but which cannot be used nor properly verified until they are placed on a fixed foundation. But it shall be the invariable duty of the manufacturer or importer of such weighing machines to duly notify the Inspector of Weights and Measures, nearest to his

place of business said manufacturer being used for Any trader who imports therefore subject to be admitted to verification when such so for verification. 2. When a weight is found to be adjusted or the presence of the lead use

I. Grain

1. The cup being approximately the multiple of the in standard measure. 3. The count in manner as will to which it belongs.

4. It gives true and divisions measure.
5. The knife edge of the Order in
6. It is accurate weighing cup, in dimensions and in Standards Department and Measures.
7. The fee charged is one dollar.

J. Salt carts, and dimensions, in to Weights and Measures. 2. Salt carts in the foregoing will trade purposes will 3. The fee charged is one dollar.

place of business, of the shipment and destination of each of such articles; and said manufacturer or importer shall be held responsible for its verification before being used for trade purposes.

Any trader not being a manufacturer of, or dealer in, such weighing machines, who imports such articles for his own use, shall be considered an importer, and therefore subject to the above regulation.

**H. 1. IRON WEIGHTS OF THE DENOMINATION OF HALF A POUND OR UNDER** may be admitted to verification, provided they are of such substance that a soft metal plug on which the stamp may be impressed, can be securely fixed therein, and when such soft metal plug is so fixed in them by the parties who present them for verification. But.

2. When any iron weight is presented for verification, or when any such weight is found in use from which a soft metal plug has been lost, it shall not be adjusted or re-stamped until the hole in which the plug was inserted has, in the presence of the Inspector, been enlarged at the bottom, so that the expansion of the lead used or adjusting it will prevent its subsequently falling out.

O. C., 6th January, 1880.



**I. Grain testers** shall only be admitted to verification when:—

1. The cup or vessel for containing the grain is cylindrical, the diameter being approximately equal to its depth, and its capacity some authorized sub-multiple of the gallon, not less than one quart.

2. There is marked on the cup, in clearly legible characters, its true capacity in standard measure.

3. The counterpoise is arranged so that it can be sealed or stamped in such manner as will prevent its being tampered with or removed from the instrument to which it belongs without destroying or breaking the seal or stamp.

O. C., 6th December, 1881.

4. It gives true indications of weight according to the purport of the figures, and divisions marked on the beam.

O. C., 3rd May, 1882.

5. The knife edges and other working parts are in conformity with section B of the Order in-Council of the 14th of August, 1879.

6. It is accompanied by a hopper or apparatus for automatically filling the weighing cup, identical as to form and dimensions, with the one deposited in the Standards Department at Ottawa, of which a sketch drawing with figured dimensions and instructions for use, will be given to each Inspector of Weights and Measures.

7. The fee chargeable for verifying and stamping each grain tester shall be one dollar.

O. C., 6th Dec. 1881.



**J. Salt carts**, each to contain four Imperial bushels, constructed, as to form and dimensions, in accordance with plan or drawing of the same to be attached to Weights and Measures' Regulations, shall be admitted to verification.

2. Salt carts made in any other form or according to other dimensions than the foregoing will not be admitted to verification, and consequently their use for trade purposes will be held to be illegal.

3. The fee chargeable for verifying and stamping each salt cart shall be one dollar.

**EDWARD MIALL,**

*Commissioner of Inland Revenue.*

bove the ful-  
ment to the  
hat tolerated  
parts other  
ghts used for  
stment of the  
f adjustment  
ction.  
is are in the  
nptly by the  
to the error  
ngement for

under one or  
l.  
th, 1879.  
eing such as  
d at the pit  
ing, coals as  
tions within  
rd, 1882.  
ng Machines

ative "Shop  
ion, with the  
articles are  
r are finally  
venient.  
nd weighing  
y be paid at  
hree months,  
being taken  
diation under

anada, are to  
are imported  
nd Measures  
ng machines  
uch articles  
om they are

y may be re-  
e permises of

rious regula-  
e or removal  
eigh-bridges  
which cannot  
tion. But it  
uch weighing  
earest to his



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

INDIAN LANDS.

Lands in the undermentioned Localities are offered

FOR SALE

To Actual Settlers, through the following Local Indian Agents :

On the Great Manitoulin Island,

LAKE HURON, ONTARIO.

MR. J. C. PHIPPS, of Manitowaning, is the agent for the sale of lands in following Townships on this island :— ASSIGINAK, BIDWELL, HOWLAND, SHEGUIANDAH, BILLINGS, CAMPBELL, CARNARVON, ALLAN, TEHKUMMAH, and SANDFIELD, and in the Townplots of SHEGUIANDAH, MANITOWANING and SHAFTESBURY (commonly called LITTLE CURRENT.)

MR. B. W. ROSS, of Cockburn Island, is agent for lands on that island as well as for those in the Townships of ROBINSON, DAWSON, on Manitoulin Island, and Townplot of GORE BAY, Townplot of TOLSMVILLE, COCKBURN ISLAND, and GORDON, MILLS, BURPEE, on Barrie Island.

LEADING ROADS

Have been constructed throughout the great MANITOULIN ISLAND.

ON

The land  
LINDSAY, and  
are offered for  
Wiarton, Co

On t

Mr. WILLI  
of Lands 'wi  
MACDONALD, I  
known as th  
Townships of  
AWERES,  
HERI

A LEADIN  
THESE  
WITH C  
ING SE

Th

In respect to  
as

DEPARTMENT OF  
OTTAWA, J

## ON THE SAUGEEN PENINSULA (ONTARIO).

The lands in the Townships of AMADEL, ALBEMARLE, KEPPEL, EASTNOR, LINDSAY, and ST. EDMUNDS; as well as in several Townplots in the Peninsula, are offered for sale through Mr. WM. SIMPSON, Indian Lands Agent, at Warton, County of Bruce, Ont.

### On the Garden River Reserve

(ONTARIO.)

Mr. WILLIAM VAN ABBOTT, of Sault Ste. Marie, is agent for the sale of Lands within this tract, and which are situated in the Townships of MACDONALD, LAIRD and MEREDITH; also for lands within the tract commonly known as the Batchewana Bay Indian Reserve, and comprised in the Townships of

AWERES, FENWICK, KARS, PENNEFATHER, DENNIS, HERRICK, FISHER, TILLEY, HAVILAND, VAN-KOUGHNET, TUPPER & ARCHIBALD.

A LEADING ROAD HAS BEEN COMPLETED THROUGH THESE LANDS, AFFORDING READY COMMUNICATION WITH OTHER PARTS OF THE COUNTRY TO INTENDING SETTLERS.

### The Conditions of Sale.

In respect to the lands within the Townships above described can be ascertained on application to the respective agents.

**L. VANKOUGHNET,**

*Deputy Supt.-Gen. of Indian Affairs.*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,  
OTTAWA, JUNE, 1887.

FAIRS.

E

gents :

Island,

le of lands in  
L, HOWLAND,  
UMMAH, and  
WATING and

that island as  
toulin Island,  
N ISLAND, and

S

N ISLAND.



REGULATIONS made under the authority of the "Naturalization Act, Canada, approved by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, on the 30th day of September, 1887.

1. The time within which an alien's three years' residence or service must be had before taking the oaths or affirmations of residence and allegiance, and procuring the same to be filed of record as provided in the 8th section of the said Act is limited to five years, immediately preceding the taking of such oaths or affirmations.

2. In the North-West Territories the certificate mentioned in the 10th section of the Naturalization Act shall be presented to a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, who shall take such measures to satisfy himself that the facts stated in the certificate are true, as shall in each case appear to him to be necessary; and when satisfied that the facts stated in the certificate are true, he shall grant to the alien a certificate of naturalization authenticated under his hand and the seal of the Court.

Each judge of the Supreme Court shall cause to be kept by the clerk of the court a record of the certificates presented to and filed with him. Also a record of all certificates of naturalization granted by him of which such judge or clerk is hereby authorized at any time to give a certified copy.

The oaths mentioned in Sections 41 and 42 of "The Naturalization Act," shall, if the person taking them resides in the North-West Territories, be filed of record with a clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West-Territories.

3. The forms of declarations of alienage made in pursuance of the said Act shall be respectively as follows:—

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, CANADA.

*Declaration of Alienage by a Naturalized British Subject.*

I, A. B., of \_\_\_\_\_, having been naturalized as a British subject on the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_, do hereby, under the provisions of the Order of the Governor-General in Council of the \_\_\_\_\_, and of the treaty between Great Britain and C. D., renounce my naturalization as a British subject, and declare that it is my desire to resume my nationality as a subject [or citizen] of C. D.

Made and subscribed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_, before me,  
 (Signed) \_\_\_\_\_ A. B.,  
 (Signed) \_\_\_\_\_ E. F.,  
 Justice of the Peace,  
 [or other official title.]

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, CANADA.

*Declaration of Alienage by a Person born within British Dominions, but also a subject or Citizen of a Foreign State by the law thereof.*

I, A. B., of \_\_\_\_\_, being held by the common law of Great Britain to be a natural born subject of Her Britannic Majesty by reason of my having been born within Her Majesty's dominions, and being also held by the law of C. D. to have been at my birth, and to be still, a subject [or citizen] of C. D., hereby

renounce n  
to be consi

Made t

Declarati  
I, A. B., c  
Dominions  
nality as a I

Made: at

I, A. B.,  
Majesty, and  
C. D., on t  
naturalizati  
a British sub

Made an

NOTE—The A  
not within the  
Canada to be a I  
of the laws ther

4. Every c  
pursuance of  
the Secretary  
The Secreta  
Deputy Regis  
declaration for  
5. With th  
made in regat

Matter in wl

For taking a decl  
age or British

For administerin

For registration  
without oath of  
For certified copy  
without oath.

renounce my nationality as a British subject, and declare that it is my desire to be considered and treated as a subject [or citizen] of C. D.

Made and subscribed this (Signed) A. B. day of , 18 , before me, (Signed) E. F., Justice of the Peace, [of other official title.]

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, CANADA.

*Declaration of Alienage by a Person who is by origin a British Subject.*

I, A. B., of , having been born out of Her Britannic Majesty's Dominions of a father, being a British subject, do hereby renounce my nationality as a British subject.

Made and subscribed this (Signed) A. B. day of , 18 , before me, (Signed) G. H., Justice of the Peace, [of other official title.]

THE NATURALIZATION ACT, CANADA.

*Declaration of British Nationality.*

I, A. B., of , being a natural born subject of Her Britannic Majesty, and having voluntarily become naturalized as a subject [or citizen] of C. D., on the of 18 , do hereby renounce such naturalization, and declare that it is my desire to be considered and treated as a British subject.

Made and subscribed this (Signed) A. B. day of , 18 , before me, (Signed) E. F., Justice of the Peace, [of other official title.]

NOTE—The Act under which this declaration is made provides that the declarant "shall not within the limits of the Foreign State in which he was naturalized be deemed within Canada to be a British subject, unless he has ceased to be a subject of the State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty to that effect."

4. Every description, whether of alienage or British nationality, made in pursuance of the said Act, shall be deposited and registered in the office of the Secretary of State of Canada.

The Secretary of State of Canada, the Under Secretary of State, or the Deputy Registrar General of Canada may give certified copies of any such declaration for the purposes mentioned in the said Act.

5. With the consent of the Treasury Board, the following provision is made in regard to the imposition and application of fees :

Matter in which fee may be taken.	Amount of fee	How to be applied.
For taking a declaration, whether of alienage or British nationality.....	\$ cts. 0 40	To the Justice or other official taking declaration.
For administering the oath of allegiance.	0 40	To the Justice, Commissioner Notary, Stipendiary or other Magistrate administering the oath.
For registration of declaration, with or without oath of allegiance. ....	1 00	Consolidated Revenue of Canada.
For certified copy of declaration, with or without oath.....	1 00	Consolidated Revenue of Canada.

J. A. CHAPLEAU,  
Secretary of State.

ralization  
Governor-  
887.

service must  
egiance, and  
ection of the  
ing of such

he 10th sec-  
he Supreme  
es to satisfy  
n each case  
stated in the  
aturalization

the clerk of  
him. Also  
which such  
copy.  
ization Act,"  
ries, be filed  
ritories.  
of the said

subject on  
ions of the  
f the treaty  
s a British  
as a subject

, before me,

ce,  
rial title.]

is, but also

tain to be a  
aving been  
w of C. D.  
D., hereby

# DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, CANADA.

SIR H. L. LANGEVIN, K.C.M.G., C.B., MINISTER.

A. GOBEL, SECRETARY.

## TARIFF ON GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPH LINES.

Location of lines.	Extreme Distance in Miles.			Rate for a message of 10 words, and for each extra word. The address and signals are not charged for.
	Land Lines.	Cables.	Totals.	
<i>Nova Scotia--</i>				
Between North Sydney and Meat Cove, Cape North.....	136	½	136½	25c. and 2c.
Between Barrington and Cape Sable Island Light	16	1½	17½	12c. " 1c.
<i>New Brunswick--</i>				
Between offices on Grand Manan .....	21			15c. " 1c.
do Grand Manan and Campo Bello.	6	7½		25c. " 2c.
do Grand Manan and Campo Bello and Eastport.....		1½	38½	25c. " 2c.
Between Chatham and Escuminac.....	42		42	15c. " 1c.
<i>Quebec--</i>				
Between offices on Magdalen Island.....	83½			25c. " 2c.
do Magdalen Island and North Sydney.....	126½	73½	200½	75c. " 5c.
do Anticosti Island.....	214			25c. " 2c.
do Anticosti Island and Gaspé.....	28	44½	72½	75c. " 5c.
do north shore St. Lawrence, east of Bersimis.....			286½	*15c. " 1c.
do north shore, east and west of Bersimis.....	430½	39½	470	*35c. " 2c.
do Orleans Island.....	24			15c. " 1c.
do Orleans Island and Quebec.....	17	½	17½	15c. " 1c.
do Orleans Island & Grosse Isle.....	5	5½	10½	25c. " 1c.
do Grosse Isle and Quebec.....			62	25c. " 1c.
<i>North-West Territory--</i>				
Between Qu'Appelle and Edmonton.....	537			75c. " 5c.
do lines Clarke's Crossing to Prince Albert.	83			
do do Clarke's Crossing to Saskatoon.....	14			
do do Edmonton to St. Albert.....	9			
do do Galt Junction to Fort McLeod.....	136			
do do Moose Jaw to Wood Mountain.....	490½			
do Intermediate offices, 25c. and 2c. to 75c. and 5c., according to distance.			869½	
<b>EXAMPLE:—</b> Qu'Appelle to Fort Qu'Appelle, 17 miles, 25c. for 10 words and 2c. for each additional word. Qu'Appelle to Battleford, 281 miles, 50c. for 10 words and 3c. for each additional word.				
<i>British Columbia--</i>				
Between Ashcroft and Barkerville.....	276½		276½	50c. " 3c.
do Intermediate offices, 25c. and 2c. and 50c. and 3c., according to distance, as explained in example given above.				
<i>Transatlantic messages--</i>				
The local rate for transatlantic business passing over the Government lines is uniformly 4c. per word, excepting that the minimum charge for a message (of 6 words or less) is 25c.				

\* According to distance.

**F. N. GISBORNE,**  
Superintendent Government Telegraphs.

“ F

is the most  
cular, Oct.

**R**UPT  
and  
very great  
of the body

**R**UPT  
Medi

**R**UPT  
pads  
ing its place  
October 10,

**R**UPT  
and c  
Liverpool &

**R**UPT  
Journa

**ELAS**

**Suspension**

SECRETARY.

Rate for a message of 10 words, and for each extra word, and charges for telegrams are not charged for.

- 25c. and 2c.
- 12c. " 1c.
- 15c. " 1c.
- 25c. " 2c.
- 25c. " 2c.
- 15c. " 1c.
- 25c. " 2c.
- 75c. " 5c.
- 25c. " 2c.
- 75c. " 5c.
- \*15c. " 1c.
- \*35c. " 2c.
- 15c. " 1c.
- 15c. " 1c.
- 25c. " 1c.
- 25c. " 1c.
- 75c. " 5c.

# RUPTURES CURED.

RUPTURES! RUPTURES!!

"HODGE'S

PATENT  
Self-adjusting

AUTOMATIC  
SOFT RUBBER SHELL

TRUSS

is the most perfect we ever examined."—*Medical Press and Circular*, Oct. 21, 1887.

RUPTURES.—"HODGE'S Patent Truss is the most comfortable and effective truss, it gives an elastic pressure, possessing a very great advantage. It adapts itself readily to the movements of the body, and is very effective."—*Lancet*, Oct. 3, 1885.

RUPTURES.—"VERY ingenious and successful truss."—*British Medical Journal*, May, 23, 1885.

RUPTURES.—"WITHOUT enlarging the opening as conical pads are apt to do, while its resiliency ensures the pad keeping its place without exerting injurious pressure"—*Medical Times*, October 10, 1885.

RUPTURES.—"POSSESS decided advantage both in efficiency and comfort over all others with which we are acquainted."—*Liverpool Medical Journal*, January 7, 1886.

RUPTURES.—"A VERY ingenious truss."—*Edinburgh Medical Journal*, Feb. 1, 1886.

## ELASTIC STOCKING & BELTS IN STOCK.

*Description, a Stamped Addressed Envelope.*

HODGE & CO.,

Suspensory Bandage and Army Truss Makers,

327 & 329, OXFORD STREET, LONDON.

Telegraphs.





# The Intercolonial Railway OF CANADA

The Royal Mail, Passenger, and Freight Route between

## CANADA and GREAT BRITAIN,

— AND ONLY —

## CANADIAN ALL RAIL ROUTE

BETWEEN THE EAST AND WEST OF THE

# DOMINION.

New and Elegant Buffet Sleeping and Day cars run on all through trains

— BETWEEN —

## MONTREAL, QUEBEC, HALIFAX & ST. JOHN, N. B.

Connections made at Pte. Levis (South Quebec) with the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY, and at Quebec, by Ferry, with the CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY for all points on the Lower St. Lawrence and Baie-des-Chaleurs, Province of Quebec, also for New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Cape Breton, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

*Superior Elevator, Warehouse, and Dock accommodation at Halifax, for Shipment of Grains and General Merchandise.*

Years of Experience have proved the Inter-Colonial, in connection with Steamship Lines from Liverpool, London and Glasgow, to Halifax, to be the

## Quickest Freight Route

— BETWEEN —

## GREAT BRITAIN and CANADA.

For Passenger and Freight rates, apply to

**R. B. MOODIE,** *Western Freight and Passenger Agent,*  
92 York St., Rossin House Block, Toronto.

**E. KING,** *Sparks Street, Ottawa*

**G. W. ROBINSON,** *Eastern Freight and Passenger Agent,*  
136½ St. James Street, Montreal.

and Agents of the Grand Trunk, Canadian Pacific, and other connecting Transportation Lines.

**A. BUSBY,**  
Genl. Passenger Agent.

**GEO. TAYLOR,**  
Genl. Freight Agent.

**D. POTTINGER,**  
*Chief Superintendent.*

Railway Offices, Moncton, N. B., January, 1887.

T  
CAPITAL

SIR I  
R. H

BRANCHES  
Ont., Pemb

THE

**Paid-up**  
DIRECTOR  
President  
JOHN I.  
MATTHEW  
Asst. Gen  
Alex. Lai  
BRANCHES—  
Collingw  
London,  
Catharine  
Walkerto  
Commercial  
China, Ja  
Sterling an  
the most f  
BANKERS—N  
Eng.—Th  
Exchange

IM.

Capital paid

WILLIAM RA  
T. R. WA

BRANCHES IN C  
Port Colborne, S  
St., cor. Queen.  
Drafts on New  
and interest allo

# THE QUEBEC BANK.

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER, A.D., 1818.

**CAPITAL** - - - - - **\$3,000,000.**

**HEAD OFFICE, - QUEBEC.**

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS:**

HON. JAS. G. ROSS, PRESIDENT.  
 WM. WITHALL, VICE-PRESIDENT.  
 SIR N. F. BELLEAU, K.C.M.G. | JOHN R. YOUNG, ESQ.  
 R. H. SMITH, ESQ. | WILLIAM WHITE, ESQ.  
 GEO. R. RENPREW, ESQ.

**JAMES STEVENSON, Esq., Cashier.**

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES IN CANADA.—Ottawa, Ont., Montreal, Que., Toronto, Ont., Pembroke, Ont., Thorold, Ont., Three Rivers.

AGENTS IN NEW YORK—Bank of British North America.

AGENTS IN LONDON—The Bank of Scotland.

## THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

HEAD OFFICE, - TORONTO.

**Paid-up Capital, \$6,000,000.      Best, \$500,000.**

**DIRECTORS**—HENRY W. DARLING, Esq., President; GEO. A. COX, Esq., Vice-President; HON. WM. McMASTER, GEORGE TAYLOR, Esq., JAS. CRATHEN, Esq., JOHN I. DAVIDSON, Esq., WM. GOODERHAM, Esq., W. B. HAMILTON, Esq., MATTHEW LEGGAT, Esq., B. E. WALKER, General Manager; J. H. PLUMMER, Asst. Gen'l Manager; WM. GRAY, Inspector. New York—J. H. Goadby and Alex. Laird, Agents.

**BRANCHES**—Ayr, Barrie, Belleville, Berlin, Blenheim, Brantford, Chatham, Collingwood, Dundas, Dunnville, Galt, Goderich, Guelph, Hamilton, Jarvis, London, Montreal, Orangeville, Ottawa, Paris, Parkhill, Peterboro, St. Catharines, Sarnia, Seaforth, Simcoe, Stratford, Strathroy, Thorold, Toronto, Walkerton, Windsor, Woodstock.

Commercial Credits issued for use in Europe, the East and West Indies, China, Japan, and South America.

Sterling and American Exchanges bought and sold. Collections made on the most favorable terms. Interest allowed on deposits.

**BANKERS**—New York—The American Exchange National Bank. LONDON, ENG.—The Bank of Scotland. Chicago Correspondent—The American Exchange National Bank.

## IMPERIAL BANK

OF CANADA.

**Capital paid-up, \$1,500,000.      Reserve Fund, \$550,000.**

**DIRECTORS:**

H. S. HOWLAND, PRESIDENT.  
 T. R. MERRITT, VICE-PRESIDENT (St. Catharines).  
 WILLIAM RAMSAY. HON. ALEX. MORRIS. ROBERT JAFFRAY. P. HUGHES.  
 T. R. WADSWORTH. D. R. WILKIE, Cashier. B. JENNINGS, Inspector.

**HEAD OFFICE, - - TORONTO.**

BRANCHES IN ONTARIO—Essex Centre, Fergus, Galt, Ingersoll, Niagara Falls, Port Colborne, St. Catharines, St. Thomas, Welland, Woodstock, Toronto, Yonge St., cor. Queen. BRANCHES IN NORTH-WEST—Winnipeg, Brandon, Calgary.

Drafts on New York and Sterling Exchange bought and sold. Deposits received and interest allowed. Prompt attention paid to collections.

way

AIN,

OUTE

ugh trains

IN, N. B.

ND TRUNK  
 RAILWAY  
 Province of  
 ince Edward

for Shipment

with Steam-  
 the

oute

A.

senger Agent,  
 Toronto.

d Passenger  
 real.

ecting Tran-

OR,  
 eight Agent.

ntendent.

# THE MOLSONS BANK.

INCORPORATED BY ACT OF PARLIAMENT, 1855.

Head Office, MONTREAL.

Paid-up Capital, \$2,000,000. - - - Rest Fund, \$800,000.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—Thos. Workman, *President*; J. H. R. Molson, *Vice-President*; R. W. Shepherd, Sir D. L. Macpherson, S. H. Ewing, A. F. Gault, F. Wolferstan Thomas, *General Manager*; M. Heaton *Inspector*.

BRANCHES.—Aylmer, Ont., Brockville, Clinton, Exeter, Hamilton, London, Meaford, Montreal, Morrisburg, Norwich, Owen Sound, Ridgeway, Smith's Falls, Sorel, St. Thomas, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec, Toronto, Trenton, Waterloo, Ont., Woodstock.

AGENTS IN CANADA.—Quebec: La Banque du Peuple and Eastern Township Bank. Ontario.—Dominion Bank and Bank of London. New Brunswick: Bank of New Brunswick. Nova Scotia: The Halifax Banking Company and Branches. Prince Edward Island: Bank of Nova Scotia, Charlottetown and Summerside. Newfoundland: Commercial Bank of Newfoundland, St. John's.

IN EUROPE.—London: Alliance Bank (Limited); Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie & Co.; Messrs. Rose & Co. Liverpool: The Bank of Liverpool. Antwerp, Belgium: La Banque d'Anvers.

IN UNITED STATES.—New York: Mechanics' National Bank; Messrs. W. Watson and Alex. Lang; Messrs. Morton, Bliss & Co. Boston: Merchants' National Bank. Portland: Casco National Bank. Chicago: First National Bank. Cleveland: Commercial National Bank. Detroit: Mechanics' Bank. Buffalo: Bank of Buffalo. Milwaukee: Wisconsin, Marine and Fire Ins. Co. Bank. Helena, Montana: First National Bank. Toledo: Second National Bank.

Collections made in all parts of the Dominion, and returns promptly remitted at lowest rates of exchange. Letters of Credit issued available in all parts of the world.

## Merchants' Bank of Canada.

Capital, \$5,790,200. - - - Reserve Fund, \$1,700,000.

Head Office, MONTREAL.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—ANDREW ALLAN, Esq. *President*; ROBT. ANDERSON, Esq. *Vice-President*; Hector McKenzie, Esq., Jonathan Hodgson, Esq., John Casila, Esq., John Duncan, Esq., Hon. J. J. C. Abbott, M.P., H. M. Allan, J. P. Dawes, Esq., George Hagne, *General Manager*; W. N. Anderson, *Supt of Branches*.

Branches in Ontario and Quebec.—Belleville, Berlin, Brampton, Chatham, Galt, Gananoque, Hamilton, Ingersoll, Kincairdine, Kingston, London, Montreal, Mitchell, Napanee, Ottawa, Owen Sound, Perth, Prescott, Quebec, Renfrew, Sherbrooke, Que., Stratford, St. John's, Que., St. Thomas, Toronto, Walkerton, Windsor.

BRANCHES IN MANITOBA.—Winnipeg, Brandon.

Bankers in Great Britain: The Clydesdale Bank (Limited), 30 Lombard Street, London, Glasgow and elsewhere. Agency in New York: 61 Wall Street, Messrs. Henry Hague and John B. Harris, jr., Agents. Bankers in New York: The Bank of New York, N.B.A. A general banking business is transacted. Money received on deposit, and current rates of interest allowed. Drafts issued available at all points in Canada. Sterling Exchange and Drafts on New York bought and sold. Letters of Credit issued, available in China Japan and other foreign countries. Collections made on favorable terms.

## THE BANK OF TORONTO

CANADA.

INCORPORATED - - 1855.

PAID-UP Capital - \$2,000,000. | Reserve Fund - - \$1,250,000.

DIRECTORS.—GEORGE GOODERHAM, Esq., Toronto, *President*; WM. HENRY BEATTY, Esq., Toronto, *Vice-President*; A. T. FULTON, Esq., Toronto; W. G. GOODERHAM, Esq., Toronto; Henry Cawthra, Esq., Toronto; HENRY COVERT, Esq., Port Hope; W. R. WADSWORTH, Esq., Weston.

Head Office, - - TORONTO.

DUNCAN COULSON, *Cashier*. HUGH LEACH, *Ass't. Cashier*. J. T. M. BURNSIDE, *Inspector*.

BRANCHES.—Montreal: J. Murray Smith, *Manager*; Peterboro', J. H. Roper, *Manager*; Cobourg, Jos. Henderson, *Manager*; Port Hope, W. R. Wadsworth, *Manager*; Barrie, J. A. Strathy, *manager*; St. Catharines, G. W. Hodgetts, *Manager*; Collingwood, W. Copeland, *manager*.

BANKERS.—London, England, The City Bank (Limited). New York, National Bank of Commerce.

BAN

LONE

COURT OF  
E. A. H.  
J. Murr

Hea

Branch  
Kingston, O  
toria, Winn  
Agents  
London  
: origin  
New Zealand  
Bank of In  
Paris—Mess  
Issue Cit

NOR

F

Hon. ALEX  
Hon. ALEX  
Credit Co., Vi  
Hon. G. W  
Macdonald, ex  
Harbour Trust  
Meredith, Es  
Davidson & Es  
Meredith, Esq  
factor, Gush  
Manufacturer,  
Esq. M.P., T  
Esq., Alderona  
Thorburn, Esq  
Bank. Wm. G  
W. McCABE

The

Author

DU

Hon. JOHN SU  
Hon. C. E. H

DEPO:

Collections pr

Ste

**NK.**

**100,000.**  
*ice-President* ;  
 erstan Thomas,  
 don. Meaford,  
 el, St. Thomas,  
 Bank Ontario  
 nswick. Nova  
 land : Bank of  
 Bank of New-  
 Carrie & Co. ;  
 m : La Banque  
 . Watson and  
 k. Portland :  
 ercial National  
 e : Wisconsin,  
 Toledo : Second  
 itted at lowest

**BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.**

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER

Paid-up Capital, £1,000,000 Sterling.

LONDON OFFICE—3 CLEMENTS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, E. C.

COURT OF DIRECTORS—J. H. Brodie, John James Cater, Henry R. Farrer, Richard H. Glyn, E. A. Hoare, H. J. B. Kendall, J. J. Kingsford, Frederick Lubbock, A. H. Phillpotts, J. Murray Robertson. *Secretary*, A. G. Wallis.

Head Office in Canada—ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.

R. R. GRINDLEY, *General Manager*.

*Branches and Agencies in Canada*—London, Brantford, Paris, Hamilton, Toronto, Kingston, Ottawa, Montreal, Quebec, St. John, N. B., Fredericton, N. B., Halifax, N. S., Victoria, Winnipeg, Man.

*Agents in the United States*—New York—D. A. McTavish and H. Stikeman, Agents. *London Bankers*—The Bank of England ; Messrs. Glyn & Co.

*Foreign Agents*—Liverpool—Bank of Liverpool. Australia—Union Bank of Australia. New Zealand—Union Bank of New Zealand. India, China and Japan—Chartered Mercantile Bank of India. London and China—Agra Bank, Limited. West Indies—Colonial Bank. Paris—Messrs. Marcuard, Krauss et Cie. Lyons—Crédit Lyonnais.

Issue Circular Notes for Travellers, available in all parts of the world.

**NORTH AMERICAN LIFE ASSURANCE CO.**

Incorporated by Special Act of the Dominion Parliament.

FULL GOVERNMENT DEPOSIT.

**DIRECTORS :**

Hon. ALEX. MCKENZIE, M.P., ex-Prime Minister of Canada, President.  
 Hon. ALEXANDER MORRIS, D.C.L., and JOHN L. BLAIKIE, Esq., Pres. Can. Landed Credit Co., Vice-President.

Hon. G. W. Allan, Senator. Alphonse Desjardins, Esq., M.P., Montreal. Hon. D. A. Macdonald, ex-Lieutenant-Governor of Ontario. Andrew Robertson, Esq., President Mont'l Harbour Trust. L. W. Smith, Esq., D.C.L., President Building & Loan Association. W. R. Meredith, Esq., Q.C., M.P.P., London. J. K. Kerr, Esq., Q.C. (Messrs. Kerr, Macdonald, Davidson & Patterson). John Morison, Esq., Governor British Am. Fire Ass. Co. E. A. Meredith, Esq., LL.D., Vice-President Toronto Trusts Corporation. Wm. Bell, Esq., Manufacturer, Guelph. A. H. Campbell, Esq., Pres. British Can. L. & In. Co. D. Macrae, Esq., Manufacturer, Guelph. E. Gurney, Esq., Director Federal Bank of Canada. H. H. Cook, Esq., M.P., Toronto. John N. Lake, Esq., Broker and Financial Agent. Edward Galley, Esq., Alderman. B. B. Hughes, Esq. (Messrs. Hughes Bros., Wholesale Merchants). James Thorburn, Esq., M.D., Medical Director. James Scott, Esq., Merchant, Director Dominion Bank. Wm. Gordon, Esq., Toronto. Robert Jaffray, Esq., Merchant.  
 W. McCABE, Esq., LL.B., F.I.A., Managing Director.

**The Commercial Bank OF MANITOBA.**

Authorized Capital, - - - - - \$1,000,000.

**DIRECTORS :**

DUNCAN MACARTHUR, - - - - - PRESIDENT.  
 Hon. JOHN SUTHERLAND, | ALEXANDER LOGAN,  
 Hon. C. E. HAMILTON, | W. L. BOYLE.

**DEPOSITS RECEIVED AND INTEREST ALLOWED.**

Collections promptly made. Drafts available in all parts of the Dominion.

Sterling and American Exchange bought and sold.

**NTO**

\$1,250,000.

WM. HENRY  
 onto ; W. G.  
 COVERT, Esq.,

DE, *Inspector*.  
 J. H. Roper,  
 Wadsworth,  
 V. Hodgetts,  
 New York,

# THE CENTRAL BANK OF CANADA.

Head Office - - - - TORONTO, Ont.

Capital Authorized, \$1,000,000. Capital Subscribed, \$500,000.  
Capital Paid-up, \$500,000.

DAVID BLAIN, Esq., President. | SAM'L TREES, Esq., Vice-President.

DIRECTORS—H. P. DWIGHT, A. McLEAN HOWARD, C. BLACKETT ROBINSON,  
K. CHISHOLM, M.P.F., D. MITCHELL McDONALD.

A. A. ALLET, CASHIER.

Branches—Brampton, Durham, Guelph, Richmond Hill, and North Toronto.

Agents in Canada—Canadian Bank of Commerce. In New-York—Importers and  
Traders Nat. Bank. In London, England—National Bank of Scotland, Limited.

## UNION BANK OF CANADA

CAPITAL PAID-UP, \$1,200,000. REST, \$50,000.

Head Office - - QUEBEC.

DIRECTORS:

ANDREW THOMPSON, Esq., PRESIDENT. | E. J. PRICE, Esq., VICE-PRESIDENT.

Hon. THOS. McGREEVY, D. C. THOMPSON, Esq., E. GIROUX, Esq.  
E. J. HALE, Esq., Sir A. T. GALT, G.C.M.G.

E. E. WEBB, CASHIER.

BRANCHES—Bank (Upper Town), Montreal, Ottawa, Smith's Falls, Win-  
nipeg, Letbridge (Alberta), Alexandria.

FOREIGN AGENTS.—London—Alliance Bank (L't'd.) New York—National  
Park Bank.

## CANADA PERMANENT LOAN & SAVINGS COMPANY.

INCORPORATED A. D. 1885.

Subscribed Capital, \$3,500,000. Paid-up Capital, \$2,300,000.  
Reserve Fund, - - \$1,180,000. Total Assets, - - \$9,301,615.

Offices: Company's Building, Toronto St., TORONTO  
SAVINGS BANK BRANCH.

Sums of \$4 and upwards received at Current Rates of Interest, paid or com-  
pounded half yearly.

DEBENTURES.

Money received on deposit for a fixed term of years, for which Debentures are  
issued, with half-yearly interest coupons attached. Executors and trustees are  
authorized by law to invest in the Debentures of this Company. The Capital and  
Assets of the Company being pledged for money thus received. depositors are at  
all times assured of perfect safety.

Advances made on Real Estate, at current rates, and on favorable conditions  
as to re-payment.

Mortgages and Municipal Debentures purchased.

J. HERBERT MASON, Managing Director.

TH

He

I

Aut

FULL

PRESE

VICE-PRESI

Ontario

William

J

Agex

BA

Ca

Ca

DIRECTORS-

Paquet, Som

BRANCHES-

Louisville, F

St. Césaire, J

Pt. St. Char

AGENTS AT

BA

C

R

F. X. ST. CE

BRANCHES--

Manager. Sor

CORRESPOND

France, Credit

Maverick Natic

Collections I

# THE MANUFACTURERS' LIFE INSURANCE CO.

**Head Office, - - - - 38 King-St., E.,  
TORONTO, ONT.**

INCORPORATED BY SPECIAL ACT OF THE DOMINION PARLIAMENT.

**Authorised Capital and other Assets over \$2,000,000.**

**FULL DEPOSIT WITH THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT.**

**PRESIDENT**—RIGHT HON. SIR JOHN A. MACDONALD, P.C., G.C.B.  
**VICE-PRESIDENTS**—Sir Alexander Campbell, K.C.M.G., Lieut.-Governor of Ontario; George Gooderham, Esq., President of the Bank of Toronto; William Bell, Esq., Manufacturer, Guelph.

**J. B. CARLILE, Mang. Director,**

Of whom all information may be obtained.

**Agents Wanted in Unrepresented Districts.**

## BANQUE VILLE-MARIE.

**HEAD OFFICE, - - MONTREAL.**

Capital Authorized, - - - - \$500,000.  
Capital Subscribed, - - - - 500,000.

**DIRECTORS**—W. Weir, President; J. G. Davie, Vice-President; The Hon. A. H. Paquet, Somerville Weir, John McDougall, C. F. Vinet, Ubalde Garand, Cashier.

**BRANCHES**—Berthier, A. Gariépy, Manager. Lachute, Geo. Dastous, Manager. Louisville, F. X. O. Lacoursière, Manager. Nicolet, C. A. Sylvestre, Manager. St. Césaire, M. L. J. Lacasse, Manager. St. Jérôme, J. A. Théberge, Manager. Pt. St. Charles (city), W. J. E. Wall, Manager.

**AGENTS AT NEW YORK**—The National Bank of the Republic.

## BANQUE D'HOCHELAGA.

CAPITAL PAID-UP, - - \$710,100  
RESERVE FUND, - - 100,000

F. X. ST. CHARLES, PRESIDENT. - - J. A. PRENDERGAST, CASHIER.

**HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL.**

**BRANCHES**.—Three Rivers, H. N. Boire, Manager. Joliette, J. H. Ostigny, Manager. Sorel, M. Dorval, Manager. East End Abattoirs.

**CORRESPONDENTS**.—London, England, The Clydesdale Bank (Limited). Paris, France, Credit Lyonnais. New York, The National Park Bank. Boston, The Maverick National Bank.

Collections made throughout Canada at the cheapest rates.

ANK

\$500,000.

Vice-President,  
ROBINSON,

h Toronto.  
mporters and  
nd, Limited.

ADA

00.

President.  
X, Esq.

Falls, Win-  
k—National

MPANY.

300,000.  
301,815.

TRONTO

aid or com-

ventures are  
trustees are  
Capital and  
sitors are at

e conditions

# BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

INCORPORATED 1832.

Capital Paid-up, \$1,174,800. Reserve Fund, \$360,000.

Directors: JOHN S. MACLEAN, President; JOHN DOULL, Vice-President; Daniel Cronan, Adam Burns, Jairus Hart. Thos. Fysha, Cashier.

HEAD OFFICE, - - HALIFAX.

Agencies in Nova Scotia: Amherst, Annapolis, Bridgetown, Canning, Digby, Liverpool, New Glasgow, North Sydney, Pictou, Stellarton, Yarmouth. In New Brunswick: Campbelltown, Chatham, Fredericton, Moncton, Newcastle, St. John, St. Stephen, St. Andrews, St. Georges, Sussex, Woodstock. In P. E. Island: Charlottetown and Summerside. In United States: Minneapolis, Minn.

Collections made on favorable terms and promptly remitted for.

## THE SANITARIUM or HOME HOSPITAL

(Established in 1879 by SAMUEL STRONG.)

Is a SELECT BOARDING HOUSE for people who are ill, or require operations  
wish for private treatment by their own Physicians.

There are home comforts, and trained nurses in attendance day and night.  
For terms, which are moderate, and according to case and room, apply to

**Mr. or Mrs. STRONG,**

15 University Street, MONTREAL.

## THE "BELL FARM COMPANY"

(LIMITED.)

HEAD OFFICE, - WINNIPEG, MAN.

W. L. BOYLE, Esq., - - - PRESIDENT,

Winnipeg, Man.

MAJOR W. R. BELL, - - - - - GENERAL MANAGER.

"Bell Farm," Indian Head, N.W.T.

H. J. EBERTS, - - - - - SECRETARY-TREASURER.

Indian Head, N.W.T.

## La Banque Jacques Cartier.

CAPITAL AUTHORIZED, \$500,000. Capital Subscribed, \$500,000.

DIRECTORS--ALPH. DESJARDINS, Esq., M.P., President; A. S. HAMELIN, Esq., Vice-President. J. L. CASSIDY, Esq., LUCIEN HUOT, Esq., J. O. VILLENEUVE, Esq., A. L. DEMARIGNY, Cashier.

Branch at Beauharnois: C. H. Hamel, Mgr. Branch at St. Hyacinthe: A. Clement, Mgr.

Branch at Valleyfield: La. de Martigny, Mgr. Branch at Fraserville: J. F. Pel-

land. Mgr. Branch at Victoriaville: A. Marchand, Mgr. Branch at Plessisville:

H. Dorion, Mgr. Branch at St. Jean-Baptiste: L. G. LaCasse, Mgr.

Agents in New York: National Bank of the Republic.

Agents in London, England: Glynn, Mills, Currie & Co.

THE C

Capital &  
Paid-up &  
Reserve &  
Total Ass  
Total Lia

Money  
Municip

v

LA

Capital

JAC

BRANCHES

Three Ri

C. BIDA

FOREIGN

BAI

Capital (at

HE

BOARD OF DIR

Esq., Vice-Prc

McLennan, Es

W. J. SUGANAN

E. V. MEREDITH,

Branches

ville, Brantford,

Goderich, Guelp

ton, N. B.; Otta

Sarnia, Stratfor

Vancouver, B. C.

Agents in

C. Answorth, Ma

Bankers in

Westminster Ba

Scotland--The B

Agents in

Street, Chicago--

Bankers in

The Merchants N

Commerce in Buff

Colonial in

Newfoundland. I

Bank of New Zeal

(Issue Circular N

## THE ONTARIO LOAN and DEBENTURE COMPANY OF LONDON, CANADA.

Capital subscribed.....	\$2,000,000
Paid-up Capital.....	1,200,000
Reserve Fund.....	300,000
Total Assets.....	3,422,411
Total Liabilities.....	1,922,211

Money loaned on Real Estate Securities only.  
Municipal and School Section Debentures purchased

**WILLIAM F. BULLEN, Manager.**

## LA BANQUE DU PEUPLE.

ESTABLISHED 1835.

**Capital paid-up, \$1,200,000. Reserve, \$240,000.**

JACQUES GRENIER, President. J. S. BOUSQUET, Cashier.

BRANCHES. — Quebec: E. C. BARROW, Quebec, St. Roch; P. B. DUMOULIN, Three Rivers; P. E. PANNETON, St. Johns, P. Q.; P. BRAUDOIN; St. Rémi: C. BEDARD; St. Jérôme: J. A. THÉBERGE.

FOREIGN AGENTS. { London, Eng.: THE ALLIANCE BANK, Limited.  
                          { New York: THE NATIONAL BANK OF THE REPUBLIC.

## BANK OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED IN 1818.

**Capital (all paid up), - - \$12,000,000. Reserve Fund, - - \$6,000,000.**

HEAD OFFICE, - - - - MONTREAL.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.—Sir DONALD A. SMITH, K.C.M.G., Presdt. GEORGE A. DRUMMOND, Esq., Vice-Presdt. GILBERT SCOTT, Esq., Alexander Murray, Esq., A. T. Paterson, Esq., Hugh McLennan, Esq., Hon. John Hamilton, E. B. Greenshields, Esq., W. C. Macdonald, Esq.

W. J. BUCHANAN, - - - General Manager. | A. MACNIDER, - - Ass't Gen. Man. and Inspector.  
H. V. MEREDITH, - - - Ass't Inspector. | A. B. BUCHANAN, - - - - - Secretary.

**Branches in Canada.**—Montreal, E. S. CLOUSTON, Manager. Almonte, Belleville, Brantford, Brockville, Ont.; Calgary, Alberta; Chatham, N. B.; Chatham, Cornwall, Goderich, Guelph, Ont.; Halifax, N. S.; Hamilton, Kingston, Lindsay, London, Ont.; Moncton, N. B.; Ottawa, Perth, Peterboro, Picton, Port Hope, Ont.; Quebec, Que.; Regina, Assna; Sarnia, Stratford, Ont.; St. John, N. B.; St. Mary's, Toronto Ont.; Winnipeg, Man.; Vancouver, B. C.

**Agents in Great Britain.**—London—Bank of Montreal, 22 Abchurch Lane, E. C.; A. Ashworth, Manager. London Committee: E. H. King, Esq., Chair; Robert Gillespie, Esq.

**Bankers in Great Britain.**—London, The Bank of England; The London and Westminster Bank; The Union Bank of London. Liverpool—The Bank of Liverpool. Scotland—The British Linen Company and Branches.

**Agents in the United States.**—New York—Walter Watson and Alex. Lang, 50 Wall Street. Chicago—Bank of Montreal, W. Munro, Manager; R. Y. Hebden, Assistant Manager.

**Bankers in the United States.**—New York—The Bank of New York, N. B. A.; The Merchants National Bank. Boston—The Merchants National Bank. Buffalo—Bank of Commerce in Buffalo. San Francisco—The Bank of British Columbia.

**Colonial and Foreign Correspondents.**—St. John's, Nfld.—The Union Bank of Newfoundland. British Columbia—The Bank of British Columbia. New Zealand—The Bank of New Zealand.

(Issue Circular Notes and Letters of Credit for Travellers, available in all parts of the World.)

OTIA

360,000.  
Daniel Cronan,

ghy, Liverpool,  
ntwick: Camd-  
t, St. Andrews,  
ummerside, In

PITAL

(G.)  
re operations  
y and night.  
pply to

L.

NY"

ANAGER.

R.

rtier.

\$500,000.

MELIN, Esq.,  
vs, Esq., A. L.

Clement, Mgr.  
He: J. F. Pol-  
t Plessisville:





### FLORAL GUIDE FOR 1887

Now ready, contains 2 Colored Plates, hundreds of Illustrations, and nearly 200 pages—32 pertaining to Gardening and Flower Culture, and over 140 containing an Illustrated List of nearly all the FLOWERS and VEGETABLES grown, with directions how to grow them, where the best SEEDS, PLANTS, and BULBS can be procured, with prices of each. This book mailed free on receipt of 10 cents, and the 10 cents may be deducted from the first order sent us. Every one interested in a garden, or who desires good, fresh seeds, should have this work. We refer to the millions who have used our seeds. Buy only Vick's Seeds at Headquarters. **JAMES VICK, SEEDSMAN,** Rochester, N. Y.

## WESLEYAN LADIES' COLLEGE

HAMILTON, CANADA.

The First and by far the Largest of the Colleges. Will graduate one of the largest classes in its history this year. Thorough instruction, splendid advantage in

MUSIC, ART, LITERATURE, &c.

TERMS: \$160 to \$200 per Annum.

A. BURNS, D.D., LL.D.,  
President.

## B. LAURANCE'S

AXIS CUT PEBBLE

### SPECTACLES

AND

### EYEGLASSES

Are the finest in the world, and are guaranteed to relieve all defects of vision where other kinds fail hopelessly. Agents in every city and town in the Dominion.

HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA,

246-ST. JAMES STREET, -246  
MONTREAL.

# THE ONTARIO BANK.

Capital Paid-up, \$1,500,000.

Reserve Fund, \$525,000.

HEAD OFFICE - - - - TORONTO.

### DIRECTORS.

Sir Wm. P. HOWLAND, President. DONALD MACKAY, Esq., Vice-President.

HON. C. F. FRASER, G. M. ROSE, Esq., A. M. SMITH, Esq., R. K. BURGESS,  
G. R. R. COCKBURN, Esq., M. P.

C. HOLLAND, - - - - General Manager.

### BRANCHES.

Bowmanville, Cornwall, Guelph, Lindsay, Montreal, Mount Forest, Newmarket  
Ottawa, Peterboro', Port Perry, Port Arthur, Pickering, Toronto, Whitby,  
480 Queen Street West, Toronto. Branches in Manitoba—Winnipeg.

### AGENTS.

London, Eng.—Alliance Bank (Limited), Bank of Montreal.  
New York—Messrs. W. Watson and Alexander Lang, and Bank of State of New  
York. Boston—Tremont National Bank. Chicago—Bank of Montreal. St. Paul  
—Merchants National Bank. Nova Scotia—Peoples Bank, Halifax. New Brun-  
swick—Bank of Montreal, St. John, N. B. P. E. Island—Merchants Bank of Hal-  
ifax at Charlottetown.

THE

Presid  
DIREC  
Ale  
Money  
security  
Mortg

ST

G  
R  
W. H.  
AGENTS:  
York,  
St. Jo

AL

ALL

759

AT

Five Stair  
Electric Lig  
Baths. Espe  
of Norfolk.  
or month. T  
place to spen

**THE LONDON & ONTARIO INVESTMENT Co.**  
**LIMITED,**  
**OF TORONTO, ONT.**

President, **Hon. FRANK SMITH.** Vice-Pres., **WILLIAM H. BEATTY, Esq.**  
**DIRECTORS:** Messrs. William Ramsay, Arthur B. Lee, W. B. Hamilton,  
 Alexander Nairn, George Taylor, Henry C.oderham and Frederick Wyld.

Money advanced at lowest current rates and on most favorable terms, on the  
 security of productive farm, city and town property.  
 Mortgages and Municipal Debentures purchased.

**A. M. COSBY, Manager.**  
**84 KING STREET, TORONTO.**

**ST. STEPHEN'S BANK,**

**INCORPORATED 1836.**

**ST. STEPHEN'S, N. B.**

**CAPITAL,** : : : : \$200,000.  
**RESERVE,** : : : : 25,000.

**W. H. TODD, PRESIDENT.** : : : : **J. F. GRANT, CASHIER.**

**AGENTS:** London, Messrs. Glyn, Mills, Currie & Co. New York, Bank of New  
 York, N.B.A. Boston, Globe National Bank. Montreal, Bank of Montreal.  
 St. John, N. B., Bank of Montreal.

**Drafts issued on any Branch of the Bank of Montreal.**

— **USE** —  
**AULD'S MUCILAGE.**

**THE BEST FOR OFFICE OR HOUSEHOLD PURPOSES.**

**ALL STATIONERS AND BOOK STORES KEEP IT.**

**AULD, Manufacturer,**  
**759-CRAIG STREET-759**  
**MONTREAL.**

**THE NEW**  
**ATLANTIC HOTEL,**  
**NORFOLK, Virginia.**

Five Stairways, Three Iron Fire Escapes, Accommodations for 1,000 Guests.  
 Electric Light throughout the Hotel, Electric Bells, Elevators, Hot and Cold  
 Baths. Especial attention of Tourists and Invalids is called to the fine climate  
 of Norfolk. Liberal arrangements made with families and parties by the week  
 or month. To the people of Canada I would invite a correspondence as to the  
 place to spend the severe Winter at a very moderate price.

**R. S. DODSON, Proprietor.**

**ES' COLLEGE**  
 CANADA.

far the Largest  
 Will graduate  
 classes in its  
 Thorough in-  
 l advantage in  
 ERATURE, &c.  
 200 per Annum.  
 3, D.D., LL.D.,  
*President.*

**ANGE'S**  
 REBLE  
**ICLES**

**ASSES**  
 the world, and  
 relieve all de-  
 ere other kinds  
 agents in every  
 he Dominion.

3R CANADA,  
**STREET, 246**  
**REAL.**

**NK.**  
 nd, \$525,000.  
**TO.**  
 Vice-President.  
**K. BURGESS,**

est, Newmarket  
 onto, Whitby,  
 nipeg.

of State of New  
 real. St. Paul  
 x. New Brun-  
 ts Bank of Hall-

## RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, ARTISTIC CARDS

*For Christmas, New Year, Valentine, Births, Birthdays, Weddings, Scripture Text Rewards, Easter and Condolence. Satin Tablets for Hand Painting.*

### ARTISTIC DECORATIONS.

Reliefs, Plaques, Hand Screens, Wall Pockets, Terra Cotta Ware, Chromos, Oleos, Raffelleos,  
**FLORAL STUDIES, LANDSCAPES, FIGURE and ANIMAL STUDIES,**  
STUDIES OF HEADS AND BUSTS PANEL STUDIES

Of all Stationers and Art Furnishing Stores throughout the World. Every Card and every Article issued by us bears our Trade Mark on either Base or Back.

*Trade Mark: "EASEL & PALETTE."*

**RAPHAEL TUCK & SONS, FINE ART PUBLISHERS,**  
72 & 73 Coleman St., City, London. 298 Broadway, New York.

## WESTERN CANADA LOAN & SAVINGS COMPANY.

OFFICES—No. 70 CHURCH STREET, TORONTO.

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL: \$2,500,000.

PAID UP CAPITAL, \$1,300,000. RESERVED FUND, \$650,000.

HON. G. W. ALLAN, SENATOR, *President.* GEORGE GOODERHAM, *Vice-President.*

### DIRECTORS:

SAMUEL PLATT. T. H. LEE. GEORGE W. LEWIS. SIR D. L. MACPHERSON,  
K.C.M.G. ALFRED GOODERHAM.

### SAVINGS BANK BRANCH.

Money received on Deposit, and interest allowed, compounded half-yearly.

**DEBENTURES** issued, Sterling or Currency, in amounts to suit Investors. Interest Coupons attached.

**Money to Lend.** Straight Loans at Lowest Current Rates.

For further information apply at the Offices of the Company

**WALTER S. LEE, Manager.**

**E. & C. Gurney & Co.,**  
**385—ST. PAUL STREET—387**  
**MONTREAL,**

**GURNEY HOT WATER HEATERS**  
**BUNDY CAST IRON RADIATORS**  
Stoves, Ranges, Registers,  
**HOT AIR FURNACES, STEAM FITTINGS. COIL SCREENS,**  
PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES, ETC.

D  
M

The  
past thr  
capacity

14 to

S

Circula

ONTARIO

SIR W. P.  
Capital Su  
Pa  
Reserve...  
Total Ass

MONEY TO

TO INV  
for one or n  
dence sollici  
J.



G. E. DESBARATS, PRESIDENT. W. C. SMILLIE, VICE-PRES. G. HERM. DRECHSEL, SEC.-TREAS.

# CANADA BANK NOTE CO.

LIMITED.

ENGRAVING ON STEEL, STONE and WOOD.

## Artistic Type Printing.

Bank Notes, Bonds, Debentures, Portraits, Maps, Stationery,  
Chromos, Artotypes.526, 528, 530 & 532 CRAIG STREET,  
MONTREAL.

SECOND TO NONE.

## J. & E. McENTYRE,

### General Tailors & Outfitters

1671 NOTRE DAME STREET,  
MONTREAL.A FULL ASSORTMENT OF THE LATEST IMPORTED GOODS  
CONSTANTLY IN STOCK.

INSPECTION INVITED. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

## THE STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY

OF EDINBURGH.

ESTABLISHED 1825.

HEAD OFFICE IN CANADA :

◀STANDARD COMPANY'S BUILDING▶  
157, ST. JAMES STREET, MONTREAL.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS :

JAMES A. GILLESPIE, Esq., of Messrs. Gillespie, Moffatt & Co., *Chairman*.  
SIR A. T. GALT, G.C.M.G.—F. MACULLOCH, Esq.—EDWARD B. GREENSHIELDS, Esq.*Medical Adviser* : ROBERT CRAIK, M.D. | *Manager* : WM. MILLER RAMSAY.Invested Funds, over \$22,055,000 ; Revenue, over \$4,370,000 ; Claims paid in Canada,  
about \$2,500,000 ; Investments in Canada, over \$3,000,000.Liberal Fixed Surrender Values allowed for Policies.—All business transactions concluded  
in Canada without reference to the Parent Board.

Agencies in all the principal Towns and Villages of Canada.

SA

Sa

88

THE

DOM

Total numl  
Covering At  
Net Reserve  
Surplus, oveThe rapid  
business, the  
total of \$90

I. E. B

ART

SE

Including G

Sole Addr

**S. & H. BORBRIDGE,**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

**SADDLERY HARDWARE**

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Saddles, Harness, Trunks, Valises, Bags,

SATCHELS, MOCCASINS, &c.,

**88 & 90 RIDEAU STREET,**

OTTAWA.

**THE ONTARIO MUTUAL LIFE ASSURANCE CO.**

Head Office, **WATERLOO, Ont.**

**DOMINION DEPOSIT, - - - \$ 100,000**

THE ONLY PURELY MUTUAL CANADIAN LIFE COMPANY.

Total number of Policies in force, Dec. 31, 1886, . . . . .	7,488
Covering Assurance to the amount of . . . . .	\$9,774,543.00
Net Reserve to Credit of Policy-holders, . . . . .	831,167.24
Surplus, over all liabilities, Dec. 31, 1886, . . . . .	\$61,849.28

The rapid growth of the Company may be seen from the fact that in 1870, the first year of its business, the total assets amounted to only \$6,216, while last year they reached the handsome total of **\$909,804.26**.

**I. E. BOWMAN,** **W. HENDRY,** **W. H. RIDDELL,**  
*President. Manager. Secretary.*

**Wm. WOOLLAMS & Co.,**

ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS.

**ARTISTIC WALL PAPERS,**

Guaranteed free from Arsenic.

**SEVENTEEN MEDALS,**

Including **GOLD MEDAL, International Health Exhibition, 1884,**  
**SILVER MEDAL, Inventions' Exhibition, 1885,**  
**GOLD MEDAL, Society of Architects, 1886,**  
 And **GOLD MEDAL, Edinburgh, 1886.**

To be obtained of the Principal Dealers and Merchants.

**Sole Address: HIGH St., near Manchester Sq., LONDON, England.**

Sec.-TREAS.  
**CO.**  
 D.  
 ting.  
 omery,  
 REET,  
 HE.  
 tters  
 T,  
 GOODS  
 ED.  
 MPANY  
 ING  
 Chairman.  
 SHIELDS, Esq.  
 RAMSAY.  
 aid in Canada,  
 ons concluded.  
 la.

**GARESCHÉ, GREEN & CO.**  
**BANKERS,**  
**GOVERNMENT STREET. VICTORIA, B.C.**

Sight Drafts and Telegraphic Transfers on San Francisco, New York & Canada.  
**EXCHANGE ON LONDON.**

Available in all parts of Europe, England, Ireland and Scotland.  
**LETTERS OF CREDIT** issued on the Principal Cities of the  
 United States, Canada and Europe.  
**AGENTS FOR WELLS FARGO, & CO.**

**WALL PAPERS**  
 —AND—  
**STAINED GLASS**  
**ELLIOTT & SON**  
 94 BAY ST. NEAR KING,  
 TORONTO.

**THE**  
**ROYAL CANADIAN**  
**FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE CO.**

*President, - - - ANDREW ROBERTSON, Esq.*  
*Vice-President. - - - Hon. J. R. THIBAudeau.*

**Head Office, 157 St. James St., MONTREAL.**

Capital, . . . . .	\$500,000
Assets, . . . . .	720,000
Surplus, . . . . .	119,500

HARRY CUTT, *Secretary.*

G. H. McHENRY, *Manager.*

**MURRAY HILL HOTEL**  
 PARK AVENUE, 40TH AND 41ST STS.  
 NEW YORK.

**ONLY FIRST CLASS HOTEL IN NEW YORK.**

BOTH AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN PLANS.

Baggage transferred to and from the Grand Central Depot free of charge.

**HUNTING & HAMMOND.**

The

Patro

THE

TEC

ST.

For the  
 has been  
 America, i  
 have visit  
 This hot  
 This hot  
 prietor, wi  
 terior, and  
 The hote  
 tiguous to  
 Courts, Oc  
 The hote  
 mediate pe  
 fied to con  
 than whor  
 considerate

ST

This Hot  
 just been co  
 with a new  
 bells and li  
 can devine t

CHAT

V

*The Queen's Hotel, - Toronto, Canada.*

McGAW & WINNETT, Proprietors.

Patronized by Royalty and the best families. Prices graduated according to rooms.

THE QUEEN'S ROYAL, - NIAGARA, CANADA,

McGAW & WINNETT, Proprietors.

TECUMSEH HOUSE, - LONDON, CANADA.

McGAW, WINNETT & MOORE, Proprietors.

**ST. LAWRENCE HALL,**  
MONTREAL.

For the past thirty years this Hotel, familiarly known as the "St. Lawrence," has been a "household word" to all travellers on the continent of North America, and has been patronized by all the Royal and noble personages who have visited the city of Montreal.

This hotel has been recently re-taken by MR. HENRY HOGAN, the former proprietor, who has handsomely and appropriately decorated and renovated the interior, and completely refitted the whole of the apartments with new furniture.

The hotel is admirably situated, being in the very heart of the City, and contiguous to the General Post-Office, the principal Banks, Public Buildings, Law Courts, Commercial Exchanges, Railway and Telegraph Offices.

The hotel will be managed by MR. SAMUEL MONTGOMERY, under the immediate personal supervision of MR. HOGAN, than whom no one is better qualified to conduct an hostelry of such magnitude as the St. Lawrence Hall, and than whom no one has gained a better reputation as an obliging, generous and considerate host.

**ST. LOUIS HOTEL,**  
QUEBEC.

This Hotel, which is unrivalled for size, style and locality in Quebec, has just been completely transformed and modernised throughout, being refitted with a new system of drainage and ventilation, passenger elevator, electric bells and lights, etc., in fact, all that modern ingenuity and practical science can devise to promote the comfort of guests has been supplied.

**CHATEAU ST. LOUIS HOTEL CO., Props.**  
**WILLIS RUSSELL, PRESIDENT.**

& CO.

ork & Canada.

otland.  
ities of the

D.  
RS

ASS  
N  
ING,

IAN

ON, Esq.  
UDEAU.

REAL.  
\$500,000  
720,000  
119,500

Y, Manager.

TEL  
TS.

YORK.

e of charge.



# Windsor Hotel,

## MONTREAL.

*This splendid new Hotel, the finest in Canada, and one of the best in the World, occupies high ground on Dominion Square, near Mount Royal Park, and on the main avenue leading thereto.*

*Whether for the man of business or the pleasure-seeker, the WINDSOR will be found an elegant and convenient home.*

**GEORGE ILES, Manager.**

Ca

0

M

Our ce  
the best

GANA

For Sp  
and Stri  
Kingston

PLUI

Send f  
Renfrew,

HANS/

WI

HAM

Steamers  
the Summer  
Antwerp to L  
During ti  
RespectinAUGUST 1  
GRIS

I

**Canadian Granite Company**  
(LIMITED.)

Office and Factory : CANAL BASIN, OTTAWA.

SPECIAL TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OTHERS,

**MANTELPIECES,**  
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Our combination Serpentine, Marble and Tile Mantelpieces are the newest and the best in the market.

A FULL STOCK IN HAND OF

**CANADIAN, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH GRATES.**

For Spring Trade send in your orders for Door and Window Sills, Lintels, Base and String Courses, &c., &c., in Limestone, Renfrew and other Marbles, or in Kingston Granite.

**PLUMBERS AND FURNITURE DEALERS.**

Send for our special prices for Screen, Basin and Furniture Tops, in Italian, Renfrew, Dark Blue, French, Grey, and other Marbles.



**HANSA STEAMSHIP COMPANY OF HAMBURG**

— AND —

**WHITE CROSS LINE OF ANTWERP.**

DIRECT STEAMSHIP COMMUNICATION BETWEEN

**HAMBURG, ANTWERP AND CANADA**

Steamers of the above Lines sail under Contract with the Dominion Government during the Summer, monthly from Hamburg to Montreal and *vice-versa*, and fortnightly from Antwerp to Montreal and *vice-versa*.

During the Winter from Hamburg and Antwerp to Halifax, N. S., and *vice-versa*.

Respecting Rates of Freight, passage money and other particulars, apply to

AUGUST BOLTEN, Agent Hansa Steamship Co. in Hamburg.

GRISAR & MARSILY, Agents Hansa Steamship Co. in Antwerp.

STEINMAN & LUDWIG, Agents White Cross Line in Antwerp.

**MUNDERLOH & CO.,**

GENERAL AGENTS IN CANADA.

# London and Westminster Bank, Limited

Established March, 1834.

**SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL, £14,000,000.—PAID-UP CAPITAL, £2,800,000, REST OR SURPLUS FUND, £1,645,620 : 4 : 9.**

**DIRECTORS:**—Richard James Ashton, Esq; Otto August Benecke, Esq; John Nutt Bullen, Esq; Bonamy Dobree, Esq; Frederick Joseph Edimann, Esq; Augustus William Gadesden, Esq; Wilmot Holland, Esq; Ferdinand Marshall Huth, Esq; Charles Edward Johnston, Esq; Sir Penrose Goodchild Julian, K.C.M.G., C.B; Lieut.-Col Sir James Macnaghten McGarel-Hogg, Bart., K.C.B., M.P; Henry John Norman Esq.; Howard Potter, Esq; Rt. Hon. Sir John Rose, Bart., G.C.M.G.; Henry Parkman Sturgis, Esq.

**MANAGERS:**—City Office, 41, Lothbury, E.C., W. Astle. Country Department, 41, Lothbury, E.C., H. F. Billingham. Westminster Branch, 1, St. James's Square S.W., G. R. Hemmerde. Bloomsbury Branch, 214, High Holborn, W.C., C. Reeve. Southwark Branch, 6, Borough High Street, S.E., J. T. Wallis. Eastern Branch, 130, High Street, Whitechapel, E., C. Fisher. St. Marylebone Branch, 4, Stratford Place, Oxford Street, W., C. Buttar. Temple Bar Branch, 217, Strand, W.C., B. R. Ketchlee. Lambeth Branch, 91, Westminster Bridge Road, S.W., C. D. Millett. South Kensington Branch, 1, Brompton Square, S.W., P. N. Herbert, Sub-Manager. Victoria Street Branch, Victoria Street, S.W., W. H. Alexander, Sub-Manager. Bayswater Branch, Westbourne Grove, W., A. H. Daws, Sub-Manager. Holborn Circus & Hatton Garden Branch, 114 & 115, Holborn, E.C., H. R. S. Massey, Sub-Manager. Islington Branch, 269 & 270, Upper Street, Islington, N., I. G. Lindon, Sub-Manager. Tottenham Ct. Rd. & Hampstead R.D., Branch 44 & 46, Hampstead Road, N.W. —

**SECRETARY.**—TRESSILLIAN P. SHIPP.

**INSPECTOR OF BRANCHES.**—H. L. RUTTER.

The present subscribed Capital of the Bank is £14,000,000, in 140,000 Shares of £100 each, held by upwards of 7,000 Shareholders. The sum of £20 has been paid on each Share, thus making the paid-up Capital £2,800,000. The Rest or Surplus Fund is £1,645,620 4s. 9d.

Current Accounts are opened with, and the usual Banking facilities granted to, persons properly introduced. The Bank takes the Agency of Private Country Banks, Joint Stock Banks, and other Public Companies in England or the Colonies.—Attends to the purchase and sale of British and Foreign Stocks.—Collects Dividends on Government Funds, Railway Stock, and other Securities, payable in England or abroad. Acts as Agents for the receipt of Military and other pay and allowances, and generally transacts every description of Banking business.

Sums of £10 and upwards may be deposited, repayable at call. Sums of £500 and upward may be deposited upon seven days' notice of withdrawal. Interest is allowed thereon, according to the class of Deposit, but subject to alteration by public advertisement in the "Times" newspaper. Cheques cannot be drawn against Deposit Accounts, nor will Depositors be entitled to any of the usual Banking facilities of a Current Account. A receipt is given for each deposit, which is not transferable, and must be surrendered on repayment of the amount, according to the conditions printed thereon.

Circular Notes of £10, £25, and £50, are issued for the use of Travellers, payable in the principal Towns of Europe, Asia, Africa, and North and South America. They are issued free of expense, and are payable by the Agents abroad, at the exchange of the day, without any deduction whatever for Commission.

Letters of Credit are also granted, payable at all the chief Towns and Cities abroad. They may be obtained at the Bank in Lothbury, or any of its Branches.

The Officers of the Bank are not allowed to receive any Christmas Boxes or gratuities.

London, January, 1887.

T. P. SHIPP, Secretary.

imited

**CAPITAL,**

: 4 : 8.

, Esq; John  
lmann, Esq;  
nd Marshall  
ild Julian,  
art., K.C.B.,  
ir John Rose,

Department,  
St. James's  
lborn, W.C.,  
. T. Wallis.  
Marylebone  
Bar Branch,  
nster Bridge  
ton Square,  
toria Street,  
urne Grove,  
Branch, 114  
ton Branch,  
Tottenham  
W. ———

00 Shares of  
£20 has been  
The Rest or

s granted to,  
ate Country  
or the Colo-  
ts.—Collects  
er Securities,  
Military and  
i of Banking

ums of £500  
l. Interest  
o alteration  
ot be drawn  
of the usual  
ach deposit,  
the amount,

' Travellers,  
h and South  
ents abroad,  
mission.  
and Cities  
ts Branches.  
as Boxes or

P, *Secretary.*